

# AUTHOR INDEX

- A. Carre, M. 6913  
Aalen, R. B. 5931  
Aartrijk, J. van 2371  
Aas, G. 1250  
Abad, A. R. 736  
Abad, P. 612  
Abadassi, J. A. 817  
Abadi, A. L. 6566  
Abawi, G. S. 5364  
Abbas, H. K. 513, 1694, 8041  
Abbas, S. O. 7868  
Abbott, L. K. 5514  
Abd El-Rehim, M. H. 3408  
Abd-Elrazik, A. A. 3407-3408, 3431  
Abdalla, A. H. 3003  
Abdallha, O. 6080  
Abdel-Ghaffar, B. A. 4702  
Abdel-Hafez, A. I. I. 6547  
Abdel-Kader, M. I. A. 6174  
Abdel-Latif, M. R. 816  
Abdel-Mallek, A. Y. 6174, 6547  
Abdel-Rahim, A. M. 4367  
Abdou, R. F. 2489-2490  
Abdul-Al-Latif, N. 1839  
Abdul Ghaffer 11  
Abdul-Kareem, A. 7184  
Abdul Wahid 2638  
Abdul-Wahid, O. A. 1511  
Abdullah, A. M. 1884  
Abe, H. 3286-3287  
Abe, J. 6324  
Abe, K. 2777  
Abe, Y. 3248, 6071  
Abeir, B. J. 4336  
Abiev, S. A. 4808  
Abiko, K. 839  
Abney, T. S. 1338  
Abouhaidar, M. G. 1207, 2922, 7038, 7049, 7052, 7066  
Aboul-Ata, A. E. 7164  
Abraham, J. 1766  
Abraham, K. J. 4328  
Abraham, W. R. 1489, 4725  
Abramson, D. 3830, 7966  
Abrányi, A. 2243  
Abreu, P. M. de 3541  
Abrisqueta, J. M. 609  
Absar Ahmad 7830  
Abu-Blan, H. 2226, 2996  
Abu Mohammad 8349  
Abul-Ata, A. E. 1044  
Abul Khair 1074  
Abusaleha 6743  
Abuzinadah, R. A. 73-74  
Accordi, S. M. 1262  
Accotto, G. P. 960, 2912, 7268  
Acevedo, R. 7385  
Achal Sah 641  
Achor, C. C. 4306  
Acimović, M. 4172  
Ackerley, C. A. 4690  
Acosta, E. 6965, 7392  
Acosta, J. 1746  
Acosta, N. 6443  
Acosta, O. 3217, 3679  
Acra, M. A. 2818  
Adachi, A. 353  
Adaigbe, M. E. 1599  
Adam, G. 7602  
Adam, L. 200, 2969, 4896  
Adam, N. M. 8226  
Adams, A. N. 6544-6545  
Adams, G. 642, 7298  
Adams, G. C. 1160, 3123  
Adams, M. J. 3680  
Adams, P. B. 3598  
Adams, S. E. 1539  
Adaskaveg, J. E. 4542, 7302, 7452  
Adebanjo, A. 4574, 6093  
Adee, E. A. 187, 564  
Adeishvili, N. I. 251  
Adeishvili, T. Sh. 7996  
Adeleye, A. 3515  
Adema, E. H. 6667  
Adeniji, M. O. 1778  
Adeoti, A. A. 286  
Adesanya, S. A. 5420  
Adetuyi, F. C. 3461  
Adhikari, M. K. 5943, 5975  
Adhikari, R. S. 742, 2351, 2438  
Adholeya, A. 7792  
Adibolo, K. 7923  
Adikaram, N. K. B. 7912-7913  
Adisa, V. A. 2727  
Adler, A. 5645  
Aeschleman, P. 7892  
Afanasenko, O. S. 6373  
Afeke, U. 1084, 3548, 3974, 5765  
Afifi, M. A. 1870-1871  
Afolabi, J. F. 3413  
Afonin, A. N. 5033, 8134-8135  
Aftab, M. 1929  
Agarkar, G. D. 6065  
Agarkov, V. M. 6307  
Agarwal, A. K. 1112  
Agarwal, D. K. 1941  
Agarwal, K. N. 2289  
Agarwal, P. C. 3455, 3828  
Agarwal, R. K. 2229  
Agarwal, S. C. 1334  
Agarwal, V. K. 1061, 5446  
Agarwala, R. K. 1300, 1875  
Agerer, R. 79, 6881, 7764  
Ageron, E. 863  
Aggarwal, A. 8, 4570, 6795  
Aggour, A. R. 801, 8381  
Agnihotrudu, V. 669  
Agnihotri, N. P. 4396  
Agnihotri, V. P. 1225, 1815-1816, 2525  
Agrawal, H. 4203  
Agrawal, H. O. 4048  
Agrawal, P. K. 5126  
Agrawal, S. C. 1950, 2705, 5393  
Agrawat, J. M. 4190  
Agrihotri, V. P. 2019, 2477, 2521  
Aguelon, M. 6591  
Aguiero, V. M. 3917, 7189  
Aguilar, J. 5136  
Aguillera, M. M. 2522  
Aguillon, R. L. 6878  
Aguirre Berruero, J. 6341  
Aguirre Berruero, J. I. 563  
Agur, M. 3701, 6613  
Agwanda, C. O. 3987  
Aharon, M. 847  
Aharoni, Y. 2434  
Aharonovicz, A. 5096  
Aharonson, N. 7688  
Ahire, S. P. 6063  
Ahl, P. 4276  
Ahlawat, Y. S. 1162, 3089, 5747  
Ahlers, D. 391  
Ahlers, S. 4368  
Ahliquist, P. 1027, 2909, 3652, 3692, 3695, 4517  
Ahmad, A. 7830  
Ahmad, H. A. 2453  
Ahmad, I. 5184  
Ahmad, J. S. 3318  
Ahmad, K. 1180  
Ahmad, K. J. 8102  
Ahmad, M. 3207, 3212  
Ahmad, N. 4326  
Ahmad, R. 2311, 8049  
Ahmad, Y. 2296-2297  
Ahmad Saleem 2638  
Ahmed, H. U. 3947  
Ahmed, J. M. 6445  
Ahmed, K. A. 3977  
Ahmed, N. E. 3371  
Ahmed, S. I. 3025  
Ahmed, S. K. 8410  
Ahmed, Z. U. 6061  
Ahrens, W. 5316  
Ahsan, M. M. 2445  
Ahuja, K. L. 4505  
Ahuja, V. P. 2306  
Ahweyevu, C. O. 6597  
Aide, T. M. 3244  
Aihara, H. 1254  
Ainsworth, A. J. 2892  
Ainsworth, A. M. 4347, 6217  
Aist, J. R. 1591, 6370  
Aiyannathan, K. E. A. 2326, 3918-3919  
Ajay Shankar 7789  
Ajayil, O. 8439  
Ajit Varma 7789  
Akano, D. A. 3413  
Akatsuka, T. 226  
Akay, M. T. 2547  
Akem, C. N. 911, 6055  
Åkerblom, M. 4753  
Ak'habuhaya, J. 2036  
Akhnmedzhanov, I. G. 3095  
Akhtar, M. 1049, 6379  
Akhtar, M. A. 1585, 2209, 2258, 2308, 2344, 2368, 2398, 2475, 2526, 3068, 3149, 3401  
Akhyani, A. 317  
Akiew, E. 7344  
Akins, L. A. 473  
Akita, O. 6975  
Akiyoshi, D. E. 6118, 6132  
Akmi, L. 1186  
Aktaş, H. 4909  
Aktuna, I. 4909  
Al-Abras, K. 7765  
Al-Agil, E. H. 3967  
Al-Ahmad, M. 4182  
Al-Ani, H. A. 6828  
Al-Ani, R. A. 796, 1916, 6824  
Al-Azawi, A. F. 6715  
Al-Fadhil, F. A. H. 1839, 1900  
Al-Fadhil, F. H. 796, 1916  
Al-Hamdany, M. A. 4183  
Al-Hassan, K. K. 680, 4424  
Al-Janabi, G. D. 6715  
Al-Jebori, M. K. 3967  
Al-Jubori, A. D. 807  
Al-Kassis, W. F. 4838  
Al-Khafaji, H. M. 4424  
Al-Khesraji, T. O. 7721  
Al-Musa, A. M. 2645, 2733  
Al-Musa, O. 6080  
Al-Rawi, F. A. 4425-4426, 6824  
Al-Roubaie, J. T. 680  
Al-Sahwani, A. M. 1186  
Al-Samadisy, A. M. 410  
Al-Samarria, F. H. 4425-4426  
Al-Taee, A. K. M. 1598  
Al-Talib, N. Y. 1598  
Al-Zahroon, H. H. 1881  
Al-Zarari, A. J. 4290  
Alabouvette, C. 110, 4728  
Alagarda, J. 777  
Alagarsamy, G. 255, 3096, 8067  
Alaka Pande 1267  
Alam, S. S. 5394  
Alaña, A. 7852  
Alarcón, B. 450, 5907  
Albanese, G. 3645, 5749-5750  
Albarracin, M. 5344, 5406  
Albarracin, N. S. de 3983, 4995, 5406  
Albersheim, P. 977, 1825, 3342, 3731, 6032  
Albert, G. 5467  
Albertini, L. 3018  
Alberts, E. 3310  
Albinati, A. 3589  
Alboub, J. 8095-8096  
Albrechtová, L. 4108, 5589  
Albrechtsen, M. 6261  
Albuquerque, F. C. de 3178  
Albuquerque, P. E. de 2513, 7381, 7383  
Alcántara, V. B. G. 3110  
Alcorn, J. L. 119, 5564  
Alcorn, S. M. 5881-5882  
Alcubilla, M. M. 1286  
Aldaoud, R. 3673  
Aldaresi, S. F. 6429  
Alderman, S. C. 417, 2403  
Aldrich, J. H. 5957  
Aldwinkle, H. S. 299, 8154  
Ale Agha, N. 5560  
Alebeek, F. A. N. van 4617  
Alegbejo, M. D. 1979  
Alejandro, F. R. 3031  
Aleksić, Ž. 6637  
Alemán, L. 4942  
Alexander, K. C. 343, 716, 1819, 5164  
Alexander, S. A. 7481  
Alexander, T. 884  
Alexandre, M. A. V. 2893  
Alexandri, A. A. 4830, 5482, 5653, 5873  
Alfaro, A. 612  
Alfaro García, A. 549  
Alfen, N. K. van 2871, 5226  
Alfenas, A. C. 3253  
Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 625, 920  
Alfonso, F. 7390, 7394  
Ali, A. 3030  
Ali, A. Z. 6629  
Ali, H. H. 6445  
Ali, M. I. M. 4197  
Ali, M. K. 1086  
Ali, N. A. 7723  
Ali, R. 3212  
Ali, S. 2637-2638, 2652, 3209  
Ali, S. M. 3517  
Ali, S. S. 7781, 7813  
Alic, M. 6963  
Alieva, S. M. 5945  
Alipieva, M. 8348  
Alippi, A. M. 3150, 4992  
Aliprandini, H. 1706  
Alistar, C. 4809, 5653  
Alivizatos, A. S. 3726  
Alizadeh, A. 157  
All, J. N. 6084  
Allan, R. E. 6347  
Allard, C. 1620  
Allard, R. W. 3017, 4908  
Allaway, C. A. 486  
Allaway, W. G. 94, 1470, 2059  
Allen, C. 2029, 3473  
Allen, D. J. 795  
Allen, E. A. 5273  
Allen, E. B. 891, 4681  
Allen, L. H., Jr. 5621  
Allen, M. F. 892, 894, 2830, 4681  
Allen, R. N. 8178  
Allen, S. J. 7238  
Allen, W. K. 1470  
Allen, W. R. 4029, 4824  
Alleweldt, G. 5103  
Allison, D. P. 4778  
Allison, R. 4517  
Allison, R. F. 2909, 3695  
Allmaras, R. R. 20  
Allsopp, N. 4707  
Almanza, S. 2859  
Almásan, G. 5642



- Almazan, A. M. 4569  
 Almeida, H. A. de 7382  
 Almeida, I. M. 5917  
 Almeida, L. C. C. de 2513, 7383  
 Almeida, L. C. de 2177, 7935, 7940  
 Almeida, W. P. de 1664, 2367  
 Aloï, C. 4162, 5110, 5465, 7245  
 Aloj, B. 5790, 5832-5833, 6030  
 Alok Adholeya 7792  
 Alok Kalra 1123  
 Alon, Y. 1382  
 Alonso, E. 461, 2932, 5586  
 Alonso, R. M. 8302-8305  
 Alric, M. 7890  
 Alsaadawi, I. S. 254  
 Alscher, R. G. 3276-3277  
 Alt-Mörbe, J. 857  
 Altabe, S. 6843  
 Alten, H. von 6882, 7766  
 Altman, J. 914  
 Altmayer, B. 4648  
 Alvarez, A. M. 1079  
 Alvarez, E. 1080  
 Alvarez A., M. 6509  
 Alvarez-Morales, A. 7670  
 Alvenda, M. E. 6412  
 Alves, M. L. B. 3283  
 Aly, H. Y. 3047  
 Amano, K. 1590  
 Amano, T. 3301, 4393  
 Amanov, A. A. 3807  
 Amante, A. D. 7213  
 Amanturdiyev, K. 6563  
 Amaral, R. E. de M. 7201  
 Amaral, R. E. M. 3110  
 Amaranthus, M. P. 4686  
 Amarjit Atwal 7800  
 Ambardar, V. K. 295  
 Ambler, D. J. 4176  
 Ameña, Y. K. 7923  
 Amein, A. M. 3408  
 Amelung, D. 389, 1579, 2182, 3819, 8144, 8265, 8352  
 Amemiya, Y. 5342, 8357  
 American Phytopathological Society 843, 3438, 5436, 6832  
 Amerika Singh 1007  
 Amerson, H. V. 1280  
 Ames, R. N. 92, 498  
 Amici, A. 942  
 Amijee, F. 2823, 2825  
 Amikam, D. 5450  
 Amin, K. S. 2661  
 Amir, A. 2866  
 Amir, H. 2866  
 Amler, E. 6166  
 Ammar, E. D. 938, 1044, 7164  
 Amme, M. 6037  
 Amouzou, E. 1422  
 Ampova, G. 6852  
 Amra, H. 3376  
 Amrine, J. W., Jr. 2735  
 Amtliche Pflanzen-schutzbestimmungen 1456-1458, 3529-3530, 5490-5492  
 Amundson, R. G. 3277  
 Anagnostakis, S. L. 8280  
 Anahosur, K. H. 580, 1619, 8046-8048, 8438  
 Anais, G. 5939  
 Anand Singh 4446  
 Anandaraj, G. V. D. 908  
 Anandaraj, M. 1765-1767, 4180  
 Anaso, A. B. 164, 1608, 1613, 3033, 3040, 3154, 8045  
 Anceau, C. 6999  
 Ancheta, O. 7386  
 Ancora, G. 1534  
 Andary, C. 850  
 Andebhran, T. 2177, 7928, 7935-7936, 7941  
 Andersen, P. C. 5957  
 Anderson, A. J. 4461, 6854  
 Anderson, C. 5489  
 Anderson, D. L. 8237  
 Anderson, D. M. 860  
 Anderson, E. J. 4268  
 Anderson, H. M. 993  
 Anderson, J. A. 5814  
 Anderson, J. B. 113, 2872, 3626  
 Anderson, N. A. 77  
 Anderson, R. C. 2080  
 Anderson, R. L. 733, 749, 1855  
 Anderson, R. V. 2962  
 Anderson, V. J. 6529  
 Andersson, K. 1874  
 Ando, I. 3940  
 Ando, Y. 2527-2528, 5167, 8238  
 Andrade, N. 6594  
 Andrade, V. A. de 842  
 Andrade V., O. 6376  
 Andreenko, T. I. 5140  
 Andreev, L. N. 3767  
 Andreeva, E. 7355  
 Andreeva, I. V. 2679, 8388  
 Andréoli, C. 2609  
 Andreu, A. 4225  
 Andrews, G. H. T. 7687  
 Andrews, J. H. 636, 5427  
 Andrews, R. E., Jr. 3717  
 Andrivon, D. 8019  
 Andriyash, V. P. 3874  
 Andronaki, L. S. 3442  
 Aneja, K. R. 8, 6094  
 Anelich, R. Y. 108  
 Angelis, P. de 2571  
 Angenent, G. C. 2927, 6267, 6618  
 Angra, R. 1050, 7171-7172  
 Anil Dhar 2445  
 Anilkumar, T. B. 873  
 Anisimov, A. A. 6170  
 Anisimova, L. A. 7667  
 Anita Pandey 6981  
 Aniwat Chalermpongse 7726  
 Anjaiah, V. 2701  
 Anjaneyulu, A. 1630-1631, 2325, 3913-3914, 3917, 8057  
 Anjaneyulu, C. 7415  
 Anke, H. 7708  
 Anke, T. 1454  
 Ankenbauer, R. G. 2767  
 Ann, D. 775  
 Annamalai, P. 245  
 Annapoorna, M. P. 3093  
 Annesi, T. 5426  
 Annone, J. G. 7142  
 Anraku, Y. 6177  
 Ansa, D. A. 8439  
 Ansari, M. M. 1645, 3929  
 Ansari, N. A. 5998, 7495  
 Anshu Dandia 6165  
 Anthony, B. R. 2434  
 Antić, B. 6669  
 Antignus, Y. 1894, 4789, 6010, 6625  
 Antill, D. 775  
 Anton, C. 4717  
 Antonin, P. 5066, 5069, 5074  
 Antonini, A. 4015, 4021  
 Antonini, C. 4011  
 Antoniw, J. F. 2616  
 Antoun, H. 3119  
 Antsiferova, L. V. 3815  
 Antsugai, F. I. 8261  
 Anuratha, C. S. 7093  
 Anwar, M. S. 3207  
 Anzai, H. 4296, 5928  
 Anzola, J. V. 6270  
 Aoba, K. 5052  
 Aoki, N. 7950  
 Aono, N. 2427, 2550  
 Aoyagi, H. 296  
 Aoyama, T. 6117  
 Aozaki, R. 1918  
 Apet, K. 201, 2272  
 Apet, K. T. 1970  
 Aponte P., A. 3206, 5121  
 Aponyi, I. 357, 428  
 Aponyi-Garmvölgyi, I. 3617  
 Apostol, I. 982, 1937  
 Apostol, S. 7288  
 Appasab Hundekar 8046  
 Appel, D. N. 4339  
 Appert, J. 2038  
 Appiano, A. 131  
 Applebaum, A. 1380  
 Apro, N. 1771  
 Arab Journal of Plant Protection 1417  
 Arab Society for Plant Protection 2809  
 Aragon, R. 516  
 Aragundi, J. 7924, 7930  
 Arai, K. 2520  
 Arai, S. 34, 2777, 5045  
 Araki, H. 3409  
 Aramburu, J. 647  
 Aramburu, J. M. 667  
 Arase, S. 2335  
 Arauz, L. F. 99, 5851, 5853  
 Araya, C. M. 5934  
 Arbeláez, G. 4009, 4017  
 Ardelean, T. 5642  
 Areddia, R. 4957, 4960, 5745, 6429  
 Arfi, A. 627  
 Arfmann, H. A. 1489, 4725  
 Argos, P. 6273  
 Arguelles, J. A. 3031, 5724  
 Argyri, I. 6432  
 Ari, M. 3170  
 Arias, B. 8148  
 Arias, I. 4701  
 Arias, O. 5412  
 Arimoto, Y. 1656  
 Arines, J. 2831, 2833, 6905, 6915  
 Arriat, L. E. 4635  
 Armas, M. de 623, 682  
 Armbrrecht, H. 7946  
 Armitage, C. R. 3760, 3762, 7113  
 Arndt, H. 3345  
 Arndt, R. 382, 4370, 8335, 8339  
 Arndt, S. 2487, 8210  
 Arnebrant, K. 7767  
 Arneja, J. S. 6227  
 Arneemann, M. 819  
 Arnold, G. R. W. 2868  
 Arnold, W. R. 4864  
 Arnone, A. 3589, 4721  
 Aronson, J. M. 7240  
 Arora, D. K. 2098  
 Arora, R. K. 6418  
 Arora, S. K. 3902  
 Arora, Y. K. 961  
 Arras, G. 5737  
 Arrendale, R. F. 61  
 Arsenijević, M. 1188, 4095, 6475, 6516, 6756, 6775, 7150, 7314  
 Arseniuk, E. 5031, 8132  
 Arteaga, M. L. 7601  
 Artemeva, N. N. 7425  
 Arulnandhy, V. 4495  
 Arulpragasam, P. V. 1824  
 Arun Kumar 582  
 Arunasalam, G. 1122  
 Arunyanart, P. 1635-1636, 7206, 7211  
 Arya, R. 6088  
 Arzee, T. 1088  
 Asada, Y. 1887-1888, 7502, 8366  
 Asandhi, A. A. 6710  
 Asano, S. 3510  
 Asano, Y. 7709  
 Ascerno, M. E. 7243  
 Asche, N. 5219  
 Asciui M., L. 6509  
 Asenov, A. 6573  
 Asfandiyarova, R. R. 2239  
 Ash, G. J. 6329  
 Asha Shivpuri 3493  
 Ashaibi, Y. M. 2049  
 Ashby, A. M. 30, 2766  
 Ashenden, T. W. 2658  
 Asher, M. 3289, 5313  
 Asher, M. J. C. 767, 770, 4387, 8337-8338  
 Ashford, A. E. 486-488, 2059  
 Ashkenazi, S. 5751  
 Ashok Varma 1817  
 Ashour, S. A. 2049  
 Ashwani Kumar 1021, 1065, 2316, 3051  
 Asian Development Bank 7675  
 Asjes, C. J. 5007  
 Asker, H. M. 3967  
 Aslam, A. M. 6617  
 Aslam, M. 2258, 2296, 2308, 2329, 3391, 3790, 4054  
 Aslam, M. M. 2475  
 Aspects of Applied Biology 7625  
 Assante, G. 3589, 4721  
 Assche, C. van 13, 58, 3439, 7700  
 Asselin, A. 1228, 4270, 5190  
 Asseml, M. 5863, 7330  
 Assenov, R. 6590  
 Assunção, M. V. 2697  
 Astier-Manificier, S. 2926, 7021  
 Astiz Gasso, M. M. 5915-5916  
 Astolfi-Filho, S. 2785  
 Astorga, E. M. 7162  
 Asyakin, B. P. 2619  
 Atabekov, I. G. 7009-7010, 8256  
 Atabekov, J. G. 1547, 2891, 2896, 2920, 3663, 4768, 7422, 7563  
 Atabekov, K. I. 7010  
 Atabekov, K. J. 2920  
 Atag, A. 6336  
 Atalay, A. 4683  
 Atanasova, B. 6459  
 Atanda, O. O. 3413  
 Atger, J. C. 5858  
 Athayde, C. 2456  
 Atherton, G. T. 4458  
 Atilano, R. 1776  
 Atkinson, M. M. 1236, 3225, 4294, 5181  
 Atkinson, T. 3471  
 Atkinson, T. G. 988, 1429  
 Atlas de Gotuzzo, E. 5880  
 Atreya, C. D. 2138  
 Attafuah, A. 861  
 Attila, A. 5148  
 Attrachi, A. A. 3977  
 Atwal, A. 7800  
 Aubert, B. 253  
 Audy, P. 1228  
 Auer, C. G. 5955  
 Auerswald, H. 8368  
 Augé, G. 6425  
 Augspurger, C. K. 3353  
 August, J. A. 879  
 Augustyn, O. P. H. 3168  
 Augustza, G. 8020  
 Aujla, S. S. 520, 2259, 2998  
 Aulakh, K. S. 2960  
 Aullo, P. 6287  
 Auricht, G. C. 5015  
 Auriol, P. 3018  
 Ausher, R. 6109  
 Austerweil, M. 1380  
 Ausubel, F. M. 932  
 Avanzato, D. 5253  
 Avashkhozhaev, M. K. 3095  
 Avashkhozhaev, M. Kh. 6450  
 Avdesh Narain 3057  
 Aveling, T. A. S. 4132  
 Aver'yanov, A. A. 5731  
 Avgelis, A. 1164, 5343  
 Avgelis, A. D. 2646, 4416  
 Avigliano, M. 5919  
 Avila, A. C. 2140, 3404  
 Avila, A. C. de 2141, 3186  
 Avila, F. A. 3406  
 Avila M., J. M. 3180  
 Avila-Rincon, M. J. 2932  
 Avio, L. 7836  
 Avir, S. 2984  
 Avissar, I. 6541  
 Avramenko, R. S. 3269  
 Awasthi, S. K. 2485  
 Awuah, R. T. 1471, 2802  
 Ayaş, Z. 2547



- Aycock, H. S. 5702-5703
- Ayer, W. A. 1133, 1422, 3264
- Ayers, A. R. 7548
- Ayers, J. E. 4924, 5711
- Ayesu-Offei, E. N. 4562
- Ayish, N. 1903, 4826
- Aymerich, S. 6859
- Ayres, P. G. 4476, 6201, 6366, 6866
- Azad, H. 459
- Azagra, A. M. de 4334
- Azaizeh, H. A. 3374, 6781
- Azam Khan 2215
- Azcón, R. 492, 496
- Azcon, R. 6906-6907, 6931
- Azcon-Aguilar, C. 496, 6918
- Azegami, K. 1652, 2685
- Aziz, T. 4700, 6197
- Azmeh, F. M. 4838
- Azuhata, F. 6266
- Azzaro, A. 5752
- Azzini, L. E. 1632
- Ba, A. M. 877, 5497
- Baameur, A. 1700
- Baard, S. W. 4447, 4583
- Baas, R. 2072, 3556, 7782
- Bääth, E. 3019, 3550
- Baath, H. 6386-6387, 8040
- Baayen, R. P. 265, 4010, 4023-4024, 4028, 6457, 8092
- Babaev, D. 7236
- Babich, L. V. 5649
- Babos, K. 741
- Babosha, A. V. 5137
- Babu, K. J. 2352
- Babu, S. C. 4488
- Babushkina, I. N. 6993
- Bachthaler, E. 2391
- Backer, A. 3802
- Backhaus, F. 5011
- Backhaus, G. F. 7244
- Backhaus, R. A. 328
- Backhouse, D. 1385, 8428
- Badawy, H. M. A. 4401-4402
- Badiali, G. 6658
- Badina, G. V. 6373
- Badr, A. B. 8254
- Badr, S. 2434
- Badulescu, P. 2160
- Bae, S. K. 5926, 6604
- Bagdache, M. 7447
- Bagga, P. S. 1495
- Baggett, J. R. 576, 3030
- Baggio, C. 4551
- Baghel, P. P. S. 7832
- Bagnoli, G. 2376
- Bagshaw, J. S. 2450
- Bagyaraj, D. J. 1463, 2819, 2826, 3545, 5507, 5523, 7778, 7797, 7801, 7814, 7819, 7829
- Bahadir, M. 7679
- Bahadur, P. 555
- Bahel, S. C. 4671
- Bahia, R. de C. S. 7383
- Bahner, I. 7893
- Bai, C. J. 6335
- Bai, J. K. 915, 6381
- Bai, R. L. 6562
- Baibakova, O. V. 4193
- Baici, A. 7864
- Baicu, T. 2958, 4830, 5305, 5482, 5653-5654
- Baier, A. C. 2205
- Bailey, A. M. 7670
- Bailey, J. A. 1865, 5360, 6749, 8402, 8441
- Bailey, J. E. 1352
- Bailey, K. L. 979, 3823
- Bailey, R. A. 5160
- Bailey, S. S. 2872
- Bailey, T. B. 3717
- Baillod, M. 5066, 5069, 5074
- Bain, R. A. 2507
- Bains, S. S. 1004, 1578, 2241, 2649, 3315, 6792
- Bair, W. 4924
- Baird, D. B. 278
- Bais, B. S. 1339
- Bajaj, K. L. 1577
- Bajet, N. B. 1042
- Bajić, S. 6694
- Bajpai, S. K. 5920
- Baker, B. 7403
- Baker, C. J. 1142, 1236, 3224-3225, 3485, 4294, 7271
- Baker, C. K. 5697
- Baker, D. M. 8117
- Baker, E. H. 1295
- Baker, F. A. 4358
- Baker, G. R. 5670
- Baker, H. 6435
- Baker, J. C. 5181
- Baker, R. 252, 2957, 3318, 4731, 6969
- Baker, R. A. 3591
- Bakhchevanova, S. 4423
- Bakheit, B. R. 675
- Bakker, A. W. 7624, 7917
- Bakker, P. A. H. M. 4632, 7624, 7917
- Bakker, R. J. 2407
- Balakrishnan, B. 238
- Balashova, N. N. 5377
- Balasubramaniam, R. 6323
- Balasubramaniam, S. 7913
- Balasubramanian, K. 4422
- Balasubramanian, K. A. 219, 2290
- Balasubramanian, P. 2459
- Balasubramanian, R. 2693
- Balaz, F. 7526
- Balaž, J. 6516
- Balázs, B. 5148
- Bald, J. G. 945, 3642
- Balder, H. 1850, 8285
- Baldwin, B. C. 44, 5473, 5476
- Baldwin, N. A. 2400, 3108-3109, 3111, 3114-3115
- Balkema-Boomstra, A. G. 3847, 3862, 6361
- Ball, A. M. 2625
- Ball, E. M. 3839
- Ball, S. F. L. 2315
- Ballance, G. M. 7144
- Ballester, J. F. 451, 600, 602
- Ballinger, D. J. 999, 1022, 2976, 7149
- Ballio, A. 1288
- Balmas, V. 3755, 5682, 5688
- Balmer, E. 2305, 5914
- Baloch, U. K. 2215
- Balog, B. 428
- Balsberg-Pålsson, A. M. 2563
- Baltazar, B. M. 3820
- Baltz, T. 931
- Bandara, B. M. R. 7913
- Banerjee, M. K. 1833, 7427, 8258
- Banerjee, N. 3721
- Banerjee, S. 4944
- Bång, U. 4218
- Bangar, S. G. 6535
- Bangarwa, K. S. 578
- Banihashemi, Z. 899, 5062
- Banik, M. 7874
- Banik, M. T. 6477
- Baniña, E. 4809
- Banks, E. 2717
- Banks, G. R. 7847
- Banks, W. D. 3885, 3888
- Bano, K. 5507
- Bansal, B. K. 2216
- Bansal, R. D. 394, 4567
- Bansal, R. K. 3054, 3493, 3906
- Banta, S. J. 2741
- Banttari, E. E. 970
- Banuett, F. 1047, 3882
- Banvoy, J. 7771
- Bao, J. R. 6203
- Bao, J. Z. 6382
- Bar, R. 2836
- Bär, T. 8153
- Bar, Z. 5125
- Bar-Joseph, M. 949, 3079, 4954, 4959, 7214
- Bar-Nun, N. 6723
- Bar-Shira, E. 7317
- Bar-Yosef, A. 1114
- Bar-Yosef, M. 950
- Barajas, V. 2853
- Barak, R. 847, 5539
- Barak, Z. 7346
- Barakat, A. 1526
- Baraket, S. 1803
- Baral, H. O. 112
- Baraldi, P. G. 871
- Baraldi, R. 477
- Baranova, G. V. 6559
- Baranwal, V. K. 5131
- Barash, I. 1088, 6958, 8002
- Barba, M. 1164, 1178, 3647, 4146, 4586, 5099, 5343
- Barbagallo, S. 7884
- Barbara, D. J. 5637, 6544-6545
- Barber, C. E. 4470, 7505
- Barber, M. S. 3770, 3833
- Barbera, G. 5958
- Barbetti, M. J. 1703, 3120, 5016
- Barbier, M. 6208, 8345
- Barbulescu, A. 198, 2156, 2158, 4809, 5614
- Barchend, G. 2143
- Barchietto, T. 2548, 5387
- Bardinelli, T. R. 7235
- Bardsley, E. S. 7955
- Barducci, S. 1729
- Barea, J. M. 496, 6897
- Bargel-Faul, M. 7645
- Barger, J. H. 5948
- Baris, M. 5409
- Barkai-Golan, R. 4309
- Barker, G. M. 3552
- Barker, H. 691, 1543, 5146, 7897
- Barkholt, V. 201
- Barkley, P. 7217
- Barkoudah, Y. 6931
- Barksdale, T. H. 1841, 6632, 8263, 8332
- Barmicheva, K. M. 6948
- Barna, B. 7120
- Barnes, J. D. 5980, 8315-8316
- Barnes, J. S. 8400
- Barnes, L. W. 991, 1079
- Barnes, M. F. 3851
- Barnett, O. W. 1116, 1157, 8089
- Barnóczy, A. 3405
- Barnóczy-Stoilova, E. 3405
- Barnóczykiné-Stoilova, E. 5405
- Barrance, A. 4343
- Barrance, A. J. 4343
- Barrant, C. I. 1776
- Barras, F. 3474
- Barratt, B. I. P. 5028
- Barredo, M. J. V. 6689
- Barreto, P. D. 5383
- Barrett, V. 3536, 6188
- Barros, B. C. 5686, 7145
- Barros, B. de C. 3778-3779
- Barroso, G. 1548
- Barroso, J. 6949
- Barroso Espinosa, J. J. 723
- Barta, D. J. 5407
- Barta, T. M. 6755
- Bartels, G. 2227
- Barth, H. 7877
- Barth, M. G. M. 2876
- Barthe, G. A. 3981
- Bartkowski, S. 5004
- Bartnicki-Garcia, S. 100, 2124
- Bartnik, C. 6657, 7746
- Barton, L. E. 6141
- Barton, R. J. 3718
- Barton-Willis, P. A. 3073
- Bartoš, P. 2228, 2980, 2982, 3783, 4861, 5662
- Bartz, J. A. 7661
- Baruah, B. P. 1529
- Baruffina, A. 52
- Baruffini, A. 53
- Baruzzini, L. 1811
- Barz, W. 419, 819, 6062, 8407
- Basak, A. B. 5963
- Basak, S. L. 3044
- Basallote Ureba, M. J. 823
- Basandrai, A. K. 1008, 6792, 7992
- Basant Ram 3773
- Basarab, G. S. 4664
- Basarich, L. 1121
- Basarkar, P. W. 898
- Basavaraj, M. K. 4987
- Basham, J. T. 5240
- Bashan, B. 337, 2497, 5484
- Bashir, M. 1929, 4529, 4540
- Basky, Z. 357
- Basky, Zs. 5422
- Basra, A. S. 3806
- Bass, P. 5857
- Bassi, K. 3957
- Bassi, M. 6016
- Bassi, R. 5246
- Bastawisi, A. O. 7194
- Bastian, A. 1624, 1626, 3915
- Bastide, P. Y. de la 5274
- Bastin, V. 4735
- Bastos, C. N. 2177-2178, 7929
- Basu, A. N. 4777
- Baswana, K. S. 5127
- Bateman, G. 4882
- Bateman, G. L. 1017, 3827, 6346, 7956
- Bateman, K. S. 5386
- Bathgate, J. A. 3335
- Batista, M. de F. 2698
- Batra, S. 1184
- Batra, T. 7703
- Batson, W. E., Jr. 3992-3993
- Batthey, N. H. 6290
- Battista, J. P. de 4062, 5021
- Bätz, G. 3858
- Bauch, G. 2183
- Bauchwitz, R. 2848
- Baudin, P. 2004, 3898, 4254, 4262-4263, 5165
- Baudoin, J. P. 1927
- Bauer, G. 4795
- Bauer, R. 2109, 6213, 7845
- Baughner, T. A. 3131
- Baughman, G. A. 3216
- Baulcombe, D. 3714, 7412
- Baulcombe, D. C. 2137, 2145, 7410
- Baum, D. 1168
- Baumann, G. 293, 4123
- Baumgärtner, J. 5042
- Baumgartner, M. 7438
- Baumgartnerová, H. 6473
- Baunoch, D. A. 8246
- Bawa, S. 1495
- Baxter, A. P. 4583, 8287
- Baxter, L. W., Jr. 1116, 2381-2383
- Bayaa, B. 6796-6797
- Bayles, C. J. 6370
- Bayles, R. A. 3800
- Bayley, A. D. 6532
- Bayley, G. L. 7117
- Baynon, G. T. 4086
- Bazan, J. F. 3697
- Bazilinskaya, M. V. 5526
- Bazzi, C. 1181, 4471
- Beachy, R. N. 2538, 2899, 4268-4269, 4275, 5921, 6611, 7036, 8240
- Beakes, G. W. 100
- Beale, R. E. 114
- Bean, G. A. 1310
- Beattie, G. A. C. 6435
- Beaulieu, C. 5014
- Beaupré, C. M. S. 3604, 7491
- Beaver, J. S. 7522
- Beaver, R. W. 6389
- Bebec, C. N. 1425, 1565, 1671, 1722, 1932, 2319, 2358, 8175, 8327
- Bécard, G. 4706, 6908
- Becerra, S. 5768, 5770
- Beck, J. 4276
- Becker, H. G. 7902
- Becker, J. 7134
- Becker, J. O. 4729, 7510
- Becker, M. 3103, 3267
- Becker, W. F. 6073
- Beckjord, P. R. 6185
- Bedendo, I. P. 2569
- Bedenko, E. P. 6184



- Bedi, P. S. 1576, 2157, 3806, 6955  
 Bedi, R. 173  
 Bedi, S. 3508  
 Bedi, S. J. 1273  
 Bedlan, G. 1864, 2046, 2612, 3299, 3321, 4392, 4418, 7517, 8362  
 Beelman, R. B. 2739  
 Beer, H. 8128, 8386  
 Beer, M. 8368  
 Beese, F. 5219  
 Beever, R. E. 2465  
 Bega, R. V. 2579  
 Begum, H. 2293, 3027  
 Behara, B. 1354, 3360  
 Behl, H. M. 7833  
 Behnke, S. 201, 2272  
 Behr, L. 1088  
 Beiderbeck, R. 5930  
 Beier, C. 3275  
 Békési, P. 4922  
 Bekmakhanova, N. E. 7518  
 Bela Nagpal 3586  
 Bélanger, A. 5119  
 Belesky, D. P. 4063, 5807  
 Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen, Sectie I, Sint-Katelijne-Waver 2611  
 Belisario, A. 6655  
 Bell, A. A. 5528  
 Bell, B. 5901  
 Bell, G. J. 2040  
 Bell, R. L. 8166  
 Bell, S. A. 2658  
 Bellardi, M. G. 3104, 3296, 4034, 4046, 4051, 4173, 4667, 8104  
 Bellec, Y. 4541  
 Bellemann, P. 454  
 Bellés, J. M. 535, 2142, 2546  
 Bellmann, C. 5298-5299, 5981  
 Bello, G. M. dal 7280  
 Belmar, S. B. 3958  
 Belousova, N. A. 6374, 7954  
 Belova, N. K. 3251  
 Beltrá, R. 461, 7252  
 Belzhelarskaya, S. N. 7009  
 Ben-Anat, S. 1096  
 Ben-Hador, G. 1213  
 Ben-Josef, R. 6081  
 Ben-Joseph, R. 1834  
 Ben-Nun, R. 1302  
 Ben-Salah, H. 1931  
 Ben-Salah, M. 1556  
 Ben Tahar, S. 8333  
 Ben-Yehoshua, S. 4971, 4980  
 Ben-Yephet, Y. 1114, 1341, 1377  
 Ben-Yoseph, R. 6010  
 Ben-Zvi, B. 6285  
 Benada, J. 1018, 2208, 6343, 6368  
 Bender, D. A. 3406  
 Benedict, A. A. 1079  
 Benegas, C. 2172  
 Benetti, M. P. 1240, 3106, 4041, 8105  
 Benfey, P. N. 4283  
 Bengsch, E. 719  
 Benhamou, N. 3634, 4270, 5190, 6224, 7435  
 Benigno, D. A. 1238, 1241, 6622  
 Benitez, R. 1669  
 Benjamin, P. K. 2080  
 Benn, W. 7681-7682  
 Benner, H. I. 3717, 7035  
 Bennett, A. R. 5534  
 Bennett, G. A. 5706  
 Bennett, J. R. 3111, 3115  
 Benny, U. 2860  
 Benoit, F. 6714  
 Benson, D. M. 510, 8116  
 Bentz, S. E. 4331  
 Benvenuto, E. 1534  
 Benz, B. 5300  
 Benziman, M. 5450  
 Beppu, T. 1498  
 Ber, R. 3231, 6625  
 Bera, P. 7335  
 Béramis, M. 8270  
 Bérard, L. S. 6006  
 Berbec, A. 3215  
 Berbee, M. 2109  
 Berch, S. M. 2074  
 Bereckett, T. 5648  
 Beremand, M. N. 906  
 Bereśniewicz-Dudafa, M. 1889  
 Beretta, J. 3983  
 Beretta, M. J. G. 4953, 5777-5778  
 Berezov, T. T. 3594  
 Berg, C. G. J. van den 7159  
 Bergamin Filho, A. 1321, 2671, 3100, 6299  
 Berger, P. H. 137, 946, 7035  
 Bergeron, S. N. 5893  
 Berggren, G. T. 1335, 3792, 3795, 4489, 6048, 7541-7543  
 Berglund, D. L. 3272  
 Bergmann, H. 4754  
 Bergstrom, G. C. 3003, 3822, 7174  
 Beri, S. M. 2418  
 Berka, R. M. 6214  
 Berkenkamp, B. 587  
 Berki, I. 738-740  
 Berliner, R. 4707, 5524  
 Berling, C. H. 3222, 5179  
 Berlinger, M. J. 3227  
 Bermadinger, E. 2578, 5286  
 Bernacka, B. 1494  
 Bernards, M. A. 4314  
 Berner, D. K. 4489, 7543  
 Berner, I. 6848  
 Bernes, A. 46, 4663  
 Bernier, B. 5221  
 Bernier, C. C. 998, 1012, 3824, 7144  
 Bernier, L. 6651-6652  
 Bernillon, J. 878  
 Bernson, V. 7686  
 Berry, D. 615  
 Berry, L. A. 5328  
 Berry, R. E. 3591  
 Berryman, A. A. 2586  
 Berta, G. 88, 5512-5513  
 Bertaccini, A. 3104, 4007, 4549, 6467, 8104  
 Berthelin, J. 75, 7753  
 Bertoli, D. J. 4795  
 Bertoli, C. C. 7240  
 Berton, O. 1707, 1711  
 Besl, H. 4692  
 Besling, J. R. 7950  
 Bessin, T. 649  
 Besri, M. 5772, 6436-6437  
 Besson, F. 7706  
 Bester, M. 305  
 Bethlenfalvay, G. J. 92, 893, 5511  
 Béttin, M. 281  
 Bettachini, A. 4011, 4015, 4021  
 Betti, L. 4560  
 Bettini, P. 1244  
 Bettiol, W. 2154, 5955  
 Beuningen, L. T. van 7141  
 Beuningen, L. van 6318  
 Beuselinck, P. R. 4079  
 Beuster, K. H. 279  
 Beute, M. K. 1350  
 Bevan, J. R. 4458  
 Beverly, R. B. 1958  
 Beviacqua, J. E. 7162  
 Beyer, M. 4032  
 Beyschlag, W. 5295  
 Bezborodova, S. I. 5537  
 Bezerra, J. L. 2456  
 Bezici, N. 6659  
 Bezpalcová, H. 7309  
 Bezuidenhout, J. J. 1581  
 Bezukhova, Z. P. 6988  
 Bhai, R. S. 4174  
 Bhairi, S. 2877  
 Bhairi, S. M. 800, 3577  
 Bhaktavatsalam, G. 1631  
 Bhale, M. S. 670, 2470  
 Bhalla, M. K. 3834  
 Bhandari, A. R. 7790  
 Bhangale, G. T. 1569  
 Bharat Rai 7, 2702, 2975, 3768, 4850-4851, 6834, 7119  
 Bharathan, N. 6966  
 Bharati, M. P. 4524, 4534, 6043  
 Bhardwaj, C. L. 3957  
 Bhardwaj, L. N. 329, 1721  
 Bhardwaj, S. C. 1961, 3782  
 Bhardwaj, S. S. 1191-1192, 1196, 1297, 1392, 3331, 4421  
 Bhardwaj, S. V. 4523  
 Bhargava, B. S. 395  
 Bharodia, P. S. 6038  
 Bhaskar, A. S. 7401  
 Bhaskaran, R. 7914  
 Bhaswati Bhattacharyya 1109  
 Bhat, G. N. 4254  
 Bhat, M. N. 3259, 8275  
 Bhat, R. S. 6885  
 Bhat, R. V. 1063  
 Bhat, S. S. 2837  
 Bhate, S. B. 1568  
 Bhatia, S. K. 5897  
 Bhatnagar, A. K. 1298  
 Bhatnagar, D. K. 2552  
 Bhatnagar, G. C. 1127  
 Bhatt, P. N. 1234  
 Bhattacha, G. K. M. G. 8188  
 Bhattacharya, I. 4944  
 Bhattacharyya, A. 7335  
 Bhattacharyya, B. 1109  
 Bhattacharyya, M. K. 3352, 4496-4497  
 Bhattacharyya, S. K. 1210, 1451  
 Bhatti, D. S. 7832  
 Bhide, V. P. 1267  
 Bhombe, B. B. 5661  
 Bhowmik, T. P. 2621, 4398  
 Bhutta, A. R. 3025, 3094  
 Bi, Y. P. 8401  
 Biagi, G. L. 4650  
 Biala, J. 4368  
 Bian, Y. M. 4813  
 Bian, Z. L. 2052, 4678  
 Bibeknanda Mukherjee 1291, 5726  
 Bibicu, M. 5044  
 Bibik, E. V. 3845  
 Bica, N. 2292  
 Biçim, M. 6289, 6430, 6491  
 Biehl, B. 1814  
 Bielka, F. 4914, 8028  
 Biever, K. D. 5995  
 Bieysse, D. 615  
 Biggs, A. R. 1158, 1161, 3139, 4113, 5835, 6501  
 Biggs, R. H. 5774  
 Bîgiu, L. 4809  
 Bîgiu, L. 5614  
 Bigler, F. 4915, 6297  
 Bih, F. Y. 3675  
 Biles, C. L. 398, 1295, 2655, 6014  
 Bilitzer, N. 1381, 1383  
 Billar, M. 1698  
 Billingsley, J. W. 1842  
 Billitteri, L. 3972  
 Bills, G. F. 2765  
 Bilton, J. N. 5394  
 Bimbatti, M. 5987  
 Binaghi, E. 5108  
 Bineeta Sen 684  
 Binesh, H. 595  
 Binns, A. N. 31  
 Biocca, M. 5958  
 Birch, C. J. 826  
 Birchmore, R. J. 3751  
 Bird, L. S. 258  
 Birger, R. 307  
 Biris, D. A. 5366  
 Birkenstaedt, E. 277  
 Birks, K. A. 2275  
 Bisaro, D. M. 955, 3678  
 Bishnoi, S. S. 4446  
 Bishop, A. L. 1121, 1181-1182, 8431  
 Bisht, I. S. 7420  
 Bisht, S. 2472  
 Bisht, V. S. 824-825  
 Bisniah, M. 3255, 4340, 5108  
 Bissett, J. 587, 3623  
 Bissonnette, N. 3333  
 Bistrickaitė, G. 4776  
 Bisztray, G. 3761, 7008  
 Bittner, H. 5135, 8210  
 Black, D. M. 142  
 Black, L. L. 4126  
 Black, R. 2944  
 Blackman, R. L. 7105  
 Blackwell, B. A. 3595  
 Blada, I. 5279, 5974, 7903  
 Blagoeva, U. 6620  
 Blaha, G. 6306, 7944  
 Blaich, R. 3564  
 Blair, B. 1902  
 Blaiseau, P. L. 2880  
 Blake, G. M. 2582  
 Blakemore, E. J. A. 3582  
 Blal, B. 4713, 6910  
 Blanchard, L. M. 1181  
 Blanchette, R. A. 736, 5969, 6685  
 Blanco López, M. A. 618  
 Blank, L. W. 435, 3274  
 Blank, P. 322  
 Blankenship, P. D. 3372-3373  
 Blanquet, P. 5704  
 Blas, C. de 5584  
 Blasingame, D. J. 3993  
 Blasius, D. 7768  
 Błaszowski, J. 4709, 6189, 6199, 6911  
 Blattner, V. 8184  
 Blazhev, V. 4070  
 Blazich, F. A. 8116  
 Blazquez, C. H. 7439  
 Bledsoe, A. M. 5860  
 Bleich, A. 1559  
 Blenis, P. V. 1279, 5269, 5272-5273, 5568  
 Bless, W. 8407  
 Bleuten, W. 2602  
 Bleyaert, P. 5869  
 Block, C. C. 4177  
 Bloss, H. E. 93  
 Blotskaya, Zh. V. 2491  
 Blua, M. J. 1304  
 Blümel, S. 2791  
 Blunt, S. J. 3289  
 Blyden, E. R. 8380  
 Blystad, D. R. 7580  
 Bó, E. D. 4305  
 Bo, L. 2713  
 Boa, E. R. 4345, 7469-7470  
 Boag, B. 5583  
 Boag, T. S. 6530  
 Bobers, I. 4895  
 Bobes, I. 5371  
 Bobleter, O. 3534  
 Bobyr', A. D. 2617  
 Boccara, M. 2145  
 Boccardo, G. 2734, 2912, 4999  
 Bocci, A. M. 6016  
 Bochow, H. 266, 1174, 4136, 4138, 7858, 8351  
 Bockelée-Morvan, A. 3375  
 Bockholt, S. 3659  
 Bockus, W. W. 4888, 5675  
 Boddi, V. 2606  
 Bode, E. 2760  
 Böden, E. 8291  
 Bodman, S. B. von 1438  
 Bodo, B. 3579  
 Boelen, M. G. 6216  
 Boer, H. A. de 1437  
 Boer, R. F. de 6301  
 Boer, S. H. de 1220, 4246, 6849  
 Boerema, G. H. 6239  
 Boerner, R. E. J. 880, 4064, 4704  
 Boesten, M. 8272  
 Bogachev, Yu. I. 2286  
 Bogachkov, V. I. 4912  
 Bogani, P. 1244  
 Bogatsevska, N. 4320, 6638  
 Bogdanova, N. E. 7962



- Bogle, C. R. 3406  
 Bohlmann, H. 201  
 Böhmer, B. 7242, 8091, 8121  
 Böhner, B. 7246  
 Boiko, A. L. 8141  
 Boiko, N. I. 2218  
 Boiko, O. I. 5458  
 Boiteux, L. S. 5003  
 Boivin, G. 4410  
 Bol, J. F. 2926-2927, 3709, 5007, 5922, 6267, 6610, 6618  
 Boland, G. J. 123, 3118, 4074  
 Bolay, A. 5066, 5069, 5074, 5603, 5819, 7282  
 Boldyrev, M. I. 287  
 Boldyzeva, L. D. 5046  
 Bolf, M. 8204  
 Bolger, L. E. A. 7081  
 Bolhár-Nordenkamp, H. R. 2564, 2605  
 Bollag, J. M. 7701  
 Bollen, G. J. 3736, 7624  
 Boller, E. 5097, 6297  
 Boller, T. 2751, 3334, 4755, 6889, 7545  
 Bollet, C. 1199, 8111  
 Bolotnikova, V. V. 288  
 Bol'shakov, A. A. 288  
 Bolshakova, L. V. 4277  
 Bol'shakova, L. V. 4277  
 Bolton, H., Jr. 6747  
 Bolton, N. J. E. 3854, 5690  
 Bompeix, G. 3240, 5387, 7219  
 Bonas, U. 1971, 6086  
 Boncodin, M. E. M. 7184  
 Bondareva, L. N. 6364  
 Bonde, M. R. 2999  
 Bondok, A. 2448  
 Boneti, J. I. da S. 1712, 3126, 6498  
 Boneva, P. 6638  
 Bonfante-Fasolo, P. 81, 96, 2076, 3554, 4711, 6889, 6912  
 Bonforte, M. 5761  
 Bonman, J. M. 234, 5732  
 Bonn, W. G. 8163  
 Bonnard, G. 2025, 2772, 4625  
 Bonnemain, J. L. 2548  
 Bonnen, A. M. 6736-6737  
 Bonnet, F. 5602  
 Bonnet, P. 5630  
 Bonneville, J. M. 2894  
 Bonnier, F. 4376  
 Bonsall, R. F. 7147  
 Bonzi Morassi, L. 1244  
 Boogert, P. H. J. F. van den 4736, 5150  
 Boone, R. D. 5302  
 Boonekamp, P. M. 2370, 2915, 3630, 5597  
 Boonyuen, S. 7726  
 Boos, K. S. 2600-2601  
 Boote, K. J. 8394-8395  
 Booth, J. M. 1474  
 Boppenmeier, J. 5022  
 Bora, S. S. 641, 742, 2351, 2438  
 Boraiah, G. 650  
 Boraschi-Gaia, C. 3562  
 Boratyński, A. 6682  
 Borges, M. L. V. 4442  
 Borges, R. G. 83  
 Borges F., O. L. 5384  
 Borghi, A. L. 7110  
 Borgo, M. 1754, 5100, 5106, 5859, 8183  
 Borisenko, L. A. 402  
 Borisenko, L. F. 5019  
 Borkar, S. G. 1104-1105  
 Borkhardt, B. 1535  
 Borland, A. M. 204  
 Borochoy, A. 6472  
 Borojević, K. 174  
 Boronin, A. M. 7667  
 Borovina, M. 4120, 6504  
 Borsó, J. 1706  
 Borst-Pauwels, G. W. F. H. 7728, 7760  
 Borth, W. B. 5591  
 Borthy, B. K. C. 5131  
 Bos, L. 2130, 4413, 7580  
 Bos, M. M. 2602  
 Bosc, J. P. 7557  
 Bosch, F. van den 177, 7133  
 Bosch, L. 7898  
 Bosch, U. 1694  
 Bose, T. K. 6471  
 Boselli, M. 4149, 6658  
 Bošković, J. 3787, 6322, 7127  
 Bošković, M. 7118  
 Bosque-Perez, N. A. 1363, 7567  
 Bossche, M. van den 1869  
 Bostock, R. M. 700, 4231, 7363  
 Boswell, R. C. 5197  
 Botezan, V. 2257  
 Botha, T. 315  
 Bottalico, A. 505, 1054, 2096, 2291, 3043, 3891, 5771, 6384, 7959  
 Böttcher, L. 8336  
 Botton, B. 71, 6115, 7771-7772  
 Bottone, M. G. 5512  
 Boucher, A. 3186, 3229, 5890, 7012  
 Boudarga, K. 5493, 7784  
 Boudart, G. 7838  
 Boudazin, G. 7021  
 Boudier, B. 5267  
 Boudjeniba, M. 2511  
 Boudon-Padieu, E. 143, 1179, 2150, 6540  
 Boughedaoui, L. 6187  
 Bougher, N. L. 876, 5494-5495  
 Boulton, M. I. 3022  
 Boulton, R. E. 685  
 Bourett, T. M. 6409  
 Bournival, B. L. 5935, 7436  
 Bousquet, J. F. 5334, 7496, 8345  
 Bousquet, N. 7738  
 Boutar, M. 6402  
 Boutefnouchet, N. 8111  
 Boutekrabt, A. 7773  
 Bouvier, I. 2880  
 Bouzoubaa, S. 7047, 8333  
 Bové, J. M. 3966, 5602, 6287, 7084, 7087, 8073, 8419  
 Bowen, G. D. 68, 511  
 Bower, L. A. 6234  
 Bowers, W. S. 476  
 Bowles, D. 6718  
 Bowman, T. 7510  
 Boyer, J. C. 141  
 Boyette, C. D. 4577  
 Boyle, C. 3860  
 Boyle, D. 875  
 Boyle, F. 5640  
 Bracalenti, B. J. C. de 7110  
 Brackett, R. E. 6812  
 Bradbury, J. F. 861, 4892  
 Braga Júnior, R. L. do C. 4260  
 Brahma, R. N. 7121  
 Brăiloiu, N. 5873  
 Braithwaite, K. 8147  
 Braithwaite, K. S. 4080, 6489  
 Brakke, M. K. 135, 3839  
 Bramel-Cox, P. J. 3049  
 Brammall, R. A. 724, 4546  
 Branch, W. D. 415  
 Brand, F. 6881  
 Brand, L. 955  
 Brandl, F. 6372  
 Brandolini, V. 54, 4662  
 Brang, P. 5280  
 Braniste, N. 5823  
 Branzanti, B. 477, 7769  
 Brar, H. S. 7572  
 Brar, J. S. 418, 6788  
 Brar, S. S. 663  
 Bras, A. 6930  
 Braselton, J. P. 6245  
 Brasier, C. M. 2567, 5234, 5951  
 Brasse, D. 2760  
 Brassett, P. R. 2253, 5676-5677  
 Bratu, R. 4809, 5614  
 Brault, V. 3665  
 Braun, C. J. 1051  
 Braun, E. J. 1340, 5713  
 Braun, L. 5641  
 Braun, P. 1589  
 Braun, U. 3612, 4742, 5124, 6989  
 Braune, L. 2384  
 Bräutigam, S. 6725, 8153  
 Bravo, E. 5634  
 Bravo, N. 7396  
 Bravo-Almonacid, F. 7011  
 Bravo V., E. 7937  
 Brayford, D. 928, 5563, 6653, 8281  
 Brazda, G. 6570  
 Brazeau, M. 5221  
 Brazilian Phytopathological Society 1986-1987  
 Brechelt, A. 6896  
 Brederode, F. T. 2927  
 Breman, L. L. 7650  
 Bremer, K. 6805  
 Brendler, F. 7096  
 Brennan, E. 5283-5284  
 Brennan, P. S. 171  
 Brennan, R. F. 565, 3009, 5037  
 Brennenman, T. B. 812, 1261, 4510, 6057  
 Brent, K. J. 3859  
 Bresinsky, A. 3629, 4692  
 Bresser, A. H. M. 2810  
 Breton, A. 6115  
 Bretschneider, B. F. 3518  
 Bretschneider, K. E. 3304, 4406  
 Briand, J. P. 3704  
 Brianski, R. 3983  
 Briard, M. 5329  
 Briceño, M. 4956  
 Bridge, P. D. 2876, 3625, 6994-6996  
 Bridges, W. C. 2656  
 Brielmaier, U. 2372  
 Brielmaier-Liebetanz, U. 7246  
 Brigati, S. 7589  
 Brillová, D. 6704  
 Bringmann, G. 819  
 Brink, G. E. 4068  
 Bris, M. T. le 4757  
 Brisbane, P. G. 997, 4878  
 Brisco, M. J. 3707  
 Briske, A. 7058  
 Brissou, N. 1215, 5901  
 Britton, D. W. 5573  
 Britton, K. O. 6512  
 Brix, H. D. 2720  
 Brlansky, R. H. 1094, 3981, 5753  
 Broadbent, P. 5748, 6435  
 Broadhurst, P. G. 3136  
 Brochu, L. D. 4074  
 Broda, P. 6218-6219  
 Brodeur, L. 4410  
 Broeck, G. van den 7670  
 Broekaert, W. F. 2797, 4759  
 Broers, L. H. M. 2986-2992  
 Brolmann, J. B. 4082  
 Bromilow, R. H. 865  
 Bronshtein, A. I. 5377  
 Brooke, H. D. 999  
 Broschewitz, B. 8144  
 Brosh, S. 267, 274, 1113  
 Brough, C. L. 3686, 7051  
 Brouwer, W. 1446  
 Browder, L. E. 175  
 Brown, A. E. 1693  
 Brown, A. G. P. 1146  
 Brown, C. R. 334  
 Brown, D. J. F. 130, 1725, 5582-5583  
 Brown, E. G. 1090  
 Brown, F. 3654  
 Brown, G. E. 5625, 5759  
 Brown, G. R. 6520  
 Brown, I. F. 5208  
 Brown, I. R. 1865  
 Brown, J. 4217, 8227  
 Brown, J. E. 1393  
 Brown, J. F. 6329  
 Brown, J. K. 957, 1663, 6029, 6687, 7896  
 Brown, J. K. M. 8017-8018  
 Brown, K. A. 5980  
 Brown, L. G. 5754  
 Brown, M. 553  
 Brown, M. B. 6192  
 Brown, M. C. 6157, 8354  
 Brown, M. E. 1017  
 Brown, M. J. 5202  
 Brown, M. M. 7963  
 Brown, M. S. 92, 5511  
 Brown, P. D. 8025  
 Brown, P. J. 2643  
 Brown, P. R. 7585-7587  
 Brown, S. K. 5837  
 Browne, L. M. 1422  
 Browning, G. 8074  
 Brownlee, H. 5634  
 Brownlee, H. E. 5635, 6305  
 Bruce, R. J. 4181  
 Bruck, R. I. 374, 5965  
 Brudea, V. 4809  
 Bruder, K. 3038  
 Brudzinska, E. 1831  
 Bruehl, G. W. 913  
 Bruening, G. 534  
 Bruenn, J. A. 3721  
 Bruggen, A. H. C. van 1797, 1938, 7585-7587  
 Bruhn, J. N. 4685  
 Brundrett, M. 4689, 5519-5520  
 Brune, S. 8230  
 Brunelli, A. 3311, 4554, 4649  
 Bruneteau, M. 5443, 5630, 7605  
 Brunetti, R. 8032  
 Brüning, H. 1809  
 Bruno, H. H. 4873  
 Bruns, C. 4368  
 Brunstedt, J. 6698  
 Brunt, A. A. 2887, 6558, 7025, 8083  
 Brunton, A. H. 2841  
 Bruton, B. D. 3320  
 Bryce, H. M. 1393  
 Brychczynska, M. 5906  
 Brydon, E. 3144-3145  
 Brygoo, Y. 2880, 6970  
 Bryngelsson, T. 7155  
 Buanec, B. le 6692  
 Bubea, N. 8356  
 Bublitz, F. 5157  
 Bublrick, P. 3674, 7404  
 Buchanan, B. B. 3812  
 Bucheli, P. 977, 3731  
 Büchen-Osmond, C. 1524  
 Buchenauer, H. 1915, 3659  
 Buchko, J. 5531  
 Buchner, V. 7367  
 Büchting, A. J. 3292  
 Buchuchanu, M. I. 6552  
 Buchvarova, R. 6459  
 Buck, K. W. 1231, 3686, 3690, 5357, 6284, 7025, 7051, 8247  
 Buckalew, D. W. 6190  
 Bucurean, E. 4809  
 Budd, K. 5536  
 Budde, A. D. 907  
 Budde, K. 7090  
 Buddenhagen, I. W. 208, 575, 791, 1363, 7567  
 Budge, S. P. 6232  
 Budini, R. 4097  
 Budini, R. A. 7291  
 Budnikov, G. K. 7690  
 Buergo, J. A. 7397  
 Buffa, G. 6871  
 Bugaret, Y. 5102  
 Bugbee, W. M. 6703, 7489  
 Buiatti, M. 1244  
 Buiel, A. A. M. 177, 7133  
 Buitelaar, K. 8272  
 Bujulu, J. 408  
 Bukanov, N. O. 455  
 Bukováková, M. 4891



- Buleza, V. V. 2592  
 Bulger, M. A. 7306  
 Bulisani, E. A. 6300  
 Bulletin OEPP 42, 62, 340, 6139, 6180, 6592-6593, 6765-6767, 6862-6863, 6877, 7089, 7220, 7230, 7251, 7289, 7329, 7484-7485, 7490, 7582, 7594, 7684, 7857, 8156, 8174, 8365  
 Bulman, L. S. 5268  
 Bulynstev, S. V. 4455  
 Bunce, H. W. F. 3265  
 Bunjoedchoedchu, R. 2300, 3024  
 Bunster, L. 7671  
 Buonaurio, R. 5368  
 Burbank, D. E. 7033  
 Burchill, R. T. 755, 5403  
 Burckard, J. 3704  
 Bűrcky, K. 8334  
 Burden, R. S. 5474  
 Burdon, J. J. 853, 2173, 4005, 4831, 6051, 7639  
 Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 7874  
 Burenin, V. I. 5319  
 Burge, M. N. 8444  
 Burger, U. 5179  
 Burger, Y. 2657  
 Burgermeister, W. 7890  
 Burgess, L. W. 108, 121, 514, 1023, 1129, 2100, 2187, 7258  
 Burgess, T. 7770  
 Burghardt, P. 8421  
 Burghofer, A. 6738  
 Burgio, A. 5760  
 Burgyan, J. 2923, 7027, 7062, 7074, 7078-7079  
 Burk, T. E. 5222  
 Burkard, G. 6378  
 Burke, B. A. 1487  
 Burke, D. W. 8403  
 Burnes, P. M. 513  
 Burnett, P. A. 7135  
 Burns, B. S. 7461  
 Burpee, L. L. 4060-4061, 8123  
 Burr, T. J. 1181-1182  
 Burris, J. S. 545  
 Burrows, P. M. 1116, 1157  
 Burrows, R. 5508  
 Burruano, S. 4156  
 Burstein, Y. 7367  
 Burt, J. R. 1175  
 Burth, U. 4220, 4806, 5134  
 Burton, G. W. 1064, 3907, 5721  
 Burton, T. M. 2822  
 Buruchara, R. A. 3388  
 Burzo, I. 6508  
 Busfield, F. 7662  
 Bush, L. P. 4059, 6479  
 Bush, M. N. 702, 7955  
 Bushkova, L. N. 7376  
 Bushnell, W. R. 3632, 3846  
 Buss, G. R. 412, 806, 3350  
 Buss, R. B. 411  
 Busse, W. 8336  
 Busso, C. A. 2830  
 Bustamante, P. 6594  
 Busto, G. A., Jr. 7210  
 Buswell, J. A. 2852  
 Buszard, D. 1726  
 Butin, H. 7460, 8294  
 Butler, G. D., Jr. 1663  
 Butler, G. M. 1965  
 Butler, M. J. 3254  
 Butler, P. J. G. 2902  
 Butler, W. 6595  
 Butt, T. M. 1519  
 Butterfield, E. J. 1797  
 Büttner, C. 2134  
 Büttner, G. 6693, 8334  
 Büttner, R. 312  
 Buurlage, M. B. 2993  
 Buxton, G. 2915  
 Buyer, J. S. 37  
 Buzayan, J. M. 534  
 Buzhoryanu, V. V. 8255  
 Buzzell, R. I. 1935  
 Byers, R. E. 3125  
 Bylinsky, A. F. 6853  
 Byrde, R. J. W. 6749  
 Byrnes, K. J. 577  
 Bystřičan, A. 7763  
 Bystrykh, E. E. 1014, 4875-4877, 7997  
 Bytnerowicz, A. 146, 2594, 4129  
 Byung-Soo, K. 426  
 Caballero, J. I. 4674  
 Cabauatan, P. Q. 3916, 8059  
 Cabello, M. N. 4712  
 Cabezuolo, P. 5101  
 Cabrera, I. 5351  
 Cabrera, R. 623, 682  
 Cabrera de la Colina, J. F. 822  
 Cábulea, I. 213  
 Cabunagan, R. C. 592, 1624-1626, 7185, 7189  
 Čača, Z. 6587  
 Cacciola, S. O. 6259  
 Cacciagli, P. 2734, 2912  
 Cadle, S. H. 2593  
 Cafe, A. C. 3329  
 Café Filho, A. C. 2659  
 Cagaš, B. 4056, 5808, 5810, 8125  
 Cahaner, A. 7139-7140  
 Cahill, D. M. 3352, 4493, 6774, 7538  
 Cai, R. Y. 4945  
 Cai, S. H. 7070  
 Cai, W. G. 4678  
 Cai, W. Q. 2385, 4799  
 Cain, R. B. 2852  
 Cairney, J. W. G. 486-487, 2059  
 Cairns, J., Jr. 2028  
 Cal, A. de 5530, 6511  
 Calder, V. L. 7081  
 Caldwell, R. W. 5706  
 Caley, A. D. 3362  
 Caley, B. A. 4864  
 Caligari, P. D. S. 7372, 8227  
 Calilung, V. J. 1238, 1241, 6622  
 Calitz, F. J. 4081  
 Call, C. A. 1468  
 Callac, P. 887  
 Callan, N. W. 7176  
 Callaway, M. B. 5710  
 Callow, J. A. 1474, 3569, 6138  
 Calonge, F. D. 4334  
 Calumpang, S. M. F. 6689  
 Calvet, C. 6897  
 Calzolari, A. 4471  
 Camangi, P. C. 1190, 4382  
 Camara, M. 7202  
 Câmara Machado, A. da 6120  
 Camargo, A. P. de 6600  
 Camargo, C. E. de O. 3778-3779  
 Camargo, E. P. 1516, 1843, 2155, 4983  
 Camargo, L. E. A. 5955  
 Cambra, M. 250, 450, 600-604, 644, 647, 667, 686, 5907  
 Cambrony, D. 7945  
 Cameron, D. G. 551  
 Camilo, A. P. 299  
 Camino A., J. M. 8269  
 Cammue, B. P. A. 4759  
 Camotta, H. 2386  
 Campacci, C. A. 3088  
 Campaner, M. 1843, 4983  
 Campbell, A. 3769  
 Campbell, A. M. 3635  
 Campbell, C. L. 5034  
 Campbell, C. W. 1739  
 Campbell, J. K. 5462  
 Campbell, L. G. 7489  
 Campbell, M. 8444  
 Campbell, R. 1428, 6800  
 Campbell, S. E. 1284  
 Campbell, S. J. 4350  
 Campbell, W. P. 2011  
 Campell, B. R. 1435  
 Campelo, C. R. 4349  
 Campos, D. 5934  
 Campos Gimeno, T. 788  
 Canada, Canadian Forestry Service 1844  
 Canada, Québec Society for the Protection of Plants 1988  
 Cancellier, S. 5106  
 Candresse, T. 3665, 6263, 6628, 7063  
 Cane, D. E. 6079  
 Cane, S. F. 7160  
 Cangelosi, G. A. 3466-3467, 4628  
 Cannon, S. J. 905  
 Canova, A. 4560  
 Cantillano, R. F. F. 1717  
 Cantisani, A. 1315  
 Cantoro, P. 1752  
 Cao, Y. Q. 6449  
 Cao, Y. Z. 2970  
 Cape, J. N. 5291-5292  
 Capek, M. 5199  
 Cappelli, C. 7154, 8016, 8024  
 Capretti, P. 4362, 5264, 5971  
 Capriles de Reyes, L. 7925  
 Carazo, G. 747, 5584  
 Carbonaro, D. 7888  
 Carbonell, J. 709  
 Cardelle, M. 3890  
 Cardelli, M. A. 5686, 5917  
 Carden, E. L. 3261  
 Carder, J. H. 4171  
 Cardona-Castro, C. 3878  
 Cardoso, A. A. 2672  
 Cardoso, E. J. B. N. 3560  
 Cardoso, J. E. 1920  
 Cardoso, R. M. L. 2356  
 Caretta, G. 5644  
 Carey, W. F. 3151  
 Carganico, H. A. 2807  
 Caribbean Plant Protection Commission 7232  
 Carisse, O. 2636  
 Carle, P. 7084, 8419  
 Carliile, W. R. 2763  
 Carling, D. E. 889  
 Carlson, P. S. 2086  
 Carmeli, S. 4971  
 Carmellino, M. L. 52-53, 6873, 7328  
 Carmely, S. 2214  
 Carmi, O. A. 5451  
 Carmi, Z. 5096  
 Carminucci, D. 6016  
 Carmona, R. I. 4334  
 Carmona Abrahantes, M. 3241  
 Carnegie, S. F. 697, 1218, 4216  
 Carnes, M. 2537  
 Carney, B. F. 7450  
 Caron, M. 886, 3542, 4696, 7834  
 Carone, M. 6965, 7392  
 Carpenter, A. 2723  
 Carpenter, S. E. 5423  
 Carr, J. P. 6607  
 Carranza, M. 5683  
 Carranza, M. R. 3150  
 Carreras, R. 8325  
 Carrington, J. C. 134, 7062, 8248  
 Carrion, G. 3986  
 Carroll, T. W. 3676, 7105  
 Carter, G. A. 3852, 3859, 5474  
 Carter, M. R. 1564  
 Carter, N. 548  
 Cartia, G. 909, 1243  
 Caruso, A. 5749  
 Caruso, F. L. 8172  
 Carvalho, A. 4984  
 Carvalho, J. M. F. C. 2365, 3098  
 Carvalho, L. P. de 2365, 3098  
 Carvalho, M. G. 2139, 2642, 2665  
 Carvalho, M. G. de 2664, 6627  
 Carvalho, Y. de 2099, 3601, 6235, 6982  
 Carver, T. L. W. 1599, 7951  
 Carvil, N. 627  
 Cary, S. M. 537, 3697  
 Casadesús, L. 3585  
 Casagrande, L. I. T. 3559  
 Casagrande, M. V. 4260  
 Cásares, J. P. de 5415  
 Cascante, X. M. 1682  
 Casela, C. R. 2313, 3045  
 Casper, D. H. 7109  
 Casper, R. 1537, 3702, 7001, 7058  
 Cassan, M. 2880  
 Casse-Delbart, F. 7021  
 Casser, I. 7708  
 Cassidy, D. 4086  
 Castañera, P. 985  
 Castano, J. 3936  
 Castaño, M. 4459  
 Castaño Z., J. 6752  
 Castedo, L. 3890  
 Castellani, E. 6987  
 Castellano, M. 321, 4109  
 Castello, J. D. 3249  
 Castillo, M. 8326  
 Castillo, S. 4037  
 Castillo L., J. 7165  
 Castle, L. A. 6808  
 Castle, W. S. 5766  
 Castoria, R. 2170  
 Castresana, C. 802  
 Castro, A. M. de 6192  
 Castro, C. 1808  
 Castro, C. de 3204  
 Castro, J. L. 3890  
 Castro, J. L. de 1846, 3778-3779  
 Castro, L. H. S. M. de 1745  
 Castro, M. 345  
 Castro, P. R. C. 248  
 Castro, S. 747, 5584  
 Castro Pérez, S. 1223  
 Catalano, L. 321  
 Catara, A. 1081, 3972, 4951, 4965, 4967, 5750, 5752  
 Caten, C. E. 3818  
 Cates, R. G. 5270  
 Čatská, V. 297  
 Caudwell, A. 143, 1179, 2150, 6540  
 Cauquil, J. 4985  
 Causin, R. 5315  
 Cavalcanti, M. A. 3418-3419  
 Cavalloro, R. 4588-4589, 4591  
 Cavegn, C. 2963  
 Cavelier, A. 4853  
 Cavelier, M. 2279  
 Cavelier, N. 1582, 4853  
 Cavignac, S. 7658  
 Cayley, G. R. 4244  
 Cazimajon, M. L. 4371  
 Cease, K. R. 736  
 Cebolla, B. 777  
 Cebolla Rosell, V. 788  
 Ceccarelli, S. 4897  
 Celnik, R. 4791  
 Cenis, J. L. 516, 2875  
 Ceoloni, C. 181  
 Ceravolo, L. C. 3088, 5773  
 Cerdá, V. 4669  
 Cerezke, H. F. 4325  
 Cerkauskas, R. F. 780  
 Cermeli, M. 2309  
 Černý, B. 8313  
 Cervantes, L. A. 301, 7303  
 Červinková, H. 8296  
 Cervone, F. 3342, 4926, 6032, 6221  
 Cesario, M. 3579  
 Cetiner, M. S. 6568  
 Cetinkaya, N. 5321  
 Ceustermans, N. 6714  
 Ceynowa, J. 3842  
 Chabani, A. W. 5479  
 Chadoeuf, J. 4250  
 Chahal, S. S. 1622, 2960  
 Chai, W. G. 2052  
 Chaiet, L. 6876  
 Chakrabarti, S. K. 1451



- Chakrabarty, A. M. 3478  
Chakrabarty, P. K. 1297, 1320  
Chakrabarty, S. 5039, 7279  
Chakravarti, B. P. 1185, 2022, 2710  
Chakraverty, R. 1291  
Chalenko, G. I. 338, 6585, 7364  
Chalermpongse, A. 7726  
Chaloner, P. A. 2042  
Chalot, M. 7771-7772  
Chalova, L. I. 7364  
Chalutz, E. 1659, 3086-3087, 3976, 4978, 5825  
Chamberlain, K. 4882  
Chamberland, H. 3634, 6224  
Chambers, K. R. 7331  
Champawak, R. S. 1183  
Chamswang, C. 3024, 6631  
Chamuris, G. P. 2765  
Chan, Y. K. 1743  
Chana, C. 2300, 3024  
Chand, H. 7634  
Chand, J. N. 420, 1595  
Chand, R. 1362, 1510, 3430  
Chand, S. 6358  
Chand, T. 5427  
Chandler, J. L. 1657  
Chandra, K. 5920  
Chandra, S. 2081  
Chandra, U. 7420  
Chandraikar, B. S. 3927  
Chandramohan, R. 7947  
Chandrasekaran, A. 581, 598, 6414  
Chandrashekar, M. 818, 5029  
Chaney, R. L. 37  
Chaney, W. R. 83  
Chang, B. K. 6909  
Chang, C. A. 3313, 4445, 7042, 7551  
Chang, C. C. 1432  
Chang, C. W. 1960, 3567  
Chang, H. S. 98, 6998  
Chang, J. M. 6998  
Chang, K. F. 1854, 1912  
Chang, L. 1679  
Chang, L. S. 642, 5060  
Chang, M. L. 463  
Chang, M. U. 423  
Chang, R. Y. 6858  
Chang, S. F. 2787  
Chang, S. Y. 7848  
Chang, W. F. 2082  
Chang, Y. C. 1638  
Chang, Y. M. 3313  
Channell, M. H. 3800  
Channon, A. 775  
Chansilpa, N. 7001  
Chao, C. C. 2082  
Chao, C. H. 4917  
Chao, C. P. 7398  
Chao, W. L. 7638  
Chaplin, G. E. 2559  
Chapman, M. A. 6029  
Chapman, W. 4363  
Chappelka, A. H. 122, 5222  
Chappell, J. 1829  
Chapurin, V. F. 5033  
Charest, P. M. 5521  
Charles, M. 243  
Charlet, C. 8354  
Charnig, Y. C. 2787  
Chartier, Y. 5927  
Charudattan, R. 3429  
Chase, A. R. 4053, 5787, 5794, 8112  
Chase, T. E. 7033  
Chastagner, G. A. 1128, 1682  
Chastain, T. G. 5664  
Chatani, K. 360, 2536  
Chatani, M. 3716  
Chatenet, B. 5763  
Chatenet, M. 4254, 4262-4263, 5165  
Chatrath, M. S. 3808, 6790  
Chattannavar, S. N. 8009-8010, 8012, 8438  
Chatterjee, A. 6125  
Chatterjee, A. K. 3474, 6125  
Chatterjee, D. 6388  
Chatterjee, S. K. 668  
Chattopadhyay, A. 5516  
Chattopadhyay, B. K. 6388  
Chaturvedi, R. V. 2131, 2485  
Chaube, H. S. 2019, 2097, 3395  
Chaudhari, S. M. 6038  
Chaudhary, B. S. 344  
Chaudhary, H. B. 5689  
Chaudhary, K. 60  
Chaudhary, K. C. 4088  
Chaudhary, K. C. B. 1149, 2473, 3503  
Chaudhary, M. 5380  
Chaudhary, R. 6249  
Chaudhary, R. G. 5414  
Chaudhary, S. K. 3382  
Chaudhuri, S. 2342, 6196, 7807  
Chaudhury, R. G. 1883  
Chauhan, H. L. 4139  
Chauhan, M. S. 3097, 3236  
Chauhan, S. 1112  
Chauhan, V. B. 4536  
Chauhan, Y. S. 8077  
Chaurasia, R. K. 670  
Chaurasia, S. N. P. 3507  
Chavan, S. M. 585  
Chaves, G. M. 2356, 2498  
Chavez, C. G. 2074  
Chávez L., C. 7534  
Chawla, G. C. 2863  
Chawla, H. K. L. 837  
Chawla, V. 172, 1571  
Cheah, L. H. 2435, 4107, 4552-4553  
Chebil, A. 6630  
Chebotareva, M. S. 4119  
Chee, K. H. 2946, 7379-7380  
Cheema, H. S. 1185  
Cheema, S. S. 386, 394, 658, 663, 8071  
Chełkowski, J. 3043, 3756, 6384  
Chen, B. 4773  
Chen, B. Q. 8070  
Chen, C. C. 1639, 3660, 3912, 4917, 6396  
Chen, C. L. 7849  
Chen, C. M. 1432, 4445, 6044  
Chen, C. T. 6598  
Chen, D. 553  
Chen, D. F. 7963  
Chen, D. H. 5309  
Chen, D. Y. 7499  
Chen, F. J. 7613  
Chen, F. X. 1407  
Chen, G. M. 6383  
Chen, H. C. 4445  
Chen, H. G. 2256  
Chen, J. 4799, 8391  
Chen, J. L. 3620  
Chen, J. X. 6778  
Chen, K. 6859, 8391  
Chen, K. Y. 6070  
Chen, L. 1834  
Chen, M. J. 318, 659, 3660  
Chen, M. M. 1282  
Chen, P. 411, 806, 3350  
Chen, P. Y. 412  
Chen, Q. M. 7312  
Chen, R. 7312  
Chen, S. S. 4511  
Chen, S. Y. 4813  
Chen, T. A. 2776, 4111  
Chen, T. H. H. 3834  
Chen, W. G. 6609  
Chen, W. Q. 6330, 6332  
Chen, W. Y. 2385  
Chen, X. F. 6580  
Chen, X. Y. 326  
Chen, Y. 6112  
Chen, Y. H. 422, 713, 3213, 7388  
Chen, Y. K. 320  
Chen, Y. L. 6330, 6332  
Chen, Y. M. 1679  
Chen, Z. C. 1649  
Chen, Z. M. 5453  
Chen, Z. X. 6551  
Cheng, A. H. 4511, 4550, 6383  
Cheng, C. 3048  
Cheng, D. S. 6680  
Cheng, G. Y. 6397  
Cheng, H. K. 6203  
Cheng, J. P. 6360  
Cheng, L. 298  
Cheng, S. L. 7187  
Cheng, S. X. 7187  
Cheng, X. C. 8363  
Cheng, Y. H. 727, 781, 4141, 4503, 4511  
Cheng, Y. L. 176  
Chernova, N. K. 5537  
Cheralu, C. 2706  
Cheremushkina, N. P. 6804  
Cherepanova, R. V. 333  
Chern, L. L. 912  
Chernov, B. K. 7009  
Chertovskikh, A. G. 6518  
Chestnut, N. E. 7303  
Chet, I. 2214, 3737, 4727, 5525, 5539  
Chetna Sharma 2501  
Chetou, N. 6437  
Chevalier, C. 7087  
Chevalier, G. 7736-7737, 7773  
Chevone, B. I. 122, 5222  
Chevrier, G. 3303  
Chhabra, K. S. 7571  
Chi, P. K. 330  
Chiang, C. C. 3332  
Chiang, H. W. 4917  
Chiang, K. S. 7673  
Chiang, M. S. 1882, 3303  
Chiang, M. Y. 4581  
Chiba, K. 7694  
Chiba, M. 639, 4667  
Chiba, S. 2312, 3066  
Chida, T. 7195  
Chiejina, N. V. 7429  
Chien, C. C. 1423, 1638, 4948  
Chien, K. S. 6909  
Chigrin, V. V. 4856, 5657  
Chikida, N. N. 155  
Chikugo, Y. 4390  
Chikuo, Y. 4385, 5314  
Childress, S. A. 7019  
Chilosi, G. 5055, 5253, 5682, 5688  
Chilton, M. D. 4929  
Chilton, W. S. 4581, 4929  
Chin, L. S. 7039  
Chinchilla, C. M. 6009  
Chinea Martín, A. 345, 714  
Chinn, N. E. 3748  
Chinnery, L. E. 490  
Chinodya, R. 2364  
Chiranjeevi, V. 3359  
Chirkov, S. N. 2929  
Chiteka, Z. A. 1347  
Chitzanidis, A. 3978, 4976, 6432, 8072  
Chiu, R. J. 2539, 3660, 6396  
Chiu, T. F. 5166  
Chivkunova, O. B. 3197  
Chiykowski, L. N. 4111  
Chkanikov, D. I. 2230, 7128  
Chlumská, J. 4076  
Chmelíková, E. 7749  
Cho, E. K. 2838  
Cho, J. J. 6067  
Chod, J. 7431  
Chodová, D. 7431  
Choi, G. H. 7848  
Choi, K. S. 1967  
Choi, S. H. 1934  
Choi, S. J. 3877  
Cholakova, N. I. 5168  
Chong, C. 3303  
Chong, J. 2851, 3870, 8025  
Chong, L. 480  
Chong, N. 5288  
Choo, T. S. 851  
Chopra, V. L. 7492  
Choquette, C. 2060  
Chortyk, O. T. 61  
Chou, C. K. S. 5983, 8324  
Chou, H. C. 862  
Choudekar, J. N. 1615  
Choudhari, S. D. 1615  
Choudhary, A. D. 8136-8137  
Choudhury, A. 3910  
Chourasia, H. K. 5123  
Chowdhury, A. 7335  
Chowdhury, A. K. 758, 7560, 8054-8055  
Chowla, S. C. 1208, 1314, 1529, 4558  
Chrambach, A. 132  
Chriqui, D. 3223  
Christ, B. J. 1804  
Christ, U. 7437-7438  
Christensen, M. J. 1137, 2406  
Christian, D. 7521  
Christian, D. A. 1911  
Christiansen, S. K. 2268, 4901, 5696  
Christie, B. R. 2416, 3118  
Christie, P. J. 2768  
Christine, Z. A. 7948  
Chrzanowska, M. 6574  
Chutaina, M. 6437  
Chutaina, N. 5772  
Chu, D. 2092  
Chu, P. W. G. 2874  
Chu-Chou, M. 7715  
Chua, N. H. 4283  
Chuang, M. F. 4405  
Chuang, T. Y. 608, 3597, 4133  
Chugunova, E. Yu. 5781  
Chulan, A. H. 7948  
Chulze, S. 1771  
Chumley, F. G. 2345, 3951, 6207  
Chun, D. 4972, 5740, 6085  
Chun, W. 6125  
Chun, W. W. C. 1200  
Chung, C. S. 7175  
Chung, J. D. 423  
Chung, Y. R. 3603, 3732  
Chuquillanqui, C. 7350  
Churchill, A. C. L. 5226  
Chutipraprut, S. 6776  
Chuyan, A. X. 3105  
Chyi, Y. S. 3885, 3888  
Ciafardini, G. 1503, 5529  
Ciampi-Panno, L. 6594  
Ciccarese, F. 5182  
Cicarone, C. 4057, 4153, 5243  
Cicco, V. de 4964, 4966, 4968-4969, 6428  
Cinar, A. 6289, 6430, 6491  
Ciocăzanu, I. 2292  
Ciofalo, G. 4156  
Cipolletti, M. 1752  
Cipriano, T. 1243  
Cirami, R. M. 7321  
Cirelli, A. F. 5532  
Cirulli, M. 3740, 5182  
Cirrilleri, G. 1243  
Citharel, J. 6258  
Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute 7233  
Citterio, A. 5512  
Ciuffetti, L. M. 5226  
Ciurdărescu, G. 4809, 4862, 5614  
Ciurea, A. 5829-5830  
Civerolo, E. L. 1092-1094  
Clafin, L. E. 3049, 3908, 7672  
Clapham, D. 5979  
Clardy, J. 1476, 3590, 7837  
Clare, B. G. 1431  
Clare, K. A. 2855-2856  
Clark, C. A. 841, 4506, 4572  
Clark, E. 6470  
Clark, E. K. 6963  
Clark, J. 2610  
Clark, J. M., Jr. 7046  
Clark, J. S. C. 4451  
Clark, M. C. 7373  
Clark, M. F. 6545  
Clark, R. B. 218, 2070, 6883  
Clark, T. 5474  
Clarke, A. E. 4519, 5386  
Clarke, B. R. 2783, 6135, 6857  
Clarke, D. D. 1500, 5486



- Clarke, P. J. 94  
 Clarkson, J. M. 7674  
 Claus, D. 3459  
 Clausen, S. 201  
 Clay, C. M. 6076  
 Clay, K. 926, 2401-2402, 2404, 4613  
 Claydon, N. 6220  
 Clayton, G. W. 3834  
 Clayton, M. K. 409, 6027  
 Clayton, P. B. 467, 570  
 Clear, R. M. 4492  
 Cleene, M. de 466  
 Clement, D. 7945  
 Clements, S. J. 7307  
 Clérivet, A. 1976  
 Clerjeau, M. 4155, 4157, 5104  
 Cleverström, G. 1036  
 Clewett, T. G. 885  
 Cleyet-Marel, J. C. 7738  
 Clifford, B. C. 5640  
 Cline, E. I. 5420  
 Cline, M. L. 481  
 Cline, W. O. 3148  
 Clinton, W. 5824  
 Coakley, S. M. 19  
 Coates, D. 4795  
 Cochran, K. D. 8115  
 Cociu, V. 5823  
 Codignola, A. 81  
 Coe, R. 7702  
 Coelho, J. A. 4260  
 Coffey, M. D. 870, 3509, 3614, 5569, 6234, 8124  
 Coffman, W. R. 3003, 5710  
 Coghlan, M. J. 4864  
 Cohen, E. 610, 4973, 5758  
 Cohen, J. 1405  
 Cohen, L. 4978  
 Cohen, M. 5741-5742  
 Cohen, R. 1902, 1904, 2657  
 Cohen, S. 1374, 1834, 1894, 5186, 6010, 6081, 6625  
 Cohen, Y. 335, 337, 1213-1214, 1216, 1798, 2497, 4427, 4435, 5484, 5894, 7360  
 Cohn, R. 1904  
 Cojocar, M. 4809  
 Cole, A. L. J. 6464  
 Cole, C. 4780  
 Cole, D. L. 6763  
 Cole, R. J. 3372-3373  
 Coleman, D. C. 2818  
 Coleman, M. 7662  
 Coléno, A. 6106  
 Coley, P. D. 3244  
 Coley, S. C. 2086  
 Coley-Smith, J. R. 2102, 5404  
 Colflesh, D. E. 8419  
 Colin, J. E. 2031, 4318  
 Colina, R. 5417  
 Collas, A. 5857  
 Collet, J. M. 1504, 6345  
 Collin, H. A. 6007, 7931, 7938-7939  
 Collinge, D. B. 7157  
 Collins, D. J. 7531  
 Collmer, A. 3485  
 Colls, J. J. 5697  
 Colozzi Filho, A. 90, 6194  
 Coltman, R. R. 881  
 Coly, J. P. 3935  
 Combrink, J. C. 1719  
 Combrink, N. J. J. 4993  
 Comeau, A. 2185  
 Comino, A. 1479  
 Commandeur, U. 7890  
 Compagnoni, D. 6542  
 Comstock, J. C. 7387  
 Concaro, G. 3758  
 Concha, M. C. D. de la 2460  
 Conchon, I. 1843, 4983  
 Conejero, V. 535, 1242, 1838, 2142, 2546, 3233, 4302-4303, 7432  
 Connell, S. A. 2468  
 Conner, A. J. 8430  
 Conner, R. L. 188, 190, 988, 3832, 5674  
 Conradt, W. 8355  
 Constabel, E. C. 2412  
 Constable, D. C. 732  
 Constantin, L. 4899  
 Constantin, S. 2906  
 Conte, E. 5088, 5107, 5114  
 Conte, L. 676  
 Contesini, A. 3011  
 Conti, G. G. 6016  
 Conti, M. 4007  
 Contreras, A. 6594  
 Contreras de Velásquez, N. 3421  
 Converse, R. H. 5840  
 Conway, K. E. 1893  
 Conway, W. S. 5626  
 Cook, A. A. 6053  
 Cook, D. 6838  
 Cook, E. R. 3280  
 Cook, J. R. 25  
 Cook, M. E. 7874  
 Cook, R. 632  
 Cook, R. J. 547, 2167, 4726  
 Cook, R. P. 1431  
 Cook, R. T. A. 2380  
 Cook, S. 2608  
 Cooke, A. W. 6530  
 Cooke, B. K. 1019, 6867  
 Cooke, B. M. 1035  
 Cooke, L. R. 5895  
 Cooke, R. 5177  
 Cooke, R. C. 6254, 8330, 8423  
 Cooksey, D. A. 856, 4038  
 Cooley, R. N. 3818  
 Cooley, S. J. 3263  
 Cooper, J. I. 4795, 7882  
 Cooper, R. L. 3351  
 Cooper, R. M. 3769, 6565, 7674  
 Coors, J. G. 8044  
 Coosemans, J. 5989  
 Coplin, D. L. 6838, 7180  
 Corazza, L. 3755, 4833, 5055-5056, 5253, 5682, 5688  
 Corbach, R. 5613  
 Corbin, D. R. 8379  
 Corchado-Juarbe, N. 6390  
 Corda, P. 2943, 3163  
 Cordell, C. E. 2811-2812  
 Cordero, F. S. 3032  
 Cordo, C. 4871  
 Cordo, C. A. 4870  
 Cormis, L. de 2548  
 Cornelissen, B. J. C. 1780, 3709, 5922  
 Corner, E. J. H. 6237  
 Cornett, Z. J. 1459  
 Cornish, P. S. 5670  
 Correa, A. M. 8325  
 Correll, J. C. 4324, 6674  
 Correll, R. L. 511  
 Corsini, D. L. 7368  
 Cortázar S., R. 557, 7960  
 Cortes, E. 604, 686  
 Cortesi, P. 6542  
 Cortina, H. A. 4316  
 Corzo, P. 5885  
 Cosgwell, P. 6859  
 Cosio, E. G. 8390  
 Cosmin, O. 2292  
 Costa, A. 1664  
 Costa, A. S. 1974, 2677, 6300  
 Costa, C. L. 2698  
 Costa, J. L. da S. 3160  
 Costa, M. C. 4062  
 Costache, M. 2653  
 Costacurta, A. 5106  
 Costante, J. F. 6494  
 Costello, C. E. 7605  
 Costello, L. R. 6654  
 Cote, G. L. 858  
 Cotterill, P. J. 1022, 2976, 7149  
 Cottin, S. 8111  
 Cotty, P. J. 259, 1102-1103, 3998, 4989  
 Couch, J. A. 3424  
 Couey, H. M. 1704  
 Coulomb, C. 6814  
 Coulomb, P. J. 6814  
 Cousin, R. 6738  
 Couteaudier, Y. 110  
 Coutinho, L. 7707  
 Coutts, A. 7967  
 Coutts, R. H. A. 1231, 1539, 3686, 3690, 7051  
 Coventry, D. R. 999  
 Cover, E. C. 4003  
 Covey, R. P. 8163  
 Covey, S. N. 4394, 7050, 7493-7494  
 Cowie, A. 2012  
 Cowling, E. B. 25  
 Cox, G. C. 488, 1470  
 Cox, J. R. 1737  
 Cox, K. N. E. 2393  
 Coyne, D. P. 801, 8381  
 Coz, S. le 6591  
 Crabchenko, N. I. 6283  
 Crabtree, K. 1524  
 Crabtree, W. L. 5037  
 Crăciun, C. 6508  
 Craiciu, D. 2292  
 Craiciu, M. 4809, 4829, 5614  
 Crameri, A. 2773  
 Crane, J. L. 7869  
 Craw, P. A. 1133  
 Crawford, E. K. 6800  
 Crawford, M. S. 405  
 Crawford, R. H. 5423  
 Creamer, J. R. 4231  
 Creamer, N. 7648  
 Creamer, R. 1024, 7106  
 Creemers, P. 5483  
 Creighton, N. F. 2095, 6346, 7956  
 Crenshaw, C. 3996  
 Crescenzi, A. 5086  
 Crête, R. 3303  
 Cretti, L. 5424  
 Crews, J. T. 6185  
 Crişan, A. 4743  
 Cristea, M. 212  
 Cristinzio, G. 4042, 4556  
 Croft, B. J. 1821  
 Croft, K. P. C. 6759  
 Croughan, C. F. 482  
 Cromack, K., Jr. 5302  
 Crombie, L. 2125-2126  
 Cromey, M. G. 1951  
 Cronje, C. 8179  
 Cross, J. V. 41  
 Crosswaite, M. J. 6996  
 Croughan, S. S. 1135  
 Crous, P. W. 367  
 Crowley, P. J. 697  
 Cruickshank, I. A. M. 4452  
 Cruickshank, R. H. 7952  
 Crul, E. A. 5441  
 Crumley, F. G. 61  
 Crute, I. R. 2629-2630, 4458  
 Cruz, B. 7394  
 Cruz, F. J. 5351  
 Cruz de Boelpaepe, M. O. 5138  
 Cruz Filho, J. da 4349  
 Cruz Quifones, N. 7348  
 Csengeri, P. 8194  
 Csep, N. 4809  
 Cserhádi, T. 3487  
 Csinos, A. S. 1351, 1357, 8400  
 Csuták, J. 7698  
 Cuartero Zueco, J. 6817  
 Cudlín, P. 6943, 7747-7749, 8313  
 Cuero, R. G. 4819  
 Cugudda, L. 4016, 5000  
 Cullen, D. 6214  
 Cullis, B. R. 5669  
 Cumming, J. R. 3276-3277  
 Cunfer, B. M. 186  
 Cunningham, J. E. 5272  
 Cunningham, P. C. 2281  
 Cunningham, P. J. 2405  
 Cuomo, J. 4664  
 Cuperus, C. 3658  
 Cupidi, A. 1178, 5099  
 Cupperi, L. 3972, 4965, 4967  
 Cuquerella, J. 613  
 Curl, E. A. 2951  
 Currell, S. B. 685  
 Curtze, J. 5467  
 Curzio, P. di 1752  
 Cusack, M. 4278  
 Cutiérrez, R. 7396  
 Cutt, J. R. 6607  
 Cutuli, G. 2942, 4964, 4968, 5607, 5612, 5620, 5767  
 Cvjetković, B. 6732, 6768  
 Czajka, W. 6567  
 Czako, M. 3465  
 Czembor, H. J. 1594  
 Czerwinka, M. 4338  
 Czesnik, E. 6898  
 Czosnek, Ch. 5185  
 Czosnek, H. 3231, 4763, 6625  
 Czygan, F. C. 4365  
 Da Silva, F. C. 6600  
 Daalen, J. C. van 5962  
 Daamen, R. A. 165  
 Dabizhev, Y. 6582  
 Dabos, P. 2906  
 Daboussi, M. J. 2880, 6970  
 Dąbrowski, Z. T. 575  
 Dadwal, V. S. 8292  
 Daebeler, F. 389, 1877  
 Daft, M. J. 2820-2821  
 Dagar, H. S. 432  
 Dagar, J. C. 432  
 D'Agostino, G. 406  
 Dahal, G. 7189, 8056  
 Dahan, R. 3227  
 Dahiya, B. S. 1956  
 Dahiya, J. 60  
 Dahiya, J. S. 1878-1880, 3300, 4403, 6875, 6977  
 Dahiya, S. S. 4526  
 Dahl, M. 3882  
 Dahlbeck, D. 1971, 2689, 3355  
 Dahlberg, A. 7739-7740  
 Dahm, H. 6783  
 Dahmen, H. 7695  
 Dahms, E. 2118  
 Dai, H. 7673  
 Dai, H. F. 6527  
 Dai, J. W. 8113  
 Dake, G. M. 1772  
 Dake, G. N. 4198  
 Dakessian, S. 92  
 Dakshinamoorthy, T. 221, 6391  
 Dakwa, J. T. 616  
 Dalcerio, A. 1771  
 Dale, M. L. 6794  
 Dale, P. 553  
 Dale, P. J. 7963-7964  
 Dalen, A. van 4229  
 Daleo, G. R. 4225  
 Dalkin, K. 7272  
 Dall, D. J. 1702, 6270, 7269  
 Dalla Valle, E. 6658  
 Dalldorf, D. 1747  
 Dalldorf, D. B. 4145  
 Dally, E. L. 4007  
 Dalpé, Y. 895  
 Dam, D. van 6939  
 Damaci, E. 4909  
 Damania, A. B. 7132  
 D'Ambr, V. 5315  
 D'Amrosio, C. 4556  
 Damian, V. 4899  
 Damirdagh, I. S. 1847  
 Damme, J. M. M. van 1977  
 Dammer, K. H. 2277  
 Damsteegt, V. D. 1045  
 Dancik, B. P. 5276, 6880  
 Dandia, A. 6165  
 Dandurand, L. M. C. 2832  
 Danehower, D. A. 6619  
 Danesh, D. 694  
 Dang, J. K. 1749, 3187, 5090  
 Daniel, M. 4328  
 Daniel, S. 8407  
 Daniell, J. W. 6512  
 Daniels, J. W. 6529  
 Daniels, L. B. 1696  
 Daniels, M. J. 27, 2783, 4470, 6135-6136, 6138, 6857, 7505  
 Danielson, R. M. 63, 78  
 Danin-Poleg, Y. 1902  
 Dankers, W. 7608  
 Danneberger, T. K. 1132  
 Danon, T. 5673



- D'Aquila, F. 7255  
D'Aquilio, M. 2912  
Daquiao, R. D. 3913, 7185  
Dar, G. H. 1307  
D'Arcy, C. J. 133, 2136, 3644, 3875, 7046, 7161  
Dargent, R. 4719  
Darmon, T. W. 6204  
Darrall, N. M. 435  
Darsow, U. 698-699, 1212, 3196, 4227, 6586  
Darvas, J. M. 8177  
Darvill, A. 1825, 3342, 3731  
Darvill, A. G. 977, 6032  
Darwis, S. N. 8198  
Das, A. 6119  
Das, A. K. 7335  
Das, D. 4626  
Das, K. M. 1641  
Das, L. 3056  
Das, M. L. 392  
Das, P. 8246  
Das, S. N. 3044  
Das, S. R. 1013, 1246  
Dasgupta, B. 6549, 7335  
Dash, A. N. 3057  
Dash, B. C. 4646  
Dash, S. 2288  
Daskalov, S. 7604  
Datar, V. V. 2120  
Datnoff, L. E. 5396, 7584  
Datta, A. 5451  
Datta, B. 1856  
Daub, M. E. 935, 1830, 2835, 3214  
Daubert, S. 5178, 7069  
Daubert, S. D. 1540  
Daubèze, A. M. 5411  
Dauck, H. 6882  
Daughtrey, M. L. 5249  
Daun, J. K. 4492  
Davarsky, K. A. 1232  
Davé, B. A. 5631  
Davey, C. B. 2085  
Davi, R. 4436  
David, A. 7455  
Davide, L. C. 4229, 4653  
Davidson, A. D. 3861  
Davies, C. 4793  
Davies, F. T. 1468  
Davies, H. V. 711  
Davies, J. M. L. 774, 831  
Davies, J. W. 3022, 3648, 3689  
Davies, W. P. 470  
Davieson, G. 7151  
Davino, M. 3085, 4957, 4960, 5745, 6429  
Davis, D. R. 3293  
Davis, E. 4007  
Davis, H. 5694, 7910  
Davis, J. H. C. 2670  
Davis, K. R. 932  
Davis, M. C. 6595  
Davis, R. E. 539, 966, 1037, 3724, 7086  
Davis, R. I. 2709  
Davis, R. M. 833, 1610, 8431  
Davis, T. D. 5799  
Davis, W. E. E. 7459  
Davison, A. W. 8315-8316  
Davison, E. M. 1259  
Dawood, M. K. 1119  
Dawson, P. J. 5817  
Dawson, R. 1374  
Dawson, W. O. 945, 3673-3674, 6265, 7003, 7404  
Daya Ram 3507  
Dayan, M. P. 2560  
Daykin, M. E. 3148  
De, A. B. 1485  
De Camargo, A. P. 6600  
De Castro, C. 3204  
De Castro, J. L. 1846  
De Cormis, L. 2548  
De Giovanni, G. 6658  
De Maine, M. J. 1789  
De Rueda Salguero, J. A. O. 3533  
De Vinuesa, G. 4674  
Deacon, J. W. 3540, 7722  
Deadman, M. L. 1035  
Deans, J. D. 5291-5292  
Debabov, V. G. 455  
Debandi, F. 3646  
Debaud, J. C. 4682  
Debrot C., E. A. 5384  
Decoteau, D. R. 124  
Decoud, A. P. 4975  
Dédicé, P. 4213, 6576-6577, 8212  
Dedryver, C. A. 1604  
Défago, G. 3222, 5179, 5613  
DeFeyter, R. 4636  
Deghaies, M. 1556, 1931  
Degranges, M. H. 5939  
Dehn, B. 6899  
Dehne, H. W. 3752  
Deighton, F. C. 5566  
Deimel, H. 4659  
Dejonckheere, W. 6149-6150  
Deka, K. C. 7183  
Dekeyser, R. 6356  
Dekhkanova, Z. N. 8343  
Dekker, E. L. 7040  
Delannay, X. 8207  
Deleersnijder, D. 6163  
Delen, N. 3170  
Delepelaire, P. 2775, 7665  
Delfino, O. S. F. de 2758  
Delgado, A. 8310  
Delgado, I. 6818  
D'Elia de Diaz Botta, E. B. 7445  
Dell, A. 7605  
Dell, B. 71, 5498, 7772  
Dellavalle Fedi, I. 5095  
Delmotte, F. 4757  
DeLoach, J., Jr. 3429  
Delon, R. 8249  
Delucchi, V. 5042  
Delzer, B. W. 6054  
Demakopoulou, M. G. 3506  
Demangeat, G. 4785, 7077  
Demarez, M. 1433  
Demarly, Y. 887  
Demay, G. 3935  
Demchenko, V. P. 4482  
Dement'ev, A. A. 5537  
Demidov, E. S. 7592  
Deml, G. 7845  
Demler, S. A. 7031  
Demmink, J. F. 4022, 4024, 8092  
DeMooy, C. J. 8403  
Demopoulos, V. P. 3520  
Demski, J. W. 415  
Den, D. S. 8322  
Deng, L. Y. 6380  
Deng, M. H. 8422  
Deng, T. C. 4445  
Deng, W. H. 8070  
Denman, S. E. 2151  
Denmark, H. A. 5754  
Denmark, Planteværnscentret 1412  
Denmark, Statsfrøkontrollen 1984  
Dennis, R. W. G. 4055  
Denny, T. P. 3483-3484, 7450  
Denys, C. 4998  
Deo, P. P. 1367  
Deogratias, J. M. 4117-4118  
Deom, C. M. 2899  
DeParasis, J. 6839  
Depierreux, C. 4757  
D'Ercole, N. 6233  
Derks, A. F. L. M. 5007, 8084-8085  
Dermastia, M. 2066  
Dernoeden, P. H. 2409, 6960, 7264-7265  
Derrick, K. S. 1130, 2882, 3981  
Derrick, P. M. 7897  
D'Errico, F. P. 5086  
Derron, J. O. 4612, 6297, 8215  
Desai, N. 2537  
Desai, S. A. 8052  
Deseñ, K. V. 6097  
Deshpande, G. D. 2789  
Desjardins, A. E. 105, 4243  
Desjardins, P. 6080  
Desjardins, P. R. 3642, 3674  
Despreaux, D. 4665, 7945  
Desrochers, P. 366, 3252  
Dessaux, Y. 1433, 5452  
Dessureault, M. 2588  
Destefano-Beltran, L. 6568  
Desvignes, J. C. 1156, 4104, 4112  
Detroux, L. 6151  
Dettmann, E. B. 8178  
Deuker-Isermeyer, B. 166  
Deuse, J. P. L. 2038  
Deusen, R. A. van 3717  
Dev, U. 3828  
Devaki, N. S. 2837  
Devaux, A. 4890  
DeVay, J. E. 55, 3989, 4167-4168, 4226  
Deverall, B. J. 2224, 3338, 4858, 6328, 6750-6751, 7131, 7975  
Devi, K. R. K. T. 4946  
Devi, M. 794  
Devi, P. S. 908  
Devi, R. K. T. 1075  
Devi, T. V. 3070  
Devic, M. 3714, 7412  
Devolder, F. 6630  
Devys, M. 6208, 8345  
Dewan, M. M. 3006-3007, 3825, 5678  
Dewar, A. 5310  
Dewar, A. M. 770, 6696  
Dewey, F. M. 502, 594, 3952  
Dexheimer, J. 5493, 5522, 6195, 7773, 7784  
Dhaliwal, H. S. 1004-1005, 1578, 2235, 2238, 2241, 6792  
Dhaliwal, J. S. 1358  
Dhanapala, M. P. 4949  
Dhanarajan, G. 7468-7469  
Dhanvantari, B. N. 4322-4323, 6844, 7583  
Dhar, A. 2445  
Dhar, A. K. 1307  
Dhar, V. 5363  
Dharam Vir 325, 2048, 2328, 7907  
Dharmaputra, O. S. 6566  
Dharmatti, P. R. 8259, 8437  
Dhawale, S. 4481  
Dhawan, P. 1364  
Dhillon, B. S. 1756, 6533  
Dhillon, R. S. 658, 8071  
Dhiman, J. S. 404, 1572, 1576, 7561  
Dhingra, I. P. 3055  
Dhitaphichit, P. 7990  
Dhitkiattipong, R. 1635-1636, 7206, 7211  
Dholli, M. 6797  
Dhrub Singh 4530  
Dhyani, A. P. 3728  
Di, R. 4049  
Di, Y. B. 2007  
Di Curzio, P. 1752  
Di Giuliantonio, R. 1752  
Diab, M. M. 3376  
Diaconu, A. 4810  
Dianese, J. C. 2667, 6856  
Dias, J. 6757  
Dias, M. R. de S. 4740  
Diaw, S. 2333-2334, 3934  
Diaz, C. E. 1477, 2842  
Diaz, G. 1508, 4744, 6900  
Díaz, I. 802, 802  
Díaz, M. 7391  
Díaz Borrás, M. A. 3081, 6420-6421, 7226  
Díaz Castellanos, M. 7202  
Díaz Franco, A. 1317  
Díaz Ruiz, J. R. 771, 783, 836  
Díaz-Ruiz, J. R. 2932, 5586  
Dick, M. W. 101-102, 7702  
Dicke, F. F. 4916  
Dickens, J. S. W. 8094  
Dickerson, A. G. 4465  
Dickinson, H. A. 8209  
Dickinson, J. M. 6220  
Dickinson, M. J. 3722, 6215-6216  
Dickman, A. 2608  
Dickman, M. B. 4142  
Dicko, I. O. 1064  
Dickstein, E. R. 7102  
Didelot, D. 4371  
Didenko, L. F. 6282-6283  
Diederichs, C. 6191  
Diehl, H. 5103  
Diehl, S. 5238  
Diehl, T. 2213  
Diekmann, M. 3394  
Diener, T. O. 3669, 6628  
Diercks, R. 4611  
Dieter, A. 8185  
Dietzgen, R. G. 2921, 3310, 4779, 5174, 7308  
Dighton, J. 2810, 7724, 7741  
Dijk, E. 6947  
Dijk, P. van 2130, 3658  
Dikova, B. 1408  
Dilbag Singh 1749, 5090  
Dimitrov, M. 6298  
Dimitrov, S. 8348  
Dimond, J. B. 4751  
Dimov, A. 7116  
Dimov, I. 764  
Dincher, S. 2537  
Ding, S. 4786, 6268  
Ding, X. P. 6330, 6332  
Dingwall, J. G. 868  
Dinoor, A. 7139-7140  
Dion, P. 2312  
Diop-Bruckler, M. 1394  
Dissing-Nielsen, J. 6901  
Disthaporn, S. 1635-1636, 7206, 7211  
DiTomaso, J. M. 3428  
Dittmer, U. 7090  
Diwani, S. A. 8306  
Dixit, S. N. 3396  
Dixon, D. C. 6607  
Dixon, G. R. 4593  
Dixon, K. W. 501  
Dixon, R. A. 2673, 7272-7273, 8136-8137, 8380  
Dixon, R. K. 3536, 6182, 6188, 6902  
Dizengremel, P. 6160  
Djeballi, A. 2880  
Djeneva, A. 6864  
Dmitriev, A. P. 8426  
Doares, S. H. 977, 3731  
Dobbelmann, H. 8329  
Dobbelsteen, G. van den 7017  
Dobiás, J. 8228  
Dobrev, A. 7300  
Dobrev, D. 3853, 6363  
Dobrinski, B. 2787  
Dobroserdov, S. G. 287  
Dobrov, E. N. 4768  
Dobrowolski, J. P. 4584  
Dobson, M. J. 3582  
Dobson, R. L. 301  
Dochinger, L. S. 1253  
Dodan, D. S. 3925  
Dodatko, T. A. 5458  
Dodd, J. C. 1733, 4701, 8176  
Dodd, J. L. 7178  
Dodds, A. 6080  
Dodds, J. A. 953, 3970, 5172  
Dodds, J. H. 6568, 7609, 8206  
Dodman, R. L. 6311  
Dohroo, N. P. 1191, 1196, 1297, 3331  
Doke, N. 4279  
Döken, M. T. 3016  
Dolinar, M. 5116-5117, 6583  
Dolja, V. V. 2891  
Dollet, M. 931, 2482  
Dolores, L. M. 3327  
Dolotovskii, I. M. 554, 2239, 6359  
Domanski, S. 5556  
Domier, L. L. 3218  
Domingo, E. 4130  
Dominguez, J. B. 7852  
Dominguez de la Concha, M. C. 2460



- Dominy, R. E. 4932  
Domleo, R. L. 7117  
Dommissie, E. M. 8430  
Domrachev, G. A. 6170  
Donahue, P. J. 5703  
Donahue, S. J. 3125  
Donaldson, I. A. 4904  
Donchev, N. 3799  
Donèche, B. 5862  
Dong, J. D. 8401  
Dong, J. Z. 6327  
Dong, M. J. 6360  
Dong Mok Kim 2946  
Donner, B. 7754  
Donovan, A. 6007  
Donowidjojo, S. 3226  
Donson, J. 960, 3022  
Doorn, W. G. van 2396, 3107  
Doorn, W. van 8114  
Doornik, A. W. 7624  
Doraisamy, P. 3177  
Doraisamy, S. 261, 3099  
Doraiswamy, S. 1867, 7914  
Doran, B. 2657  
Dordević, L. 6461  
Dore, J. M. 7059  
Dorenda, M. 3764  
Dorfman, Z. 1306  
Dori, S. 8002  
Dorion, N. 8096  
Dorner, J. W. 3372-3373  
Dorofeev, V. F. 155  
Dorozhkin, N. A. 5813  
Dorward, A. 8074  
Dorworth, C. E. 5971  
Dosba, F. 1156, 4103-4104, 4117-4118  
Doss, D. D. 1463  
Doss, R. P. 1682  
Doster, M. A. 3194, 6584  
Dotzler, M. 8321  
Doucet, R. 8342  
Doudrick, R. L. 77  
Dougherty, W. G. 134, 537, 3697-3698, 7067  
Douglas, G. C. 2834, 5527  
Douglas, S. M. 4007  
Dousinault, G. 1583, 4887  
Dovgan, V. N. 183, 3798  
D'Ovidio, R. 6032, 6221  
Dovrtěl, J. 7148  
Dow, J. M. 27, 2783  
Dow, J. W. 7505  
Dow, R. L. 1345  
Dowley, W. M. 7617  
Dowley, L. J. 336  
Downey, R. K. 6003  
Downum, K. R. 1444  
Dowsett, S. 1855  
Dozier, W. A., Jr. 1177, 4094  
Draaijers, G. P. J. 2602  
Draczyńska-Lusiak, B. 4351  
Dradi, D. 3288  
Drăgoescu, E. 5353  
Dragutan, N. 5353  
Drandarevski, C. A. 5467  
Draughon, F. A. 3234  
Dreher, T. 1538  
Dreher, T. W. 532, 7895  
Dreiseitl, A. 2271  
Drenska, E. 6298  
Driant, D. 5468  
Drijfhout, E. 2670, 5365  
Dristig, M. C. G. 6856  
Droby, S. 3086, 6541  
Drolsom, P. N. 8044  
Dron, M. 8380  
Drost, G. A. 7017  
Drozdova, O. L. 5032  
Drugeon, G. 3691  
Druka, A. Ya. 6280  
D'Souza, T. F. 3422  
Du, D. M. 6330, 6332  
Du, H. L. 2575  
Du, H. M. 6525  
Duan, Y. P. 223, 6398  
Duarte, A. 8303  
Duarte, M. de L. R. 3178  
Duarte, V. 4572  
Dube, H. C. 2090, 6835  
Dube, S. 3185, 5439  
Dubey, G. S. 4523  
Dubey, N. K. 1948, 3396  
Dubey, P. 2131  
Dubey, P. S. 1272  
Dubey, R. C. 1333, 4494  
Dubinina, E. N. 5170  
Dubitzky, E. 5096  
Dubnik, H. 8370  
Dubrovský, M. 460  
Duchesne, L. C. 365, 373, 1284, 2590, 3626  
Ducrot, V. 5066, 5069, 5074, 5603  
Dudina, Z. N. 3284  
Dudler, R. 4716  
Dudley, L. M. 894  
Duff, G. 1696  
Duffus, J. E. 1374, 7039, 7888  
Dufour, B. 6303, 7922  
Dufrenne, J. 1517  
Dugan, F. 2582  
Duin, W. E. van 6903  
Dukharev, N. A. 2207  
Dula, B. 5111  
Dulić, I. 6514  
Dulieu, P. 7214  
Dumania, W. 2500  
Dumas, E. 5522, 5924, 6904  
Dumroese, R. K. 6671  
Dunaevskit, A. G. 3845  
Dunbar, K. B. 1125  
Duncan, H. J. 4219  
Duncan, J. M. 1166, 1728, 3635, 6517, 8173  
Duncan, R. R. 4932, 6883  
Dunez, J. 3665, 6263, 6591, 7063  
Dunigan, D. D. 4779, 6606  
Duniway, J. M. 126, 1247, 3239, 6980, 7221  
Dunlap, J. C. 872  
Dunn, J. R. 4825  
Dunn, P. H. 5217, 5970  
Dunn, R. M. 5360  
Dunsmore, K. M. 3788  
Dunsmuir, P. 6607  
Dunstan, R. H. 502, 3516, 6169  
Durall, D. M. 5217, 7742  
Durán, N. 599  
Duran-Vila, N. 250, 2546, 7215-7216  
Durand, A. 2859  
Durand, D. P. 3717  
Durand-Tardif, M. 7021  
Durbín, R. D. 28, 1411, 6851  
Durgapal, J. C. 244  
Duriat, A. S. 332, 690  
Dürrenberger, F. 2773  
Duryina, E. P. 6374, 7954  
Dusi, A. N. 2139-2141, 2664-2665, 3186, 3329  
Dušková, E. 1115  
Dute, R. R. 903  
Duthie, J. A. 5034  
Dutta, O. P. 430  
Dutta, S. 1512  
Duřu, H. 212  
Duveiller, E. 568  
Düvell, A. 4718  
Duvert, P. 6884, 7712  
Duwayri, M. 2226, 2996  
Duyne, G. D. van 7837  
Dwinell, L. D. 7480  
Dwivedi 7795  
Dwivedi, A. 7788  
Dwivedi, K. 1187, 8412  
Dwivedi, R. S. 1333, 2449, 2737  
Dwivedi, S. K. 2449, 2737  
Dwivedi, S. N. 8409  
Dwivedi, T. S. 2019  
D'yakov, Yu. T. 3197, 4221  
Dyer, A. T. 7461  
Dyer, M. I. 2818  
Dyke, C. G. van 4581, 8440  
Dyko, B. J. 923  
Dzynowska, M. 6226  
Dzhavakhia, V. G. 3059, 5728-5729  
Dzhuvinov, V. 6490  
Dziwońska, M. A. 5139  
Dzohidasova, K. M. 3095  
Eagling, D. R. 2405  
Eamus, D. 8315-8316  
Easdown, W. J. 7520  
Eason, G. 3326  
Easson, D. L. 562  
Eastburn, D. M. 4127  
Eastwell, K. C. 2884-2885  
Ebel, J. 8390  
Eberhardt, J. 5283  
Eberhardt, J. C. 5283-5284  
Ebesu, R. H. 4144  
Ebing, W. 7915  
Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 2272, 2596, 6815  
Ebron, L. A. 1048  
Ebukanson, G. J. 3423  
Echávez-Badel, R. 6601  
Echt, C. 3886  
Eckblad, F. E. 3610  
Eckel, K. 5900  
Ecker, R. 7139-7140  
Eckert, H. 8335  
Eckert, J. W. 149, 3518, 4974, 5041, 5816  
Eckhardt, W. 7695  
Edathil, T. T. 1812  
Edelbaum, O. 4273  
Edelstein, M. 2657  
Eden-Green, S. J. 4176, 5120, 8187  
Edgington, L. V. 2717  
Edinger, W. 5645  
Edington, B. 7272  
Edison, S. 1772  
Edlich, W. 4477, 5472  
Edmonds, R. L. 1274  
Edreva, A. M. 5168, 6621  
Edwards, C. A. 7648  
Edwards, L. A. 2673  
Edwards, M. C. 7107  
Edwards, R. 7272  
Effmert, M. 8218, 8223  
Efron, Y. 208, 575  
Efthimiades, N. 8165  
Eftimov, I. 5152  
Egan, A. R. 5480  
Egan, B. T. 3205  
Eggen, R. 4522, 4792  
Eggenberger, A. L. 7036  
Egger, A. 195  
Egger, E. 5859, 8181, 8183  
Egli, S. 7743  
Egorov, N. S. 6972  
Egorova, A. V. 2280  
Ehara, Y. 1933, 3219, 4415, 7075, 7512, 7514, 8064  
Ehle, H. 2047, 7104  
Ehrig, F. 7283, 7664, 8371  
Eibach, R. 5103  
Eichhorn, K. W. 4648  
Eichmann, E. 8160  
Eicker, A. 3535  
Eijk, C. van 265  
Eijk, J. P. van 8100, 8122  
Eikelboom, W. 8100, 8122  
Einhorn, G. 8351  
Einhorn, J. 5379, 7556  
Eisbein, K. 8013  
Ek, H. 2813, 5506  
Ekberg, I. 5979  
Ekbohm, B. 4884  
Ekström, G. 4638  
Ekström, U. 4822, 4884  
Ekukole, G. 8439  
El-Abyad, M. S. 1870-1871  
El-Ahdal, A. 347  
El-Atrash, F. 6931  
El-Bahadali, A. H. 1186  
El-Bahadli, A. H. 4425-4426  
El-Bahrawy, S. A. 4513  
El-Banna, O. M. 3191  
El-Banoby, F. E. 156  
El-Behadli, A. H. 254, 1881  
El-Bigawii, T. A. 6403  
El-Din, M. S. N. 4135  
El-Din, T. M. N. 2448  
El-Ganieny, R. M. 3407, 3431  
El-Gantiry, S. M. M. 1928, 6482  
El-Gholl, N. E. 625, 920, 922  
El-Goorani, M. A. 2431  
El-Hendawy, H. H. 399  
El-Hifny, M. Z. 675  
El-Kady, I. A. 6444  
El-Kady, S. 1226  
El-Kasheir, H. M. 2431  
El-Katatny, M. S. 2164  
El-Masry, M. H. 7419  
El-Meleigi, M. A. 3026  
El-Nabarawy, I. M. 3151  
El-Nagar, M. A. A. 8397  
El-Nashaar, H. M. 6131  
El-Nasr, H. I. S. 8397  
El-Nasshar, H. 3008  
El-Shabrawy, A. M. 3407-3408, 3431  
El-Shanshoury, A. R. 4702  
El-Sharouny, H. M. M. 1409  
El-Shimy, A. 675  
El-Titi, A. 4844  
El-Yamani, M. 5638, 6375  
El-Zik, K. M. 1107, 4991  
Elad, Y. 1305-1306, 1903, 3323, 4816, 4826  
Elarde, J. G. 3031  
Elbek-Pedersen, H. 3512-3513  
Elgersma, D. M. 265, 5952-5953, 7434  
Elgin, J. H., Jr. 1142  
Elia, Y. I. 410  
Elias, N. A. 7416  
Elisha, S. 307  
Elkins, E. R. 3293  
Eller, K. I. 6350  
Ellett, C. W. 2738, 4605  
Ellingboe, A. 7191  
Ellingboe, A. H. 3953  
Elliott, C. K. 905  
Elliott, G. 2084  
Elliott, V. F. 6747  
Elliott, L. J. 4324  
Ellis, B. E. 373, 2590, 4314  
Ellis, J. G. 128, 1433  
Ellis, J. J. 117  
Ellis, J. R. 2070, 6883  
Ellis, J. S. 2673  
Ellis, M. A. 646, 4125  
Ellison, C. A. 8442  
Ellison, F. W. 171, 2187  
Elmore, G. S. 5204  
Ellner, H. 7680  
Ellwood, S. 7034, 7072  
Elmer, J. S. 955, 4286, 5176  
Elmer, P. A. G. 2433  
Elmer, S. 4788  
Elmer, W. H. 1388-1389, 5842  
Elnagar, S. 1044  
Elouard, C. 5218  
Elrod, J. M. 6046  
Elshafei, A. M. 2847  
Elsner, B. 1685  
Elwinger, G. F. 5711  
Elwood, H. 5569  
El Yamany, A. H. 2049  
Elzen, P. J. M. van den 1780  
Emebiri, L. C. 1975, 4098, 4434  
Emechebe, A. M. 164, 817, 1608, 3040, 8045  
Emiliana, G. 3311  
Emmelo, J. van 5595  
Emmett, R. W. 1753  
Emmrich, R. 8167  
Emond, F. J. 4325  
Emori, Y. 2777  
Endler, B. 2613  
Endler, W. 5281  
Endo, K. 6401  
Endo, R. M. 3312  
Enebak, S. A. 5969, 6685  
Engel, G. 293  
Engel, H. 2146, 4745  
Engelbrecht, D. J. 3653  
Engelhard, A. W. 3454, 5798, 7250  
Engelhardt, K. 3010  
Engelke, M. C. 5026  
Englander, L. 4705  
Englebrecht, M. C. 1235  
English, J. T. 5860, 6980



- Enica, D. 4809  
 Enisz, J. 5665  
 Enoki, N. 50  
 Enriquez, G. 7103  
 Ensign, R. D. 1139  
 Entwistle, A. R. 4545  
 Entz, T. 3000  
 Enzian, S. 2014  
 Eppler, A. 5856  
 Epstein, A. H. 810, 4049  
 Epstein, L. 6735  
 Epton, H. A. S. 2026-2027, 4631, 6126  
 Eraslan, F. 2499  
 Erastov, L. V. 5658  
 Ercolani, G. L. 6538  
 Erdiller, G. 6722  
 Eremeva, O. E. 7236  
 Erić, Ž. 1239, 6823, 8103  
 Eriksson, G. 5979  
 Erinle, I. D. 3908, 4299  
 Erismann, K. H. 7438  
 Erkan, S. 6642  
 Erkeev, A. M. 6110  
 Erland, S. 7744  
 Erlich, O. 5153  
 Ermilov, A. S. 2222  
 Ernst, W. H. O. 6903, 6936  
 Ersek, T. 4504  
 Erskine, W. 6796-6797  
 Ertunç, F. 6722  
 Erwin, D. C. 1700, 7276  
 Erzurum, K. 6761  
 Escande, A. 5683  
 Escobio, J. 7222  
 Escribano, M. T. S. 4660  
 Esengulova, B. Zh. 4808  
 Eser, B. 5321  
 Eshenaur, B. C. 651  
 Esiyok, D. 5321  
 Eskarous, J. K. 138  
 Eskes, A. B. 4984  
 Espino, Z. D. 7101  
 Espinoza, A. M. 3688  
 Espósito de Rodríguez, S. M. 7299, 8170  
 Esquerré Tugayé, M. 2541  
 Esquerré-Tugayé, M. T. 1865, 4270, 4430, 7435  
 Essenberg, M. 4003  
 Estal, P. del 747  
 Estano, D. B. 4940  
 Estaun, M. V. 6932  
 Esterio G., M. 799  
 Esteva, J. 1897  
 Estok, D. 875  
 Estrada-Garcia, M. T. 1474, 3569  
 Estrangin, E. 1199  
 Esumi, Y. 226  
 Eswaramoorthy, S. 6408  
 Eswaramurthy, S. 429  
 Etcheverry, M. 1771  
 Etebarian, H. R. 3850  
 Etessami, P. 349  
 Etienne, L. 1403  
 Etten, H. D. van 2676, 5226  
 Etten, J. L. van 1533, 7033  
 European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 8286  
 Evans, C. S. 2091  
 Evans, D. 3700  
 Evans, D. G. 5518  
 Evans, D. W. 5995  
 Evans, H. C. 8442  
 Evans, H. J. 732  
 Evans, L. S. 414  
 Evans, P. H. 476  
 Evans, R. L. 7910  
 Evans, R. M. 5133  
 Eversman, S. 3272  
 Evert, D. R. 6513  
 Evidente, A. 1288  
 Evola, C. 6424  
 Evtushenkov, A. N. 455  
 Ewald, C. 6670  
 Eweida, M. 1207, 4253, 7066  
 Ewers, F. W. 5224, 7462  
 Ewing, D. F. 2540, 6079  
 Ewing, E. E. 5893  
 Expert, D. 2774  
 Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University 1757, 5064  
 Eyal, H. 4427  
 Eyal, Z. 2214, 4872, 5673, 6285  
 Eynard, I. 6898  
 Ezuka, A. 2685  
 Faan, H. C. 249, 422  
 Faatz, F. 2212  
 Fabbri, A. A. 2170  
 Fabbellar, N. G. 4938  
 Fabian, O. 5599  
 Fabricatore Amici, J. 4679  
 Faccio, A. 3554, 4711, 6192  
 Facteau, T. J. 7303  
 Fadeev, V. Y. 1014  
 Fadeev, Yu. N. 43, 1014, 4616, 4875-4877, 7996-7997  
 Fagg, J. 7581  
 Faggioli, F. 1178  
 Fagioli, S. G. 615  
 Fahima, T. 5307  
 Fahmy, F. G. 2489-2490  
 Faid, M. 1658  
 Faifer, G. C. 8004  
 Failla, O. 5051  
 Fajardo, M. 7385  
 Fajemisin, J. M. 208, 575  
 Fakhmi, F. G. M. 7352  
 Falk, B. W. 162, 216, 951, 1024, 3749, 5594, 7039, 7106, 8030  
 Falkenstein, H. 454, 3134  
 Falloon, R. E. 4449  
 Fan, L. J. 4192  
 Fan, W. G. 8120  
 Fan, Y. L. 2030  
 Fanelli, C. 2170  
 Fang, H. C. 1501  
 Fang, J. N. 6525  
 Fang, R. P. 8363  
 Fang, S. M. 6822, 7612  
 Fang, Y. W. 2052, 4678  
 Fang, Z. D. 35, 358, 456-457, 462, 6417, 6449  
 Fannin, F. F. 6479  
 Farády, L. 8193  
 Farag, S. A. 1119  
 Faragher, J. D. 8117  
 Farah D., E. 3928  
 Faraj, M. 6437  
 Farber, V. V. 4312  
 Fardeau, J. C. 4713  
 Fare, D. C. 5801  
 Fargette, D. 1402, 6089  
 Faria, J. C. de 2663  
 Farias, G. M. 6045  
 Farias, J. C. 3336  
 Farkas, I. 6310  
 Farnochi, M. 1771  
 Faroda, A. S. 4526  
 Farquhar, M. L. 2591  
 Farr, D. F. 2765, 6185  
 Farrall, L. 3951  
 Farrand, S. K. 1436, 1438, 5452, 6049  
 Farrar, J. F. 543  
 Farrar, J. J. 1610  
 Farrell, J. A. 984, 2184, 3840  
 Farungsang, U. 3024  
 Fasihi, S. 3212  
 Fasseas, C. 3712  
 Faull, J. L. 4604, 4606  
 Fauquet, C. 1402, 6089  
 Fauth, R. 2245  
 Favali-Hedayat, M. A. 1238  
 Favia, J. C. de 1917  
 Favoretti, C. 5683  
 Favre-Bonvin, J. 878  
 Fawcett, J. S. 132  
 Fayad, A. H. 6828  
 Faye, A. 3935  
 Fayet, J. C. 4008  
 Fazio, G. de 4775  
 Febre, M. 6115  
 Fede, A. 4298  
 Fed'ko, I. A. 8037  
 Fedorenko, E. I. 4412  
 Fedotina, V. L. 2929  
 Fehlhaber, H. W. 7707  
 Fehrmann, H. 2047, 2213, 2227  
 Feichtenberger, E. 6434  
 Feiler, S. 5298-5299, 5981  
 Feistner, G. J. 4101  
 Feld, S. J. 3973  
 Feldman, J. M. 778  
 Feldmann, F. 6945, 7384  
 Feldstein, P. A. 534  
 Felício, J. C. 3778-3779  
 Fellner, R. 8298  
 Fellowes, A. P. 1536  
 Fellows, S. 3277  
 Feng, D. Q. 7200  
 Feng, G. H. 5675  
 Feng, J. H. 7466  
 Feng, J. W. 6466  
 Feng, L. X. 7070  
 Feng, Q. H. 431  
 Feng, X. Z. 6964  
 Fenn, M. E. 5217, 5970  
 Fenoll, C. 142  
 Fenyvesi, É. 3487  
 Fereres, A. 985  
 Ferguson, I. B. 2426  
 Fermaud, M. 324  
 Fernandes, A. B. 90, 6194  
 Fernandes, J. C. 3247  
 Fernandes, J. M. 2010  
 Fernandes, R. 4274  
 Fernandez, A. 8310  
 Fernández, A. I. 4274  
 Fernandez, C. 6594  
 Fernández, E. 7385  
 Fernandez, G. C. J. 6066  
 Fernandez, J. A. 8139  
 Fernández, T. 4274  
 Fernandez Cirelli, A. 5532  
 Fernández M., C. 6078  
 Fernández-Northcote, E. N. 5599  
 Fernández Ruiz, A. I. 7348  
 Fernández Valiela, M. V. 2000  
 Ferracuti, T. 3581  
 Ferrandino, F. J. 3638  
 Ferrari, M. A. 1478  
 Ferree, D. C. 3125  
 Ferreira, A. da S. 2313, 3045  
 Ferreira, D. I. C. 5716  
 Ferreira, F. A. 2514, 3253  
 Ferreira, J. F. 4035, 6469, 7443, 8099  
 Ferreira, J. H. S. 3168  
 Ferreira, M. E. 6886  
 Ferreira Filho, A. W. P. 3778-3779  
 Ferrell, T. L. 4778  
 Ferrera-Cerrato, R. 2074, 5509  
 Ferrero, M. L. 2932, 5586  
 Ferrin, D. M. 4044  
 Ferris, M. A. 3249  
 Ferriss, R. S. 5742  
 Feyaerts, H. 5989  
 Feyerabend, M. 1326  
 Ficke, W. 3460, 7283, 7663-7664, 8155  
 Fickert, W. 3490  
 Fida, P. 6154  
 Fiedler, H. J. 379, 734  
 Fielding, A. H. 6749  
 Figueras, M. J. 4346  
 Figueroa, L. 5078  
 Figueroa, M. 4131  
 Filgueira, F. A. R. 705  
 Filho, J. B. M. 2305  
 Filimonova, M. V. 5546  
 Filip, G. M. 5265, 5277  
 Filipova, I. 6459  
 Filipowicz, A. J. 4475  
 Filippi, C. 2376, 4012  
 Filippova, G. G. 3869  
 Filkuka, I. 994, 5144  
 Filner, P. 3885, 3888  
 Filpula, D. 860  
 Fincher, J. 3276-3277  
 Finck, G. 4395  
 Findejs, R. 8224  
 Finelli, F. 4554  
 Finessi, L. E. 6233  
 Fink, S. 5297  
 Finlay, R. 7744  
 Finlay, R. D. 66, 2813, 5506  
 Finlayson, J. E. 2635, 4411  
 Finnen, R. L. 6844  
 Firdaus-e-Bareen 7805  
 Firmager, J. P. 4239-4240, 8225  
 Firman, I. D. 973  
 Firrao, G. 452-453, 6123  
 Fischbeck, G. 4868, 8019  
 Fischer, J. W. 6679  
 Fischer, W. 7438  
 Fischer-Colbrie, P. 1758, 2013  
 Fischl, G. 2476  
 Fisher, D. E. 3883  
 Fisher, J. 171  
 Fisher, P. J. 5251  
 Fiske, M. L. 885  
 Fitt, B. 4608  
 Fitt, B. D. 5694  
 Fitt, B. D. L. 6346, 7112, 7957  
 Fitter, A. H. 1466, 6933  
 Fixter, L. M. 3200  
 Flagler, R. B. 6777  
 Flavell, R. 553  
 Flavell, R. B. 2200, 7963  
 Fletcher, J. 2151  
 Fletcher, J. D. 3192, 3671  
 Fletcher, J. T. 5399  
 Fletcher, R. A. 5464  
 Flett, S. 6301  
 Fletterick, R. J. 3697  
 Florence, J. 2534  
 Flick, G. 4640  
 Flieger, M. 6166  
 Flores, M. 6712  
 Flood, J. 6565  
 Flor, H. H. 8078  
 Flora, C. B. 3500  
 Florence, E. J. M. 5250  
 Florence, M. L. 6194  
 Florence, M. L. D. 90  
 Florentz, C. 1538  
 Flores, R. 536, 599, 1760, 4112, 4130, 5077  
 Flores, Z. M. 592, 1624, 2324, 7185, 7189  
 Florian, V. 4895  
 Flott, B. E. 7988  
 Flouzat, C. 8095  
 Fluhr, R. 1245, 4607, 5918  
 Foddai, A. 3163, 5005  
 Föglein, F. 5887  
 Fokkema, N. J. 7671  
 Foletto, B. 4551  
 Follin, J. C. 1669, 2367, 6451  
 Fominykh, T. S. 7421  
 Fonseca, M. E. N. 3186, 5003  
 Fonstein, M. Yu. 455  
 Food and Agriculture Organization 45, 2809, 4673, 6172-6173  
 Forbes, G. A. 514  
 Forbes-Smith, M. R. 7345  
 Forcelini, C. A. 2972  
 Ford, E. J. 433  
 Ford, J. R. 4778  
 Ford, R. E. 947, 3875, 7013  
 Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 1965  
 Forer, L. B. 8182  
 Formica, J. V. 3469  
 Foroughi-Wehr, B. 5022  
 Forrer, H. R. 2964, 6297  
 Forsberg, A. S. 5187, 8267  
 Forschner, W. 8320  
 Forst- und Holzwirt 1252  
 Förster, H. 3614, 5569  
 Förster, J. 1020  
 Forster, R. L. 989, 3738, 4892, 4898  
 Fortes, J. F. 1708  
 Fortin, J. A. 2063-2064, 4687-4688, 5504, 6908  
 Fortune, M. 2480  
 Foschi, S. 3526  
 Foss, S. S. 3424  
 Foster, G. 708



- Foster, G. D. 7016, 7082  
 Foster, J. E. 985, 3020, 4847  
 Foster, R. L. S. 1521  
 Foster, S. A. 5700  
 Fotheringham, S. 5538  
 Foucart, G. 5704  
 Foulkes, D. M. 7685  
 Fouré, E. 4134  
 Fourie, J. F. 305  
 Fournie, J. W. 3424  
 Fournier, J. 2541  
 Fourrest, E. 159  
 Fouse, D. C. 5863, 7330  
 Fowler, D. 5291-5292  
 Fox, L. 5995  
 Fox, R. T. V. 5473, 5476, 5843, 5944  
 Fraga, B. M. 1477, 2842, 3571  
 Frahm, J. 572  
 Fraile, A. 7880  
 Fraley, R. T. 6611  
 Frampton, L. J., Jr. 1280  
 France, R. C. 481  
 France, Union Nationale Interprofessionnelle des Légumes de Conserve 2722  
 France I., A. 6793  
 Francés Calvillo, M. V. 695, 701  
 Franceschini, A. 3163, 5005  
 Francis, R. 7721  
 Francis, S. M. 278, 4747  
 Franck, A. 4272  
 Francki, R. I. B. 958, 1702, 2921, 3310, 4773, 5174, 5581, 7269  
 Franco, A. di 954, 3741, 4548  
 Frank, J. A. 6157  
 Frank, Z. R. 1341  
 Frankel, H. 1380  
 Franken, A. A. J. M. 6011  
 Franklin, D. 1472  
 Franklin, F. C. H. 3818  
 Franklin, K. M. 3218  
 Franqueville, H. de 7343  
 Fransen, M. 1473  
 Franson, R. L. 893, 5511  
 Fraser, K. 1853  
 Fraser, R. S. S. 7599  
 Frate, G. del 5644  
 Fravel, D. R. 59, 6209  
 Frean, R. T. 4196  
 Freckman, D. W. 2818  
 Fredenhagen, A. 1647  
 Frederick, R. 3482  
 Frederickson, D. E. 1062  
 Frederiksen, R. A. 2310  
 Freed, D. D. 8248  
 Freedman, B. 875  
 Freeman, S. 7290  
 Freer, J. B. S. 2040  
 Fregoni, M. 3172  
 Freier, B. 4806  
 Freigoun, S. O. 1930  
 Freimüller, K. 3705, 4959  
 Freitas, J. G. de 3778-3779  
 French, D. W. 1256  
 French, E. R. 5448  
 French, J. B. 1992  
 French, J. C. 7550  
 French, R. C. 3427  
 Frenkel, M. J. 3664, 3670  
 Frenso, J. 661  
 Freve, P. 800  
 Frey, E. J. 3481  
 Freyer, A. J. 7701  
 Freymüller, E. 1843  
 Frias, G. 7930  
 Fribourg, H. A. 3112  
 Friebe, B. 5666  
 Fried, P. M. 2995, 4834, 6297  
 Friedrich, K. E. 3817  
 Fries, N. 1460  
 Friessleben, H. 382  
 Friis, E. 845  
 Frinking, H. D. 4050  
 Frischmuth, T. 2905, 7072  
 Frisullo, S. 3011  
 Fritig, B. 1825, 5169, 7406  
 Fritsch, C. 4772, 4785, 7077  
 Fritsche, U. 2604, 8319  
 Fritsche, W. 3345, 4634, 5157, 7447  
 Fritz, R. 4665, 5489  
 Fritzemeier, K. H. 4233  
 Fritzsche, R. 4370  
 Frochot, H. 7736  
 Frohlich, A. A. 3830  
 Froissard, D. 5927  
 Frome, M. 3888  
 Frome, M. J. 3885  
 Fromling, R. A. 6876  
 Frontela Rogés, A. 7596  
 Fry, S. M. 4165-4166, 7334  
 Fry, W. E. 151, 1790-1791, 3194, 3199, 4222, 5893, 6584  
 Fu, H. X. 6397  
 Fu, X. Y. 7516  
 Fu, Y. H. 8039  
 Fuchs, E. 303, 2440-2441  
 Fuchs, H. 7681  
 Fuchs, M. 1403, 7023, 7054  
 Fucikovsky, L. 2034  
 Fuente, P. M. E. de la 1317  
 Führ, F. 468-469  
 Fuhrer, J. 195, 6357  
 Fuhrmann, B. 4749  
 Fuji, H. 8107  
 Fujieda, K. 5320  
 Fujii, H. 1688, 1918, 3640  
 Fujimoto, F. M. 5588  
 Fujimoto, T. T. 5480  
 Fujinami, A. 48  
 Fujita, F. 3510  
 Fujita, M. 6090  
 Fujita, S. 4982  
 Fujita, T. 6167  
 Fujita, Y. 3923, 3930, 3939, 4498, 5175, 7207  
 Fujiwara, M. 7158  
 Fukami, M. 7593  
 Fukaya, T. 5128  
 Fukuchi, N. 4297, 6130  
 Fukuda, K. 8299  
 Fukuda, T. 1652  
 Fukuda, W. M. G. 3420  
 Fukumoto, F. 2930, 7881  
 Fukumoto, M. 5052  
 Fukunishi, T. 1836  
 Fukushima, C. 5045  
 Fukushima, M. 50  
 Fukushima, S. 6176  
 Fukushima, T. 508  
 Fulbright, D. W. 309, 3123, 5224-5225  
 Fulgueira, C. L. 7110  
 Fuller, M. S. 2799, 5540  
 Fullerton, R. A. 1385-1386  
 Fullwood, A. E. 5697  
 Funayama, S. 6177  
 Funk, A. 4341  
 Furgał-Węgrzycka, H. 8373  
 Furihata, K. 1452  
 Fursa, T. B. 4437-4438  
 Furuichi, N. 4228  
 Furusawa, I. 233, 2337, 4429, 7026  
 Fusconi, A. 88, 5512-5513  
 Fusero, S. 1771  
 Fushimi, S. 1452, 1455  
 Fütterer, J. 2894  
 Fyfe, A. M. 4825  
 Gabel, A. W. 1131  
 Gabelman, W. H. 6074  
 Gabillard, D. 1907  
 Gabilondo, A. 7852  
 Gáborjányi, R. 161, 1226, 2903, 3761, 6310, 7646  
 Gabr, M. F. 2448  
 Gabriel, D. W. 1094, 4636  
 Gacek, E. 1594  
 Gadd, G. M. 2841  
 Gaddipati, J. P. 2138, 2897  
 Gadelha, R. S. de S. 7320  
 Gadzhiev, N. M. 4241  
 Gadzhimarov, A. A. 167  
 Gafni, Y. 6470  
 Gagné, S. 3119  
 Gahr, S. 866, 5477-5478  
 Gaikwad, A. P. 1568  
 Gaikwad, S. J. 3316, 5722  
 Gailhofer, M. 2603, 6272  
 Gair, R. 6308  
 Gal-On, A. 1894, 4789  
 Galántai, E. 7202  
 Galbur, L. I. 8255  
 Gale, A. E. 475  
 Galindo, E. 2034  
 Galindo, J. J. 7103  
 Gall, O. le 7063, 7322  
 Gallagher, I. M. 2091  
 Gallardo, P. B. 6134, 6596  
 Gallego, E. 1507  
 Gallerani, G. 4097, 7291  
 Galli, M. 5107, 5114  
 Gallie, D. R. 2900, 7005  
 Gallitelli, D. 954, 3741, 4304, 4548, 4966, 4969, 6269  
 Gallo, J. 6740  
 Gallo Lobet, L. 542, 626, 655-656, 723, 1746, 6528  
 Gally de Minaverri, T. 5880  
 Galoux, M. 46, 4663  
 Galper, S. 6225  
 Gálvez Ramírez, C. 772-773  
 Gama, M. I. C. S. 2729, 3404  
 Gamarra, D. 5884  
 Gamberini, O. 6429  
 Gambhir, S. P. 1621  
 Gamou, R. 4408  
 Ganbarov, Kh. G. 5945  
 Gancheva, I. 4160, 5152  
 Gancheva, Y. 6523  
 Gander, J. E. 5774  
 Gandhi, S. K. 420, 3902  
 Ganesan, T. 245  
 Gang, P. 1009  
 Gangawane, L. V. 5380  
 Gangopadhyay, S. 1641, 2332  
 Ganguli, B. N. 7707  
 Gangwar, S. K. 6549  
 Gans, P. T. 1218  
 Ganzhina, E. P. 7425  
 Gao, B. Z. 7187  
 Gao, C. X. 8422  
 Gao, D. M. 7187  
 Gao, J. L. 8069  
 Gao, N. 3963  
 Gao, P. P. 8053  
 Gao, Q. W. 249  
 Gao, R. X. 7231  
 Gao, S. G. 327  
 Gao, S. Y. 1774  
 Gao, W. D. 6382  
 Gao, X. N. 8422  
 Gaona Rodríguez, H. 1152  
 Garagulya, A. D. 5458, 5649  
 Garavaglia, C. 5469  
 Garbaye, J. 68, 6878  
 Garber, R. H. 3989  
 Gärber, U. 8372, 8386  
 Garcia, C. 8146  
 Garcia, E. 4561  
 Garcia, G. J. E. 7972  
 Garcia, J. 606, 624, 4961, 7227  
 Garcia, J. 6433  
 Garcia, J. A. 1544, 3715  
 Garcia, M. L. 4956  
 Garcia, R. P. 2202  
 Garcia-Arenal, F. 1545, 7880  
 Garcia Breijo, F. J. 4302  
 Garcia Fernández, T. 695, 701  
 Garcia-Garrido, J. M. 4714  
 Garcia-Luque, I. 2932, 4130, 5586  
 García Mendoza, C. 5542  
 García Orad, A. 692  
 Garcia-Romera, I. 4714  
 García Sánchez, F. 4669  
 Gardan, L. 243, 8111  
 Gardiner, R. B. 6104  
 Gardiner, W. E. 955  
 Gardner, C. O. 1614  
 Gardner, D. E. 521, 1117, 5428, 5591  
 Gardner, H. W. 105, 4243  
 Gardner, J. M. 3084  
 Gardner, R. C. 1521  
 Gardner, R. G. 5938  
 Garg, I. D. 4214  
 Garg, K. L. 23, 4618  
 Garg, R. C. 1208  
 Gargani, D. 931  
 Gargouri, R. 2926  
 Garibaldi, A. 1318, 1678, 3739, 4013, 4016, 4158-4159, 4162, 5000, 5110, 5465, 6250, 6730, 7225, 7245, 7861  
 Garmashov, V. N. 7958  
 Garmvölgyi, I. 3617  
 Garnett, H. M. 5018, 8389  
 Garnier, A. 6163  
 Garnier, M. 8073  
 Garnsey, S. M. 3965, 5756  
 Garraway, M. O. 1049, 6379  
 Garrett, C. M. E. 4622  
 Garrett, H. E. 4683  
 Garrett, R. G. 1525  
 Garrido, M. J. 4835-4837, 4839, 5415, 5716  
 Garrity, G. M. 6876  
 Garro, R. 4302  
 Garrod, S. W. 5225  
 Garton, R. 4824  
 Garud, T. B. 1615  
 Garza, J. G. 5768  
 Gascho, G. J. 8034  
 Gase, G. 4201-4202, 5135, 8210  
 Gaskell, J. 6214  
 Gasowski, A. 7979  
 Gaspar, J. O. 6606  
 Gasparotto, L. 2514, 2518  
 Gathuru, E. M. 1313  
 Gatti, L. 6016  
 Gattorta, G. 5114  
 Gaudemer, A. 6402  
 Gaudemer, F. 6402  
 Gaudet, D. A. 179, 3000, 3805, 3834  
 Gaunt, R. E. 2260, 2433, 6323  
 Gaur, A. C. 7825  
 Gaur, R. 3587  
 Gaur, V. K. 1368, 2707  
 Gauthier, S. 6115  
 Gawande, P. S. 1401  
 Gawith, R. S. 2435, 4107  
 Gay, G. 878, 4682, 5502, 7717  
 Gay, J. L. 6745, 8374  
 Gaye, S. 2333-2334, 3934  
 Gazaway, W. S. 7550  
 Gaze, R. H. 5399  
 Ge, Q. X. 5309  
 Gebel, J. 4365  
 Gebhardt, R. 1579  
 Gebhart, C. 2277  
 Gebre-Selassie, K. 1530  
 Geels, F. P. 1015  
 Geeta Sumbali 2439  
 Geeta Tandon 1571  
 Geetha, D. 7776  
 Geider, K. 454, 3134  
 Geiger, J. P. 2515, 5379, 7556  
 Geissler, G. 1606  
 Geissler, K. 1026, 2262, 3013  
 Gelderblom, W. C. A. 4925  
 Gelderen de Komaid, A. van 2172  
 Gella Fañanas, R. 649  
 Gelvin, S. B. 1432, 1828, 4627, 6841  
 Gelyuta, V. P. 3605, 3613, 5562  
 Gemma, H. 6439-6440  
 Gemma, J. N. 3543, 4703, 4705  
 Gencsi, L. 5236  
 Gendloff, E. H. 3872  
 Gené, J. 4346  
 Geoffroy, P. 7406  
 George, B. 6696, 7823  
 George, H. 3473  
 George, M. 8199  
 George, M. W. 7578  
 Georgieva, I. D. 5168  
 Georgopoulos, S. G. 3520  
 Gera, A. 4272, 7405, 8241-8242  
 Geraci, G. 5762, 5764  
 Gerard, J. 6195  
 Gerbrandy, S. J. 4547



- Gerechter-Amitai, Z. K. 558-559
- Geremia, R. A. 4628, 7658
- Gergerich, R. C. 722, 2883, 7249
- Gerginova, T. 4102
- Gerhold, D. 3355
- Gerik, T. J. 1101
- Gerin, M. A. N. 2692
- Gerini, O. 5714
- Gerlach, M. 7624
- Gerlach, T. 507
- Gerlach, W. L. 140, 533, 2874, 2913, 5585, 7045
- Gerlach, W. W. P. 271, 5008
- Gerlagh, M. 4310
- Gerlinger, C. 2880, 6970
- Germain, R. 6802
- German, T. L. 4143-4144, 5588, 5591
- German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft in Berlin und Braunschweig 1443, 1983, 2037, 4640, 6152
- Gernert, M. 8319
- Gernet, M. 2604
- Gerola, F. M. 2111
- Gerrish, G. 6666
- Gershenson, J. 8196
- Gershon, H. 5486
- Gershon, M. 5486
- Gerwitz, A. 7599
- Gessa, C. 7704
- Gessner, E. 4032
- Gestel, J. van 4979
- Gewasbescherming 7624
- Ghabrial, S. A. 4485, 7067, 7083
- Ghaffar, A. 1499, 1642
- Ghafter, A. 11
- Ghafoor, A. 1929
- Ghai, S. K. 7781
- Ghanekar, A. M. 4575
- Ghareib, M. 6978
- Ghazal, N. S. 4513
- Ghazala Nasim 7806
- Ghazy, M. A. 816
- Ghemawat, M. S. 3813, 4190, 6370
- Gheorghe, M. 4809, 5614
- Gheorghies, C. 6555
- Gherghii, A. 5044, 6508
- Ghewande, M. P. 1942, 1945, 3370
- Ghini, R. 2154
- Ghirardelli, L. A. 1811
- Ghiringhelli, P. D. 4305
- Ghisalberti, E. L. 3006
- Ghosh, B. K. 967
- Ghosh, G. 3544
- Ghosh, M. R. 6098
- Ghosh, S. 7540
- Ghosh, S. K. 4006
- Gianetti, G. 3164
- Gianinazzi, S. 4713, 5522, 5924, 6904, 6913, 6934, 8241
- Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 4713, 5522, 6198, 6904, 6910, 6934
- Giannakis, N. 6935
- Gibb, K. S. 946, 1230, 6614, 7057
- Gibbard, M. 8015
- Gibbons, R. W. 2690, 4512
- Gibbons, W. A. 2855-2856
- Gibbs, A. 1524, 4786, 6268
- Gibbs, A. J. 791
- Gibbs, J. N. 3245
- Gibson, F. 3540, 7722
- Gibson, J. L. 2108, 6246-6247
- Gibson, R. W. 693, 4205, 8205
- Gibson, T. J. 6273
- Gieffers, W. 987
- Giege, R. 1538
- Gieren, A. 6974
- Giersemehl, I. 4284, 8014
- Giersiepen, R. 4332
- Gierz, G. 2124
- Giese, H. 201, 2268, 4901
- Giesemann, A. 1814
- Giessmann, H. J. 1301
- Gijsegem, F. van 5014
- Gijssels, P. D. 4386
- Gil, A. 674
- Gil, L. 7463
- Gil, R. 838, 6818
- Gil Fagioli, S. 615
- Gil Ortega, R. 6817, 7601
- Gillad, Z. 6472
- Gilbert, A. J. 2039
- Gilbert, D. 3488
- Gilbert, G. S. 4600
- Gilbert, H. J. 3471
- Gilbertson, R. L. 3346, 6035
- Gilchrist, D. G. 6486, 7270
- Gill, B. S. 175
- Gill, C. 5204
- Gill, D. R. 6845
- Gill, H. S. 3294
- Gill, K. S. 194, 2235
- Gill, P. S. 1050
- Gill, S. S. 2525
- Gillaspie, A. G., Jr. 3205
- Gille, A. 8153
- Gillette, A. 371
- Gilliam, C. H. 5801
- Gilligan, C. A. 2252-2253, 5676-5677
- Gilligan, C. J. 6671
- Gillings, M. R. 5748
- Gillis, M. 464
- Gilmour, D. M. 7963
- Gilmour, J. 5640
- Gilmour, M. 553
- Gilmour, M. N. 3484
- Giltrap, N. J. 2165, 2625
- Gilvdis, D. M. 2801
- Gindrat, D. 2963-2964, 5603, 5651
- Gingery, R. E. 7164
- Ginns, J. 2610
- Ginsberg, I. 3721
- Giordano, L. B. 2659
- Giordano, P. 4146
- Giori, P. 54, 4662
- Giovannetti, M. 6950, 7716, 7836
- Giovanni, G. de 6658
- Girardot, B. 1669, 2367
- Giri, B. K. 1162
- Girija, V. K. 1462, 1464
- Girling, I. J. 5687
- Gisi, U. 1361, 5463
- Gitaitis, R. D. 4321
- Giudici, M. L. 3937
- Giuliantonio, R. di 1752
- Giulivo, C. 8183
- Giunchedi, L. 3288, 3646
- Givord, L. 956, 2726
- Gjærum, H. B. 4739
- Gladders, P. 831
- Gladstone, L. A. 1124
- Glagau, K. 313
- Glaser, J. A. 5554
- Glasner, R. 1171
- Glaszmann, J. C. 5732
- Glavočević, F. 6669
- Glawe, D. A. 4, 2681
- Głażewska, Z. 3215
- Glenn, O. F. 2867
- Glimelius, K. 7498
- Glomelius, K. 4399
- Glover, M. M. 3262
- Gnanamanickam, S. S. 316, 657, 3070, 7093
- Gnekow, M. A. 2824
- Gnutova, R. V. 3105
- Gobbi, E. 2871
- Göbl, F. 2067
- Gocheva, B. 1453, 1858
- Godbold, D. L. 7759
- Godard, L. 5927
- Godinho, L. S. 3541
- Godoy, H. M. 8004
- Godoy, I. J. 2692
- Godoy, R. 6924
- Godwin, J. R. 569
- Goes, A. de 4953, 7320
- Goeschl, J. D. 2818
- Goffart, J. P. 4735
- Goga, E. 5353
- Goga, N. 4809, 5653
- Gogala, N. 2066, 2494
- Gogoşa, C. 5305
- Gogou, E. 4963
- Goheen, A. C. 660, 1755
- Gohet, E. 1813
- Göhler, F. 8328
- Gokhale, D. V. 3642
- Göksedef, M. 6430
- Gokuldas Pai 7814
- Gold, M. H. 6963
- Gold, S. 2779, 3355, 7316
- Goldbach, R. 529, 2700, 2908, 4515, 4522, 4792, 7014, 7562
- Goldfarb, B. 370
- Goldin, M. 950
- Goldman, G. H. 5575
- Golemboski, D. B. 7408
- Goleneva, L. M. 4122
- Golgher, R. R. 4775
- Golino, D. A. 541, 5322, 7899
- Goliński, P. 8041
- Goliszewski, W. 5886
- Golla, I. 4692
- Gollnow, B. 6435
- Gollnow, B. I. 5748
- Golob, P. 5286
- Golomb, A. 5746
- Golova, Yu. B. 7009
- Golovchenko, O. 8371
- Golovchenko, O. 8371
- Golovkin, K. A. 3197
- Golubev, A. A. 4455
- Golyshin, N. M. 5339
- Gomez, G. 8310
- Gómez, J. 609
- Gómez, L. 5412
- Gómez-Guillamón, M. L. 1896-1897, 1908
- Gonçalves, M. de F. B. 3386
- Gonçalves, M. F. B. 2732
- Gónczól, J. 1505
- Gondran, J. 281
- Gonella, M. P. 3304, 4406
- Gong, L. G. 6397
- Gong, X. D. 376
- Gong, Z. X. 2919
- Gonnella E., E. R. 3179
- Gonsalves, D. 3694, 5854, 6539, 7007, 7020, 7030
- Gonzales, C. I. 1655
- Gonzales, G. 1832
- González Hernández, R. 1224
- González, A. 1746
- Gonzalez, A. R. 3293
- González, B. 5880
- Gonzalez, C. F. 1079
- Gonzalez, D. 6967
- González, E. 7224, 7397
- González, J. A. 6820
- González, L. C. 7103
- González, M. 4561
- González, P. 3571
- Gonzalez, P. 1477
- González-Benavente, A. 516
- González Castañón, M. L. 834
- González de Las Heras, B. 7299, 8170
- González Dulzaides, A. 7348
- González-Jaén, M. T. 6610
- González-Lobo, M. 5853
- González R., V. 715, 3206
- González Torres, R. 515, 518
- Gooch, P. 2012
- Gooding, M. J. 3115
- Goodman, H. M. 6605
- Goodman, R. M. 5178
- Goodnow, R. A. 7669
- Goodwin, P. H. 126, 4167-4168, 6980, 7221
- Gopal, D. V. R. S. 7554, 8392
- Gopal, K. 8235
- Gopal, S. 1577
- Gopalakrishna, M. N. 7829
- Gopo, J. M. 2583
- Göransson, B. 1036
- Gray, S. C. 5784
- Gorbet, D. W. 1346-1347, 4507, 5382, 6782, 8394-8395
- Gorbunov, V. P. 2283
- Gordon, D. T. 7164
- Gordon, K. 2894, 5592
- Gordon, M. P. 2767, 6118, 6132
- Gordon, P. L. 2630
- Gordon, S. C. 7353
- Gordon, T. R. 4324, 6674, 8367
- Goren, R. 4590
- Gorissen, A. 2581
- Gorlenko, M. V. 6971
- Gorobaya, A. I. 6148
- Gorodecki, B. 7487
- Goropoulos, S. G. 3506
- Gorris, M. T. 451, 5907
- Gorter, G. J. M. A. 5395
- Gospodinova, E. 3777
- Gosselé, F. 835
- Gossen, B. D. 7266
- Gosset, H. 283, 5035
- Gossmann, M. 8145
- Goszczyński, D. 6578
- Goth, R. W. 8332
- Goto, M. 2614, 5091-5092
- Goto, T. 1652, 2614
- Gotsova, V. 6334
- Gotthardt, U. 7988
- Göttlein, A. 3279
- Gottschall, R. 4368
- Gottwald, R. 2443, 5053
- Gottwald, T. R. 253, 1091, 1094, 3982, 7228-7229
- Götz, E. 5143, 6586
- Gou, J. 7070
- Goudriaan, J. 5369-5370, 6039
- Gough, C. L. 6136
- Gough, K. H. 3649
- Goulart, A. C. P. 2662
- Goulart, L. R. 3020
- Gould, A. B. 5038, 5741-5742, 5957
- Gould, W. D. 7235
- Goulding, R. 4643
- Gouldney, D. 6127
- Goulds, A. 7112, 7953, 7957
- Gouot, J. M. 7693
- Gour, H. N. 3183
- Goven, A. J. 4635
- Govi, G. 3836
- Govier, D. A. 693
- Govindan, M. 5129
- Govindarajan, A. G. 3482
- Govindarajan, K. 586
- Govindarajan, T. S. 3985
- Govindasamy, V. 2693, 7729
- Govorova, G. F. 8252
- Gowda, K. T. P. 1968, 2285
- Gowda, P. S. B. 2837
- Gowda, S. 2924
- Gowen, S. R. 3397
- Goy, G. 8215
- Goyal, S. N. 4535
- Goyeau, H. 4859
- Goyne, W. R. 260
- Graaff, N. A. van der 2001, 2354
- Grab, D. 8390
- Grabarkiewicz-Szczęśna, J. 3756
- Grabchenko, N. I. 6282
- Grabski, C. 2799
- Grace, J. K. 17, 5487, 5950
- Grace, L. J. 7715
- Gracheva, N. K. 7357
- Grachyeva, N. K. 6374
- Gracia, O. 778
- Graddon, D. J. 7269
- Grafi, G. 4273
- Graham, D. C. 3200
- Graham, J. H. 607, 856, 1085, 2077, 7228-7229
- Graham, M. Y. 6762
- Graham, R. D. 5679
- Graham, T. L. 6762
- Graham-Bryce, I. J. 2051, 7705
- Graichen, K. 8425



- Grama, A. 559  
 Grama, D. P. 6281, 6559-6560  
 Gramss, G. 5223  
 Granada, G. A. 6036, 7534, 7946  
 Grandi, M. 1709  
 Grandjean, A. 195  
 Grando, S. 4897  
 Grandtner, M. M. 2064  
 Granell, A. 535  
 Granetti, B. 882  
 Grange, J. 1179  
 Granger, A. R. 2422  
 Granier, M. 4263, 5165  
 Graniti, A. 1288, 5627  
 Grant, B. R. 472-473, 869, 2803, 3516, 6169  
 Grant, J. A. 1720  
 Grantham, G. L. 3674  
 Graper, D. F. 6458  
 Grashchenko, T. B. 8141  
 Grassi, G. 7890  
 Grasso, S. 5739  
 Grau, C. R. 1144, 4073, 7274  
 Grau, O. 4305  
 Grauová, O. 6891  
 Graves, C. H., Jr. 5238, 7465  
 Gray, F. A. 5816, 8139  
 Gray, L. E. 1332  
 Graybosch, R. 6615  
 Graziano, M. di 4156  
 Grazecek, E. 3010  
 Grbavac, N. 2723  
 Grbelja, J. 6823  
 Greathhead, A. S. 7585  
 Greaves, M. P. 8443  
 Greber, R. S. 2643-2644, 6262, 6478  
 Grech, N. 1747  
 Grech, N. M. 4145, 4196  
 Greco, G. 6259, 6427  
 Greco, N. 425, 3082  
 Grecu, C. 213  
 Gredt, M. 3521, 7111  
 Greef, J. de 3223  
 Gréen, B. 7155  
 Green, J. R. 1474, 3569  
 Green, M. B. 6147  
 Green, S. K. 1406, 1934, 3349, 4282, 4571  
 Greenberger, A. 2657, 4734  
 Greenburg, S. 1380  
 Greenhalgh, F. C. 5030, 6301  
 Greenhalgh, R. 1129, 3595, 4587  
 Greenstein, A. 1380  
 Greenwood, P. 4828  
 Greer, G. 3509  
 Greer, G. D. 8124  
 Gregersen, P. L. 7157  
 Gregory, P. 1418  
 Greif, C. 4785, 7077  
 Greiner, A. 7693  
 Grellier, B. 72  
 Grenier, J. 5190  
 Grewal, J. S. 1952  
 Grewal, R. P. S. 578-579  
 Gridnev, V. V. 7440  
 Grieco, F. 2923, 7074, 7078  
 Grieco, P. 6269  
 Griend, E. G. van de 7442  
 Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 2815, 7590  
 Griesbach, E. 7909, 7916  
 Griesbach, J. A. 3749  
 Griesbach, R. J. 4047  
 Griffin, G. D. 5816  
 Griffin, G. J. 6045  
 Griffioen, W. A. J. 6936  
 Griffith, J. M. 472-473, 2803, 6169  
 Griffiths, D. C. 940  
 Griffiths, G. 5634  
 Grigo, E. 7096  
 Grigor'ev, M. F. 3775  
 Grigor'eva, O. G. 155  
 Grigortsevich, L. N. 288  
 Grill, D. 2578, 2603, 5286  
 Grimaldi, V. 1081  
 Grimbeek, R. J. 1581  
 Grimm, R. 7248  
 Grimont, P. A. D. 863  
 Grinberger, M. 1214, 7360  
 Grinchenko, S. G. 2230, 7128  
 Grindle, M. 5475, 5479  
 Grisebach, H. 1936  
 Gritzenko, V. V. 455  
 Grobbelaar, N. 7668  
 Grodzinski, D. M. 8426  
 Groen, N. P. A. 5796  
 Groenendijk, C. F. M. 3709  
 Groll, E. 2117, 2122, 2152  
 Groll, U. 2194, 2254  
 Gromozova, E. N. 6210  
 Gröning, B. R. 2905  
 Grosclaude, C. 8288  
 Gross, D. 3746  
 Gross, D. C. 3137, 5834  
 Gross, K. C. 4417  
 Grosset, J. 5927  
 Grossmann, F. 7972  
 Groth, D. E. 1340  
 Groth, J. V. 2669, 6962, 7523, 7528  
 Grove, G. G. 5063  
 Grove, T. S. 5494, 5498  
 Grover, R. K. 1997, 4230, 7919  
 Groves, J. D. 5473, 5476  
 Grumet, R. 7876  
 Gruner, R. 3232  
 Grunewaldt, J. 5327  
 Grunewaldt-Stöcker, G. 6937  
 Grüntzig, M. 303, 2440-2441, 5057  
 Grupo Paulista de Fitopatologia 5434, 6100  
 Grybauskas, A. P. 6960, 7264-7265  
 Gryndler, M. 6938, 6940  
 Gu, B. K. 1665  
 Gu, P. 1665  
 Guan, H. J. 4192  
 Guan, J. 3519  
 Guarneri, M. 54, 871, 4662  
 Guarro, J. 4346  
 Gubanova, L. G. 3775  
 Guberinić, D. 7314  
 Gubiš, V. 5036  
 Gubler, W. D. 3140, 4127  
 Gudauskas, R. T. 7550  
 Guderian, R. 8278  
 Gudmestad, N. C. 3470  
 Gueldner, R. C. 61  
 Guerard, J. P. 833  
 Guerra, C. 8325-8326  
 Guerrero C., J. 6665  
 Guerri, J. 5755, 5907  
 Guest, D. 869  
 Gui, S. Z. 6462  
 Guichaquelen, V. 6134  
 Guida, A. N. 3781  
 Guidi, L. 5714  
 Guignard, E. 5066, 5069, 5074  
 Guillen, J. 3579  
 Guillaume, J. 6802  
 Guillermo, R. 1477, 3571  
 Guille, H. 1289, 3699, 7047-7048  
 Guilloton, M. 7689  
 Guirado, N. 248  
 Gulati, A. 7172  
 Gulati, S. C. 5689  
 Guleria, D. S. 1961  
 Gulian, C. 1199  
 Gullino, G. 4039  
 Gullino, M. L. 1492, 3504, 3739, 3758, 4013, 4158-4159, 4162, 4649, 5110, 5465, 7225, 7245, 7255  
 Gullner, G. 2800  
 Gölsoy, E. 5409  
 Gulya, T. J. 8197  
 Gumpert, F. M. 849  
 Gumpf, D. J. 541, 1095, 3970, 5756  
 Gunadi, N. 6710  
 Gunasekaran, P. 2083  
 Gunasinghe, U. B. 4143-4144  
 Gunawan, O. S. 710, 730, 1810, 6855  
 Güncü, M. 5409, 6491  
 Gundersen, P. 3275  
 Gunderson, C. A. 2562  
 Gundy, S. D. van 7510  
 Gunia, W. 8407  
 Gunn, H. 553  
 Gunn, H. V. 7963  
 Gunn, L. V. 4557  
 Günthart, H. 8032  
 Günthür, G. 2190  
 Guo, A. 3073  
 Guo, B. T. 8401  
 Guo, D. C. 6880  
 Guo, J. Q. 7536  
 Guo, X. L. 1151  
 Guo, X. Z. 3539  
 Gupta, A. K. 8, 3586, 7978  
 Gupta, B. D. 1763-1764  
 Gupta, B. M. 3383  
 Gupta, B. R. 295  
 Gupta, D. C. 4518  
 Gupta, D. K. 3340  
 Gupta, G. K. 3053, 3121  
 Gupta, J. H. 2466  
 Gupta, J. P. 3053  
 Gupta, J. S. 1367  
 Gupta, M. C. 2755  
 Gupta, M. L. 5516, 7830  
 Gupta, M. P. 4656  
 Gupta, N. 7813  
 Gupta, O. 4520, 5388  
 Gupta, P. C. 314, 1964, 3187  
 Gupta, P. K. 1192, 1196  
 Gupta, R. B. L. 1963, 2718  
 Gupta, R. K. 4396, 7796  
 Gupta, R. P. 830, 8077  
 Gupta, S. 1948  
 Gupta, S. K. 1300, 1875, 4421  
 Gupta, S. N. 3414  
 Gupta, S. P. 3910  
 Gupta, V. K. 3489, 5048  
 Gupta, V. N. P. 4441  
 Gupta, Y. 1314, 3138  
 Gur, G. 1380  
 Gurau, P. 2159  
 Gurdip Singh 1957, 7569  
 Gurguis, N. R. 675  
 Gurha, S. N. 5363  
 Gurinder Singh 1957  
 Gurjar, R. B. S. 2278  
 Gurr, S. J. 3635  
 Gürsoy, Y. Z. 3166  
 Gurtu, S. 3380  
 Guseva, K. A. 6373  
 Guseva, N. N. 2231  
 Gussakovskiy, E. E. 3095  
 Gussenhoven, G. C. 5597  
 Gustafsson, C. 551  
 Gutenmaher, I. 5353, 5873  
 Guthrie, W. D. 1611-1612  
 Gutsche, V. 2014, 2190, 2254  
 Guttay, A. J. R. 2832  
 Guttenger, H. 2578  
 Guy, P. 6115  
 Guzman, V. L. 1958  
 Guzzo, S. D. 2355  
 Gvozdyak, I. N. 7971  
 Gvozdyak, R. I. 6075, 6116, 7667  
 Gwinn, K. D. 935, 2835, 5897  
 Györfi, L. 2788  
 Gyoutoku, Y. 3162  
 Haack, I. 804, 2545, 4284, 4472  
 Haahr, V. 202  
 Haahela, K. 33  
 Haan, J. de 7624  
 Haan, P. de 2908, 7014, 7017  
 Haan, T. L. de 4246  
 Haaren, M. J. J. van 1437  
 Haas, B. 5932  
 Haas, D. 5179  
 Haase, A. 3701, 3719, 7879  
 Haback, L. L. 4627  
 Habekuss, A. 8013  
 Haber, S. 944  
 Haberer, H. 8390  
 Habermann, G. 2122  
 Habib, H. M. 138, 355, 3230  
 Habte, M. 84, 4700, 6197  
 Hacke, E. E. 557  
 Hadar, E. 519  
 Hadar, Y. 7487  
 Hadas, R. 3079, 4959  
 Hadas, S. 848  
 Hadidi, A. 5822, 6496  
 Hadley, P. 7100  
 Hadwiger, L. A. 1911, 3332, 4453, 7521  
 Haegermark, U. 4883  
 Haenni, A. L. 141, 2926, 3691  
 Hafner, L. 5281  
 Hagan, A. K. 3361, 5801, 7550  
 Hagedorn, C. 7235  
 Hagedorn, D. J. 3346, 6035  
 Hagen, A. K. 1348  
 Hager, A. 65  
 Haghuis, P. 4565  
 Hägi, K. 5941  
 Hagita, T. 2388  
 Hagiwara, H. 5308  
 Hahlbrock, K. 3195, 4179, 4233  
 Hahn, E. 7643  
 Hahn, M. G. 3342  
 Hahn, W. 5002  
 Haidar, H. O. 5656  
 Hájek, Z. 6985  
 Hajimorad, M. R. 958  
 Hakro, A. A. 3068  
 Halbert, S. E. 7105  
 Haley, L. 4208, 8207  
 Halfon-Meiri, A. 3893  
 Halila, H. 1556, 1931  
 Hall, B. 4154  
 Hall, F. R. 3125  
 Hall, G. 917, 2166  
 Hall, G. S. 6238  
 Hall, I. R. 3558  
 Hall, M. O. 1898  
 Hall, R. 1323, 4466  
 Hall, R. L. 4065  
 Hall, S. M. 4239  
 Hall, T. C. 532, 4796, 7018  
 Hall, T. D. 4216  
 Hall, T. J. 4331, 7459  
 Hallé, F. 458, 2782  
 Hallett, I. C. 4449  
 Hallett, S. G. 3425, 6201  
 Hallock, Y. F. 1476, 3590  
 Halloran, G. M. 2405, 5029  
 Hallsworth, P. B. 7488  
 Halperin, J. 2573  
 Halperin, W. 3466  
 Halper, F. 6155  
 Halvorson, W. L. 500, 2073  
 Hama, N. N. 680  
 Hama, T. 744  
 Hamacher, J. 930, 4332  
 Hamada, K. 6441-6442  
 Hamamura, H. 2343  
 Hamana, K. 2771  
 Hamann, U. 2492  
 Hamasaki, T. 106, 1482, 7839, 8420  
 Hamblin, H. 2469  
 Hamburger, M. 4656  
 Hamda, M. 3065  
 Hameed, K. M. 6828  
 Hamelink, P. 3024  
 Hamer, J. E. 2345, 3951  
 Hamers, M. E. C. 6239  
 Hamid, S. J. 2308  
 Hamilton, I. D. 3200  
 Hamilton, R. I. 4576  
 Hamilton, W. D. O. 2137, 2145, 7410  
 Hamm, P. B. 745, 754, 4350  
 Hammar, S. 3123  
 Hammar, S. A. 1160  
 Hammer, K. 3291  
 Hammer, S. 7298  
 Hammerschmidt, R. 4432, 6736-6737  
 Hammond, J. 1128, 4047, 7044  
 Hammond, J. J. 7143  
 Hammond, R. 7086  
 Hammond, R. W. 5822, 7044  
 Hampson, M. C. 6588  
 Hampton, J. G. 7160  
 Hams, F. 7344



- Han, C. S. 6604  
 Han, H. J. 217, 3041  
 Han, J. S. 5629  
 Han, M. S. 3041  
 Han, Z. M. 1859  
 Hanada, K. 1836, 1892, 7024  
 Hanafi, A. 8213  
 Hanan, J. J. 6458  
 Hanania, J. 4427  
 Hanau, R. 5719  
 Hanau, R. M. 1472, 2294, 3592, 3894, 7177  
 Hancock, J. G. 385, 3447, 5430, 7510  
 Handa, A. 4777  
 Hande, Y. K. 6446  
 Handelsman, J. 4600, 7274, 7660  
 Hanff, B. 4745  
 Hangyálné, B. W. 5220  
 Häni, A. 8032  
 Häni, F. 3452, 4610  
 Hankins, B. J. 5020  
 Hanley-Bowdoin, L. 4286, 5176  
 Hanlin, R. T. 2762  
 Hanna, K. R. 6643  
 Hannan, R. M. 1369  
 Hanneman, R. E., Jr. 7347  
 Hannusch, D. J. 8123  
 Hanold, D. 1197  
 Hanounik, S. 1930  
 Hans, R. 2808  
 Hansa Pandey, Jyoti Saxena 3588  
 Hansen, A. J. 5578  
 Hansen, D. R. 5226  
 Hansen, E. M. 370, 745, 754, 5982  
 Hansen, M. A. 4490  
 Hanson, J. R. 6220  
 Hanson, P. J. 2562  
 Hanus, H. 7108  
 Hanušová, M. 5923, 6612  
 Hanušová, R. 2980  
 Hao, S. H. 7536  
 Hao, W. Y. 2816  
 Hao, X. J. 6260  
 Hao, Y. C. 746  
 Hapase, D. G. 5159  
 Haque, S. Q. 1359, 3385  
 Hara, S. 6975  
 Harada, H. 4297  
 Harada, N. 2529-2530  
 Harada, T. 3287  
 Harada, Y. 4115  
 Harb, R. K. 3347  
 Harbison, S. A. 1521  
 Harcharan Singh 1577  
 Hardaningsih, S. 6053  
 Harder, D. E. 2851, 3788, 3871, 8025  
 Harders, J. 7433  
 Hardham, A. R. 504, 6205  
 Harding, H. 979, 3823  
 Hardman, J. M. 101  
 Hardwick, K. 7931, 7933, 7938-7939  
 Hardy, G. E. 1681, 4033  
 Hargreaves, J. A. 2850  
 Hari, B. V. S. C. 3359  
 Hari, V. 8246  
 Hari Chand 1955  
 Hari Singh 2628  
 Hario Agrawal 4203  
 Harjosudarmo, J. 3682  
 Harkov, R. 5283  
 Harlapur, S. I. 8008  
 Harman, G. E. 120, 1492, 4730, 5552  
 Harmsen, M. C. 7590  
 Harnam Singh 2418, 4002  
 Haron, H. 2006  
 Harper, A. 4276  
 Harper, A. M. 1699  
 Harper, D. H. 833, 1750-1751  
 Harper, J. D. 5441  
 Harper, S. 4470  
 Harpster, M. H. 6607  
 Harrabi, M. 1556, 1931, 4907, 8405  
 Harrington, R. 693, 6696  
 Harrington, T. C. 5257, 7472  
 Harris, C. M. 5863, 7330  
 Harris, D. C. 1714, 6522, 7311  
 Harris, J. R. 997  
 Harris, K. F. 137, 7019, 7071  
 Harris, K. M. 1990, 2002  
 Harris, P. 4580  
 Harris, P. J. 497  
 Harris, R. F. 5427  
 Harris, R. I. 702  
 Harrison, A. F. 7741  
 Harrison, B. D. 948, 2137  
 Harrison, J. G. 1327, 2496, 5146  
 Harrison, M. D. 7669  
 Harrison, M. J. 8380  
 Harrison, N. A. 1776  
 Harrison, S. A. 983  
 Harsh, N. S. K. 6661  
 Hart, J. 8207  
 Hart, J. A. 6992  
 Hartel, G. P. 5457  
 Hartel, P. G. 1842  
 Hartill, W. F. T. 1217, 3136  
 Hartleb, E. 3865  
 Hartley, G. S. 6147  
 Hartman, G. L. 4823  
 Hartman, J. R. 5824, 6520  
 Hartmann, G. 1287  
 Hartmann, J. 7096  
 Hartnett, D. C. 2079  
 Hartog, C. D. 4579  
 Hartsell, P. I. 7330  
 Hartsell, P. L. 5863  
 Hartung, J. S. 1092  
 Hartz, T. K. 3406  
 Haruta, K. 7506  
 Harvey, A. E. 1275  
 Harvey, I. C. 2469  
 Harvey, J. M. 5863, 6801  
 Harvey, L. T. 4641  
 Harvey, T. L. 175, 6320  
 Hasan, A. 4525  
 Hasan, N. 495  
 Hasan, S. 1410  
 Häsänen, E. 6678  
 Hasanuddin, A. 1625-1626, 3915  
 Hasegawa, A. 990, 7950  
 Haseloff, J. 533  
 Haselwandter, K. 3534  
 Hasemann, G. 6683-6684  
 Hashiba, T. 2870, 3584, 7849  
 Hashidoko, Y. 6102  
 Hashimoto, A. 3939-3940  
 Hashimoto, C. 1675  
 Hashimoto, H. 1434  
 Hashimoto, J. 292, 5822  
 Hashimoto, K. 1973  
 Hashimoto, S. 785  
 Hashmi, M. H. 1773  
 Hassan, M. A. 4702  
 Hassan, M. S. 254  
 Hassan, S. 941, 6050  
 Hassan, S. A. 1445  
 Hassane, H. 3358  
 Hassanein, F. M. 2431  
 Hatakka, A. 5545  
 Hataya, T. 7294  
 Hatchett, J. H. 175  
 Hatfield, J. L. 3633  
 Hatos, I. 6543  
 Hatta, T. 6167  
 Hattermann, D. 4096  
 Hatti, M. 6436  
 Hattigh, M. J. 634, 1235, 5050, 5459  
 Hatton, T. T. 4972  
 Hau, B. 523  
 Haugland, R. A. 3478  
 Haumann, U. 6575  
 Hauptmann, G. G. 2377  
 Hauptmann, S. 1710  
 Hauptvogel, P. 5815  
 Hausbergher, L. 2937  
 Häuser, I. 4233  
 Hauser, R. 4148  
 Häussling, M. 479  
 Havens, W. M. 7083  
 Havlovic, B. J. 810  
 Haware, M. P. 4532  
 Hawes, M. C. 1913-1914, 3202  
 Hawsworth, D. L. 6994-6996  
 Hawthorne, B. T. 1143, 3324  
 Hay, J. M. 1536  
 Hay, R. T. 7893-7894  
 Hayakawa, T. 2911, 3246  
 Hayano, Y. 2931  
 Hayase, Y. 6167  
 Hayashi, M. 4297  
 Hayashi, N. 7614  
 Hayashi, T. 232, 4390  
 Hayashi, Y. 1384, 6167, 7407  
 Hayes, E. 1256  
 Hayes, R. J. 3686, 3690, 7025, 7051, 8247  
 Haygood, R. A. 7259  
 Hayman, D. S. 888, 4701  
 Haynes, F. L., Jr. 5904  
 Hayward, A. C. 2032, 2709, 6131  
 Hazama, Y. 3246  
 He, C. H. 6964  
 He, C. Y. 35  
 He, K. R. 6527  
 He, L. S. 2970  
 He, L. Y. 2030, 6354  
 He, M. Y. 6822, 7612  
 He, S. C. 6860  
 He, S. S. 5309  
 He, X. J. 8422  
 He, X. L. 6330, 6332  
 He, Y. K. 8061  
 He, Y. Q. 1069  
 He, Y. Z. 2052  
 He, Z. H. 3063-3064  
 He, Z. L. 7516  
 Headrick, J. M. 1053, 4920, 5707  
 Heale, J. B. 2468, 5337-5338  
 Healey, K. W. 6801  
 Heaney, S. P. 3855, 5858, 7697, 8015  
 Heath, M. C. 3576, 6786-6787, 7527, 7564  
 Heather, W. A. 5960  
 Heatherington, P. J. 7911  
 Heaton, J. B. 5058  
 Heaton, L. A. 2904, 3297  
 Heber, U. 5295  
 Hebert, T. T. 5648  
 Hecht, H. 4380-4381, 5311  
 Heck, W. W. 6777  
 Hecker, R. 3232  
 Hedden, P. 5360  
 Hede-Hauy, L. 5468  
 Hedger, J. 5634-5635, 6305, 7937  
 Hedger, J. N. 7783, 7926, 7932  
 Hedidar, S. 6630  
 Hedin, P. A. 7465  
 Hegde, R. K. 898, 1201, 1619, 3259, 5845, 5870, 7146, 7247, 7998-7999, 8008-8010, 8012, 8038, 8046-8048, 8050, 8052, 8188-8189, 8201-8202, 8275, 8399, 8414  
 Hegde, Y. 8201-8202  
 Hegerová, H. 460  
 Hehl, R. 7403  
 Heibl, R. 1286  
 Heide, M. 6261  
 Heidel, W. 2613, 8353  
 Heidmann, I. 4287  
 Heidmann, L. J. 1459  
 Heidmann, T. 845, 6941  
 Heij, G. 6716  
 Heijbroek, W. 4388  
 Heijne, B. 6939  
 Heil, G. W. 6939  
 Heilbronn, J. 1327, 5908  
 Heimler, D. 2606  
 Heino, P. 6846  
 Heinonen-Tanski, H. 1868  
 Heinrikson, R. 7020  
 Heinsdorf, D. 6681  
 Heinstein, P. 982  
 Heinstein, P. F. 1937  
 Heintz, C. 3564  
 Heiny, D. K. 6486, 7270  
 Heinze, M. 734  
 Heitefuss, R. 2596, 6815, 7120, 7375, 7377  
 Heitz, J. R. 1444  
 Helander, M. L. 4333  
 Held, W. 3721  
 Helgeson, J. P. 5623  
 Hellen, C. U. T. 4795  
 Hellenic Phytopathological Society 1414-1415  
 Heller, L. 1797  
 Hellmann, G. M. 1230, 6615  
 Hellwald, K. H. 3659  
 Helm, D. van der 2861  
 Hemlin, C. 5699  
 Hemmer, O. 4785, 7077  
 Henao, L. G. 6990  
 Henden, D. R. 1017  
 Henderson, C. T. 4970  
 Henderson, L. J. 8237  
 Hendrickx, L. J. M. 5936  
 Hendrix, F. F. 6512  
 Hendson, M. 385  
 Heng, C. K. 2959  
 Heng, Q. 6580  
 Henis, Y. 5307  
 Henken, J. 4229  
 Henn, M. 4868  
 Henner, D. J. 6214  
 Henning, A. A. 545  
 Henning, C. 3345  
 Hennon, P. E. 5977, 5982  
 Henriques, F. S. 3247  
 Henrissat, B. 6850  
 Henry, M. 1604, 3769  
 Henseler, K. 7242  
 Henselová, M. 2043  
 Hensens, O. D. 6876  
 Henson, D. 7330  
 Henson, D. J. 5863  
 Henson, J. M. 4880  
 Hentschel, K. D. 7858, 8432  
 Henz, G. P. 2632  
 Heo, C. H. 3876  
 Heong, K. L. 2322  
 Heperkan, D. 3880  
 Heppfer, C. A. 7510  
 Hepp, R. F. 5840  
 Hepper, C. M. 6918  
 Hepperly, P. 6390  
 Hepperly, P. R. 3878, 8051  
 Herbst, E. 6037  
 Heredia, G. 6705  
 Hergert, F. 2124  
 Heritage, A. D. 511  
 Herman, M. 4879, 7148  
 Hermoso de Mendoza, A. 600  
 Hernández, C. 4112, 4289, 7222  
 Hernández, F. 7596  
 Hernández, J. 5344  
 Hernández, L. H. 4660  
 Hernández, M. 4256  
 Hernandez, M. G. 1477, 2842, 3571  
 Hernández, S. 7391  
 Hernández, Y. 3421  
 Hernández Giménez, E. 7226  
 Hernández Hernández, J. 542, 626, 652, 655-656, 723, 1746  
 Hernandez Hernandez, L. 2050, 4660  
 Hernández-Yago, J. 7432  
 Hernando, F. 7852  
 Hernansaez, A. 609  
 Herold, H. 8339  
 Herrera, J. 7397  
 Herrera, J. A. 584  
 Herrera-Estrella, A. 5453, 5575, 7657  
 Herrera-Estrella, L. 7670  
 Herrera Isla, L. 7202  
 Herrera M., G. 6319  
 Herrington, M. E. 2643-2644  
 Herrington, P. J. 1019, 2040, 6867  
 Herriott, A. B. 5904



- Herrman, T. J. 4898  
 Hershberger, W. 1159  
 Hershshorn, J. 1088  
 Hershey, J. W. B. 2900  
 Hershman, D. E. 4485  
 Herskowitz, I. 1047, 3882  
 Hertel, H. 6670  
 Hertsgaard, D. M. 5871  
 Herzberg, M. 5185  
 Herzog, J. 7696  
 Heslin, M. C. 2834, 5527  
 Hess, W. M. 2088  
 Hesse de Polanco, E. 2211  
 Heta, H. 1588, 2265  
 Hetherington, A. M. 6366  
 Hetrick, B. A. D. 91, 2079, 2829, 4699  
 Heun, M. 180, 2244, 5666  
 Heuvel, J. F. J. M. van den 1205, 7056  
 Hevesi, M. 4504  
 Hewitt, B. G. 3981  
 Heykants, J. 6163  
 Heyser, W. 7750, 7754  
 Hibben, C. R. 2149, 5249, 6663, 7461  
 Hibino, H. 592, 1624-1626, 2324, 2907, 2931, 3913-3914, 3916-3917, 6398, 7080, 7189, 8054-8056, 8059  
 Hickman, M. V. 6865  
 Hicks, R. G. T. 2375  
 Hida, K. 5188  
 Hidaka, S. 7024  
 Hidaka, T. 3410  
 Hidalgo G., W. 8269  
 Hidano, Y. 3129  
 Hide, G. A. 696, 4239-4240, 4244, 6581, 8225  
 Hiebert, E. 7042  
 Hiebert, E. L. 7020  
 Hiebert, M. 7066  
 Higashi, T. 8061  
 Higgins, S. M. 5541, 7846  
 Higgins, V. J. 724, 2551, 3254, 6807, 7441  
 Hignett, R. C. 4171  
 Higo, S. 3322  
 Higuchi, H. 6664  
 Hijwegen, T. 4428  
 Hikichi, Y. 3457, 4429  
 Hilber, U. 7292  
 Hilbers, C. W. 7073  
 Hilbert, J. L. 5503, 7755  
 Hildebrand, D. C. 2786  
 Hildebrand, P. D. 2633  
 Hilf, M. E. 3674  
 Hill, C. B. 2629  
 Hill, J. H. 3717, 4049, 5638, 6375, 7035  
 Hill, N. S. 4063, 5807  
 Hill, R. L. 434, 7264-7265  
 Hill, R. R., Jr. 5711, 8138  
 Hill, S. J. L. 7508  
 Hill, T. C. 5235  
 Hille, J. 7442  
 Hiller, C. 201  
 Hillman, B. I. 2904, 7062  
 Hillocks, R. J. 2364  
 Hilmi, M. 1803  
 Hilton, R. N. 876  
 Himelick, E. B. 3256, 5239, 6662  
 Himmler, G. 1537, 6120, 7008, 7058  
 Hinarejos, C. 624, 4961, 6433  
 Hinch, J. M. 5386  
 Hindal, D. F. 2735, 5534  
 Hinderer, W. 8407  
 Hindorf, H. 150, 930, 7905  
 Hingand, L. 6591  
 Hinojosa, D. 1857  
 Hinrichs, G. 8433-8434  
 Hinsch, T. 4972  
 Hinton, J. C. D. 3201, 6845  
 Hintz, R. A. 4694  
 Hippe, H. 3459  
 Hippeli, P. 6681  
 Hipskind, J. 7177  
 Hipskind, J. D. 5719  
 Hirabayashi, T. 5093  
 Hiragi, Y. 7004  
 Hirai, N. 3574, 7841  
 Hirai, S. 5342, 8357  
 Hiramoto, T. 5647  
 Hirano, H. 3713  
 Hirano, S. 6200  
 Hirao, J. 1068  
 Hiratsuka, Y. 5196, 5269, 5273  
 Hiremath, P. C. 3259, 6779, 7247, 7342, 7812, 8047, 8050, 8188, 8222, 8399, 8417  
 Hiremath, R. V. 4987, 8404, 8414, 8416  
 Hiremath, S. V. 7146  
 Hirka, J. 3405  
 Hirochika, H. 3584  
 Hirooka, T. 6410  
 Hirose, I. 4429  
 Hirrell, M. C. 4874  
 Hirsch, G. 6989  
 Hirsch-Wyncott, M. E. 1828  
 Hirschhorn, E. 5915  
 Hirth, L. 3668  
 Hiruki, C. 963-964, 2144, 3667  
 Hisada, Y. 48  
 Hislop, E. C. 1019, 6867  
 Hitchcock, P. B. 6220  
 Hitchin, E. 7293, 7662  
 Hitchin, F. E. 4470  
 Hittalmani, S. 1073  
 Hjortstam, K. 2114  
 Hlavatá, S. 6352  
 Ho, B. L. 4317, 4319  
 Ho, H. H. 6984  
 Ho, I. 7725  
 Ho, N. K. 1068  
 Ho, Y. W. 3600  
 Hoad, G. V. 1010  
 Høbaas, E. 2461  
 Hobbs, H. A. 6023  
 Hocart, M. J. 1563, 2094, 3582  
 Hoch, H. C. 1519  
 Hockenhull, J. 6733  
 Hodges, C. S. 5964  
 Hodges, C. S., Jr. 521, 5428  
 Hodgson, F. 623, 682  
 Hodson, M. J. 2814  
 Hoegaerden, M. van 4749  
 Hoekema, A. 1780  
 Hoesch, L. 3562  
 Hof, N. 269  
 Hoff, R. J. 7474  
 Hoffmann, G. 8026-8027  
 Hoffmann, G. M. 184, 390, 561, 2248, 5672, 6372, 7994  
 Hoffmann, L. 8093  
 Hofmeester, Y. 5990, 7624  
 Hogan, J. 4059  
 Högberg, P. 2062  
 Hoge, J. H. C. 4280  
 Hogg, J. 6718  
 Hogmire, H. W. 3125  
 Höhl, B. 819, 6062  
 Hohl, B. 419  
 Hohn, B. 2773  
 Hohn, T. 2894, 5592, 7875  
 Hohnadel, D. 458  
 Hoitink, H. A. H. 3603  
 Hoitink, H. A. J. 3599, 3732, 6724, 8115, 8369  
 Hokama, K. 2917  
 Hol, T. 272  
 Holbrook, C. C. 415  
 Holcomb, G. E. 1130, 1404, 8447  
 Holden, D. W. 2846, 4723  
 Holdenrieder, O. 6974  
 Holderness, M. 4832  
 Holen, C. 3765  
 Holes, L. 738-740  
 Hollamby, G. J. 171  
 Holland, D. M. 8423  
 Holley, R. C. 5871  
 Hollings, M. 3718, 8088  
 Hollins, T. W. 193, 1020, 4845, 4887  
 Holloman, D. W. 3852, 6346  
 Holloman, W. K. 2848, 5538  
 Hollomon, D. W. 3859, 5687  
 Holloway, P. J. 5474  
 Holm, S. 4223  
 Holmberg, T. 4911  
 Holmes, F. W. 6663  
 Holness, C. L. 3700  
 Holopainen, T. 7756  
 Holøs, S. 3628  
 Holthuis, U. 3860  
 Holub, E. B. 4073  
 Holubová-Jechová, V. 3624  
 Holy, S. 2922, 7066  
 Holz, G. 1802, 7369  
 Holzbaaur, E. L. F. 7844  
 Homma, Y. 1496, 1656, 7504  
 Honda, Y. 1892, 2378  
 Hong, B. Y. 6527  
 Hong, X. W. 6330  
 Honhart, C. 5288  
 Honkura, R. 3911, 3942, 3946, 5075  
 Honrubia, M. 1507-1508, 4744, 6900, 6922, 7757  
 Honsell, E. 1811  
 Hoo, B. 3885, 3888  
 Hood, E. E. 5979  
 Hood, I. A. 8273  
 Hooda, I. 2948, 7907, 7919  
 Hoog, G. S. de 2840, 3433  
 Hoogkamer, W. 177, 7133  
 Hoogstraten, J. G. J. 4984  
 Hook, J. E. 8034, 8400  
 Hooker, A. L. 7178  
 Hooykaas, P. J. J. 1437, 6121  
 Hopcroft, D. H. 5244  
 Höpfl, P. 1439  
 Hopkin, A. A. 5269, 5568  
 Hopkins, D. L. 8364  
 Hoppe, H. H. 166, 4401-4402  
 Hopper, B. E. 2011  
 Hopper, N. 3991  
 Horácková, V. 8228-8229  
 Horak, E. 7864  
 Horbowicz, M. 5398  
 Horesh, Y. 1096  
 Hori, T. M. 1675  
 Horiguchi, K. 1481  
 Horikoshi, M. 7026  
 Horino, O. 3938  
 Horita, H. 5154  
 Horiuchi, K. 2854  
 Horiuchi, S. 4400, 5308  
 Hornby, D. 1017, 4619  
 Horne, C. W. 3444, 5026  
 Hörner, E. L. 4389  
 Hornok, L. 3619  
 Horodecka, E. 1237  
 Hörömpöli, T. 6548  
 Horrill, A. D. 7724  
 Horsham, M. A. 2125  
 Horsnell, J. A. 5015  
 Horst, R. K. 8118  
 Hörteis, J. 1277  
 Horton, D. 8206  
 Horton, J. L. 8139  
 Horton, K. B. 368  
 Horváth, E. 8020  
 Horváth, I. 5367  
 Horváth, J. 3718, 4206-4207, 8088  
 Hosagoudar, V. B. 4742  
 Hosaka, M. 5128  
 Hosford, R. M., Jr. 7143  
 Hosokawa, D. 1826-1827, 1895  
 Hossain, I. 8007  
 Hoste, B. 464, 6137  
 Hostettmann, K. 4656  
 Hou, Y. J. 6580  
 Houdeau, G. 6802  
 Houins, G. 6179  
 Hove, L. W. A. van 6667  
 Hoveland, C. S. 5806  
 Hoymøller, M. S. 4867  
 Howard, E. A. 32  
 Howard, F. W. 1776  
 Howard, R. J. 1478, 6409, 7870  
 Howarth, A. J. 3662  
 Howe, J. 6268  
 Howell, A. 1700  
 Howell, C. R. 2  
 Howell, G. S. 642  
 Howell, M. L. 258  
 Howell, S. H. 142, 2146, 3216  
 Howlett, B. J. 4519, 5386, 6957  
 Howse, S. 6146  
 Hoy, J. W. 7398  
 Hrabak, E. M. 6755  
 Hradetzky, J. 8297  
 Hradil, C. M. 3590  
 Hřšelová, H. 6892, 6940  
 Hrubý, R. 6587  
 Hseu, S. H. 2647, 3313  
 Hsiang, T. 1274  
 Hsiao, C. H. 3313  
 Hsieh, D. P. H. 5549  
 Hsieh, H. J. 6647  
 Hsieh, L. C. 1638  
 Hsieh, P. T. 6598  
 Hsieh, T. F. 789  
 Hsieh, T. S. 2524, 3208  
 Hsieh, W. H. 111, 4732, 5565  
 Hsu, H. T. 3916, 7007, 7070, 8059  
 Hsu, S. L. 1901  
 Hsu, S. T. 463, 731, 3307-3308, 4405, 4414, 4732  
 Hsu, Y. H. 320, 538, 2539, 3132, 3660  
 Hu, B. F. 1861  
 Hu, C. C. 538  
 Hu, G. W. 4937  
 Hu, G. X. 8069  
 Hu, H. T. 6186  
 Hu, J. C. 6381  
 Hu, J. S. 6539  
 Hu, W. Z. 6277  
 Hu, X. Z. 7595  
 Hu, Y. Q. 6609  
 Hua, Z. F. 2979, 6556  
 Huaman, Z. 7370  
 Huang, B. C. 1649  
 Huang, C. 5822  
 Huang, C. H. 2647, 3313, 4445  
 Huang, D. 2877, 3632  
 Huang, D. B. 6641, 8422  
 Huang, H. C. 1699, 2414, 2761, 3563, 4460  
 Huang, H. S. 2385  
 Huang, J. S. 1150, 1830  
 Huang, J. W. 789, 3602, 4355  
 Huang, M. 1651  
 Huang, M. L. W. 3466  
 Huang, P. Y. 2835, 7334  
 Huang, R. R. 1069  
 Huang, S. W. 7197  
 Huang, X. T. 4192  
 Huang, Y. 1440, 2769, 7666  
 Huang, Y. C. 2869  
 Huang, Y. T. 1633  
 Huang, Z. T. 556  
 Huang, Z. X. 6729  
 Huang, Z. Y. 1265  
 Hubbes, M. 364, 5228, 5232, 5561, 6651-6652, 8307  
 Huber, D. M. 1338, 3008  
 Huber, J. 266  
 Hübner, T. 6974  
 Hudelson, B. D. 409  
 Hudler, G. W. 5211, 5249, 6477  
 Hudská, G. 297, 2420  
 Hudson, J. 5975  
 Hudspeth, M. E. S. 6956  
 Huet, P. 5035  
 Huff, D. R. 5026  
 Hughes, A. 5818  
 Hughes, C. G. 3205  
 Hughes, G. 2128, 3689  
 Hughes, P. A. 1738  
 Hughes, R. K. 4465  
 Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat, N. 6128-6129, 6847  
 Huguenot, C. 956, 7017  
 Huhtinen, S. 4746  
 Huijberts, N. 7580  
 Huijbregts, A. W. M. 4386



- Huisman, M. J. 1780, 3709  
Huizar, H. E. 7240  
Hülbert, D. 4807  
Hulbert, S. H. 829  
Hull, R. 3707  
Hullebroeck, M. 6630  
Hume, D. J. 1882  
Hume, L. J. 879  
Hummel, R. L. 85  
Humpherson-Jones, F. 6867  
Humpherson-Jones, F. M. 1886, 6202  
Hunault, G. 2511, 8111  
Hundal, J. S. 386  
Hundekar, A. 8046  
Hunger, R. M. 3760, 3762, 7113  
Hunold, R. 1032, 2273, 3865  
Hunt, A. G. 3218, 6615  
Hunt, A. W. 2435, 4553  
Hunt, D. W. A. 4824  
Hunt, R. S. 4357  
Hunter, B. G. 2904, 2921, 2928, 7308  
Hunter, T. 2255, 3859  
Hunziker, P. 5946  
Huo, Y. Z. 4678  
Hurburgh, C. R., Jr. 1058  
Hurle, K. 4657  
Hurt, S. S. 132  
Husain, A. 919, 5126, 5516  
Husain, S. I. 1360  
Huss, B. 4625  
Hussain, H. 5681  
Hussain, M. 3790  
Hussain, S. 6050  
Hussein, A. M. 4135  
Hussey, R. S. 889  
Husted, K. 3512  
Huszár, J. 6352  
Hutagalung, L. 729, 3190  
Hutcheson, S. W. 3485  
Hutchinson, D. J. 4970  
Hutchinson, P. 6201  
Hutchison, L. J. 7730  
Huth, G. 2446  
Huth, W. 1586, 2264, 3680  
Hutschemackers, J. 5596  
Hüttermann, A. 5212, 7759  
Hüttli, R. F. 5215  
Hutton, D. G. 1087  
Huttunen, S. 2594, 3281, 6678  
Huynh, T. V. 2689  
Hwang, B. K. 1396-1397, 4564, 6815  
Hwang, S. C. 727, 781, 1735, 5080  
Hwang, S. F. 1854, 1912  
Hyakumachi, M. 1496, 5317, 7862  
Hyde, K. D. 921, 5203  
Hyman, L. 7028  
Hyman, L. J. 3201  
Hymowitz, T. 1939  
Hýsek, J. 995  
Hyso, M. 4855  
Hyyärinen, R. 4698  
Ialongo, M. T. 5010  
Ibaraki, T. 2330  
Ibenthal, W. D. 6815, 7120  
Ibnu, Z. 748, 1845, 1860  
Ibraheem, S. A. 809  
Ibrahim, I. A. 3191  
Ibrahim, I. F. 571, 1592, 5656, 5693  
Ichielevich-Auster, M. 2955-2956  
Ichihara, A. 3409, 8140  
Ichikawa, T. 5091-5092  
Ieki, H. 1654  
Iemura, H. 1120  
Iezzoni, A. 642, 1160  
Iezzoni, A. F. 5060  
Igarashi, M. 319  
Igarashi, S. 7961  
Igarashi, T. 6680  
Igita, K. 2686  
Iglesias, M. 5850  
Ignaczak, J. C. 2978  
Ignatescu, I. 4809  
Igue, T. 3100  
Igwegbe, E. C. K. 1972  
Iida, M. 346  
Ikawa, Y. 3167  
Ikeda, I. 5093  
Ikeda, J. 3584  
Ikeda, R. 7210  
Ikegami, H. 4593  
Ikegami, M. 1528, 1918, 3640, 3681, 3716  
Ikotun, T. 3515, 6785  
Ikura, K. 785  
Ilag, L. L. 8043  
Ilan, N. 4273  
Ilaş, C. 4810  
Iliescu, H. 4809, 5872  
Iliev, I. 6864  
Iliev, I. K. 6339  
Iliev, I. V. 3809, 6338  
Ilieva, E. 4423, 6629  
Ilieva, S. 1453, 1858  
Iloba, C. 4306  
Illott, T. W. 829  
Iltis, R. 945, 3642  
Ilyas, M. B. 4529  
Imai, H. 2054  
Imam, S. H. 858  
Imamura, N. 2054  
Imanishi, T. 1555  
Imbroglini, G. 5088, 5107, 5114, 5855  
Imiołczyk, B. 3193  
Imolehin, E. D. 590  
Imrie, B. 4519  
Imrie, B. C. 5386  
Inaba, T. 2614  
Inbar, Y. 8115  
India, National Research Centre for Spices 1981  
Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology 2743  
Indicula, S. P. 1812  
Indira, P. 7799  
Indresh, K. M. 1680, 8180, 8435  
Indra Hooda 2948, 7907, 7919  
Indu Jalali 5127  
Infantino, A. 5682  
Ing, B. 2106, 5557  
Ingham, J. L. 1939, 4724  
Ingham, R. E. 2817  
Ingold, C. T. 115, 900  
Ingram, D. M. 2167, 7574  
Ingram, D. S. 273, 4404  
Iniasta-Sanmartín, E. 7637  
Innes, J. L. 5197  
Innocenti, G. 3836  
Iñón de Iannino, N. 6843  
Inoue, H. 7004  
Inoue, K. 7223  
Inoue, M. 1946  
Inoue, S. 3069  
Inoue, Y. 4923  
Inouye, N. 1531, 1546, 1674, 1690  
Inouye, T. 1379, 1531  
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 3435  
International Organization for Biological Control 1445  
International Potato Center 1416  
International Rice Research Institute 3432  
International Society for Horticultural Science 1413  
International Society of Citriculture 4590  
International Society of Horticultural Science, Vegetable Virus Working Group 4595  
Intini, M. G. 4352  
Ioannou, N. 689, 1206, 1779  
Ionescu, C. 5642  
Ionița, A. 5872  
Ipinza, R. 7463  
Ipinza Carmona, R. 4334  
Ippolito, A. 4964, 4966, 4968-4969, 6428  
Iqbal, S. M. 1929, 4540  
Iqbal Singh 3905  
Iren, S. 6761  
Irey, M. S. 8237  
Irish Republic, An Foras Talúntais 5431  
Irshad, M. 2215  
Irulappan, I. 2459  
Irwin, J. 8147  
Irwin, J. A. G. 2709, 4519, 5027, 6489, 6794  
Isaac, S. 6007, 7931, 7938-7939  
Isaev, R. F. 560, 2239  
Isaka, M. 397, 5447  
Isakeit, T. 2864, 4737, 7843  
Isakov, K. T. 8408  
Isaković, L. 6732  
Isensee, B. 4640  
Iser, J. 6169  
Ishibashi, M. 6177  
Ishigaki, M. 3939, 3941  
Ishiguru, K. 3940  
Ishihara, M. 2730  
Ishii, H. 3502  
Ishii, M. 839  
Ishii, Y. 3491, 7691-7692  
Ishijima, T. 3306  
Ishikawa, H. 7694  
Ishikawa, K. 2327, 2907, 3713, 7024, 7080  
Ishimoto, M. 8344  
Ishitani, M. 5372  
Isikov, V. P. 3606, 5254  
Islam, M. R. 7241, 8076  
Ismail, I. D. 7041  
Ismail, M. Y. 7502  
Ismailov, E. I. 5945  
Isoda, T. 3083, 3162  
Isogai, A. 4297, 6130  
Isono, K. 2053, 8363  
Israeli, E. 5751  
Israeli Phytopathological Society 5433  
Isse Mohamed, M. 6987  
Italy, Istituto Sperimentale per le Colture Industriali 1980  
Itävaara, M. 1523  
Itaya, N. 2346, 3069  
Ito, M. F. 1846, 3100, 6299  
Ito, N. 3074  
Ito, Y. 6032  
Itoh, H. 5173  
Itoh, S. 3301, 4393, 4400  
Itoh, Y. 3477  
Iuli, R. J. 7461  
Ivancea, V. 4809  
Ivanova, I. 8042  
Ivanova, O. V. 2619  
Ivanović, D. 4841  
Ivanović, M. 6695, 6702, 7547  
Ivanyuk, G. V. 7971  
Ivanyuk, V. G. 7500, 8261  
Ivashchenko, V. G. 214  
Ivens, W. P. M. F. 2602  
Ivgi, A. 2657  
Iwahashi, M. 4629  
Iwai, H. 1189  
Iwasaki, S. 2347, 2349  
Iwasawa, H. 3928  
Iwase, T. 6975  
Iwata, C. 1555  
Iyer, R. 679  
Izadpanah, K. 1043  
Izadyar, M. 1640  
Izaki, K. 3477  
Izard, M. 6530  
Izquierdo, F. 7395-7396  
Izumi, S. 3322  
Jabaji-Hare, S. H. 5521  
Jabuonski, R. E. 2502-2504  
Jackson, A. O. 2904, 2921, 2928, 7308  
Jackson, D. 2467  
Jackson, N. 2015  
Jackson, P. J. 5133  
Jackson, R. M. 7723  
Jacob, A. 7823  
Jacob, M. 1676, 3103, 7858  
Jacobi, W. R. 743, 4036  
Jacobs, G. 1716  
Jacobs, J. D. 3216  
Jacobs, T. 1573, 2987-2988, 2993-2994, 3753, 3793  
Jacobson, D. J. 8367  
Jacobson, J. S. 735, 1797  
Jacobson, K. B. 4778  
Jacqua, G. 4919  
Jacquet, M. 1907  
Jaegle, M. 2700, 3704, 3714, 4792, 7412  
Jagdish Kumar 1955  
Jager, G. 5150, 7624  
Jäger, H. J. 6255  
Jaglan, B. S. 2695  
Jaglan, R. S. 3029  
Jagpal, R. 3553  
Jahier, J. 1583  
Jahn, M. 4085, 7681, 8372  
Jahn, O. 3479-3480  
Jahn, P. E. 2047  
Jain, A. K. 8376  
Jain, H. K. 4396  
Jain, J. P. 2710, 4502  
Jain, K. B. L. 5689  
Jain, R. 6165  
Jain, R. K. 495, 589, 3546, 7885  
Jain, S. C. 6165  
Jain, V. B. 2351  
Jainkittivong, A. 2688  
Jaizme Vega, M. C. 542, 652  
Jakešová, H. 3117  
Jakobsen, I. 6941-6942  
Jakubcová, J. 6337  
Jakucs, P. 738, 741  
Jalaja Sreenivasan 343  
Jalal, M. A. F. 2861  
Jalali, B. L. 1955, 7634, 7832  
Jalali, I. 5127  
Jamaluddin 8292  
Jamaludin, S. 6304  
Jambunathan, R. 3380  
James, C. S. 5474  
James, J. R. 7696  
James, R. L. 6668, 6671  
Jameson, P. E. 5449  
Jamieson, J. A. 4219  
Jamieson, L. 7505  
Jamil, K. 2827  
Jamil, W. N. 1900  
Jana, B. K. 6471, 7097  
Janardhanan, K. K. 5516, 7830  
Jancarik, V. 8302  
Jancurić, J. 4095  
Janda, M. 3695  
Janečková, M. 7305  
Jang, J. C. 8301  
Jang, P. 5999-6000  
Janisiewicz, W. 5040  
Janke, C. 8145  
Jankevicius, J. V. 1843  
Jankevicius, S. I. 1843  
Janse, J. 8272  
Janse, J. D. 5008, 7606, 7653  
Jansen, A. E. 2810, 2815, 7758  
Jansen, J. 819  
Jansing, H. 8382  
Jansky, S. H. 3189  
Janssen, H. 1732  
Janssens, D. 3459  
Jaques, U. 8407  
Jarjees, M. M. 4424  
Jarosiewicz, G. 3873  
Jarošík, J. 4893  
Jarosz, A. M. 853, 2173, 4831, 6051, 7639  
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly 2742  
Jarrett, S. R. M. 2125-2126  
Järveküll, L. 7355  
Jarvis, W. R. 6104  
Jasalavich, C. A. 7862  
Jasmit Kaur 3157  
Jasnić, S. 6768-6771  
Jastrow, J. D. 7711  
Jasvir Singh 1572  
Jat, R. R. 8376  
Jaya, B. 3226  
Jayachandran, K. 2829  
Jayaraj, S. 7914



- Jayaramagowda, B. 2285  
 Jayarathnam, K. 1812  
 Jayasekhar, M. 3950  
 Jayasinghe, U. 7350  
 Jayaswal, M. L. 3357  
 Jayaswal, R. K. 1432  
 Jaynes, J. M. 2882, 6568  
 Jedel, P. E. 3014  
 Jeffries, P. 1733, 8176  
 Jeger, M. J. 257, 1733, 1737, 2310, 3448, 4339, 8176  
 Jehan, S. 245  
 Jeknić, Z. 6823  
 Jelkmann, W. 3666, 5076, 7058  
 Jellema, P. 6296  
 Jellis, G. J. 685, 1218, 4474, 8385  
 Jeng, R. S. 5228, 5232  
 Jenkins, J. E. E. 6308  
 Jenkins, J. N. 2  
 Jenkins, S. F. 510  
 Jenkinson, J. C. 2579  
 Jenner, C. E. 4470  
 Jennerjahn, M. 4202, 8210  
 Jennings, A. C. 2673  
 Jennings, D. L. 1723, 3144-3145  
 Jennings, D. M. 1965  
 Jennrich, H. 3298, 5326  
 Jenns, A. E. 3214  
 Jensen, H. P. 2268  
 Jensen, K. F. 1253  
 Jentschke, G. 7759  
 Jeong, S. D. 4629  
 Jeong Kan Kim 2946  
 Jergice, M. M. 6824  
 Jerković, Z. 7118  
 Jermini, M. 638, 5866  
 Jermyn, W. A. 1951  
 Jersch, S. 2446  
 Jeske, H. 2905  
 Jaspers, A. B. K. 4229  
 Jespersen, G. D. 587, 7266  
 Jewell, F. F., Sr. 8308  
 Jewry, I. C. 702  
 Jeyarajan, R. 255, 261, 1072, 1867, 1994, 3052, 3096, 3099, 3176, 3412, 3920, 6789, 7186, 7914  
 Jha, B. N. 7727  
 Jha, D. K. 7820, 7859  
 Jha, H. C. 7905  
 Jhooty, J. S. 1008, 2649, 3157, 7992  
 Ji, D. 2363  
 Ji, J. 6129  
 Ji, L. 4799  
 Ji, Y. Q. 4285  
 Jia, Y. 7477  
 Jiang, P. H. 6598  
 Jiang, X. C. 8401  
 Jiang, Y. P. 4111  
 Jiang, Z. 330  
 Jilaveanu, A. 5359  
 Jilka, J. 947, 7013  
 Jilková, M. 6700  
 Jiménez, C. C. M. de 5384  
 Jiménez Díaz, R. M. 515, 518, 563, 567, 618, 820, 822-823, 7234  
 Jin, D. D. 6623  
 Jin, H. N. 2970  
 Jin, K. X. 4342, 5247  
 Jin, M. Z. 4945, 6400  
 Jin, S. G. 2767-2768  
 Jin, T. M. 2052, 4678  
 Jin, Y. D. 591, 2263  
 Jindal, K. K. 1211  
 Jing, Y. 5241  
 Jinga, V. 5872  
 Jitendra Pradesh 1672  
 Jiawajinda, S. 5911  
 Joannes, H. 4250  
 Joaquim, T. R. 339  
 Job, D. J. 5290  
 Jochimsen, K. N. 7586-7587  
 Joekes, S. 7166  
 Joersbo, M. 6698  
 Jogloy, S. 1350  
 Johal, G. S. 4464  
 Johanson, A. 1737  
 Johnson, A. G. 5335  
 Johnson, A. H. 3280  
 Johnson, A. W. 8034  
 Johnson, C. R. 85  
 Johnson, C. S. 1349  
 Johnson, D. A. 1387, 5816, 5834, 5865, 6077  
 Johnson, D. R. 7340, 7617  
 Johnson, D. W. 3266, 4485  
 Johnson, E. L. V. 3548  
 Johnson, G. I. 3158, 6530  
 Johnson, J. A. 5256  
 Johnson, J. E. 3661  
 Johnson, J. W. 186  
 Johnson, K. B. 5846  
 Johnson, L. J. 6096  
 Johnson, M. W. 5711  
 Johnson, R. 178, 7984, 7987  
 Johnson, R. P. 2146  
 Johnson, S. D. 3165  
 Johnsson, L. 4906  
 Johnston, H. W. 1564, 2962  
 Johnston, J. C. 7891  
 Johnston, P. R. 918, 6991  
 Johnston, R. H. 3831  
 Johnstone, G. R. 5016  
 Johri, B. N. 7794, 7796  
 Joi, M. B. 1835, 6813  
 Jokeš, M. 5589, 6579  
 Jolley, V. D. 5799  
 Jolly, C. A. 7028  
 Joly, J. P. 6160  
 Jonard, G. 1289, 3699, 7047-7048  
 Jończyk, P. 3193  
 Jones, A. L. 309, 8154  
 Jones, A. T. 1725, 7310  
 Jones, B. L. 8396  
 Jones, C. G. 732  
 Jones, D. A. 4623  
 Jones, D. G. 1426  
 Jones, D. R. 2275  
 Jones, E. A. 1275  
 Jones, E. R. L. 5640  
 Jones, G. E. 1898, 3673  
 Jones, J. B. 2557, 5461, 5792, 7250  
 Jones, J. P. 5461  
 Jones, M. G. K. 4205, 8205  
 Jones, M. J. 6735  
 Jones, P. 4176, 7990  
 Jones, R. 3541  
 Jones, R. A. C. 1025, 1140, 1539, 4067, 4204  
 Jones, R. K. 1079, 3958  
 Jones, R. N. 5572  
 Jones, R. W. 3447, 5430  
 Jong, C. B. de 8331  
 Jong, M. D. de 6095  
 Jong, P. D. de 6056  
 Jongbloed, R. H. 7728, 7760  
 Jongedijk, E. 1780  
 Jonglaekha, N. 2944  
 Joos, H. 2797, 4803  
 Joos, H. J. P. 3527  
 Joosten, M. H. A. J. 5936  
 Jorda, C. 612  
 Jorda Gutiérrez, C. 549  
 Jordahl, J. G. 7143  
 Jordan, C. M. 3312, 4226  
 Jordan, L. S. 3312  
 Jordan, M. M. 5403  
 Jordan, R. L. 539, 4774  
 Jordan, V. W. L. 1019  
 Jordow, E. 551  
 Jorge-Silva, M. L. 4443  
 Jørgensen, J. H. 3856, 4904  
 Jørgensen, L. N. 3512-3513, 3826  
 Jorriin, J. 7273  
 Jose Methew 7789  
 Josepovits, G. 2800  
 Josepovits, G. Y. 4651  
 Joshi, H. U. 4139  
 Joshi, K. C. 6165  
 Joshi, M. M. 2044  
 Joshi, N. C. 2056  
 Joshi, R. D. 784  
 Joshi, R. L. 2926  
 Joshi, S. 4479, 4524, 5975  
 Joshi, S. S. 7342  
 Joshi, U. M. 4781  
 Joshi, U. N. 3902  
 Joslin, J. D. 1851  
 Jost, A. 1691  
 Jouan, B. 6591  
 Jovin, T. M. 7433  
 Joye, G. F. 4489  
 Joyner, T. G. 5442  
 Ju, Y. M. 5571  
 Ju Fan Chun 7337  
 Juarez, J. 601  
 Judelson, H. S. 6069  
 Julia, J. F. 2482  
 Julian, A. M. 2198  
 Juliatti, F. C. 2498  
 Jumali, S. 2959  
 Jung, G. 6684  
 Jung, Y. T. 2263  
 Junge, H. 266, 1676  
 Junianto, Y. D. 3743-3744  
 Junker, K. 3512  
 Junqueira, N. T. V. 1814, 2514, 2518, 7384  
 Jupin, I. 7047-7048  
 Jurado Grana, F. 759  
 Jurgensen, M. F. 1275  
 Jurik, M. 6740-6741, 6760  
 Jurinak, J. J. 894  
 Jurnak, F. 36  
 Jutidamrongphan, W. 8021  
 Juvik, J. A. 5707  
 Juzwik, J. 1862, 5288  
 Kaan, A. 4522  
 Kabashnaya, L. V. 6075  
 Kabi, M. C. 3544  
 Kabsch, U. 2654  
 Kachapur, M. R. 8038, 8081  
 Kackley, K. E. 6960, 7264-7265  
 Kadam, V. C. 6446  
 Kadenczki, L. 2788  
 Kadhun, K. T. 1839  
 Kadir, T. S. 596  
 Kadish, D. 337, 1214, 7360  
 Kadlicskó, S. 2476  
 Kado, C. I. 2024, 2769, 3468, 4636, 6122, 6840  
 Kadoshige, K. 3076  
 Kaehne, I. D. 5015  
 Kaewruang, W. 1681, 4033  
 Kaftanova, A. S. 2929  
 Kagamimori, S. 369, 2577  
 Kagaya, M. 2770  
 Kagiwata, T. 1673, 1688, 5089, 6453, 8107  
 Kahmann, R. 3882  
 Kahr, G. 3222, 5179  
 Kaïlides, D. S. 1278  
 Kairu, G. M. 3092, 5779  
 Kaiser, S. A. K. M. 1057  
 Kaiser, W. 4531  
 Kaiser, W. J. 1316, 1369, 3392, 7574  
 Kaiser Jamil 2827  
 Kaitsova, P. 4124  
 Kaitsowa, P. 4124  
 Kaitezova, P. 6521  
 Kaji, K. 5194  
 Kajiware, K. 7004  
 Kajiware, T. 4599  
 Kakade, D. S. 2790  
 Kakareka, N. N. 3105  
 Kakhnovich, L. V. 5701  
 Kakinuma, K. 6480  
 Kaku, H. 7212  
 Kakutani, T. 2914  
 Kalaichelvan, P. T. 814, 1353, 1355-1356  
 Kalaimani, T. 3211, 4257  
 Kalakutskii, L. V. 3284  
 Kalamarakis, A. E. 3520  
 Kalamees, K. 4596  
 Kalan, E. B. 6052  
 Kalatskaya, L. M. 6836  
 Kaldor, C. J. 6435  
 Kale, R. D. 5507  
 Kalekar, A. R. 1569  
 Kalenich, F. S. 6111  
 Kaley, D. M. 1204  
 Kalin, I. 7743  
 Kalkkinen, N. 6846  
 Kallerhoff, J. 7890, 8333  
 Kalloo 1833, 7427, 8258  
 Kalmár, G. B. 2884-2885  
 Kalo, F. 3672  
 Kalra, A. 1123, 4230  
 Kalsadia, M. 6852  
 Kaltschmidt, B. 308  
 Kalus, Y. A. 7958  
 Kalyani Sen 1291  
 Kam, M. de 8289  
 Kamada, H. 4297  
 Kamada, M. 3264  
 Kamal 116, 1510, 3609  
 Kamana Kumari 7794  
 Kamannavar, P. Y. 8413  
 Kamara, A. M. 4135  
 Kamat, S. R. 1378  
 Kameda, Y. 7709  
 Kamel, A. 4907  
 Kamel, A. H. 1556, 1931  
 Kamel, S. E. M. 6403  
 Kamemoto, H. 622  
 Kamenik, J. 8217  
 Kameníková, L. 8217  
 Kamenova, I. 7296  
 Kameya-Iwaki, M. 1532, 1892, 2648  
 Kami, T. 3322  
 Kamiunten, H. 3325, 7519  
 Kamla Uniyal 3575, 7810  
 Kamlesh Mathur 1127, 3330, 3417, 4539  
 Kammen, A. van 2700, 2934, 3384, 4522, 4792, 7073  
 Kamminga, G. C. 6011  
 Kamoen, O. 5550  
 Kamoen, O. A. F. R. 5109  
 Kamoshita, K. 5481  
 Kamp, B. J. van der 2585, 5278  
 Kampert, M. 7762  
 Kamphues, N. 4805  
 Kamrowski, C. 7126  
 Kan, J. A. L. van 6610  
 Kan, K. 346  
 Kan, M. 3077  
 Kanaya, S. 5533  
 Kandasamy, D. 499, 888, 7809  
 Kandler, O. 5216, 5293  
 Kang, L. Y. 4800, 6276  
 Kang, M. S. 7179  
 Kang, Y. Z. 6822, 7612  
 Kaniewski, W. 4208, 8207  
 Kanlayanarat, S. 6439-6440  
 Kannaiyan, J. 824, 3363, 7549, 7559  
 Kanno, E. 6401  
 Kano, M. 2335  
 Kano, Y. 1890, 6717  
 Kanoh, K. 7853  
 Kantelinen, A. 5545  
 Kanthack, R. D. 2666  
 Kanti Sharma 6165  
 Kanvinde, L. 7659  
 Kanwar, J. S. 3531  
 Kanwar, R. S. 1820, 4518  
 Kanygina, N. E. 7453  
 Kanyuka, K. V. 7037  
 Kanzawa, K. 4383-4384, 5317  
 Kao, C. W. 1424, 4163  
 Kao, M. M. 2524, 3208  
 Kaper, J. M. 3741, 4304, 6616, 7022, 7065  
 Kaplan, I. B. 5170  
 Kapoor, I. J. 2549  
 Kapoor, K. S. 3294  
 Kaprás, T. 5111  
 Kapulnik, Y. 5525  
 Kapur, I. J. 3235  
 Kapur, S. P. 605, 4099, 8071  
 Kar, B. 2549  
 Karaca, I. 6690  
 Karadzhova, I. 4848  
 Karadzhova, L. V. 6552  
 Karadžić, D. 2589, 7479  
 Karajova, Y. 6315  
 Karanth, N. G. K. 3900  
 Karasev, A. V. 2929  
 Karavaev, V. A. 2225  
 Karchi, Z. 1902



- Karešová, R. 4108  
 Karhunen, E. 5545  
 Karim, K. A. 1847  
 Karjalainen, R. 185, 3497, 3750, 7191  
 Karki, P. B. 1953  
 Karl, E. 804, 2135, 2262, 3641, 4284, 4472-4473, 6037, 8014  
 Karl, H. 8383  
 Karlatti, R. S. 7247  
 Karna, R. S. L. 4524, 4534  
 Karni, L. 7317  
 Karotki, A. G. 6836  
 Karp, A. 8205  
 Karpova, O. V. 1547, 2920, 7010  
 Karst, F. 7689  
 Karthikeyan, A. 1077  
 Kartte, S. 2421  
 Karu, A. 7308  
 Karunakar, R. I. 3899, 6392  
 Karwasra, S. S. 7378  
 Karyani, N. 8187  
 Kasahara, H. 6410  
 Kasana, M. S. 2953  
 Käsbohrer, M. 2248  
 Kashakashvili, Ts. S. 251  
 Kashemirova, L. A. 3869  
 Kashiwazaki, S. 2931  
 Kashman, Y. 2214, 4971, 8002  
 Kaspers, H. 203  
 Kaspersson, A. 4911  
 Kassim, Hj. A. 2453  
 Kassim, N. A. 4307  
 Kast, W. K. 4148  
 Kastaleva, T. B. 6280  
 Kastelein, P. 931, 2155, 5883  
 Kastirr, R. 2121, 7965  
 Kasuga, S. 7182  
 Kasuya, M. 2577  
 Kasyimov, A. K. 3095  
 Katan, J. 519, 1245, 1903-1904, 4734, 4826, 5348, 7290, 7688  
 Katan, T. 519, 1305, 1904, 5348  
 Kataoka, T. 6167  
 Kataria, H. R. 1361  
 Katayama, M. 476  
 Katerere, Y. 2583  
 Katinger, H. 6120, 7008  
 Katinger, H. W. D. 7058  
 Katiyar, R. K. 7492  
 Katiyar, R. P. 792  
 Kato, A. 4923, 7262  
 Kato, H. 3713, 7080  
 Kato, M. 7365  
 Kato, S. 7702  
 Kato, T. 296, 4666, 5481, 8065  
 Katoh, M. 4429  
 Katoh, T. 369, 2577, 3923, 3930, 4498  
 Katsumoto, M. 2113  
 Katsurayama, Y. 1712, 3126, 6498  
 Katsuta, H. 2175  
 Katsuura, K. 785  
 Katsuwon, J. 6854  
 Katsuya, K. 3561, 4361  
 Katumoto, K. 5047  
 Katwale, T. R. 2533  
 Katz, B. H. 1181-1182  
 Kaub, H. 1788  
 Kauffmann, S. 5169  
 Kaufman, H. 3991  
 Kaufman, Z. 847, 5153  
 Kaufmann, F. 8432  
 Kaul, J. L. 1153, 1713, 3138  
 Kauppila, E. E. 1821  
 Kaur, G. 4505, 6795  
 Kaur, J. 3157  
 Kaur, N. 3586  
 Kaur, R. 7789  
 Kaur, S. 2998  
 Kaushal, R. P. 1480, 3400, 7566  
 Kaushik, P. 7835  
 Kauss, H. 5347  
 Kavanagh, J. A. 2618  
 Kaveriappa, K. M. 7947  
 Kawada, N. 3841  
 Kawagoe, H. 3410  
 Kawahara, M. 2343  
 Kawai, A. 1542, 2757, 3969  
 Kawai, S. 4630  
 Kawale, B. R. 1940  
 Kawano, S. 369, 2577  
 Kawarabayashi, S. 6455, 6468  
 Kawashima, K. 2304  
 Kawasugi, S. 2298, 2304  
 Kawazu, K. 4072, 4630  
 Kawchuk, L. M. 2913, 7060, 7354  
 Kayamura, T. 3306  
 Kazakevich, G. D. 3059  
 Kazimir, J. E. 5816  
 Kazlou, M. G. 6836  
 Ke, C. 249  
 Ke, D. 3402, 4935  
 Ke, S. 249  
 Kean, D. 576  
 Keane, E. M. 7990  
 Keane, P. J. 1966, 3341  
 Kearney, B. 1971, 3733  
 Kearney, C. 7030  
 Keay, S. M. 1693  
 Kebe, B. I. 7920  
 Kechel, H. G. 8291  
 Keel, C. 3222, 5179  
 Keeling, B. L. 6772  
 Keen, N. 36  
 Keen, N. T. 12, 1939, 2779, 3354-3355, 5373, 7316  
 Keep, E. 1724  
 Keese, P. 2913, 4786, 6268  
 Keetley, J. W. W. 7918  
 Kegel, F. R. 1610  
 Kegl, G. 6946  
 Kegl, H. 196, 1527, 2143, 2440, 2544, 3657, 5057, 8151, 8157-8158, 8167  
 Kegoya-Yoshino, Y. 3474  
 Kehri, H. K. 2081  
 Keinath, A. P. 341  
 Kelemu, S. 2784  
 Kellas, J. D. 2568  
 Kellen, M. 507  
 Keller, B. 8379  
 Keller, J. 5290  
 Keller, J. E. 874  
 Keller, N. P. 7174  
 Keller, P. 6693  
 Keller, T. 5976  
 Kelley, S. E. 7882  
 Kelley, W. D. 4363  
 Kellner, G. 166  
 Kelly, D. J. A. 5536  
 Kelly, J. A. 2898  
 Kelly, J. L. 5757  
 Kelman, A. 5438, 7374  
 Kem, I. I. 2206  
 Kemmelmeier, C. 7865  
 Kemp, G. A. 4460  
 Kemp, J. 553  
 Kemp, J. D. 5632  
 Kemp, J. M. 7963-7964  
 Kempenaar, C. 5988  
 Kempf, H. J. 996  
 Kendall, D. A. 3748  
 Kendall, S. J. 5687  
 Kendall, T. L. 7181  
 Kender, W. J. 5743  
 Kendra, D. F. 4453, 7521  
 Kendrick, B. 4689, 5274, 5519-5520  
 Kenerley, C. M. 2878, 4752  
 Kenfield, D. S. 1476, 3590  
 Kenigsbuch, D. 4435  
 Kennedy, A. C. 6747  
 Kennedy, D. M. 1166, 1728, 8173  
 Kennel, W. 8159  
 Kenny, P. T. M. 1647  
 Kenworthy, W. J. 5376  
 Keon, J. P. R. 6959  
 Kępczyńska, E. K. 310  
 Keppler, L. D. 400, 1236, 3224, 4294, 5181  
 Kerby, K. 7156  
 Kerkenaer, A. 3519  
 Kerlan, C. 6591  
 Kermarrec, A. 5939  
 Kerr, A. 3463, 5356  
 Kerr, E. D. 1872  
 Kersters, K. 464, 6137  
 Kerstetter, R. A. 29  
 Keshwal, R. L. 4483  
 Kessler, H. 7597  
 Kessler, W. 5947  
 Kessman, H. 8407  
 Kessmann, H. 8136-8137  
 Kester, A. S. 4635  
 Ketelaer, E. 3394  
 Ketkov, S. Yu. 6170  
 Kettlewell, P. S. 470, 7117  
 Ketrup, A. 2600-2601  
 Khader, M. A. 3176  
 Khadge, B. R. 8043  
 Khair, A. 1074  
 Khairallah, L. 2898  
 Khairnar, D. N. 1621  
 Khairwal, I. S. 2317  
 Khalid, S. 5184  
 Khalikova, M. M. 6648  
 Khalikulov, Z. 2283  
 Khalil, E. M. 3191, 3347  
 Khalil, I. A. 6321  
 Khalil, M. S. 4440  
 Khamidulin, V. A. 6972  
 Khan, A. 2215  
 Khan, A. A. 6791  
 Khan, A. J. 919  
 Khan, A. M. 5085  
 Khan, A. T. 228, 1070  
 Khan, B. A. 6050  
 Khan, D. A. 5752  
 Khan, I. A. 1898, 4540  
 Khan, I. U. 2368  
 Khan, M. A. 1307, 7607  
 Khan, M. I. A. 6626  
 Khan, M. K. 3609  
 Khan, M. M. 4175  
 Khan, M. W. 1083, 5998, 7495, 7575  
 Khan, R. A. 1700  
 Khan, S. A. J. 1617, 2329  
 Khan, S. N. 5201, 5242  
 Khan, T. A. 1360  
 Khan, T. N. 1587, 1596, 3335  
 Khan, V. A. 6821  
 Khanna, S. 7792  
 Khanzada, A. K. 1617, 2240, 2329, 3763  
 Kharbur, M. V. 3442  
 Khare, M. N. 670, 1950, 2470, 2474, 4483, 4520, 5388, 6059  
 Kharkevich, E. S. 2858  
 Khasanov, B. A. 7267  
 Khatua, D. C. 1370, 7097  
 Khetarpal, R. K. 2132, 6738  
 Khetmalas, M. B. 6446, 6535, 6784  
 Khetrapal, R. K. 1996  
 Khirbat, S. 1448  
 Khirbat, S. K. 1955  
 Khokhar, L. K. 2398  
 Khokhryakova, T. M. 4087, 4121  
 Khorasani, N. 5959  
 Khorikov, O. S. 2222  
 Khosla, H. K. 5784  
 Khoury, J. 3229  
 Khoury, W. 5646  
 Khrapunova, E. F. 3130, 6242  
 Khristoforova, T. A. 5600  
 Khristov, R. 4271  
 Khuhro, M. A. 2576  
 Khulbe, R. D. 3728  
 Khune, N. N. 2790, 5661  
 Khurana, S. M. 936  
 Khurana, S. M. P. 688, 1204, 4214, 4230, 4558, 4781  
 Khurshid Ahmad 1180  
 Khush, G. S. 2323, 4603, 4936, 8068  
 Kibata, G. N. 2005  
 Kicinski, H. G. 2600-2601  
 Kickert, R. N. 1552  
 Kidd, H. 4638  
 Kienzler, M. F. 6182  
 Kierzek, R. 3193  
 Kiessling, D. 439  
 Kiester, A. R. 4327  
 Kiewnick, L. 8121  
 Kiguchi, T. 3287  
 Kihara, T. 8363  
 Kik, C. 2721  
 Kiku, T. 3161  
 Kile, G. A. 5951, 7866  
 Kilen, T. C. 6772  
 Kim, B. K. 217  
 Kim, C. K. 1634  
 Kim, C. S. 1715, 3127, 4091  
 Kim, C. Y. 36  
 Kim, D. K. 591, 2263  
 Kim, D. M. 2946  
 Kim, E. S. 3293  
 Kim, G. T. 8276  
 Kim, J. E. 6762  
 Kim, J. G. 217, 3041  
 Kim, J. J. 4971  
 Kim, J. K. 2946  
 Kim, J. S. 2838  
 Kim, K. H. 2299, 2302, 2599, 3959, 4947  
 Kim, K. K. 6209  
 Kim, K. S. 3062, 5172, 7249  
 Kim, S. B. 1715, 3127, 4091  
 Kim, S. K. 208, 575  
 Kim, W. B. 4564  
 Kim, W. K. 550, 4564, 4863  
 Kim, Y. J. 1396  
 Kim, Y. S. 3411  
 Kimati, H. 5875-5876, 5955  
 Kimbrough, J. W. 2108, 6246-6247  
 Kimigafukuro, T. 7182  
 Kimishima, E. 2839  
 Kimmmer, T. W. 2565  
 Kimpinski, J. 2962  
 Kimura, I. 1629, 4782  
 Kimura, S. 3058, 3561  
 Kimura, T. 5156, 7212  
 Kimura, Y. 106, 1482, 7839, 8420  
 King, A. C. 2199  
 King, B. 5664  
 King, D. I. 3022, 3689  
 King, G. J. 2780-2781, 3625  
 King, R. R. 7373  
 King, S. B. 3904  
 Kinghorn, J. R. 3635  
 Kingsbury, D. W. 527  
 Kinkel, L. L. 636  
 Kinsht, A. B. 7962  
 Kintya, P. K. 5013  
 Kiprianova, E. A. 5458, 5649  
 Kiraly, Z. 1226, 2804  
 Kiran Bala 4697  
 Kirby, G. C. 7639  
 Kirchherr, D. 2910, 4787  
 Kirchhoff, J. 7972  
 Kirik, T. N. 5601  
 Kirino, O. 48, 5481  
 Kirity Roy 7707  
 Kiriyak, G. Ya 8255  
 Kirk, P. M. 2756  
 Kirk, T. K. 5554  
 Kirkpatrick, B. 7086  
 Kirkpatrick, B. C. 126, 3140, 4802, 5322, 6980, 7221  
 Kirkpatrick, T. 5020  
 Kirmani, M. A. S. 3790  
 Kirsanova, E. V. 4234  
 Kirschner, B. 1114  
 Kiryash, V. A. 3807  
 Kiselev, I. I. 4077  
 Kišgeci, J. 1413, 4172, 5118  
 Kishan Singh 1817-1818, 2519  
 Kishibe, Y. 2113  
 Kishore, N. 1948, 3396  
 Kishore, V. 2510  
 Kishun, R. 1362, 3430  
 Kiso, A. 5304  
 Kistler, H. C. 2860, 3615  
 Kisyonbe, C. T. 3364  
 Kita, H. 1647  
 Kita, N. 360, 2550  
 Kita, W. 4187  
 Kitagawa, T. 933  
 Kitagawa, Y. 4400, 6275



- Kitajima, E. W. 2698, 3329, 5003, 8086  
 Kiyosawa, S. 3940, 8061  
 Kizawa, Y. 4409  
 Klaassen, V. A. 216, 5594  
 Klaff, P. 3232  
 Klanner, A. 5932  
 Klassen, G. R. 550, 4863, 5531  
 Klecan, A. L. 3812  
 Kleijer, G. 2968  
 Kleijn, J. 4028  
 Klein, R. E. 1316  
 Klein, T. A. 1023, 2187, 2981  
 Klein, W. 6037, 8128, 8386  
 Kleiner, B. 1727  
 Kleinhempel, H. 1258, 2440, 7949  
 Kleinhofs, A. 2272  
 Kleitman, F. 559  
 Klessig, D. F. 6607  
 Klich, M. A. 259, 2366, 7239-7240  
 Kliejunas, J. 6672  
 Kliffen, C. 5369-5370  
 Klimenko, Z. K. 5013  
 Klimetzek, D. 5976  
 Klingauf, F. 3475  
 Klingmüller, W. 440  
 Klinkenberg, F. A. 4797, 7034  
 Kluepper, J. W. 14  
 Klomp, A. O. 3817  
 Klomparsen, K. L. 3723, 4462, 4758  
 Klop, W. 5802  
 Kloutvorová, L. 2420  
 Kluepfel, D. A. 7535  
 Klug-Andersen, S. 3611  
 Kluge, E. 2189-2190, 2193, 2247  
 Klumpp, A. 8278  
 Klumpp, G. 8278  
 Knaape, C. 4220  
 Knabe, O. 6386-6387, 8040  
 Knapen, H. 944  
 Knauf, G. 2851  
 Knauf, G. M. 7525  
 Knauff, D. A. 1346-1347, 5382, 6782  
 Knight, W. G. 894  
 Knighten, J. L. 1855  
 Knoke, J. K. 7163  
 Knolt, L. 313  
 Knott, D. R. 1575, 3823, 4857  
 Knowles, J. K. C. 2853  
 Knox, J. P. 4711  
 Knox-Davies, P. S. 1686, 1823, 2945, 4081, 4264-4266, 8090, 8106, 8110, 8142  
 Knudsen, G. R. 26, 1349  
 Ko, J. Y. 3411  
 Ko, K. 6178, 8363  
 Ko, M. G. 7720  
 Ko, N. J. 396  
 Ko, W. H. 104, 912, 1735, 2865, 3912, 5080  
 Kobayashi, A. 4072, 4630  
 Kobayashi, D. 3355  
 Kobayashi, D. Y. 2779, 3354  
 Kobayashi, H. 3580  
 Kobayashi, I. 3857, 5691, 6371  
 Kobayashi, K. 6777, 6833, 7365, 7506  
 Kobayashi, R. S. 622  
 Kobayashi, T. 5346  
 Kobayashi, Y. 2839, 8363  
 Kobiler, D. 7317  
 Kobiler, I. 7317  
 Kobinata, K. 2053  
 Koch, C. 7094  
 Koch, E. 6826  
 Koch, J. 4364  
 Koch, U. 8355  
 Kocharova, N. A. 6124  
 Kochavi, A. 5125  
 Kochumadhavan, M. 168, 2220-2221, 5655  
 Kock, S. L. de 1719  
 Kocka, J. P. 8419  
 Kocková-Kratochvílová, A. 3742  
 Kocourek, F. 6369  
 Kocourek, R. 7763  
 Kočová, M. 7431  
 Kodama, F. 5391  
 Kodama, M. 7284  
 Kodama, O. 226  
 Koebner, R. M. D. 193, 1020  
 Koehler, H. 1284  
 Koehn, R. 2915, 4151, 7890  
 Koffmann, W. 1154, 2425  
 Kofoet, A. 2719, 8427  
 Koga, H. 3932  
 Kogan, E. D. 3130, 6242  
 Koganezawa, H. 292, 7080, 7185, 7286  
 Köhl, J. 323, 2075, 5994  
 Köhle, H. 390  
 Kohli, M. M. 6318, 7141  
 Kohmoto, K. 2429, 5054, 7284, 7872  
 Köhn, S. 5795  
 Kohno, E. 7853  
 Kolsiek, H. 7678  
 Koide, R. 2084  
 Koide, R. T. 5517  
 Koike, S. T. 4038  
 Koizumi, K. 4923  
 Koiso, Y. 2349  
 Koizumi, M. 1653  
 Kojima, M. 152, 197, 2620, 5413, 8344  
 Kokko, E. G. 2761  
 Kokontis, J. M. 6829  
 Kokurina, E. A. 4894  
 Kolankaya, D. 2547  
 Kolar, M. 1479  
 Kolattukudy, P. E. 405, 4142  
 Kölber, M. 4207  
 Kolesnik, L. V. 6560  
 Kolesova, E. A. 5458  
 Koleva, A. 4120  
 Koleva, K. 6734  
 Kollar, A. 3725, 5602, 5821  
 Köller, W. 6954  
 Kollmann, A. 5334, 7496, 8345  
 Kollmorgen, J. F. 999, 1022, 7149  
 Kollom, A. 4596  
 Kolmer, J. A. 2985, 3791, 3796  
 Kolomiets, T. M. 2340, 3943-3944  
 Kolos, S. S. 5978  
 Kølster, P. 3015, 4900  
 Koltay, A. 2572  
 Kolte, S. O. 5661  
 Koltin, Y. 3721, 6285  
 Koltunow, A. M. 3165, 3655, 7326  
 Komada, H. 4393, 4400, 5306  
 Kombrink, E. 3195, 4233  
 Komitova, G. 4186  
 Komiyama, K. 6177  
 Kommedahl, T. 513, 8041  
 Komochi, S. 2959  
 Komoda, H. 3301  
 Komori, N. 6020  
 Komura, H. 1647  
 Konai, M. 539  
 Konca, B. 6682  
 Končan, D. 6349  
 Koncz, C. S. 3465  
 Kondakova, O. A. 3663, 7422, 7563, 8256  
 Kondakova, V. 4124, 6521  
 Kondakova, V. 4124  
 Konde, B. K. 7577  
 Kondo, H. 3084  
 Kondo, K. 2335  
 Kondo, N. 5391  
 Kondo, T. 5413  
 Königs, D. 2983  
 Konishi, K. 2794-2795, 6399, 6869-6870, 8060, 8063  
 Konishi, S. 1467  
 Konishi, T. 3841  
 Konno, S. 3510  
 Kono, Y. 226, 3084  
 Kononenko, G. P. 3829  
 Kononov, P. F. 3284  
 Konópka, J. 5199  
 Kontridze, A. N. 251  
 Kontzog, H. G. 1258, 1263, 7877, 8157  
 Kooistra, T. 7654  
 Koomen, I. 4701  
 Kooner, B. S. 7571  
 Koons, K. 4543  
 Kooten, O. van 6667  
 Kopan', V. P. 5046  
 Kope, H. H. 2063, 5504  
 Kopeliovitch, E. 4309  
 Kopp, M. 1825  
 Korbán, S. S. 4096, 8161  
 Korbuly, J. 7333  
 Korchagin, V. N. 289-290  
 Kore, S. S. 1970  
 Koretskaya, L. S. 5377  
 Korhonen, T. K. 33  
 Koric, B. 2250, 7137  
 Korneev, V. A. 4846  
 Kornegay, J. R. 6963  
 Kornet, V. M. 5813  
 Koroleva, I. B. 6377  
 Korpraditskul, V. 5911  
 Korpraditskul, V. 5911  
 Korte, F. 719  
 Kortt, A. A. 5585  
 Korzenok, V. I. 5978  
 Kosaka, Y. 1836  
 Kosakovskaya, O. I. 7592  
 Koshevskii, I. I. 2687  
 Koshimizu, K. 3574, 7841  
 Koshimizu, Y. 231-232  
 Koshino, H. 2408, 4066  
 Koshkarova, D. D. 2454  
 Koske, R. E. 500, 2073, 3543, 4703, 4705  
 Koslowsky, S. D. 880  
 Košner, J. 2228  
 Kostandi, S. F. 1606  
 Koster, A. T. 264  
 Koters, P. S. R. 474  
 Kostić, B. 7118, 7150  
 Kostková, J. 6943  
 Köstner, B. 4365  
 Koszelak, S. 953  
 Kotasthane, S. R. 5388  
 Kotilová-Kubičková, L. 7745  
 Kotlyarova, I. A. 4499-4500  
 Kotoky, R. 7816  
 Kotov, V. 6253  
 Kotova, T. A. 7426, 7428  
 Kotova, V. V. 402  
 Kottke, I. 478, 7768  
 Kotzé, J. M. 1518, 1581, 4881, 5769, 8177, 8179, 8245  
 Koukolíková-Nicola, Z. 2773  
 Koul, R. N. 295  
 Kounounouguissa, B. R. 2726  
 Kováč, J. 5478  
 Kováčiková, E. 1115, 3117, 5812, 5940, 6483  
 Kovács, G. 850  
 Kovács, L. 6310  
 Koval', E. Z. 2858  
 Koval', N. D. 4242  
 Kovalenko, A. G. 7409, 8243  
 Kovalenko, E. D. 2340, 3943-3944  
 Kovalenko, N. M. 4075  
 Kovtun, N. V. 3879  
 Kowalski, S. 7746  
 Kowalski, T. 375, 6657, 6974, 8294  
 Koyama, T. 2686  
 Kozakiewicz, Z. 6994-6995, 7863  
 Kozhanova, T. N. 4439  
 Kozlenko, L. V. 2280  
 Kozlov, L. P. 6699  
 Kozlovskii, B. 5896  
 Kozlovskii, B. E. 3198  
 Kozmenko, H. 7304  
 Kozub, G. C. 1699, 3563  
 Kozuka, H. 369, 2577  
 Kraatz, M. 8339  
 Kracht, M. 3459  
 Kraev, A. S. 7009  
 Kraev, V. G. 6282-6283, 6559  
 Kraft, J. M. 20, 1311, 8377  
 Kraljačić, M. 8103  
 Krake, L. R. 3165, 7326  
 Kramadibrata, K. 7783  
 Krämer, R. 2274, 2556, 3865  
 Krans, J. V. 4760  
 Kranz, J. 1589, 1691, 3978, 5646, 5692, 7237, 8072  
 Krátká, J. 1677, 4076, 6024, 6742, 6746  
 Kratková, J. 2440  
 Krause, G. H. M. 752  
 Krause, M. 1293, 3290  
 Krauss, H. H. 6681  
 Krauthausen, H. J. 8429  
 Kravtsova, T. 3994  
 Krczal, G. 8164  
 Krebs, E. K. 2379, 2391, 4997, 5795, 8097  
 Kremetsova, E. B. 6699  
 Kremer, F. W. 3498  
 Křen, V. 6166  
 Kreutz-Jeanmaire, C. 6195  
 Kreutzer, K. 3279  
 Kreuz, E. 3010  
 Krezal, G. 1788  
 Kriehoff, E. 2631  
 Kriesel, K. 6677  
 Krikun, J. 847, 1834  
 Krishna, K. R. 5390  
 Krishna, S. V. 1447  
 Krishna Mitra 1817  
 Krishnadath, G. J. N. 1446  
 Krishnamohan, G. 255, 1666, 3096  
 Krishnamoorthi, K. 6103  
 Krishnamurthy Rao, W. 4592  
 Krishnakutty, V. 1812  
 Krishnappa, K. 3545  
 Krishnayya, N. S. R. 1273  
 Křístek, J. 5867, 6072  
 Křištinová, M. 7749  
 Kritzman, G. 1219, 1377  
 Krivchenko, V. I. 182, 560, 4075, 4119  
 Krivokapic, K. 1239  
 Kröcher, C. von 2227  
 Kroeker, G. 3495  
 Kromat, H. 8425  
 Kroner, P. 3692  
 Kronstad, J. W. 4723  
 Kronstad, W. E. 3820  
 Kropáček, K. 7747-7749  
 Kropff, M. J. 3636-3637, 5369-5370, 6039  
 Kropp, B. R. 3537  
 Krostitz, J. 2622  
 Krstić, B. 4300, 6694  
 Kruegar, W. H. 1720  
 Krueger, S. K. 6074  
 Krüger, M. 2613  
 Krüger, W. 5325  
 Krüger-Lebus, S. 4179  
 Krüger, T. L. 2569  
 Krumpholtz, F. 6572  
 Krupa, S. V. 284-285  
 Krüper, E. E. 4914  
 Krupinsky, J. M. 5805  
 Krupta, S. V. 1552  
 Kryczyński, S. 1831, 1837  
 Krylov, A. V. 3105  
 Krylova, N. V. 3251  
 K"rzhin, Kh. 3777, 7989  
 Kshattriya, S. 7820, 7859  
 Kshirsagar, C. R. 3422  
 Kuang, K. Y. 6810  
 Kubo, S. 2532, 7413  
 Kubo, Y. 4429  
 Kubota, H. 1555  
 Kubota, M. 2854  
 Kubra Bano 5507  
 Kuč, J. 1233, 4804, 5440, 7399-7400, 7414  
 Kuč, J. A. 4232  
 Kučerová, D. 2982  
 Kucharek, T. A. 1347  
 Küchler, M. 4914  
 Kuck, K. H. 469



- Küdelä, V. 3456, 5812, 5940, 6454, 6483, 6557  
 Kudell, A. R. 2444  
 Kudo, H. 6266, 7032, 7889  
 Kudo, K. 3039  
 Kudo, T. 7512  
 Kueh, T. K. 6550  
 Kuhlman, E. G. 3602, 4355, 5967, 7482  
 Kuhlmann, H. 857  
 Kuhn, C. W. 1390, 6084  
 Kuhn, D. 6394  
 Kuhn, D. N. 4481, 7546  
 Kuhn, E. 7681  
 Kühn, H. 7643, 8093  
 Kuhn, P. J. 3071  
 Kühne, T. 3291, 4374-4375, 4378  
 Kühnl, T. 8355  
 Kuiper, D. 3556  
 Kujáni, O. 428  
 Kukharskaya, L. K. 5968  
 Kukushkina, L. N. 4234  
 Kulcsar, F. 1221  
 Kuldau, G. A. 7656  
 Kuldip Singh 7569  
 Kulikova, A. E. 8078-8079  
 Kulkarni, M. S. 8047-8048, 8050  
 Kulkarni, N. 242  
 Kulkarni, S. 898, 3259, 7146, 7998-7999, 8008-8010, 8012, 8189, 8201-8202, 8259, 8438  
 Kulkarni, S. M. 8222  
 Kulkarni, Y. D. 3517  
 Kulshrestha, D. D. 211, 1949  
 Kulthe, K. S. 2696  
 Kumar, A. 582, 648, 1021, 1065, 2316, 3051, 5439  
 Kumar, B. 3235  
 Kumar, B. S. D. 6835  
 Kumar, D. 3210  
 Kumar, D. R. 7934  
 Kumar, J. 1996, 2709, 3782  
 Kumar, K. 8077  
 Kumar, K. M. H. 7812  
 Kumar, K. S. 6955  
 Kumar, N. 1448, 3029  
 Kumar, P. 1007  
 Kumar, R. 2436, 2457, 2716, 4528  
 Kumar, S. 3210, 6981, 7835  
 Kumar, T. B. A. 818  
 Kumar, T. P. 1765  
 Kumarasamy, M. 3528  
 Kumari, K. 7794  
 Kumari, N. 5123  
 Kumari, P. 6798  
 Kumari, P. S. 898  
 Kumari, S. 5354  
 Kumawat, D. M. 1272  
 Kummert, J. 6999  
 Kumon, K. 7407  
 Kumpfer, W. 7750  
 Kuninaga, S. 1515  
 Kunitake, S. 2055  
 Kuniyasu, K. 5188  
 Kunoh, H. 3857, 4429, 5691, 6371, 6410  
 Kunstmann, E. 8293  
 Kunwar, I. K. 3766, 4491, 5650  
 Kuo, H. F. 1660  
 Kuo, K. C. 4163  
 Kuo, P. C. 6647  
 Kupriyanova, N. B. 5019  
 Kuragano, T. 2794-2795, 6399, 6869-6870, 8060  
 Kurath, G. 5593  
 Kurjin, H. 7122  
 Kurlovich, B. S. 4077  
 Kuroko, H. 786  
 Kurosaki, F. 2641, 4408-4409  
 Kurozawa, C. 6639  
 Kurppa, A. 6271  
 Kurtz, E. 4369  
 Kurundkar, B. P. 1940  
 Kurzhin, H. 7989  
 Kürzinger, B. 4202, 5135, 8210  
 Kusakabe, H. 2053, 8363  
 Kusano, T. 6275  
 Kuser, J. 5283-5284  
 Kushalappa, A. C. 2636, 4410  
 Kushnirenko, O. A. 6559  
 Kusiak, C. 8095  
 Kuske, C. R. 4802  
 Kusum Dwivedi 1187  
 Kuter, G. A. 120  
 Kutí, J. O. 1310, 4417  
 Kutrzeba, M. 3764, 3873  
 Kutuzova, S. N. 8078  
 Kutzner, B. 1915  
 Kuwahara, S. 3961  
 Kuwata, H. 5195  
 Kuwite, C. 5641  
 Kuypier, T. W. 5505, 8323  
 Kuz'michev, A. A. 2210  
 Kuznetsova, L. L. 7563  
 Kuźniewicz, M. 5903  
 Kwang Hyeon Chee 2946  
 Kwaśna, H. 3043  
 Kwee, L. T. 2458, 4137  
 Kwiatkowski, S. 334  
 Kwon, J. H. 3959  
 La, Y. J. 423  
 Laar, H. H. van 22  
 Labana, K. S. 4505  
 Labarère, J. 540, 1548  
 Labonne, G. 6012  
 Labrinos, J. L. 417  
 Labuschagne, N. 5769  
 Lacasa, A. 621, 726, 834, 3532, 8260  
 Laccetti, L. 3577  
 Laccione, G. 2941, 5606, 5611, 5619  
 Lacey, C. N. D. 685  
 Lacey, M. E. 2624  
 Lachance, M. A. 3254  
 Lacinowa, B. 3757  
 Lacinova, A. 6572  
 Lack, K. J. 1155  
 Lacy, G. H. 2028, 3473  
 Ladania, M. S. 1756  
 Ladányi, E. 8088  
 Ladeinde, T. O. A. 817  
 Ladeveze, I. 1403  
 Laduca, R. J. 7669  
 Ladygina, M. E. 5137  
 Laere, A. van 1473  
 Laffi, F. 5836, 6018  
 Laflamme, G. 2112, 2588, 5263  
 Lafon, R. 5102  
 Laforteza, R. 425, 3720  
 Lafuente, M. T. 49, 606, 7227  
 Lagemaat, D. van de 1446  
 Lagomasino, I. 4468-4469  
 Laguna, I. G. 2678, 7537, 7552  
 Laha, S. K. 1370, 7097  
 Lahdenperä, M. L. 1959, 4018  
 Lai, R. 7038  
 Lai, W. C. 7448  
 Lai, X. L. 6407  
 Laiho, O. 4698  
 Laimer, M. 6120, 7008  
 Laín, S. 1544, 3715  
 Laird, D. W. 7465  
 Lakchiri, A. 6436  
 Lakeland, C. 5748  
 Laker, H. 2179  
 Laker, H. A. 7934  
 Lakhanpal, T. N. 7815  
 Lakhtin, V. M. 5145  
 Lakra, B. S. 2627  
 Laks, P. E. 3449  
 Lakshman, H. C. 7821  
 Lakshman, M. 580  
 Lakshmanan, M. 2083  
 Lakshmanan, P. 236, 581, 654, 1616, 6534  
 Lal, K. K. 3889  
 Lal, R. 7415  
 Lal, S. 1059, 2552, 3028, 3389  
 Lal, T. 7561  
 Lalande, R. 3333  
 Lalithakumari, D. 245  
 Lalljee, B. 3508  
 Lalo, D. 6845  
 Lam, W. 1885  
 Lamar, R. T. 5554  
 Lamari, L. 1012, 3824, 7144  
 Lamb, C. J. 2673, 8137, 8379-8380  
 Lamb, J. 7893  
 Lamb, J. W. 7894  
 Lamb, R. C. 299, 6495  
 Lambais, M. R. 3560  
 Lambers, H. 2072  
 Lambert, B. 4803  
 Lambert, B. J. 3527  
 Lambert, D. H. 5838, 5844  
 Lamers, J. G. 1015  
 Lameta, A. d'A. 3240  
 Lamkey, K. R. 8035  
 LaMondia, J. A. 1388, 3146  
 Lamprecht, S. C. 108, 2945, 4081  
 Lamseejan, S. 7573  
 Lan, Y. L. 4544  
 Land, S. 6882  
 Landau, N. S. 6972  
 Landell Mills, J. 2749  
 Landeo, J. 1793  
 Landis, T. D. 6679  
 Landmann, G. 3267  
 Landsmann, J. 7640  
 Lang, P. M. 2397  
 Langbauer-Griessler, B. 4211  
 Langdale, A. R. 7714  
 Lange, J. G. de 5161  
 Lange, L. 103, 3611, 3639  
 Lange, O. L. 4365, 5295  
 Lange, R. 7682  
 Langenberg, W. G. 3650-3651, 3759, 3839, 7114, 7181  
 Langerfeld, E. 5155  
 Langhans, R. W. 8118  
 Langin, T. 6970  
 Langstone-Unkefer, P. J. 28  
 Lanier, G. N. 5230, 6650  
 Lanini, W. T. 5430  
 Lanjewar, R. D. 593, 2479  
 Lansac, M. 1156, 4104  
 Lantas, E. S. 4193  
 Lanza, G. 4964, 4968  
 Lapchic, L. G. 7563  
 Lapeyrie, F. 5493, 7765  
 Lapikova, V. P. 5731  
 Lapis, D. B. 239  
 Laplace, F. 3479  
 Lapotishkina, A. 764  
 Lapshina, L. A. 5171  
 Lara-Fernandez, V. 5509  
 Laracy, E. P. 2465  
 Larina, E. I. 6699, 7352  
 Larios, J. M. 1507  
 Larkin, P. J. 7045  
 Larkin, R. P. 8364  
 Larkins, B. A. 1828  
 Larpent, J. P. 6115  
 Larroque, N. 8096  
 Larrue, J. 2150  
 Larsen, H. 6733  
 Larsen, M. J. 1275  
 Larsen, N. 1439  
 Larsen, R. C. 7249  
 Larsson, K. 4911  
 Lartey, R. T. 5441  
 Lasca, C. C. 2312, 3066, 3110  
 Lashin, S. M. 8397  
 Lassoie, J. P. 735  
 Last, F. T. 7751  
 László-Balás, I. 2065  
 Latch, G. C. M. 275, 2406  
 Latham, A. J. 1177, 3261, 4094  
 Latham, C. J. 1003  
 Lather, V. S. 1956  
 Latin, R. X. 145, 4559, 5340, 6019  
 Lattauschke, G. 8328  
 Latter, B. D. H. 171  
 Lauer, U. 1454  
 Lauren, D. R. 1129  
 Laurence, J. A. 7533  
 Lauwers, W. 6163  
 Laux, W. 2016-2017  
 Lavallée, A. 5287  
 Lavers, A. 2041  
 Lavezzi, A. 8183  
 Lavin A., A. 6492  
 Laviña, A. 602, 604, 644, 647, 686  
 Laviola, C. 5760, 6424  
 Lavy-Meir, G. 4309  
 Law, C. N. 193, 4887  
 Law, M. D. 1040, 5006  
 Lawani, L. O. 4635  
 Lawrence, C. H. 7373  
 Lawrence, G. J. 128, 4004-4005, 6216  
 Laws, I. 5572  
 Lawson, C. 4208, 8207  
 Lawson, D. R. 6619  
 Lawson, R. H. 4047, 7007  
 Lawton, M. A. 8380  
 Lawton, M. B. 4060-4061  
 Layrisse, A. 5381  
 Layton, A. C. 7546  
 Lazar, A. 5856  
 Lazarev, A. M. 4482  
 Lazarev, V. 6669  
 Lazarides, E. D. 8165  
 Lazarova-Topchyiska, M. 7471  
 Lazarovits, G. 3254, 6161, 6807  
 Lazarowitz, S. G. 1045  
 Lazić, S. 5118  
 Le, H. P. 3573  
 Lea, P. J. 204  
 Leach, J. E. 1079, 2784, 3073, 3908, 5460, 5675  
 Leadem, C. L. 3262  
 Leahy, R. M. 922  
 Leake, C. R. 5471  
 Leake, J. R. 897, 6944, 6951  
 Leandri, A. 5088, 5107, 5114  
 Leary, J. V. 1200  
 Lease, R. J. 3101  
 Leath, K. T. 5017, 8138  
 Leath, S. 148, 209, 7173  
 Leathers, T. D. 736  
 Lebeda, A. 828  
 Lebedev, V. B. 5658  
 Lebedeva, T. V. 182  
 Lebeurier, G. 2910, 3668, 4787  
 Lebrun, M. H. 2880, 6402  
 Lechappe, J. 6753  
 Lechner, E. G. 2605  
 Leclant, F. 436  
 Leconte, F. 2548  
 Lecoq, H. 6012  
 Lecoustre, R. 1402  
 Ledent, J. F. 5704  
 Lederkremer, R. M. de 5532  
 Lee, B. 7275  
 Lee, C. C. 258  
 Lee, C. H. 1967  
 Lee, D. H. 2263  
 Lee, D. L. 591  
 Lee, D. R. 1406, 1934, 3349, 4282  
 Lee, E. A. 8035  
 Lee, E. J. 4939  
 Lee, I. M. 539, 966, 1037, 4007, 7086  
 Lee, J. C. 3075  
 Lee, J. G. 3970  
 Lee, J. M. 3877  
 Lee, J. Y. 3173  
 Lee, K. J. 7720, 7774  
 Lee, L. S. 259-260, 1103  
 Lee, M. 8035  
 Lee, M. C. 1660  
 Lee, M. H. 3876  
 Lee, M. W. 2838  
 Lee, R. 3983  
 Lee, R. F. 3981, 5753, 5756  
 Lee, S. B. 217, 3041, 4947  
 Lee, S. K. 3411  
 Lee, S. S. 76, 3023, 3023, 3877  
 Lee, U. S. 990  
 Lee, Y. J. 934  
 Lee, Y. S. 3876  
 Lee, Y. W. 2299, 2302, 8022  
 Lee, Y. Y. 4030  
 Lee-Stadelmann, O. 6380  
 Leelavathy, K. M. 1553



- Leemans, A. 5369-5370  
 Leemput, L. van 6163  
 Lees, P. E. 3769  
 Leeuw, G. T. N. de 968, 5883  
 Legault, D. 2588  
 Legg, T. 2468  
 Legin, R. 5857  
 Legorburu, F. J. 530  
 Legorburu Faus, J. 687  
 Legrain, C. 1433  
 Legrand, M. 5169, 5190, 7406  
 Leguay, J. J. 5927  
 Lehmbeck, J. 1535  
 Lehnher, B. 195, 6357  
 Lehtinen, U. 7191  
 Lehto, K. 6265, 7003, 7404  
 Lehto, T. 6183  
 Lehto, T. H. 7752  
 Lei, X. Y. 7423  
 Leibiger, M. 5206  
 Leidy, R. B. 3220, 4291  
 Leifert, C. 2373, 2386, 7918  
 Leitman, P. O. 2488  
 Leinart, A. S. 6141  
 Leininger, T. D. 7481  
 Leiser, M. 1289  
 Leiser, R. M. 4210  
 Leisle, D. 170  
 Leisola, M. S. A. 5543  
 Leistner, H. U. 4717  
 Leite, B. 5719  
 Leite, R. P., Jr. 1661, 2353, 3344, 6020  
 Leith, I. D. 5291-5292  
 Lejeune, B. 5329  
 Lekhtikov, O. N. 6373  
 Lellbach, H. 8223  
 Lelley, J. 7732  
 Lemaire, O. 5312  
 Lembecke, G. 8353  
 Lemeza, N. A. 5701  
 Lemke, P. A. 3536, 6188  
 Lenardon, S. L. 7162, 7166  
 Lenna, P. di. 4551  
 Lennard, J. H. 5328, 5640  
 Lenné, J. M. 103, 6488, 7277, 8127, 8146, 8148  
 Lennox, C. L. 2197  
 Lent, J. van 4515, 7562  
 León, E. 8304  
 León, J. 8326  
 León, O. 4253, 7389  
 León, P. 3688  
 Leonard, K. J. 209, 1046, 1052, 5648, 5705, 7173  
 Leonardi, M. 4965, 4967  
 Leonardi, O. 3972  
 Leone, G. 6031, 6754  
 Leong, S. 7191  
 Leong, S. A. 907, 2846, 3346, 3583, 4723, 6731  
 Leonov, A. N. 3829  
 Leont'eva, G. V. 338, 6585  
 Lepoivre, P. 6294, 6999  
 Lepom, P. 6385-6387, 8040  
 Leroux, P. 3521, 4541, 4649, 4665, 7111  
 Leroy, M. 2554  
 Lesan, V. 5856  
 Lesar, K. 1741  
 Lescure, N. 7418  
 Lesemann, D. E. 2915, 4151, 5076, 7602, 7890  
 Lesovoi, M. P. 3776  
 Lesser, V. M. 5622  
 Lesser, W. 5820  
 Lester, E. 6308  
 Leština, J. 6938  
 Letham, D. B. 1308  
 Letho, S. G. 3649  
 Léttoffé, S. 2775, 7665  
 Lettenmaier, D. P. 6171  
 Leu, L. S. 1960, 3567, 4163  
 Leuchtmann, A. 926, 2401-2402  
 Leuken, P. van 3277  
 Leung, D. W. M. 8430  
 Leung, H. 5460, 7191, 7213  
 Leupold, R. 7244  
 Leuprecht, B. 6809, 7598  
 Leur, J. A. G. van 2261, 4897  
 Leuven, K. U. 13  
 Levanskaya, V. V. 5659  
 Levieux, J. 7478  
 Levings, C. S., III 1051  
 Levy, C. 6763  
 Levy, E. 2214  
 Lévy, G. 3267  
 Levy, M. 6874  
 Levy, Y. 337, 1052, 2497, 3887, 5484, 5705  
 Lew, H. 5645  
 Lewandowski, D. J. 3674  
 Lewin, K. F. 414  
 Lewis, B. G. 4450, 4454  
 Lewis, D. M. 7963  
 Lewis, G. C. 630, 5024  
 Lewis, J. A. 1841  
 Lewis, R., Jr. 5956  
 Lewoszy, W. 2506  
 Ley, J. de 464, 3459  
 Leyns, F. 2797, 4803  
 Leyns, F. R. 3527  
 Leyval, C. 75, 7753  
 Lherminier, J. 143, 6540  
 Lhomme, O. 7605  
 L'Hostis, B. 7020  
 Li, B. 5973  
 Li, C. D. 1265, 1281, 1859  
 Li, C. Y. 80, 7788, 8031, 8061  
 Li, G. 6335  
 Li, G. X. 2361, 8398  
 Li, H. F. 7423  
 Li, I. 7175  
 Li, J. R. 8061  
 Li, J. Y. 1665  
 Li, L. P. 4678  
 Li, M. F. 6406  
 Li, M. G. 5517  
 Li, M. S. 6404  
 Li, M. X. 4100  
 Li, Q. X. 6317, 7091, 7613, 8069  
 Li, S. 3343  
 Li, T. S. C. 1148, 4084  
 Li, W. J. 431  
 Li, X. H. 3297, 5996  
 Li, X. L. 2052, 4678  
 Li, X. Z. 1255  
 Li, Y. 915, 3343, 6609  
 Li, Y. D. 6507  
 Li, Y. K. 256  
 Li, Z. C. 6015, 6803  
 Liang, D. M. 6860  
 Liang, J. H. 1649  
 Liang, J. Y. 915  
 Liang, P. H. 4664  
 Liang, P. Y. 2147, 6070  
 Liang, W. J. 3979  
 Liang, X. T. 6964  
 Liang, Z. C. 376  
 Liao, W. W. 6466  
 Liao, Y. C. 8005  
 Liber, K. 5488  
 Libert, A. E. 2080  
 Libescu, L. 847  
 Libonati, V. E. 3204  
 Liddell, C. M. 4457, 6027  
 Lieberei, R. 1814, 6945, 7384  
 Liehr, E. 5327  
 Liem, J. I. 7434  
 Liese, W. 5260  
 Lieten, F. 6524  
 Lieutier, F. 2586, 7478  
 Lievens, K. H. 3527  
 Lifshitz, R. 14  
 Lii, Y. H. 1960  
 Likhachev, A. N. 2793  
 Liljensjö, A. 1036  
 Liljeroth, E. 3019  
 Lillehoj, E. B. 4927  
 Lilly, W. W. 5541, 7846  
 Lim, G. 916, 981  
 Lim, H. G. 6604  
 Lim, K. B. 423  
 Lim, K. L. 76  
 Lim, L. G. 7927  
 Lim, S. M. 808, 8387  
 Lim, T. K. 1748, 1775, 2455, 7855  
 Lim, T. M. 6301  
 Lim, W. H. 3156, 3159  
 Lima, D. M. 3418-3419  
 Lima, E. F. 2365, 3098  
 Lima, J. A. A. 2697, 2732, 3386  
 Limonard, T. 3551  
 Limpert, E. 4902, 8019  
 Lin, C. C. 1744  
 Lin, C. H. 6092  
 Lin, C. J. 6624  
 Lin, C. Y. 1639  
 Lin, D. 5561, 8307  
 Lin, F. Z. 538  
 Lin, H. B. 2339  
 Lin, K. C. 6858  
 Lin, K. H. 6159, 6868  
 Lin, K. R. 2323  
 Lin, K. S. 574  
 Lin, L. 8058  
 Lin, L. X. 8070  
 Lin, M. T. 2698  
 Lin, N. S. 320, 2539  
 Lin, Q. Y. 6599, 7388  
 Lin, R. F. 6623  
 Lin, X. D. 5241  
 Lin, X. G. 2816  
 Lin, X. Z. 6447  
 Lin, Y. L. 6092  
 Lin, Y. S. 4448, 4732  
 Lindberg, S. E. 2562  
 Linde, D. C. 1906, 2656, 2669, 6962, 7523  
 Linde, P. V. D. 272  
 Linderman, R. G. 980, 2078, 4090, 4680  
 Lindgren, P. B. 3482  
 Lindhout, W. H. 4310  
 Lindo, L. de 6131, 7370  
 Lindow, S. E. 2950, 3482, 6755  
 Lindsay, D. A. 697, 4216  
 Lindsay, J. A. 6141  
 Lindsey, G. 2003  
 Line, I. E. 6280  
 Linfield, C. A. 6474  
 Ling, R. F. 7187  
 Ling, Z. Z. 3940, 6406  
 Lingaiah, H. B. 8180  
 Lingam, S. S. 2290  
 Lingappa, S. 873  
 Linhares, W. I. 2242, 2978, 3001-3002, 7138  
 Linthorst, H. J. M. 4280, 5007, 5922  
 Linton, J. D. 6127  
 Lio, G. M. di san 6259, 6427  
 Lioi, L. 6950, 7716  
 Lipavský, J. 6938  
 Lippert, L. F. 1898  
 Lippi, A. 7836  
 Lippmann, G. 6946  
 Lippis, P. E. 3603, 3811  
 Lips, H. 1840  
 Lisa, V. 7633  
 Lisansky, S. G. 7651  
 Lisker, N. 6225  
 Lisovskaya, A. V. 8109  
 Liss, A. 965  
 Lister, R. M. 985, 5636-5637  
 Lithourgidis, A. S. 4478  
 Litten, W. 1165  
 Little, G. 1218  
 Littrell, R. H. 4510  
 Liu, B. 421, 1376  
 Liu, C. M. 5929  
 Liu, C. Q. 6015  
 Liu, D. J. 8006  
 Liu, D. S. 2045  
 Liu, H. D. 2147, 6070  
 Liu, H. M. 7595  
 Liu, H. Y. 1475  
 Liu, J. F. 832, 6229  
 Liu, J. H. 7231  
 Liu, J. Z. 422  
 Liu, K. Q. 7467  
 Liu, L. D. 5929  
 Liu, L. N. 2246  
 Liu, R. T. 8053  
 Liu, R. X. 746  
 Liu, S. D. 3979, 4030  
 Liu, S. K. 4813  
 Liu, S. X. 6466  
 Liu, S. Y. 7701  
 Liu, S. Z. 2362  
 Liu, T. M. E. 1501  
 Liu, T. Y. Z. 1130  
 Liu, X. K. 176, 6331  
 Liu, Y. B. 8058  
 Liu, Y. M. 327  
 Liu, Y. N. 2783  
 Liu, Y. Y. 4795  
 Liukkonen, K. M. H. 6644  
 Livermore, K. G. 6495  
 Livescu, L. 5151, 5153, 7346  
 Livinder Kaur 1957  
 Liyanage, A. de S. 712, 1222  
 Liyanage, N. I. S. 2180, 2516-2517  
 Lizzi, Y. 6814  
 Ljunggren, H. 1036  
 Llacer, G. 633, 644, 647, 4112  
 Llana, M. J. 7852  
 Lobet, L. G. 438, 652  
 Lo, C. C. 713, 3213  
 Lo, C. T. 4448  
 Lo, C. Y. 4571  
 Lo, M. C. 6858  
 Loake, G. J. 30, 2766  
 Łobarszewski, J. 5544  
 Lobo, A. M. 3541  
 Lobo, E. A. 4812  
 Lobo, M. 4316  
 Lobonțiu, I. 5642  
 Lobos A., W. 6665  
 Lobuglio, K. F. 4684  
 Locci, R. 452-453, 664  
 Locesh, M. S. 8414  
 Locke, T. 3859  
 Lockhart, B. E. 1256, 7387  
 Lockhart, B. E. L. 694, 1110, 7006  
 Lockwood, J. L. 109, 2864, 4733, 4737, 7843, 7862  
 Lodenius, M. 2036  
 Lodge, D. J. 64, 4710  
 Lodhi, G. P. 578-579  
 Lodi, M. 6658  
 Loebenstein, G. 1405, 4272, 8241-8242  
 Loeffler, R. S. T. 5687  
 Löffler, H. J. M. 5797  
 Logan, C. 1218  
 Logan, V. S. 94  
 Logrieco, A. 505, 1054, 2291, 3011, 3891, 5771, 6384, 7959  
 Lohuis, H. 7655, 8446  
 Lohweg, E. 271, 5008  
 Loi, J. S. 1683  
 Łojkowska, E. 7374  
 Lokendra Singh 2387, 2523, 7817  
 Lokesh, M. S. 8404, 8416  
 Lokesh, S. 1493, 3093  
 Lollato, M. A. 7530  
 Lomaniec, E. 3087  
 Lombard, F. F. 5265  
 Lommel, S. A. 2925, 3650, 3696, 3708, 7181  
 Lomonosoff, G. P. 2916, 2925, 3700, 7408  
 Loney, K. H. 4825  
 Long, C. M. 6887  
 Long, D. L. 1001, 2985, 7109  
 Long, M. H. 5320  
 Longenecker, J. L. 8182  
 Longland, A. C. 2674  
 Longman, D. 2749, 3769  
 Longstaff, M. 7412  
 Lonsdale, J. H. 315  
 Loon, J. van 6025  
 Loon, L. C. van 5922  
 Lopes, E. B. M. 5875  
 Lopes, M. C. 4444, 4740, 5397  
 Lopes, M. E. B. M. 5876  
 López, M. 4274  
 López, M. M. 450-451, 667, 709, 5907  
 Lopez, M. V. 2758  
 López-Abella, D. 771, 783, 836  
 López Galarza, S. 777



López Herrera, C. J. 759  
López León, M. 345, 714  
López Maestre, M. 677  
Lopez-Sanchez, M. E. 6922  
López-Villata, M. C. 2460  
Lorang, J. 3355  
Lorbeer, J. W. 5402  
Lordello, S. 3160  
Loree, M. A. J. 483  
Lorens, G. F. 162  
Lorenz, G. 4477, 5472  
Lorenzi, J. O. 1974  
Lorenzini, G. 5714  
Lorenzo, C. D. 623, 682  
Lorenzo, G. de 3342, 6032, 6221  
Lorenzo Cepero, M. A. 7348  
Loria, R. 341, 7371  
Los, O. 4447  
Losano, J. 3328  
Løschenkohl, B. 6465  
Loschke, D. C. 7168  
Lösing, H. 7253  
Lot, H. 1289  
Lotan, T. 4607, 5918  
Lotasarwaki, J. 408  
Loubinoux, B. 6160  
Louie, R. 1041, 7163  
Louis, I. 484  
Lourd, M. 2554, 3283  
Louvét, J. 3734  
Lovato, A. 3288  
Love, J. 5820  
Love, J. M. 2954  
Lövgren, L. 5891  
Lovisolo, O. 2734, 2805, 7633  
Lovrien, R. E. 736  
Low, C. 8369  
Low, P. S. 982, 1937  
Lowe, R. 2496, 5146  
Lowe, S. K. 3140  
Lozano, J. C. 2725  
Lu, H. H. 2919  
Lu, H. S. 6448  
Lu, J. L. 6507  
Lu, J. Y. 619, 6449, 6821  
Lu, M. 47, 2256  
Lu, S. C. 3597  
Lu, S. F. 731  
Lu, S. Y. 431  
Lu, T. 6415  
Lu, X. 1665  
Lu, X. F. 1651  
Lu, X. H. 1281, 4100  
Lu, Y. T. 396  
Lubigan, R. T. 3913-3914, 3917  
Lubis, M. H. 3305  
Luca, C. de 2170  
Luca, E. 4809  
Luca, M. 4809  
Lucas, J. A. 1563, 2094, 2198, 2623, 2630, 3509, 3582, 6234  
Lucas, M. 1504  
Lucas, M. T. 4740, 5397  
Lucas, P. 1504, 1558, 4853, 6345  
Lucas, W. J. 2899  
Luciano, C. S. 946, 7035  
Luciano, P. 2943  
Lucioli, A. 1534  
Luckett, D. J. 1668  
Luckinger, R. 3705, 4959, 6496  
Lucy, A. P. 4394, 7493-7494  
Ludwig, A. 4755  
Ludwig, W. 1439  
Luffman, M. 1726  
Lui, C. H. 4661  
Lui, J. 7070  
Luis Arteaga, M. 7601  
Luisoni, E. 620, 7268  
Lukács, J. 5400, 5410  
Lukács, N. 7433  
Lukade, G. M. 583  
Lukáš, I. 5808  
Lukasheva, L. I. 7009  
Lukonina, E. I. 6804  
Lulu Das, Girija, V. K. 3056  
Lumme, I. 483  
Lummus, P. 4780  
Lumsden, R. D. 5444  
Lunati, U. 5986  
Lundehn, J. R. 2808  
Lundell, T. 5545  
Lundén, J. D. 5865  
Lundsgaard, J. 3514  
Lunis, M. H. 776  
Luo, C. Y. 1406, 4282  
Luo, K. 7499  
Luo, L. J. 7208  
Luo, Q. M. 7200  
Luo, S. B. 6551  
Luo, X. Y. 2203  
Luo, Y. F. 6405  
Luo, Y. Z. 422  
Lupashku, G. A. 5377  
Luque, J. 7851  
Lurz, R. 2787  
Lüth, P. 5615  
Luthra, J. K. 2266, 2997  
Luthra, O. P. 1571  
Luthra, Y. P. 3902  
Lüttge, U. 6693  
Lutz, A. 4044, 4117-4118  
Lutze, G. 2117, 2152, 2189  
Luz, E. D. M. N. 2478  
Lycksell, P. O. 7073  
Lyda, S. D. 3990, 3995, 3997, 4988  
Lynch, D. R. 1221  
Lynch, J. M. 7647  
Lynch, R. E. 415  
Lynn, D. G. 874  
Lyon, G. D. 859, 2505, 5908  
Lyons, P. C. 2295  
Lyr, H. 4477, 4754, 5472, 6158  
Lysek, G. 1491  
Lyubimova, N. V. 5145  
Ma, C. X. 6327  
Ma, J. F. 7197  
Ma, S. F. 4799  
Ma, Y. T. 3264  
Ma, Z. G. 7260  
Ma, Z. J. 6507  
Ma, Z. L. 6580  
Maas, E. M. C. 1518, 1581, 4881  
Maat, D. Z. 6011  
Mabellos, J. C. 3995  
Mabey, M. 8378  
McAinsh, M. R. 6366  
Macartney, D. P. 1020  
McCaffrey, G. 7656  
McCain, A. H. 2579, 5275, 6674  
McCain, J. W. 7528  
McCammon, S. L. 3724  
McCann, I. R. 5910  
McCann, M. 1220  
McCarthy, M. G. 7321  
McCartney, H. A. 2115, 2624  
McClary, R. D. 1337  
McClung, C. R. 872  
McCluskey, K. 4633  
McCool, P. M. 5789, 6691  
McCraw, B. D. 1893  
Macerindle-Zimmerman, H. 3137  
McCutchan, J. 1436  
McCutchan, J. E. 1438  
McDaniel, L. L. 3693  
McDaniel, N. R. 3261  
McDermott, J. M. 3017  
McDonald, B. A. 3017, 5535  
McDonald, D. 2747, 3357, 3377, 3379, 4508, 4512  
McDonald, G. I. 6243  
McDonald, M. D. 190  
McDonald, M. M. 502, 594, 3952  
McDonald, M. R. 780  
McDonald, M. V. 4404  
McDonald, O. C. 2115  
McDonald, R. C. 2565  
McDonald, R. E. 5740  
Maček, J. 6349, 7332  
McEuen, A. R. 6305  
McEven, A. 5634  
McEwan, F. 6156  
McFadden, W. 1323  
MacFarlane, S. A. 3689  
McFee, W. 124  
McGahen, J. H. 4924  
McGee, D. C. 545  
McGee, P. A. 86-87, 3547  
McGill, F. M. 859  
McGonigle, T. P. 1466  
McGrath, J. F. 5235  
McGugan, P. 5161  
MacGuidwin, A. E. 5902  
McGuigan, C. J. 2902  
McGuire, J. A. 1348, 3361  
McGuire, R. G. 3982  
Machado, J. O. 6886  
MacHardy, W. E. 6503  
Machatschke, S. 7126  
Machida, C. 2023, 4629  
Machida, Y. 2023, 4629  
Machmud, M. 673  
McIntosh, M. S. 5376  
McIntosh, R. A. 171, 1421, 3780, 4860, 6314  
McKay, F. J. 7279  
Mackay, G. R. 7372  
Mackay, W. A. 1310  
McKeand, S. E. 5973  
McKenry, M. V. 7301  
Mackenzie, A. 6268  
Mackenzie, D. J. 7029, 7068, 7411  
MacKenzie, D. R. 3936  
McKenzie, E. H. C. 5558  
McKenzie, J. A. 5386  
MacKenzie, M. 8300  
McKeown, B. M. 2237  
McKern, N. M. 3649, 3670  
Mackie, G. A. 7066  
Mackie, L. A. 706  
Mackill, A. O. 5732  
Mackill, D. J. 234  
Mackinnon, G. 8021  
Mackintosh, S. F. 1312  
McKirdy, S. J. 4067  
Mačko, U. 5118  
Mačko, V. 573, 4172  
McLaren, D. L. 2761  
McLaren, G. F. 6515  
McLaren, N. W. 4931  
McLaughlin, J. A. 5949  
McLaughlin, M. R. 1139, 2892, 4068-4069, 6023  
McLaughlin, R. J. 1147, 2776, 4247, 5825  
MacLean, D. C. 5715  
Maclean, D. J. 3632  
McLean, G. 1524  
McLean, G. D. 1525, 8150  
MacLeod, L. S. 732  
Mcloy, R. E. 7084  
McManus, P. S. 5224, 7462  
McMaster, B. J. 151  
McMeans, J. L. 4507  
McMillan, M. S. 803, 5361  
McMillan, R. T., Jr. 5852, 5854  
McMillian, W. W. 6389  
McMullen, M. D. 1041  
McNaughton, S. J. 2818  
MacNeill, B. H. 1009, 1560, 3814  
McNicol, R. J. 7310  
MacNish, G. C. 8001  
McPherson, A. 953  
McPherson, J. 7060, 7354  
Macquaire, G. 3665  
MacQueen, M. D. 8443  
McQuilken, M. P. 6254, 8330  
McRae, E. A. 4040  
Macrae, S. 6532  
MacRae, W. D. 3884  
Macri, S. 4549  
McRoberts, R. E. 8295  
Macrory, R. 3488  
Mačuhová, H. 7304  
Madaan, R. L. 314  
Madahar, K. C. 51  
Madalageri, B. B. 8259, 8332, 8437  
Madalageri, M. B. 8259, 8437  
Madaminova, L. M. 6450  
Madan, V. K. 1225, 1816  
Madar, Z. 1270  
Madden, L. V. 3811, 4125, 7163  
Madeira, M. C. B. 2659  
Madej, T. 388  
Maden, S. 5409  
Madhavendra, S. S. 2827  
Madhosingh, C. 3237  
Madhu Meeta 1211  
Maduel, A. 1902  
Madzhidova, L. N. 8359  
Maeda, K. 3069  
Maeda, L. A. 1843  
Maeda, M. 5075  
Maeda, T. 1546, 1690, 2543  
Maffei, M. 81  
Maffia, L. A. 2518  
Magae, J. 8363  
Magallona, E. D. 6689  
Magan, N. 3596  
Magarey, P. A. 2462  
Magarey, R. C. 4258-4259  
Magata, J. 5548  
Magee, A. C. 6164  
Maggio, R. C. 4339  
Maghazy, S. M. N. 2164  
Maglakelidze, A. I. 5728  
Magnus, H. A. 3496  
Mah, S. Y. 3317  
Mahadevan, A. 814, 1353, 1355-1356, 2021  
Mahadevappa, M. 3922  
Mahalinga, D. M. 1619  
Mahdy, E. 675  
Mahendra Pal 1947  
Maheshwari, S. K. 1964  
Mahima Negi 7827  
Mahmood, T. 7130  
Mahmoud, A. H. 1618  
Maholay, M. N. 2651  
Mahon, W. D. 56  
Mahrer, F. 5941  
Mahrer, Y. 3323  
Mahrishi, R. P. 1309, 3319, 6727  
Mahto, B. N. 246  
Mahuku, G. S. 6763  
Maier, I. 5873  
Maiero, M. 6632  
Maillard, A. 5651  
Maillard, M. 4656  
Main, C. E. 350, 3220-3221, 4291  
Maine, M. J. de 1789  
Maingu, T. Z. 2168  
Maisonneuve, B. 4541  
Maiss, E. 1537, 3666, 3702, 7001, 7058  
Majchrzak, B. 1697  
Majdi, H. 381  
Majerczak, D. R. 7180  
Major, I. Yu. 6281, 6560  
Majumdar, A. 2472, 3828  
Majumdar, M. 1108  
Majumder, N. D. 1645  
Majumder, S. K. 2311, 8049  
Maki, S. I. 7287  
Maki, T. 346  
Makino, T. 47  
Makisumi, Y. 6167  
Makkouk, K. M. 2185-2186, 4838, 5354  
Makowski, R. M. D. 4580  
Maksimenko, L. A. 6282-6283  
Malajczuk, N. 1848-1849, 5494-5495, 5498, 7770  
Malama, A. A. 6836  
Malamud, O. 5885  
Malamud, O. S. 1801  
Malan, D. E. 8142  
Malathi, V. G. 6819  
Malathrakis, N. E. 5113  
Malati Majumdar 1108  
Malavolta, V. A., Jr. 5686  
Malavolta, V. M. A. 3110, 7201  
Malcom, A. J. 703, 8226  
Malec, K. 2500, 2512, 5906  
Malheiros, E. B. 6886



- Mali, V. R. 798, 815, 1615, 2696  
 Maliarčíková, V. 5841  
 Malik, B. A. 4529, 7565  
 Malik, I. A. 7570  
 Malik, K. B. 2526  
 Malik, K. M. 3371  
 Malik, M. S. 7703  
 Malik, N. A. 1180  
 Malik, O. P. 7703  
 Malik, R. S. 3302  
 Malik, T. M. T. A. 1742  
 Malinovskaya, L. P. 5601, 6286  
 Malinovskii, Yu. Yu. 8426  
 Mallaiiah, K. V. 4986, 7576  
 Mallegni, C. 4649  
 Mallesha, B. C. 7797  
 Mallet, M. N. 1199  
 Mallett, K. I. 5568  
 Mafolepsza, U. 6487  
 Malosse, C. 5379, 7556  
 Malou, J. P. 3935  
 Malov, N. A. 311  
 Maloy, O. C. 3838  
 Malraja, E. G. E. P. 7603  
 Malschi, D. 4809  
 Malyshenko, S. I. 2896, 3663, 5170, 7422, 7563, 8256  
 Mamedova, Sh. A. 5945  
 Mamluk, O. F. 2233  
 Mamula, D. 6272  
 Manabe, M. 2298  
 Manago, M. 4981  
 Manalo, P. L. 2057, 7621  
 Manandhar, J. B. 4491  
 Mancini, G. 942, 2936, 3164, 5604, 5608, 5616  
 Mandahar, C. L. 1050, 4762, 4764-4767, 4770, 7171-7172  
 Mandal, A. B. 1645  
 Mandal, D. N. 2342  
 Mandal, N. 1108  
 Mandallaz, D. 5946  
 Mandel, A. M. 4791  
 Mandersloot, H. J. 4413, 8149  
 Manfredini, S. 871  
 Manfrini, M. 54  
 Mang, K. Q. 2385  
 Mangano, V. 1669, 6451  
 Mangiarotti, A. 5644  
 Mangstl, A. 2212  
 Mani Varghese, K. I. 1506, 2105  
 Manibhushanrao, K. 588, 3441  
 Manjari Chaudhary 5380  
 Manju Gupta 3885, 3888  
 Manju Singh 3685  
 Manjunath, A. 84  
 Manjunath, K. L. 1082  
 Manjunatha, K. R. 2837  
 Mañka, K. 7476  
 Maňkovská, B. 3281  
 Manna, G. B. 1646  
 Manners, J. 8147  
 Manners, J. M. 445, 3861, 4080, 6489, 8021  
 Manning, A. 2558  
 Mannino, M. R. 7153  
 Manoch, L. 2300  
 Manocha, M. S. 6112  
 Manohar, S. K. 2691, 2701  
 Manohara, D. 673  
 Manoharachary, C. 1174, 2419, 4136, 4138, 7811  
 Manolopoulou, H. 4976  
 Manos, R. E. 4778  
 Mans, R. M. W. 7898  
 Mansell, R. 6969  
 Mansfield, J. 7293  
 Mansfield, J. W. 1865, 4470, 7581, 7662  
 Mansfield, T. A. 204  
 Mansilla Sousa, F. 6341  
 Mansito Pérez, P. 723  
 Manske, G. G. B. 6923  
 Mansour, F. A. 3684  
 Mansour, K. S. 355  
 Mansvelt, E. L. 634, 5050  
 Mantecón, J. 4238  
 Mantecón, J. D. 5147, 5683  
 Mantel, B. C. 4229  
 Mantle, P. G. 1062  
 Mantovani, J. G. 4778  
 Manzali, D. 6233  
 Manzano C., A. 715  
 Manzo, S. K. 1608, 3040, 3365, 8045  
 Mao, J. P. 6525  
 Mappes, D. 1710, 3298, 5326  
 Marais, A. 6425  
 Marais, L. 8231  
 Maraite, H. 2031, 4735, 5680, 5704  
 Maramorosch, K. 681, 855, 972, 1111  
 Marani, A. 1100  
 Marani, F. 4051, 8104  
 Marano, L. 1752  
 Maranville, J. W. 2070, 6883  
 Marasas, W. F. O. 108, 210, 367, 1716, 2945, 4081, 4925, 7167, 8033  
 Marcelino, L. A. 1736  
 March, G. J. 7162, 7166  
 Marchesini, E. 4672  
 Marchetti, L. 6658  
 Marchie, D. C. 1972  
 Marchoux, G. 1530  
 Marcinkowska, J. 8377  
 Marcireau, C. 7689  
 Marco, Y. 5927, 7418  
 Marcos, J. F. 5077  
 Marcos Filho, J. 7530  
 Marechal, L. R. 4870  
 Marechal, P. 7451  
 Mareck, J. H. 575  
 Marek, E. T. 125, 2879, 7848  
 Marer, Y. 1306  
 Maresi, G. 6649  
 Margarita, L. 3772, 5088, 5094, 5855  
 Mărgineanu, L. 6508  
 Margolis, H. 2060  
 Margosan, D. A. 302  
 Margot, P. 544, 7695  
 Margraf, K. 7643, 8093  
 Mariappan, V. 1627, 3901, 6408  
 Marić, A. 7337  
 Marimuthu, T. 3177  
 Marín Sánchez, J. P. 563, 567, 6341  
 Marinelli, A. 7162, 7166  
 Marinelli, F. 6719  
 Marinescu, M. 4809  
 Maringoni, A. C. 6020, 6639  
 Marinho de Moura, R. 6602  
 Marinković, N. 6637  
 Mariotto, P. R. 7145  
 Markalas, S. 1278  
 Markham, P. G. 3022, 7040, 7050, 7076  
 Markiewicz, W. 3193  
 Markosyan, A. A. 7444  
 Markova, G. F. 5339  
 Marková, J. 6348  
 Marković, Ž. 6637  
 Marks, G. C. 6295, 7475  
 Marks, M. 553  
 Marks, M. S. 7963-7964  
 Marlatt, R. B. 1739  
 Marois, J. J. 3239, 5860  
 Marold, R. 8128, 8386  
 Maroofi, A. 7293  
 Marosy, M. 4359-4360  
 Maroto, J. V. 777  
 Marotta, B. 1503, 5529  
 Marozzi, E. 1752  
 Marquardt, R. R. 3830  
 Marrero, A. 3971  
 Marschner, B. 3273  
 Marschner, H. 89, 479, 2824  
 Marsh, L. E. 532  
 Marsh, P. B. 3999  
 Marshall, A. 2723  
 Marshall, D. 1002, 7130  
 Marshall, D. R. 2981  
 Marshall, J. D. 2593  
 Marshall, M. A. 2129  
 Marshall, P. T. 7461  
 Marshall, R. E. 6464  
 Marshunova, G. N. 6928  
 Marson, G. 5245  
 Martelli, G. P. 954, 1550, 4109, 4548  
 Martens, J. W. 170, 1429, 3014, 3788-3789, 8025  
 Marti, M. C. 4977  
 Märtin, B. 8036  
 Martin, C. 1800, 1805-1806, 5857  
 Martin, F. 71-72, 5503, 7755, 7772  
 Martin, F. A. 7398  
 Martin, F. N. 3568, 3615-3616, 4372, 8364  
 Martin, J. 2807  
 Martin, J. M. 3831, 4898  
 Martin, M. T. 1544  
 Martin, M. W. 334  
 Martin, N. A. 5009, 8119, 8251  
 Martin, N. E. 6243  
 Martin, P. 2410  
 Martin, R. A. 1561, 2962  
 Martin, R. E. 5423  
 Martin, R. H. 5669  
 Martin, R. M. 2871  
 Martin, R. R. 129, 133, 2136, 2874, 2913, 3644, 3666, 5076, 7060, 7306, 7354  
 Martin, S. B. 3146, 7259  
 Martin, S. S. 5318  
 Martin, T. 3882  
 Martin, T. J. 6320  
 Martin, W. 8014  
 Martin B., C. 7610  
 Martinelli, M. 96  
 Martinetti, G. 3467  
 Martínez, F. 8326  
 Martínez, J. P. 5535  
 Martínez, M. E. 601, 604  
 Martínez, P. F. 516  
 Martínez, R. 4468-4469  
 Martinez B., R. 4316  
 Martinez de Azagra, A. 4334  
 Martínez-Javega, J. M. 613  
 Martinez-Molina, E. 4714  
 Martínez Reyes, E. 7596  
 Martini, L. 4549  
 Martino, E. di 4951  
 Martins, M. F. 2355  
 Martins, O. M. 2555  
 Martinson, U. 4596  
 Martyn, R. D. 257, 398, 1295, 2655, 3320, 6014  
 Martyniuk, S. 191  
 Martynova, A. V. 3774  
 Marumo, S. 7853  
 Marur, C. J. 1664  
 Marx, D. H. 2811-2812, 4196, 5966  
 Marzachi, C. 2912, 4999, 7268  
 Marzhina, L. A. 3130, 6242  
 Marziano, F. 5790, 6030  
 Marzok, K. 8026-8027  
 Mas, P. 7605  
 Masago, H. 2113  
 Masel, A. 8147  
 Masenga, V. 4046  
 Mashchenko, N. E. 5013  
 Masheva, S. 512, 672  
 Mashkovskii, N. N. 6282  
 Mashkovsky, N. N. 6559  
 Masirevic, S. 1188  
 Maslenkova, L. I. 4912  
 Mason, P. A. 7741, 7751  
 Massalski, P. R. 7882  
 Massias, M. 3579  
 Massicotte, H. B. 67, 2061, 4690  
 Massodi, S. D. 2424  
 Massolini, G. 52-53, 6873, 7328  
 Mastebroek, H. D. 3847, 3862, 4905  
 Masuch, G. 631, 2600-2601  
 Masuda, T. 5075  
 Masuda, Y. 2522, 4670  
 Masuhara, G. 3561  
 Masui, H. 5413  
 Masuka, A. 2587  
 Masuko, M. 1384  
 Masuta, C. 4790  
 Masutani, T. 4390  
 Masuya, M. 369  
 Matakova, N. 6582  
 Mateias, M. 4809, 5614  
 Matejka, J. C. 1375, 3735, 6422, 6726, 6799, 7318  
 Mateo-Sagasta, E. 7252  
 Matheron, M. E. 1375, 3735, 6422, 6726, 6799, 7318  
 Mathew, J. 5129  
 Mathey, M. G. de 7446  
 Mathot, P. 6033  
 Mathre, D. E. 3008, 3831, 7176  
 Mathur, K. 1127, 3330, 3417, 4539  
 Mathur, S. 4199  
 Mathur, S. B. 2240, 3455, 5671  
 Mathur, S. S. 8376  
 Mathura Rai 5414  
 Matocha, J. E. 3996  
 Matoušek, J. 4213  
 Mats, O. 4658  
 Matschke, J. 1258, 6670  
 Matsubara, S. 2730  
 Matsuda, I. 2349, 3960  
 Matsuda, Y. 360, 2536  
 Matsui, K. 7709  
 Matsui, Y. 2682  
 Matsumoto, I. 8366  
 Matsumoto, M. 1189, 5336  
 Matsumoto, N. 4722  
 Matsumoto, R. 611  
 Matsumoto, S. 4629  
 Matsumoto, T. 1946, 2113, 2952  
 Matsumoto, T. T. 2999  
 Matsumura, T. 222, 7032, 7889  
 Matsuo, N. 2346  
 Matsuo, M. 2529-2530, 5173  
 Matsuo, S. 2522  
 Matsuura, K. 233, 1497, 2337  
 Matsuyama, N. 2055, 2688  
 Matsuzaki, I. 5331-5332  
 Matsuzaki, M. 3147, 3416  
 Matsuzaki, S. 1269, 2771  
 Matta, A. 3238  
 Mattanovich, D. 6120, 7008, 7058  
 Matteo, M. 1244  
 Matteoni, J. A. 2566, 4029, 4824, 7461  
 Mattern, G. C. 4661  
 Matthews, D. E. 1312, 2676  
 Matthews, P. 4450, 4454  
 Matton, D. P. 1215, 5901  
 Mattos, L. 7319  
 Mattusch, P. 7579  
 Matveeva, E. V. 5734-5735, 6004  
 Matyac, C. A. 1352  
 Mau, R. F. L. 5588  
 Mauch, F. 3334  
 Mauch-Mani, B. 3334  
 Maude, R. B. 5403  
 Maul, S. B. 2811-2812  
 Maule, A. J. 3700  
 Mauler-Machnik, A. 4886  
 Maurer, S. 7663  
 Mauri, F. 5850  
 Maury, Y. 2132, 6738  
 Maurya, D. M. 230  
 Mavandad, M. 2673, 8380  
 Mavridis, A. 158  
 Mawhinney, J. 4246  
 Mawhinney, T. P. 4683  
 Maxwell, D. P. 905, 3346  
 Mayea Silverio, S. 3241  
 Mayee, C. D. 2120  
 Mayer, A. 5922  
 Mayer, A. M. 3451, 6723  
 Mayer, E. T. 5015  
 Mayer, J. 8318  
 Mayer, R. 5058  
 Mayers, P. E. 6301



- Mayfield, J. 5423  
 Maykuhs, F. 2191  
 Maykuss, F. 7906  
 Mayo, G. M. E. 7241, 8076  
 Mayo, M. A. 3217, 3679, 4772, 7028, 7893  
 Mayr, R. 6924  
 Mazarei, M. 5356  
 Mazars, C. 3018  
 Mazau, D. 1865, 4270, 4430, 7435  
 Mazen, M. B. 6444  
 Mazur, T. G. 3943  
 Mazurczyk, W. 5903  
 Mazza, G. 5909  
 Mazzani, C. 5381  
 Mazzani C., C. B. 4930  
 Mazzitelli, M. 6917, 6925  
 Mazzolini, L. 2906  
 Mazzucchi, U. 4045, 4057, 4116, 4298  
 Mbodj, Y. 2333-2334, 3934-3935  
 Meagher, M. D. 4357  
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent 5435  
 Medina, V. 250, 633  
 Medina, V. M. 5768  
 Medrano, C. 4305  
 Meduski, C. J. 4794  
 Medvedeva, T. E. 338  
 Meehan, B. M. 7082  
 Meek, D. 6268  
 Meekin, J. S. 2709  
 Meer, L. J. van der 264  
 Meera Thakur 7815  
 Meeta, M. 1211  
 Meeus, P. 6026  
 Megahed, H. S. 6149-6150  
 Mehan, V. K. 2747, 3378-3380  
 Mehringer, H. 1257  
 Mehrotra, B. S. 3766  
 Mehrotra, M. D. 925, 5252  
 Mehrotra, R. S. 8, 2216, 4570, 6795  
 Mehta, A. R. 1234  
 Mehta, B. P. 6395  
 Mehta, K. 7790  
 Mehta, N. 314, 3187  
 Mehta, R. J. 3511  
 Mehta, Y. R. 7961  
 Mei, P. J. 1649  
 Meier, D. 8407  
 Meier, R. 884  
 Meignoz, R. 1179  
 Meilán, G. 7391, 7395  
 Meille, S. V. 3589  
 Meinhardt, F. 4620  
 Meinhardt, J. D. 874  
 Meins, F., Jr. 4276  
 Mejer, G. J. 6255  
 Mejstřík, V. 6831, 7635, 7748  
 Meland, M. 1730  
 Melcher, U. 757, 3295, 7002  
 Melchers, L. S. 121  
 Melchinger, A. E. 4761  
 Meldrais, Ya. A. 6280  
 Melentiev, A. I. 6110  
 Melero, J. M. 618, 674  
 Melero Vara, J. M. 7234  
 Melgarejo, P. 5530, 6511  
 Melhuish, J. L., Jr. 6185  
 Melik-Sarkisov, O. S. 5140  
 Melkania, N. P. 1118  
 Melkebeke, T. 6149-6150  
 Mellado, B. 8305  
 Mellbye, M. E. 1136  
 Mello, F. A. F. de 5515  
 Mellon, J. E. 4000  
 Mel'nik, S. I. 3476, 5456  
 Melo, E. M. P. da F. 4443  
 Melo, Q. M. S. 3420  
 Melo Reis, E. 2217  
 Melor, R. 2959  
 Melotto, E. 248  
 Melouk, H. A. 911, 5684, 6055  
 Melville, L. H. 2061, 4690  
 Melville, S. 775  
 Melzer, R. 1520, 1711  
 Melzer, R. R. 1707  
 Memane, S. A. 7577  
 Memcha Devi 794  
 Memelink, J. 4280, 5007  
 Memge, J. A. 3970  
 Memon, M. I. 2576  
 Mena, A. J. 7445  
 Mena Portales, J. 6986  
 Mendel, K. 4590  
 Mendes, B. M. J. 1321, 2671  
 Méndez-Cruz, A. V. 6390  
 Mendgen, K. 2851, 7525  
 Mendoza, D. de 6843  
 Mendoza, H. A. 1806  
 Mendoza de Jiménez, C. C. 5384  
 Mendt, R. 3983  
 Menetrez, M. L. 6619  
 Menezes, J. R. 2667  
 Menezes, L. W. 2659  
 Menge, J. A. 3548, 3973  
 Menn, R. le 324  
 Menna, M. di 1694  
 Menna, M. E. di 1129  
 Menon, T. C. M. 3508, 3525  
 Menschel, G. 2047  
 Mentaberry, A. N. 4791, 7011  
 Menzies, J. G. 1009, 1560, 3814, 7094  
 Meon, S. 4563  
 Mepsted, R. 6565  
 Mercado Sierra, A. 6986  
 Mercer, E. I. 2796, 6321  
 Mercer, P. C. 361, 562  
 Mercer, R. 5763  
 Mercier, J. 1561  
 Mercy, M. A. 7778  
 Merdinoglu, D. 5312  
 Meredith, C. P. 4167-4168  
 Meredith, R. H. 7911  
 Merezhko, T. O. 6241  
 Merida, C. L. 7371  
 Meriggi, P. 5987  
 Merindol, B. 7693  
 Merriman, P. 4750  
 Merriman, P. R. 1966  
 Merwe, K. J. van der 3653  
 Merwe, P. C. van der 7443  
 Merzlyak, M. N. 3197  
 Meshi, T. 353, 2543, 6608  
 Meshram, M. K. 1106  
 Mesina, M. E. 3913-3914, 3917  
 Mesnard, J. M. 2910, 4787  
 Mespel, G. J. van der 2723  
 Messens, E. 6356  
 Messina, F. 6427  
 Mester, E. H. 7274  
 Mesturino, L. 5095  
 Metcalfe, D. R. 3014  
 Methew, J. 7789  
 Metlina, A. L. 3476, 5456  
 Metry, S. W. 816  
 Mettendorf, B. 8297  
 Meulemans, M. 6999  
 Meulenhoff, E. J. S. 5922  
 Meulewaeter, F. 5595  
 Meunier, S. 5869, 6068  
 Meurant, V. N. 2450  
 Mew, T. W. 2323, 4938-4939, 6412, 7213, 8043, 8068  
 Meyer, J. 378, 8317  
 Meyer, J. C. 2542  
 Meyer, J. J. M. 7668  
 Meyer, J. M. 458, 2782  
 Meyer, L. 207, 7970  
 Meyer, P. 4287  
 Meyer, R. 4962  
 Meyer, R. J. 904  
 Meyer, U. 804, 3858, 4375, 4472, 8157, 8425  
 Meyer, W. 7597  
 Meyer, Y. 5927  
 Meyer-Kahnsnitz, S. 5004  
 Mezentseva, O. Yu. 3116  
 Mhathem, K. T. 809  
 Miah, S. A. 227, 3947  
 Mian, I. H. 2675  
 Micco, P. de 1199  
 Michael, G. 5298-5299, 5981  
 Michail, S. H. 2359, 3771, 4135  
 Michailides, T. J. 301, 503, 1271, 3133, 5828, 7281, 7295  
 Michel, G. 7605, 7706  
 Michel, M. F. 4757  
 Michelini, S. 490  
 Michelmores, R. W. 829, 5396, 6069  
 Michelozzi, M. 2606  
 Michelsen, A. 6926  
 Michniewicz, M. 6211-6212  
 Miclaus, D. 4899  
 Middelboe, A. L. 263  
 Middlesteadt, W. 2537  
 Middleton, J. 102  
 Midgley, S. J. 6646  
 Midland, S. 1939, 5455  
 Miedtke, U. 8159  
 Mielke, H. 7995  
 Miernik, J. 866  
 Miersch, O. 3578  
 Mierzwa, Z. 2512, 5906  
 Miesner, H. 4885  
 Migheli, Q. 1315, 1678  
 Mignani, I. 5051  
 Miguët, J. 686  
 Miguët, J. G. 604  
 Mihail, J. D. 147, 5881-5882  
 Mihajta, A. 5353  
 Mihajčević, M. 4189, 7338  
 Mihara, H. 296  
 Mihova, S. 6333-6334, 7122, 7983  
 Mihuta-Grimm, L. 989  
 Mijatović, M. 6637  
 Mijušković, M. 6288, 7483  
 Mikhail, M. S. 3047, 3347  
 Mikhailov, B. 3250  
 Mikhailova, L. A. 2231  
 Mikhailova, V. G. 2687  
 Mikhail'chuk, N. V. 7500  
 Mikheeva, L. P. 6589  
 Mikhova, S. 3799, 3801  
 Mikite, G. 2800  
 Mikityuk, L. V. 2230  
 Mikolaeva, S. I. 3442  
 Mikolajska, J. 1697  
 Mikuriya, H. 3171  
 Milanez, A. I. 2099, 3601, 6235, 6982  
 Miles, G. E. 5340  
 Miles, M. R. 1034, 5695  
 Miles, N. W. 4113  
 Milholland, R. D. 651, 3148, 4165-4166, 7334  
 Miličević, N. B. 4373  
 Miličić, D. 6659  
 Milinkó, I. 2476  
 Milkova, L. 7604  
 Millar, A. W. 7082  
 Mille, B. 4859  
 Miller, A. N. 8263  
 Miller, C. 1094  
 Miller, C. S. 8306  
 Miller, D. E. 20  
 Miller, D. P. 3992  
 Miller, J. B. 7176  
 Miller, J. D. 1129, 6351, 6353  
 Miller, J. E. 6777  
 Miller, J. F. 8197  
 Miller, J. R. 874  
 Miller, L. 6859  
 Miller, M. E. 6721  
 Miller, M. H. 5518  
 Miller, P. C. H. 2040  
 Miller, P. R. 2415  
 Miller, R. M. 7711  
 Miller, R. V. 433  
 Miller, S. A. 129, 6423  
 Miller, T. L. 5925  
 Miller, W. 5293  
 Miller, W. A. 140, 5585, 7045  
 Miller, W. R. 4972  
 Milliano, W. A. J. de 1062, 3903, 4933  
 Millias, M. 847  
 Milligan, D. E. 7505  
 Millner, P. D. 3549  
 Mills, D. 4467, 4633  
 Mills, J. L. 2749  
 Mills, J. T. 2204, 2967, 3830, 7966  
 Mills, L. J. 4463  
 Mills, P. R. 7016, 7082  
 Milne, R. G. 528, 4999, 7268  
 Milner, J. J. 7041  
 Mims, C. W. 902, 6780  
 Min, H. S. 1634  
 Minard, R. D. 7701  
 Minardi, P. 1181, 4045, 4116, 4298  
 Minassian, V. 7515  
 Minchin, P. N. 4903  
 Mineev, V. G. 7954  
 Minervini, G. 3255, 4340, 5108  
 Mingerzahn, I. 3865  
 Mink G. I. 2918  
 Minobe, Y. 1629, 2914, 2930-2931, 3713, 7053  
 Minsavage, G. V. 1971  
 Minton, N. A. 1055  
 Minton, N. P. 3471  
 Mir, N. M. 1307  
 Miral, P. R. 3031, 5724  
 Miranda, J. C. C. de 497  
 Miranda, M. A. C. 6300  
 Mirandola, R. 7225  
 Mireku, E. 1260  
 Mirena, L. 5469  
 Mirkova, E. 4027  
 Mirocha, C. J. 505, 513, 1694, 2291, 2299, 8041  
 Miroshnichenko, A. I. 4912  
 Miroshnichenko, N. A. 1547, 2929  
 Mirza, M. S. 2296-2297, 3207  
 Misari, S. M. 3365  
 Mischke, C. F. 5181  
 Mise, K. 7026  
 Mishra, A. K. 1641  
 Mishra, A. N. 7121, 7125, 7129  
 Mishra, B. 1609  
 Mishra, C. 1670  
 Mishra, C. B. P. 2369  
 Mishra, D. 1198, 1290  
 Mishra, D. P. 7794  
 Mishra, G. M. 8349  
 Mishra, L. C. 4814  
 Mishra, M. D. 1162, 1373, 7885  
 Mishra, R. C. 2449, 2737  
 Mishra, R. R. 7727, 7820, 7859  
 Mishra, S. K. 874, 975  
 Mishra, U. S. 8192  
 Mishricky, A. G. 3035-3036  
 Misko, L. A. 7254  
 Misono, H. 1434  
 Misra, A. K. 1176, 2328, 2452  
 Misra, B. M. 5201, 5242  
 Misra, N. 1184, 1195  
 Misra, P. N. 7833  
 Misra, S. 967  
 Misra, S. R. 1818  
 Miss Pangabam 794  
 Mišurcová, Z. 1484  
 Mitchell, B. W. 3372  
 Mitchell, C. M. 2102  
 Mitchell, D. T. 4707  
 Mitchell, J. E. 899  
 Mitchell, J. K. 4874  
 Mitchell, J. R. 5340  
 Mitchell, M. J. 1725  
 Mitchell, R. E. 3481  
 Mitchell, R. J. 4683  
 Mitchell, S. J. 2103  
 Mitchell, W. C. 6067  
 Mitfa, R. 5727  
 Mitov, N. 6554  
 Mitra, D. K. 1400  
 Mitra, K. 1817  
 Mitsueda, T. 5331-5332  
 Mitsuhashi, K. 1690  
 Mittak, V. L. 1182  
 Mittal, R. K. 6675  
 Mitteau, Y. 4026  
 Miura, K. 3681  
 Miura, M. 3946, 6975



- Miura, S. 2054  
 Miura, T. 3410  
 Miura, Y. 3941  
 Miyagawa, S. 3940  
 Miyagi, Y. 6410  
 Miyairi, K. 5548, 6952  
 Miyakawa, T. 7218  
 Miyasaka, A. 7849  
 Miyashita, K. 8232  
 Miyashita, S. 3584  
 Miyawachi, M. 6177  
 Miyawaki, T. 2378  
 Miyazaki, H. 3416  
 Miyazaki, T. 2269  
 Mizen, K. A. 632  
 Mizonobe, G. 3409  
 Mizrahi Vieira, A. 3356  
 Mizukami, M. 2911  
 Mizuta, H. 3716  
 Mizutani, J. 4724, 6102  
 Mladenov, M. 6629  
 Moberg, W. K. 4664  
 Möbius, G. 8328  
 Mochizuki, H. 5188  
 Mochizuki, N. 4923  
 Mochizuki, T. 725  
 Moen, R. 997  
 Moeri, P. B. 6357  
 Moerschbacher, B. M. 2983, 6328, 7126, 7988  
 Mogen, B. D. 3470  
 Moghal, S. M. 5752  
 Moghe, P. G. 1391, 6083  
 Mohamadin, A. H. 3684  
 Mohamed, A. A. K. 6643  
 Mohamed, I. A. 1628  
 Mohamed-Saleem, M. A. 286  
 Mohammad, A. 8349  
 Mohammad, S. 2293, 3027  
 Mohammad, S. E. 5191  
 Mohammad Bashir 4529  
 Mohammad Irshad 2215  
 Mohammad Saleem 7570  
 Mohammed, N. Y. 4307  
 Mohan, C. 2998  
 Mohan, L. 1616, 3052  
 Mohan, M. S. S. 2844  
 Mohan, S. 236, 654, 6534  
 Mohan, S. B. 1166, 2447, 4128  
 Mohan, S. K. 1661  
 Mohan Singh 491, 7791, 7798  
 Mohanan, C. 5248, 5250, 8277, 8282  
 Mohandas, S. 7793  
 Mohanraj, D. 716, 1819  
 Mohanty, N. N. 1246  
 Mohanty, S. K. 1631, 3921  
 Moharram, A. M. 6547  
 Mohinder Singh 1595  
 Mohr, I. 3038  
 Mojdehi, H. 5684  
 Molchanets, O. V. 8141  
 Moldovan, M. 2257  
 Moldovan, V. 2257  
 Moletti, M. 3926, 3937  
 Mølgaard, P. 850  
 Molho, L. 3579  
 Molin, G. 8271  
 Molina, M. 3897  
 Molina, R. 2060  
 Moline, H. E. 4417  
 Mollenhauer, W. 4754  
 Möller, K. H. 6575  
 Möller, T. 1036  
 Molloy, M. M. 1978  
 Molnár, A. 3619  
 Molot, P. M. 5630, 7605  
 Momčilović, V. 7118  
 Momo, H. 7683  
 Monaco, R. 2571  
 Monaghan, R. L. 6876  
 Monchiero, M. 3758, 4159  
 Mondail, S. N. 2917  
 Mondal, A. H. 227  
 Mondal, S. N. 1884  
 Monfort, F. 4853  
 Monge, M. 5412  
 Monis, J. 5888-5889  
 Monma, T. 3301, 4393, 4400  
 Monotti, M. 4184  
 Monowar, S. M. 1884  
 Monsigny, M. 4757  
 Monsion, M. 3665  
 Montagu, M. van 5453, 5575, 7657  
 Montanari, M. 3288  
 Montealegre A., J. R. 799  
 Monteiro, D. A. 1974  
 Montero, J. C. 7299, 8170  
 Monteverde, E. 5084  
 Monteverde, E. E. 4956  
 Montfort, F. 7509  
 Montilla L., M. 5358  
 Montorsi, F. 3772, 5189  
 Montury, A. 8354  
 Moody, B. H. 1844  
 Moody, K. 3913-3914, 3917  
 Mooi, J. 5369-5370  
 Moon, R. P. 3635  
 Moore, A. E. P. 67  
 Moore, A. M. 371  
 Moore, D. 3730  
 Moore, L. M. 2815  
 Morales, L. W. 3008  
 Moore, R. T. 3618  
 Moorman, G. W. 1124, 3101  
 Moorthy, B. T. S. 1646  
 Mor, H. 6958  
 Mor, Y. 1114  
 Mora, D. 6009  
 Moraes, S. A. 2692  
 Moraes, W. B. C. 1097, 2355  
 Moragues, M. D. 7852  
 Morales, C. 6907  
 Morales, F. 797, 4459  
 Morales Gómez, Y. 3203  
 Morales Morales, A. 626  
 Morales Q., E. L. 6036  
 Moran, J. R. 8117  
 Moran, R. 4980  
 Moran, S. 848  
 Morandi, D. 2071, 5522  
 Morandi, D. 6927  
 Morassi, L. B. 1244  
 Moravec, V. 6938  
 Morch, M. D. 141, 3691, 6263  
 Mordechii, S. 3227  
 More, B. B. 5159  
 More, T. A. 5345  
 More, W. D. 6446, 6535  
 Moreau, J. M. 5680  
 Moreau, R. A. 7361  
 Moreira, A. C. 4444  
 Moreira, J. A. N. 3098  
 Morel, C. 4713  
 Morel, P. 2024, 2769, 6840  
 Moreno, N. 3421  
 Moreno, P. 600-601, 603-604, 686, 4958, 5755  
 Moreno, R. 783, 836  
 Moreno, V. 782  
 Moreno M., O. 557  
 Moreno-Martínez, E. 5709  
 Morente, C. 709  
 Morgan, A. J. 3686  
 Morgan, D. 548  
 Morgan, H. M. 2407  
 Morgan, L. W. 415  
 Morgham, A. T. 4003  
 Mori, A. 50  
 Mori, H. 6177  
 Mori, K. 1826-1827  
 Mori, N. 3325  
 Mori, Y. 2175  
 Morin, L. 4582, 6228  
 Morinaga, T. 3681  
 Morita, A. 1467  
 Morita, H. 4949  
 Morley, T. B. 7263  
 Morozov, S. Yu. 2891, 7009, 7037  
 Morozov, Yu. M. 3933  
 Morrall, R. A. A. 4397, 6002  
 Morris, J. D. 7669  
 Morris, J. W. 6808  
 Morris, M. J. 2736, 5425  
 Morris, R. O. 5449, 6808  
 Morris, S. C. 7345  
 Morris, T. J. 3297, 7062, 7308  
 Morrissey, J. F. 4096  
 Morrison, C. L. 5817  
 Morrison, D. J. 2092, 5432  
 Morshatskii, A. A. 8037  
 Mortensen, C. N. 3455  
 Mortensen, K. 1978, 4580  
 Mortensen, L. 8315-8316  
 Morton, A. 6544  
 Morton, J. G. 4466  
 Morton, V. 5574  
 Mosa, A. A. 7365  
 Mosandl, R. 1250  
 Mosch, J. 3475, 4031  
 Moser, H. S. 5318  
 Moser, J. C. 1251, 7478  
 Moses, K. A. S. 6249  
 Mosetter, H. F. 4487  
 Mössinger, E. 7437-7438  
 Moskaleva, G. I. 5033, 8134  
 Mosqueda, G. 7670  
 Moss, J. P. 2690, 4512  
 Moss, M. A. 350, 7608  
 Moss, N. A. 2630  
 Mosser, V. 36  
 Mostaghimi, S. 3996  
 Motes, J. E. 1893  
 Motohashi, N. 4962  
 Motoyoshi, F. 353, 2543, 7080, 7593  
 Mott, R. L. 1280  
 Motta, E. 5958  
 Motte, G. 5053, 8128, 8368, 8386  
 Motyka, V. 6476  
 Moubasher, A. H. 6174  
 Mouli, B. C. 4267  
 Mounkaila, A. 3358  
 Mount, M. S. 3473  
 Moura, R. M. de 6602  
 Mourichon, X. 7219  
 Mouris, J. R. 5797  
 Mousain, D. 7738  
 Moustafa, A. F. 1511  
 Mouton, P. 7331  
 Movahedi, S. 5337-5338  
 Moya, A. 1545  
 Moyer, J. W. 841, 1040, 5006  
 Moyer, M. 4276  
 Mozhaeva, K. A. 6280, 7357, 7422, 8256  
 Mozolevskaya, E. G. 3251  
 Mozzone, G. 5246  
 Mrázková, V. 6484  
 Mridha, M. A. U. 5963  
 Mu, H. F. 7467  
 Mu, Y. S. 6335  
 Muchovej, J. J. 2107, 4349  
 Muchovej, R. M. C. 2107  
 Muehlbauer, F. J. 3392, 8377  
 Muehlstein, L. K. 4578  
 Mueller, A. E. 8123  
 Mughal, S. M. 5184  
 Mughogho, L. K. 3899, 6392  
 Mugnai, L. 4362, 5264  
 Muhammad Bashir 4540, 7565  
 Muhammad Zubair 7565  
 Muharam, A. 3080  
 Muheet, A. 5998, 7495  
 Muir, W. E. 7967  
 Muirhead, I. F. 3158  
 Muis, A. 1624, 1626, 3915  
 Mukai, C. 7842  
 Mukerjee, P. 230, 3948  
 Mukerji, K. G. 6, 23, 3553, 4618  
 Mukherje, S. K. 6388  
 Mukherjee, B. 1291, 5726  
 Mukherjee, B. K. 2306  
 Mukherjee, N. 4944  
 Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 761, 4528  
 Mukhopadhyay, M. 4467  
 Mukhopadhyay, P. 4467  
 Mukhopadhyay, S. 758, 6098, 7607  
 Mukhopadhyay, T. 7707  
 Mukhtar, J. 6791  
 Mukobata, H. 7257  
 Mukoo, H. 1688, 8107  
 Mukunya, D. M. 1313  
 Mulder, A. 7624  
 Mule, G. 7959  
 Mulks, M. H. 874  
 Mullen, J. M. 7550  
 Muller, A. T. 1175  
 Müller, F. P. 8370  
 Müller, G. 382  
 Muller, G. W. 248  
 Müller, H. 8211  
 Müller, H. J. 200, 2117, 2969, 3450, 4806, 4896  
 Müller, M. 7525  
 Müller, R. 2442-2443, 3142-3143, 5071, 5839, 6519, 8368  
 Muller, R. A. 615  
 Müller, W. A. 4215  
 Mulligan, M. F. 4462  
 Mullineaux, P. 553  
 Mullineaux, P. M. 960, 7115, 7963  
 Mullins, C. J. 4071  
 Mundhe, G. E. 2696  
 Mundt, C. C. 7123  
 Mundt, J. O. 3234  
 Muniyappa, V. 967, 1071, 2374, 3922, 4301  
 Muniz, J. O. de L. 3309  
 Munk, L. 3015, 4900  
 Munkong, S. 1635, 7211  
 Munkvold, G. P. 6656, 7464  
 Munn, L. C. 1469  
 Munnecke, D. E. 5455  
 Muñoz, L. 3890  
 Muñoz, N. 5755  
 Muñoz López, M. C. 4337  
 Munro, J. M. 706  
 Munshi, G. D. 662, 3157  
 Muntañola-Cvetković, M. 4189, 7338  
 Munteanu, I. 213, 4809, 5642  
 Munteanu, M. 5642  
 Munyaradzi, S. T. 8444  
 Mur, L. A. J. 4458  
 Murabayashi, A. 6167  
 Murai, A. 4609  
 Murakami, T. 5173  
 Murakami, Y. 6176  
 Muramoto, M. 7480  
 Murant, A. F. 3712, 7553  
 Murase, G. 4689  
 Murata, A. 1486, 2428  
 Muratsubaki, T. 4384  
 Murayama, T. 7842  
 Muresan, F. 4809  
 Muromtsev, G. S. 1513, 6928  
 Murphy, J. F. 7046, 7161  
 Murphy, J. P. 3816  
 Murray, A. 4819  
 Murray, D. D. 2749  
 Murray, F. 2570, 5698, 7151  
 Murray, G. M. 5669-5670  
 Murray, J. 3200  
 Murray, M. B. 5291-5292  
 Murray, T. D. 910, 3838  
 Murtaza, M. 2637, 2652, 3209  
 Murty, V. S. T. 3927  
 Musamukhamedova, Ye. B. 6648  
 Muse, R. B. 7931, 7939  
 Mushegian, A. R. 2896  
 Mushegyan, A. R. 5579  
 Musil, M. 6760, 7278  
 Musselman, R. C. 5789, 6691  
 Mustakimova, F. G. 7236  
 Mustea, D. 4809  
 Muthaiyan, M. C. 3528  
 Muthamia, E. J. 3092, 5779  
 Muthusamy, M. 3211, 4257, 6408  
 Muthusamy, S. 6408  
 Mutkekar, M. L. 1569, 7121  
 Mutto, S. 5315  
 Muzychenko, N. I. 6350  
 Mwangi, L. M. 5561, 8307  
 Myers, D. K. 1145  
 Myers, J. F. 6671  
 Mysyankina, I. S. 3593, 5551  
 Nachmias, A. 847, 1302, 1840, 2507, 5151, 5153, 7346, 7367, 8227  
 Nachtigall, M. 3460, 7283  
 Nadeem, A. 2637, 2652  
 Nadejde, M. 4809



- Naeem, A. 317  
 Nagai, K. 5052  
 Nagai, Y. 1486, 2428  
 Nagaich, B. B. 1782, 2493, 4048, 4203  
 Nagatskaya, T. V. 3909  
 Nagaiyan, M. 4422  
 Nagamine, J. 4629  
 Nagao, N. 6200  
 Nagaraj, G. 3370  
 Nagaraja, T. C. 5122  
 Nagaraja, T. G. 5087, 6561  
 Nagarajan, K. 7415  
 Nagarajan, S. 2229  
 Nagaraju 3922  
 Nagasaki, S. 1434  
 Nagashima, H. 4962  
 Nagata, R. T. 7584  
 Nagata, S. 1434  
 Nagayama, T. 346  
 Nageswarareddy, M. 8418  
 Naghedi-Ahmadi, I. 5668  
 Nagle, J. W. 860  
 Nagler, A. 2093, 2109  
 Nagpal, B. 3586  
 Nagpala, P. G. 6568  
 Naguib, K. 3376  
 Naguib, M. I. 399, 4440  
 Naguib, M. M. 3376  
 Nagy, E. 213, 4809  
 Nagy, J. 6553  
 Nagy, P. D. 6310, 7079  
 Nahas, E. 6886  
 Nahata, K. 7257  
 Nahdi, S. 3381  
 Nahon, S. 1834  
 Naidu, G. P. 1449  
 Naidu, M. S. R. 1447  
 Naidu, R. 4174  
 Naidu, R. A. 2691, 2701  
 Naidu, V. D. 1637, 2320  
 Naik, K. S. 8081  
 Naik, R. P. 975  
 Naik, S. L. 5784  
 Naik, S. T. 8080  
 Naim, M. 6874  
 Nain, P. S. 4446  
 Nair, B. K. 238  
 Nair, L. N. 7867  
 Nair, M. C. 238  
 Nair, M. G. 874, 1487  
 Nair, M. K. 1419  
 Nair, N. G. 4197  
 Nair, S. K. 1462, 1464, 7776, 7823  
 Nair, V. M. G. 1249  
 Naito, S. 1294  
 Najjar, A. G. 295  
 Nakada, A. 1918  
 Nakagawa, A. 2054, 3835, 7000  
 Nakagawa, S. 8250  
 Nakagawa, T. 8063  
 Nakai, H. 3961  
 Nakajima, H. 106, 1482, 7839, 8420  
 Nakajima, T. 3938, 6324  
 Nakaminami, H. 3960  
 Nakamura, I. 2911  
 Nakamura, K. 3961  
 Nakamura, S. 5481  
 Nakamura, T. 7842  
 Nakanishi, K. 1647  
 Nakano, M. 2961, 3348, 4170  
 Nakashima, K. 2914, 7075  
 Nakasone, W. 1379, 2685  
 Nakata, A. 785  
 Nakatani, F. 5049  
 Nakatani, H. 7004  
 Nakayama, A. 785  
 Nakazawa, E. K. 6886  
 Nalimova, M. 6757  
 Nalini Nigam 6  
 Nalwandikar, P. K. 2680  
 Namai, T. 8064-8065  
 Namba, I. 2952  
 Namba, K. 136  
 Namba, S. 1542  
 Nambiar, K. K. N. 5131, 7947  
 Nambisan, B. 6819  
 Nambisan, P. N. N. 168, 2220-2221, 5655  
 Namesny, C. 4975  
 Nameth, S. 6080  
 Nameth, S. T. 4559, 4774  
 Namita Mandal 1108  
 Namkoong, G. 6645  
 Nance, W. L. 6676  
 Nandihalli, B. S. 8222  
 Nandris, D. 2515, 4250  
 Nang, C. F. 6415  
 Napitupulu, B. 776, 3305  
 Naqvi, Q. A. 1399  
 Narain, A. 756, 975, 1354, 3057, 3360  
 Narasimham, V. 2706  
 Narasimhan, M. 6408  
 Narasimhulu, T. 8393  
 Narayan, N. 5868  
 Narayan Rishi 971, 1364  
 Narayanan, R. 7809  
 Narayanasamy, P. 224, 2326, 3918-3919, 3945, 6789  
 Narayanaswami, R. 7603  
 Narayanaswamy, R. 1077  
 Narbey, M. J. 3006  
 Narcisco, J. O. 6635  
 Narendra Singh 2119  
 Narikawa, T. 2959, 8257  
 Narinder Kaur 3586  
 Narisawa, N. 2527-2528, 5167  
 Naritoom, K. 7573  
 Narkiewicz-Jodko, M. 8130-8131, 8143  
 Nash, C. 8402  
 Nasim, G. 7806  
 Nasini, G. 3589, 4721  
 Nasir, M. A. 2974  
 Naskidashvili, Zh. G. 7969  
 Nasreen Sultana 1617, 2329, 3763  
 Nass, H. 4942  
 Nass, P. 4886  
 Nasser, M. A. K. 5422  
 Nasser, W. 6378  
 Nasuda, K. 2175  
 Natarajan, K. 7729  
 Natarajan, S. 429, 8190  
 Nataraju, S. P. 1687, 4175  
 Nath, R. 3828  
 Nath, S. 7171  
 Nath, V. 6661  
 Natsuaki, K. T. 1688, 7593, 8107  
 Natsume, M. 7853  
 Naude, S. P. 7443  
 Nault, L. R. 938  
 Naumann, K. 7283, 7909, 7916, 8383  
 Nautiyal, M. C. 648  
 Nava, A. 5381  
 Navarro, A. 1760  
 Navarro, L. 250, 600  
 Navneet 2216  
 Navot, N. 3231, 4763, 5185, 6625  
 Navoushtanov, S. 6363  
 Naya, Y. 1647  
 Nayak, M. L. 670, 2470  
 Nayar, K. 7776  
 Nayar, S. K. 173, 2229, 3782  
 Nayudu, M. V. 4516, 7554  
 Nazareno, N. R. X. 7961  
 Ndzoumba, B. 7539  
 Neal, B. G. 6477  
 Neamtu, M. 5350  
 Neate, S. M. 2196, 7952  
 Nebe, W. 5296  
 Nečas, P. 1141  
 Nedelcu, L. 4830  
 Nedělník, J. 1141, 6484-6485, 7904, 8133  
 Neelam Kumar 3029  
 Neely, D. 3256, 5239, 6463, 6656, 6662, 7464  
 Neema, C. 7219  
 Neeman, O. 847  
 Neeraj 7789  
 Neergaard, E. de 4433  
 Neeta Pande 6312  
 Neeta Sharma 5085  
 Neeti Rohatgi 6626  
 Nega, E. 4477  
 Negi, M. 7827  
 Negrel, J. 2534  
 Negrón, J. A. 6443  
 Neher, D. A. 3353, 6980  
 Nehlin, G. 974  
 Neil, P. E. 4344  
 Neish, G. A. 1129  
 Neitzel, K. 6575  
 Nejdat, A. 5921  
 Nel, L. H. 8245  
 Nelson, B. D. 5871  
 Nelson, D. A. 5351  
 Nelson, E. E. 370, 5258  
 Nelson, E. L. 4339  
 Nelson, G. A. 1221  
 Nelson, H. 1593, 6365  
 Nelson, J. A. 4044, 7033  
 Nelson, L. R. 4873, 5023  
 Nelson, M. R. 957, 6029  
 Nelson, P. E. 121, 514, 2100  
 Nelson, R. L. 413  
 Nelson, R. R. 3936  
 Nelson, R. S. 4268, 8240  
 Nema, K. G. 4530  
 Nema, S. 5393  
 Nemec, S. 252, 1657, 5776, 6969  
 Nemeye, P. S. 3730  
 Nemoto, F. 3940  
 Nendick, D. K. 3866-3868, 6309  
 Nene, Y. L. 401, 824-825, 1955, 2701, 4533, 4575, 5352  
 Nerson, H. 2657  
 Nerud, F. 1484  
 Nes, W. D. 3570, 3573  
 Neskorozhenii, B. F. 6111  
 Nester, E. W. 29, 2767-2768, 3466-3467, 4628, 5451  
 Netherlands, Nederlandse Plantenziektenkundige Vereniging 1  
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij 1985  
 Netsvetaev, V. P. 3863  
 Netzer, D. 1100, 6014  
 Neubauer, Y. 2657  
 Neubert, E. 8128  
 Neuhaus, W. 8361  
 Neuhauslová, Z. 5662  
 Neumann, G. 5483  
 Neumann, P. 6502  
 Neumann, W. 1460  
 Neury, G. 5066, 5069, 5074, 7282  
 Neuwirth, M. E. 1854  
 Nevalainen, S. 6644  
 Neves, B. P. das 2699  
 Nevil, D. 5470  
 Nevill, W. G. 4035  
 Nevo, D. 848  
 New, L. 7702  
 Newcombe, G. 5485, 7275  
 Newell, C. 4208  
 Newhook, F. J. 6238  
 Newhouse, J. R. 8279  
 Newman, J. E. 124  
 Newman, J. P. 8114  
 Newsholme, D. M. 4404  
 Newsome, W. H. 4668  
 Newton, A. C. 1029, 2267  
 Newton, R. P. 4071  
 Ng, B. B. 5330  
 Ng, S. Y. 7609  
 Ng, T. J. 1310, 4417, 6632, 8263  
 Ni, B. Q. 6438  
 Ni, H. X. 2970  
 Ni, Z. F. 8363  
 Niazi, F. R. 7885  
 Nibha Gupta 7813  
 Nicholas, J. R. 2373, 2386, 7918  
 Nicholls, P. H. 4882  
 Nicholls, T. H. 750, 4356  
 Nicholson, A. G. 5893  
 Nicholson, P. 273  
 Nicholson, R. I. D. 6531  
 Nicholson, R. L. 1472, 2295, 5691, 5718-5719, 6394, 7177  
 Nickell, C. D. 413, 1332  
 Nicole, M. 2515, 5379, 7556  
 Nicoli, M. 3966  
 Nidiry, E. S. J. 3508, 3525  
 Nidiry, J. 7699  
 Niedenhof, I. 4287  
 Nieder, G. 1758-1759, 2461, 2464  
 Nielsen, A. P. 56  
 Nielsen, B. J. 3494, 3512-3513  
 Nielsen, M. T. 5925  
 Nielsen, S. L. 3514  
 Niemann, G. J. 4010, 6457  
 Niemeier, H. M. 3747  
 Niemi, M. 483  
 Nienhaus, F. 2134  
 Niere, J. O. 472, 2803, 6169  
 Niessen, A. 4459  
 Nieuwhof, M. 2626  
 Nieves, C. 1832  
 Nieves, J. 2678  
 Nigam, P. K. 5784  
 Nigam, S. N. 3379  
 Nigg, H. N. 56  
 Nigram, N. 6  
 Niitsu, J. 197  
 Niitsu, M. 2771  
 Niizeki, M. 3129  
 Nijkamp, H. J. J. 7442  
 Nik, W. Z. W. 4563  
 Nikolcheva, M. 6298  
 Nikolić, S. 6669  
 Nikonorenkov, V. A. 214  
 Nikonov, V. I. 6359  
 Niks, R. E. 3849  
 Niku-Paavola, M. L. 1523, 2853, 5545  
 Nilmanee, S. 840  
 Nilsson, B. L. 7389  
 Nilsson, G. 4883  
 Nilsson, H. E. 4906  
 Nilsson, S. 4883  
 Nimaichand, S. 1194  
 Nimer, S. M. 1598  
 Ningunur, B. T. 8413  
 Nipoti, E. 3937  
 Nipoti, P. 6233  
 Nira Kumari 5123  
 Niranjani Ramanathan 3169  
 Nirenberg, H. 3622  
 Nirmaljit Singh 4002  
 Nisha Misra 1195  
 Nishi, A. 2641, 4408-4409  
 Nishi, Y. 5047  
 Nishikawa, S. 1455  
 Nishima, T. 346  
 Nishimune, T. 6176  
 Nishimura, K. 7839  
 Nishimura, N. 3039  
 Nishimura, S. 2335, 2429-2430, 3580, 5054, 7284, 7872  
 Nishino, C. 50  
 Nishio, T. 1542, 2757, 2839, 5188  
 Nishioka, I. 1189  
 Nishiyama, K. 1647, 2685, 7262  
 Nishizaki, Y. 3306  
 Nishizawa, Y. 7683  
 Nittievskaya, V. I. 5813  
 Nitta, N. 2532, 7413  
 Nitzan, Y. 950  
 Niwa, Y. 2023, 4629  
 Niwas, S. 707  
 Nixon, K. 120  
 Nixon, P. G. 7258  
 Niyomca, P. 2171  
 Noack, B. 294  
 Noda, C. 1546, 1674, 3457  
 Noda, H. 3283, 7080  
 Noda, T. 1650, 2347  
 Nodarse, M. T. 8326  
 Noel, G. R. 6049  
 Noel, S. 6224  
 Nofal, M. A. 8397  
 Nogatdeli, D. E. 7364  
 Noguchi, H. 5481



- Nogueira, E. M. de C. 5773  
 Noguera, R. 2857, 5012  
 Nohara, A. 8060  
 Noheji, J. 6576  
 Noll, U. 3785, 7988  
 Nolte, D. S. 6463  
 Nome, S. F. 7537  
 Nomura, Y. 2754, 3285  
 Nonaka, F. 4784  
 Nonaka, M. 8140  
 Nonaka, T. 5167  
 Nooij, M. P. de 1977  
 Noon, R. A. 8015, 8354  
 Noor Hassan, R. 4300  
 Norden, A. J. 1346  
 Nordestgaard, A. 1692  
 Nordheim, E. V. 636  
 Nordin, J. H. 5234  
 Norell, L. 5979  
 Nöring, E. 6670  
 Normand, M. le 6258  
 Noro, S. 4115  
 Noronha, A. B. 2666, 2893  
 Northover, J. 639, 4667, 5835  
 Northwood, P. J. 8015, 8354  
 Norway, Statens Frøkontroll 1982  
 Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences 4644  
 Nosal, K. 8162  
 Nosal, M. 284-285  
 Notario, A. 3532  
 Notermans, S. 1517  
 Nour el Dein, M. 6978  
 Nour Giama, A. 6987  
 Novacky, A. 400  
 Novaes-Ledieu, M. 5542  
 Novák, F. 6577  
 Novak, K. 2003  
 Noval, C. 160  
 Novick, D. 4273  
 Noviello, C. 4042, 5790, 5832-5833, 6030  
 Novotný, F. 3117  
 Novozhilov, K. V. 4616  
 Nowak, A. 4657  
 Nowicki, T. W. 4492  
 Nozu, M. 2335  
 Nüesch, B. 2399  
 Nuez, F. 782, 1897  
 Nukina, M. 319, 7854  
 Nunes, R. A. S. 3155  
 Nuninger-Ney, C. 3522  
 Nuormala, N. 1868  
 Nuritdinova, Kh. V. 6450  
 Nurmiste, B. 3701  
 Nus, A. 1134  
 Nüske, J. 4634  
 Nuss, D. L. 6270  
 Nussbaum, F. 6113  
 Nuti Ronchi, V. 6719  
 Nutter, F. W., Jr. 417, 1343, 1390, 4510, 6084  
 Nutter, R. C. 3696  
 Nuzzaci, M. 3703  
 Nwaga, D. 6258  
 Nwaiwu, M. Y. 1975  
 Nwaka, F. I. 6785  
 Nwifo, M. I. 1975, 4098, 4434  
 Nyasse, S. 7945  
 Nyczepir, A. P. 5831  
 Nydegger, U. 6131  
 Nyfeler, R. 5470  
 Nygaard, S. L. 905, 1144  
 Nyhammar, T. 4399  
 Nyhus, K. A. 1611-1612  
 Nyitrai, A. 161  
 Nyland, J. E. 69  
 Obata, T. 6975  
 Oberwinkler, F. 478, 2093, 2109, 6213, 7768, 7845  
 Obi, I. U. 8029  
 Obieglo, U. 1676  
 Oblisami, G. 499  
 Obradović, S. 5118  
 O'Brien, A. 7591  
 O'Brien, R. D. 2950  
 Obst, A. 153, 189, 2192, 2251  
 Ocampo, C. A. 7988  
 Ocampo, J. A. 4714, 6894  
 Ochiai, M. 5059  
 Ochoa, F. 3983  
 Ochoa, O. 779  
 O'Connell, R. J. 1865, 7532, 8402  
 O'Dell, M. 2200, 8018  
 Odham, G. 2813, 5506  
 Odier, E. 2852  
 Odintsova, I. G. 155, 2223  
 Odintsova, M. A. 6004  
 Oerke, E. C. 3752  
 Oertel, C. 1684  
 Oertel, H. 6575, 6586  
 Oeser, B. 2843  
 Offers, J. A. 4950  
 Ogaki, C. 6439-6440  
 O'Gara, F. 2778, 4391  
 Ogasawara, N. 1590  
 Ogata, H. 2113  
 Ogawa, J. M. 149, 3133, 7302, 7452  
 Ogawa, K. 5418-5419  
 Ogawa, T. 7210, 8068  
 Ogimi, C. 6664  
 Ogle, H. 2709  
 Norway, Statens Frøkontroll 1982  
 Ogoshi, A. 7365  
 Ogundana, S. K. 5420  
 Ogundero, V. W. 2484  
 Ogura, H. 933  
 Ogura, K. 7683  
 Ögüs, Z. 2547  
 Oh, C. S. 8248  
 Oh, K. I. 7719  
 Ohali, I. 1302  
 O'Hara, E. B. 509  
 Ohashi, Y. 2529-2530, 4279, 5173  
 Ohata, K. 4400  
 Ohguchi, T. 1887-1888, 7502  
 Ohkawa, I. 4670  
 Ohki, S. 2175  
 Ohki, S. T. 1531  
 Ohl, L. 5692  
 Ohlsson, E. 4821  
 Ohm, H. W. 3020, 4847  
 Ohme, G. 3103  
 Ohnishi, K. 2854, 5547  
 Ohno, T. 2429, 7872  
 Ohsawa, T. 5346  
 Ohshima, K. 139, 152, 3682-3683, 4783, 7032  
 Ohshima, M. 2529-2530, 5173  
 Ohsumi, T. 3069  
 Ohta, K. 3924  
 Ohtomo, Y. 5075  
 Ohtsu, Y. 5098  
 Ohtsuka, N. 3510  
 Ohuchi, A. 1650, 2347  
 Ohyama, H. 7694  
 Oijen, M. van 5898  
 Oikawa, K. 5195  
 Ojeda, R. M. 4256  
 Ojeda, S. 6594  
 Ojha, K. L. 1378  
 Oka, A. 6117  
 Okabe, A. 2686  
 Okada, K. 1379  
 Okada, M. 3067  
 Okada, Y. 353, 2543, 6608  
 Okamoto, H. 397, 5054, 5447, 7362  
 Okamoto, M. 3574, 7841  
 Okamoto, S. 4629  
 Okamoto, T. 786  
 Okasha, A. N. 1900  
 Okazaki, H. 5685  
 Okazaki, M. 508  
 Oke, O. A. 4293  
 Okesha, A. M. 809  
 Okhovot, M. 8062  
 Okhuoya, J. A. 6597  
 Okie, W. R. 5831, 6512  
 Oko, O. 1902  
 Okoli, C. A. N. 4299  
 Oku, H. 1593, 2269, 5647, 6365, 7158  
 Okubo, H. 5320  
 Okuda, S. 2347  
 Okudai, N. 611  
 Okuno, T. 233, 1497, 2337, 3129, 5548, 6952  
 Olatunde, S. A. 3154  
 Old, K. M. 5954, 6646  
 Oldfield, G. N. 541, 969, 7899  
 Olesen, J. E. 846  
 Oleshchenko, L. T. 7409, 8243  
 Oleson, A. E. 3470  
 Olexa, M. T. 3501  
 Oliberius, J. 3456  
 Oliva, E. M. 5532  
 Oliveira, A. A. R. 7777  
 Oliveira, D. de A. 3088  
 Oliveira, E. de 90, 6194  
 Oliveira Regis, E. M. de 6602  
 Olivero, C. A. 5417  
 Olivero Acuña, C. 5416  
 Olivier, J. M. 6802  
 Olivier, R. 8288  
 Ollennu, L. A. 7921  
 Ollennu, L. A. A. 2176  
 Olofsson, B. 8220  
 Olson, A. J. 3875  
 Olson, H. R. 3470  
 Olson, L. W. 103, 3611, 3639  
 Olson, S. M. 2558  
 Olson, W. H. 1720  
 Olszyk, D. M. 146, 2594, 4129, 5335, 5817  
 Olvång, H. 3495, 3864  
 Om, Y. H. 1967  
 Om Gupta 4520, 5388  
 Om Prakash 1170, 1173, 1176, 2452  
 Omamor, I. B. 5132  
 Omar, K. A. 6643  
 Omar, M. O. M. 2164  
 Omar, S. A. M. 1928, 6482  
 Omer, M. A. 1331  
 Omer, M. E. 1930  
 O'Morchoe, S. P. 1436  
 Oms, M. T. 4669  
 Omunyin, M. E. 1313  
 Omura, S. 2054, 6177  
 Omura, T. 1629, 2327, 2907, 2930-2931, 3713, 7053, 7080  
 Onan, E. 6302  
 Onckelen, H. van 3223  
 O'Neill, N. R. 1142, 7271  
 Ong, C. A. 2918  
 Ong, K. H. 5330  
 Oongsakul, U. 3024  
 Oniki, M. 1566, 5167  
 Onions, A. H. S. 6994-6995  
 Onishchenko, A. N. 5600  
 Onkar Singh 4524, 4534  
 Onogur, E. 5321  
 Onsando, J. O. 1822  
 Oogaki, C. 6439-6440  
 Oosawa, T. 47  
 Oparka, K. J. 7897  
 Opel, M. 2274  
 Oppenheim, A. B. 3737  
 Oprea, M. 5654  
 Oram, R. N. 6061  
 Oramas, B. 3585  
 Orbach, M. J. 872, 3951  
 Orchard, J. E. 7933  
 Ordentlich, A. 3737  
 Ordosgoitti, F., A. 715, 3206  
 Oren, R. 377-378, 5294, 8317-8318  
 Oren, Y. 5746, 5751  
 Orenge-Santiago, E. 6390  
 Orenstein, J. 847, 1840  
 Orf, J. H. 6054  
 Orffer, S. 1686  
 Ori, N. 5918  
 Oriolani, E. J. A. 7446  
 Ortitsejafor, J. J. 1778  
 Orlandi, E. W. 5181  
 Orlikowski, L. 4020  
 Orlikowski, L. B. 8098  
 Orloff, S. B. 1700  
 Orlova, E. V. 3594  
 Orlovich, D. A. 488  
 Orman, B. E. 4791  
 Ornaghi, J. A. 7162  
 Oros, G. 3487  
 Orozco, M. 5768  
 Orozco, M. O. 6891  
 Orpin, C. G. 3562  
 Orson, J. H. 2181  
 Ortega, C. 250  
 Ortega, R. G. 7601  
 Ortiz, C. E. 6601  
 Ortíz, J. 450  
 Orton, M. 3397  
 Ortuño, A. 609  
 Oruade-Dimaro, E. A. 3188  
 Orum, T. V. 5882  
 Orvus, D. R. 2028  
 Osada, S. 2685  
 Osaki, T. 1379  
 Osborn, M. C. 1393  
 Osbourn, A. E. 27, 6135, 6857  
 Osbourn, J. K. 1229, 4275  
 Osburn, R. M. 385  
 Osgood, J. W. 1720  
 Oshima, Y. 6401  
 Osipchuk, A. A. 2509  
 Osipov, I. N. 3251  
 Osipova, E. A. 4209  
 Osman, A. R. 3047  
 Osman, S. F. 7361  
 Osman, T. A. M. 5357  
 Osmelak, J. A. 1753  
 Osmeloski, J. F. 1797  
 Osonubi, O. 2069  
 Osorio, M. 901, 8293  
 Osorio-Keese, M. 6268  
 Osorto, J. J. 2357  
 Osswald, W. F. 5300  
 Oster, J. J. 7203  
 Osterhaus, A. D. M. E. 7017  
 Ostner, R. 5293  
 Ostrowska, K. 5139  
 Ostry, M. E. 750, 4356  
 O'Sullivan, D. J. 2778  
 O'Sullivan, E. 2618  
 O'Sullivan, M. 4391  
 Osumi, T. 2346  
 Osunlaja, S. O. 5708  
 Ota, K. 4400  
 Otani, H. 2429, 5054, 7284, 7872  
 Otazu, V. 1794  
 Othman, W. A. 3977  
 Otufuji, M. 3076-3077  
 Otten, L. 2025, 2772, 3465, 4624-4625, 7333  
 Otto, F. 2441  
 Ou, Y. 6330, 6332  
 Ouchi, S. 360, 2269, 2536, 7158  
 Oudemans, P. 3614  
 Oudemans, P. V. 3509  
 Ouellette, G. B. 363, 366, 2112, 3252, 3634, 6224  
 Ouimette, D. G. 870  
 Ouko, J. O. 3388  
 Oumarou, I. 144  
 Outer, R. W. den 6811  
 Outryve, M. F. van 835  
 Oweland, J. M. W. van den 6618  
 Ouyang, G. C. 7199  
 Ovadia, S. 5185  
 Ovalle, A. R. C. 5208  
 Ovechnikova, L. N. 5734  
 Overbye, K. M. 5445  
 Oviedo, F. 7522  
 Ovrebø, C. L. 3538  
 Owen, E. M. 414  
 Owen, J. 7656, 7892  
 Owens, R. A. 6628  
 Owuor, J. B. O. 3987  
 Owusu, G. K. 2176, 7921  
 Qyarzun, P. 6025  
 Öz, S. 6690  
 Ozaki, K. 5156  
 Özay, G. 3880  
 Ozeretskovskaya, O. L. 338, 6585, 7364  
 Ozmon, E. A. 7528  
 Pacha, R. F. 2909  
 Pachkhede, A. U. 6223  
 Pacilli, A. 3581  
 Pacovsky, R. S. 890  
 Pacumbaba, R. P. 1331



- Padaganur, G. M. 4987, 8081, 8437  
 Padgett, G. B. 1390, 6084, 7543  
 Padma Ramachandran 1373  
 Padmanaban, P. 716, 1819, 5164  
 Padmanabhan, U. 7066  
 Padmavathi, T. 7808  
 Padule, D. N. 1667  
 Pae, D. H. 1967  
 Pérez de Cásares, J. 5415  
 Page, B. G. 38  
 Pagel, W. 7375, 7377  
 Pahlsson, A. M. B. 2563  
 Pai, G. 7814  
 Pai, S. H. 6647  
 Paine, T. D. 5270  
 Pair, J. C. 1134  
 Pais, S. 6949  
 Pak, H. A. 2465  
 Pakkanen, R. 6846  
 Pal, A. B. 6743  
 Pal, A. K. 494  
 Pal, M. 1947  
 Pal, V. 243, 6418  
 Palakarcheva, M. 8244  
 Palakshappa, M. G. 8189  
 Palanisamy, S. 581, 1616  
 Palara, U. 1709  
 Palazón, C. 6818  
 Palazón, C. F. 525, 637, 838  
 Palazón, I. 525, 6818  
 Palazón, I. J. 635, 637, 838  
 Palazón Español, C. 6817  
 Palazzo, D. A. 5773  
 Palenzuela, I. 7224  
 Palet, F. 5067  
 Palilova, A. N. 2232, 5659-5660, 7980  
 Paliwal, Y. C. 7049  
 Pall, B. S. 220, 1623  
 Pall, O. 4809  
 Palladini, L. A. 1520  
 Pallás, V. 1760, 4130  
 Palleroni, N. J. 2786  
 Palloix, A. 5411  
 Palm, M. E. 3623  
 Palmer, M. A. 482, 5969, 6685, 8295  
 Palmieri, F. 3703  
 Palmisano, F. 2096  
 Palti, J. 4748, 6109  
 Palukaitis, P. 5593, 5933, 6278, 6720, 7892  
 Palva, E. T. 6846, 6850  
 Palva, I. 6846  
 Pambor, L. 5262  
 Pan, C. C. 6858  
 Pan, S. 6231  
 Pan, S. Q. 7399-7400  
 Pan, Z. Y. 7312  
 Panabières, F. 6425  
 Panaccione, D. G. 2294, 3592  
 Panagopoulos, C. G. 5193, 5366  
 Panchenko, L. P. 5601  
 Panconesi, A. 1852  
 Pande, A. 1267  
 Pande, N. 6312  
 Pande, S. 3899, 6392  
 Pandey, A. 6981  
 Pandey, A. K. 2098, 2531, 3587  
 Pandey, B. K. 1999  
 Pandey, H. 3588, 6312  
 Pandey, H. N. 7976  
 Pandey, J. C. 2716  
 Pandey, L. 3587  
 Pandey, R. N. 6038  
 Pandey, S. 784, 2525, 7831  
 Pandey, U. B. 830  
 Pandolfo, F. M. 2940  
 Pane, A. 6259  
 Pang, J. 2234, 7985  
 Pangabam, M. 794  
 Panganiban, L. C. 3696  
 Panhwar, G. A. 3990  
 Paningbatan, R. A. 7555  
 Panitz, M. 6530  
 Pankratz, H. S. 6141  
 Panno, L. C. 6134, 6596  
 Panopoulos, N. J. 459, 3482, 6755  
 Papadopoulos, Y. A. 3118  
 Papavizas, G. C. 1841, 6209, 7531  
 Papenhagen, F. 6569  
 Paplomatas, E. J. 3989  
 Papoyan, F. A. 7444  
 Pappu, H. R. 2144, 3667  
 Papua New Guinea, PNG  
     Cocoa and Coconut  
     Research Institute 7618  
 Parada, C. R. 5335  
 Paradela Filho, O. 1846  
 Parameshwarappa, K. G. 8413  
 Parameswaran, T. N. 1123  
 Paramjit Singh 7121  
 Paraschivu, M. 4809, 4862  
 Parashar, R. D. 2508, 7378  
 Paravil, M. 6756  
 Parbery, D. G. 2753  
 Pardeshi, V. F. 2680  
 Parent, S. 3542, 4696, 7834  
 Pares, R. D. 4557  
 Parfenova, T. A. 5660  
 Pargney, J. C. 7773  
 Parihar, M. S. 2533  
 Parijs, J. van 2797  
 Parikka, P. 3497  
 Paris, H. S. 2657  
 Parish, E. J. 3570  
 Parisot, D. 2880, 6208  
 Park, F. D. 3885, 3888  
 Park, G. S. 3411  
 Park, J. S. 4092  
 Park, K. B. 3876  
 Park, K. J. 8022  
 Park, K. W. 1396  
 Park, K. Y. 3023  
 Park, P. 2429, 7872  
 Park, R. F. 7986, 8283  
 Park, S. U. 3023  
 Park, W. S. 7719  
 Park, W. W. 423  
 Parkash, V. 2649  
 Parke, J. L. 4457, 4600, 6027, 6204  
 Parkhomenko, N. I. 6282-6283, 6560  
 Parkkinen, J. 33  
 Parks, C. A. 5265  
 Parks, T. D. 537, 3697-3698, 7067  
 Parlevliet, J. E. 2990  
 Parmasto, E. 4596, 4598  
 Parmasto, I. 4596  
 Parmelee, J. A. 3608  
 Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 1282, 4353  
 Parnemann, H. 5073, 8384  
 Paroda, R. S. 579  
 Paromita Mukerjee 3948  
 Parrado, J. L. 5848  
 Parrini, C. 4045, 5095  
 Parrott, W. A. 5807  
 Parry, D. 6114  
 Partiot, M. 7945  
 Pasannavar, N. B. 8436  
 Pascard, C. 3579  
 Pascoe, I. G. 6248  
 Pascual, B. 777  
 Pascual, C. B. 3046  
 Pascual, S. 5530  
 Pascual Villalobos, M. J. 8385  
 Pasha, M. J. 1083  
 Pasi, G. 5108  
 Pasichnik, L. A. 6377  
 Pasini, C. 7255  
 Pasquale, G. di 5761  
 Pasquini, G. 3647  
 Pasquini, M. 181  
 Passeri, S. 5368  
 Passi, S. 2170  
 Pastor-Corrales, M. A. 1325, 5364  
 Pataky, J. K. 577, 1046, 1053, 1060, 2307, 3875, 3883, 4920, 5707, 7161  
 Pataky, N. R. 3883  
 Patel, B. N. 721, 7417  
 Patel, J. B. 721  
 Patel, J. D. 813  
 Patel, K. S. 6038  
 Patel, K. V. 6395  
 Patel, R. C. 721, 7417  
 Patel, R. S. 2694  
 Patel, T. C. 6395  
 Patel, V. J. 2694  
 Paterson, R. G. 722  
 Paterson, R. R. M. 3625, 6994-6996, 7865  
 Pathak, R. B. 4671  
 Pathak, V. N. 1183, 1963, 2718, 3050, 3055  
 Pathan, M. A. 1337  
 Pathipanawat, W. 1140  
 Patil, C. V. 7812  
 Patil, J. V. 1569  
 Patil, M. D. 3383  
 Patil, M. R. 617, 813, 1098  
 Patil, M. S. 5870, 8191, 8413  
 Patil, N. K. 8081  
 Patil, N. S. 2696  
 Patil, P. V. 6779, 8399  
 Patil, S. D. 7577  
 Patil, S. S. 7535  
 Patil, T. C. 8413  
 Patil, V. N. 1098  
 Patil, V. S. 8052  
 Patrick, J. W. 446  
 Patrignani, G. 2111  
 Pattanayek, R. 136  
 Patterson, F. L. 4847  
 Patterson, N. A. 5525  
 Patton, R. F. 2949, 4359-4360  
 Patykowski, J. 6487  
 Pätzold, G. 8158  
 Paul, C. P. 5225  
 Paul, N. D. 3425-3426, 6201, 6866, 7908  
 Paul, V. H. 277, 449, 631, 987  
 Paul, W. 6255  
 Paul, Y. S. 329, 1480  
 Paula, F. C. de 5208  
 Paulechová, K. 5841, 6473  
 Paulian, F. 4899  
 Paulin, J. P. 2774  
 Paulitz, T. C. 2078, 3318, 4680  
 Paul, R. E. 8113  
 Pauls, K. P. 2416  
 Paulsen, M. R. 7544  
 Paulus, A. O. 4044  
 Paulus, F. 2772, 4624-4625  
 Paunović, S. 6514  
 Pause, F. J. 3634  
 Pautziah, M. 1742  
 Pava, O. V. de 4721  
 Pavan, M. A. 2642  
 Pavek, J. J. 7368  
 Paviot, J. 5763  
 Pavlov, P. 6315  
 Pawar, A. D. 6497  
 Pawlosky, R. J. 2299  
 Payak, M. M. 3089  
 Payne, C. J. 2711  
 Payne, G. 2537, 4276  
 Payne, G. A. 1040  
 Payne, P. A. 766, 769-770, 4387, 8338  
 Payne, R. W. 1017  
 Payton, I. J. 2574  
 Pazos, V. 4468-4469  
 Pazour, G. J. 4626, 6119  
 Pažoutová, S. 6166  
 Peacock, W. J. 128  
 Pearce, M. H. 1848-1849, 8284  
 Pearce, R. 7662  
 Pearlsman, M. 6010  
 Pearse, T. L. 5912  
 Pearson, M. N. 1122, 6558  
 Pearson, R. C. 660, 665-666  
 Peberdy, J. F. 1563, 2094, 3582  
 Pecchia, S. 4756  
 Pecetti, L. 7132  
 Pecknold, P. C. 145  
 Pederson, G. A. 4069  
 Pederson, W. L. 148  
 Pedrajas, A. E. 3037  
 Pedro Jr., M. J. 2692  
 Peer, R. van 4019, 4632, 7624, 7917  
 Peet, F. G. 2092  
 Peet, R. C. 459  
 Peethambaran, C. K. 2481, 7776  
 Peever, T. L. 2551, 7441  
 Pegg, K. G. 6301  
 Pegus, J. E. 1359, 3385  
 Pehu, E. 4205, 8205  
 Pei, M. H. 1283  
 Pei, R. X. 7351  
 Pekárková, E. 7431  
 Pekhtereva, E. Sh. 5734-5735  
 Pekker, E. G. 7962  
 Pelcz, J. 1030  
 Pelcerents, C. 4589  
 Pellegrini, M. G. 1244  
 Pellegrini, S. 2111  
 Pellegrino, S. 5246  
 Pelletier, C. 5878  
 Pelletier, J. R. 3194, 3199  
 Pelmuş, A. 4809, 4829, 4921, 5614  
 Pelmuş, V. 4921, 5614  
 Pelosa, M. J. Del 2672  
 Pelosi, R. R. 5741-5742  
 Pelser, P. T. du 1741  
 Pema Tamang 973  
 Pemberton, A. W. 5984  
 Pena, R. de la 7213  
 Peñaflva, M. A. 6222  
 Peñaflver, N. 4292  
 Penaud, A. 4188  
 Penčić, V. 4841  
 Penescu, A. 4829  
 Peng, G. L. 7200  
 Peng, X. Y. 6599  
 Peng, Y. L. 2336  
 Peng, Z. M. 247  
 Peng, Z. P. 1069  
 Pengelly, W. L. 1435  
 Penna, M. F. 6627  
 Pennazio, S. 4281, 4484, 4486, 6041  
 Penninckx, M. J. 2847  
 Pennisi, A. M. 5761  
 Pennycook, S. R. 1427  
 Penon, P. 5177  
 Penrose, L. J. 1154, 2425, 6499  
 Penswick, J. 2894  
 Pepiński, W. 1494  
 Pera, J. 6897  
 Peralta, E. L. 3897-3898, 7386, 7389  
 Perane, R. R. 6813  
 Perazzolo, A. 1706  
 Percich, J. A. 7340  
 Peredo, H. 8293  
 Peredo, H. L. 7454  
 Peregrine, W. T. H. 973, 2453  
 Pereira, A. L. G. 3088  
 Pereira, A. M. N. 5636-5637  
 Pereira, J. C. R. 2513, 7381, 7383  
 Pereira, J. C. V. N. A. 2692  
 Pereira, L. V. 3155  
 Pereira, O. A. P. 2305  
 Pereira, T. N. S. 2478  
 Pereira dos Santos, H. 2217  
 Perello, A. 4871  
 Perényi, A. P. 4922  
 Perepnikhatka, V. I. 7667  
 Perera, K. D. A. 4566  
 Perez, E. 8325  
 Pérez, N. 3060-3061  
 Perez, P. 8303, 8333  
 Pérez Artes, E. 821  
 Pérez Artés, E. 8411  
 Pérez de Albagá de la Torre, A. 765  
 Pérez de San Roman, C. 604, 686  
 Pérez de San Roman, F. 687  
 Pérez Mellan, G. 787  
 Pérez Peñaranda, C. 3241  
 Pérez Vicente, L. 5850  
 Peries, O. S. 712  
 Perik, R. R. J. 3107



- Perkins, C. J. 2375  
 Perkins, J. 3885  
 Perl, M. 7237  
 Permadi, A. H. 3226  
 Permar, T. A. 1091, 3717, 5756  
 Pero, A. 4012  
 Pérombelon, M. C. M. 709, 2507, 3200-3201, 7346  
 Peros, J. P. 4261, 5158  
 Perotto, S. 96, 3554, 4711  
 Perret, J. 8333  
 Perret, V. 1538  
 Perrin, R. 6884, 7712  
 Perring, T. M. 1304  
 Perrot, A. 5468  
 Perrotta, G. 6427  
 Perry, D. A. 2060, 4686  
 Perry, R. 1374  
 Perry, T. J. 1251, 7478  
 Persad, C. 2480  
 Persley, D. M. 2643-2644  
 Persley, G. J. 791  
 Persson, H. 381  
 Persson, P. 342, 7606, 8233  
 Perumal, P. A. 5950  
 Perumalla, C. J. 7527  
 Pesel, E. 1006  
 Peshney, N. L. 1391, 1401, 6083  
 Pesis, E. 6541  
 Pešlová, H. 5827  
 Peter, K. V. 359  
 Petera, V. 460  
 Peterka, S. 6711  
 Peters, D. 1205, 1781, 2908, 2915, 4376, 5988, 7014, 7017, 7056  
 Peters, N. K. 2020  
 Petersen, E. F. 3513  
 Petersen, R. H. 1165  
 Petersen, S. G. 1535  
 Peterson, C. A. 486  
 Peterson, C. M. 5441  
 Peterson, G. L. 2999  
 Peterson, J. D. 6654  
 Peterson, J. L. 4037  
 Peterson, M. J. 372  
 Peterson, P. A. 2288  
 Peterson, R. L. 67, 373, 1284, 2061, 2590-2591, 4690  
 Peterson, T. C. 1522  
 Petit, A. 1433  
 Petitprez, M. 3018  
 Petkov, P. 1453, 1858  
 Petrenko, V. M. 6307  
 Petrie, G. A. 6003  
 Petrini, L. 7457  
 Petrini, L. E. 2112, 4747, 5263  
 Petrini, O. 2112, 4747, 5251, 5263, 7457  
 Petrolini, B. 453  
 Petrosyan, R. A. 6971  
 Petrov, M. 7314  
 Petrova, M. V. 3270  
 Petrovskaya, N. N. 8253  
 Petruccioli, M. 7850  
 Petry, K. 931  
 Pettersson, H. 4840, 4911  
 Pettinelli Júnior, A. 3778-3779  
 Pettit, R. E. 3374, 4752, 6781  
 Pettitt, T. R. 7100  
 Petty, I. T. D. 2928  
 Petzold, R. 7677  
 Peumans, W. J. 2797  
 Peura, R. 3281  
 Pezet, R. 4161, 5861, 5864, 5866  
 Pezzali, M. 3772  
 Pfautsch, M. 6062  
 Pfeffer, C. 6575  
 Pfeffer, H. 5615  
 Pfeffer, P. 3427  
 Pfeifhofer, H. W. 2603, 5289  
 Pfender, W. F. 187, 564  
 Pfister, G. 7679  
 Pfitzner, A. J. P. 6605  
 Pfitzner, C. 8128  
 Pfitzner, U. M. 6605  
 Pflanzenschutz 2792, 4639, 6142  
 Pfleger, F. L. 5508, 7243, 8108  
 Pflyffer, G. E. 3562  
 Phair, W. E. 5204  
 Phaly, T. 5411  
 Phelps, D. 252  
 Phelps, D. C. 6969  
 Phelps, K. 6202  
 Philip, S. 5129, 6536  
 Philippon, J. P. 5879  
 Philipson, M. N. 3113  
 Phillips, A. J. L. 1770, 2101, 2542  
 Phillips, D. J. 302, 2434  
 Phillips, J. C. 3393  
 Phillips, J. D. 872  
 Phillips, L. G. 1323  
 Phillips, M. S. 1789  
 Phillips, S. 5727  
 Phillips, S. I. 594, 3952  
 Phillips, T. D. 6781  
 Phipps, P. M. 6058  
 Phiri, A. L. 3363  
 Phytoparasitica 844  
 Phytopathological Society of Israel 1167, 1202  
 Phytopathological Society of Japan 4594, 7627-7632, 7900  
 Piazzolla, P. 425, 3703, 7022  
 Picard-Formerly, H. 7984  
 Picasso, C. 7557  
 Picci, G. 2376, 6950  
 Picco, A. M. 5644  
 Piché, Y. 3542, 4696, 4706, 6908  
 Picinini, E. C. 2978  
 Pickard, M. A. 5272  
 Pickett, J. A. 940  
 Pickett, T. M. 2862  
 Picman, A. K. 8196  
 Pieber, K. 5061  
 Pierpoint, W. S. 4278, 5133  
 Pierrat, J. C. 4250  
 Pierrot, R. 2038  
 Pierson, L. S., III 7147  
 Pieters, G. A. 6667  
 Pietersen, G. 8389  
 Piggot, G. J. 2407  
 Pilipenko, O. G. 5319  
 Pillay, M. 237  
 Pillayarsamy, K. 261, 6789  
 Pilowsky, M. 1834, 5186  
 Pimenova, V. V. 6350  
 Pina, J. A. 600-602  
 Pinard, F. 1620, 4859  
 Pinck, L. 7023, 7054, 7059  
 Pinck, M. 7023, 7054, 7059  
 Pinder, A. J. 1045  
 Pineda P., J. B. 3179-3180  
 Pinheiro, E. 3204  
 Pinheiro, F. S. V. 3204  
 Pini, D. 6719  
 Pink, D. A. C. 2712  
 Pinkas, Y. 1168  
 Pinnell, H. D. 1279  
 Pinner, M. S. 7040, 7076  
 Piollat, M. T. 1620  
 Piotrowski, E. 3427  
 Piper, E. L. 1696  
 Piquet, J. 601  
 Pirani, V. 4191  
 Pires, J. R. 1664  
 Pirkola, A. 33  
 Pirone, T. P. 1227, 1230, 4285  
 Pisan, B. 2894  
 Pisi, A. 3181, 4173  
 Pitblado, R. E. 4824  
 Pitrat, M. 6012  
 Pitt, D. 114, 6973  
 Pitt, J. I. 424, 927, 3369  
 Pivina, A. P. 5734  
 Pivovarov, V. F. 8358  
 Pixley, K. V. 8394-8395  
 Piza, S. M. de T. 1483  
 Piza Junior, C. de T. 1745  
 Pizzi, L. 4051  
 Pizzuto, J. C. 8288  
 Plaha, P. 194  
 Plant, R. E. 3135  
 Plant Protection News 4597  
 Plant Protection Society of the Republic of China 3434  
 Plaskitt, K. A. 1229, 7050  
 Plaskowitz, J. S. 904  
 Plassard, C. 5496, 5500-5501  
 Plastira, V. 3968  
 Plastow, G. S. 6845  
 Plata, P. 623, 682  
 Platt, H. W. 7366  
 Plattner, R. D. 105, 2676, 4243  
 Platz, G. J. 3005, 8000  
 Plauborg, F. 846  
 Plaut, Z. 2955  
 Plavsic, B. 1239, 2462  
 Plazibat, M. 8087  
 Pleij, C. W. A. 7898  
 Plenchette, C. 6884, 7712  
 Pleše, N. 8103  
 Ploeg, A. T. 130, 5582  
 Ploetz, R. C. 2683, 3152, 5848-5849  
 Plotnikova, Yu. M. 3933  
 Pluhaf, Z. 4108, 7305  
 Plumb, R. T. 939  
 Plumbley, R. A. 8176  
 Plummer, R. M. 4065  
 Pluschkell, H. J. 4220, 8003  
 Pochard, E. 5411  
 Pochkhua, Z. A. 7341  
 Podelleck, R. 4201, 8210  
 Podgaetskii, A. A. 4242  
 Podger, F. D. 4817, 5202  
 Podgorsky, V. S. 6210  
 Podila, G. K. 4142  
 Podile, A. R. 6835  
 Podkina, D. V. 4499-4500  
 Poehling, H. M. 1006  
 Poggi-Pollini, C. 4549  
 Poglazov, B. F. 3476, 5456  
 Pohleven, F. 2068  
 Pohronezny, K. 4315, 7608  
 Poi, S. C. 3544  
 Poitou, N. 7737  
 Poker, J. 2561  
 Pokojka, A. 1943  
 Pokorný, R. 2413, 6481, 8129  
 Pokrovskii, V. B. 8343  
 Polacheck, I. 6874  
 Polák, J. 5867, 6579, 6709, 7309  
 Polák, Z. 6279, 6660, 6706, 6825  
 Polak-Vogelzang, A. A. 968  
 Polesny, F. 6153  
 Poletti, P. 3018  
 Poli, T. 54, 4662  
 Polian, C. 6814  
 Polivanova, T. A. 4078  
 Polizzi, G. 4957, 4960, 5739  
 Poll, J. M. van der 5466  
 Pollack, F. G. 6236  
 Pollard, G. V. 2009  
 Polley, R. W. 7953  
 Pollini, C. P. 3288, 3646  
 Polonskaya, D. E. 6362  
 Polonskii, V. I. 6362  
 Polozhenets, V. M. 2509  
 Polster, J. 719  
 Pommer, E. H. 4477, 5472, 7708  
 Pomortsev, A. A. 3863  
 Pomp, H. 5597  
 Pompeu, J., Jr. 5778  
 Poncet, P. 6402  
 Ponchet, J. 2609  
 Ponchet, M. 5630  
 Pone, S. P. 6558  
 Ponnuswami, V. 2459  
 Ponomarenko, V. V. 4087  
 Ponoš, B. 3810, 7124  
 Pons, N. 3975  
 Pont, V. 5861, 5864  
 Pontalti, M. 2937  
 Ponte, J. J. da 2456, 3309  
 Ponti, I. 2939, 4436, 5836, 6018  
 Ponton, F. 3542, 4696  
 Pontzen, R. 3523  
 Pool, E. J. 3653  
 Poonam Dhawan 1364  
 Poonam Singh 7968  
 Poonam Sinha 4568  
 Poonam Srivastava 2519  
 Pop, I. V. 6082  
 Popa, M. 212  
 Popa, S. 5642  
 Pope, D. D. 5807  
 Pope, P. E. 883  
 Pope-de-Vallavieille, C. 6425  
 Popoff, M. 1433  
 Popoola, T. O. S. 5843  
 Popov, C. 4829, 5614  
 Popova, E. V. 2207  
 Popova, Z. 3853  
 Popow, G. 3452  
 Popushoi, I. S. 6242  
 Popushoi, J. S. 3130  
 Porębski, S. 8162  
 Poroca, D. M. 3418-3419  
 Porras, V. H. 7103  
 Porta-Puglia, A. 3755, 4586, 4843, 5094, 5682  
 Porter, D. M. 1345  
 Porter, I. J. 1966  
 Porter, N. G. 2469  
 Portilla, M. T. 645, 6431  
 Poschenrieder, G. 271, 5008  
 Posniak, D. 5348  
 Pospekhov, G. V. 3821  
 Posthumus, E. 2927, 6267  
 Posthumus-Lutke Willink, D. 1780  
 Postnikova, N. L. 7254  
 Pot, B. 464, 6137  
 Pot, J. 2933  
 Potty, V. P. 7775, 7799  
 Poulos, B. T. 6687, 7896  
 Powell, B. 2769  
 Powell, B. S. 6122, 6840  
 Powell, C. A. 8182  
 Powell, C. C. 5442  
 Powell, K. A. 4606  
 Powell, N. L. 1345  
 Powell, P. A. 2538, 4268, 6611, 8240  
 Powell, W. A. 2871  
 Power, J. M. 5198  
 Powers, H. R., Jr. 5967  
 Poysa, V. 5937  
 Pozmogova, G. E. 7009  
 Prabakaran, K. 2090  
 Prabhakar, S. 3541  
 Prabhakaran, P. C. 6079  
 Prabhu, A. S. 235, 4943  
 Prabhu, K. V. 2997  
 Pradeep Kumar 1007  
 Pradesh, J. 1672  
 Pradhan, N. K. 873  
 Prakasam, V. 3176, 3412, 4195  
 Prakash, C. S. 1266, 5960  
 Prakash, H. S. 3072, 3900, 6313  
 Prakash, O. 1170, 1173, 1176, 2317, 2452  
 Prakash, P. 1174, 4136, 4138  
 Prasad, B. K. 2318, 5868  
 Prasad, C. K. P. 7342  
 Prasad, G. 3177  
 Prasad, M. 8268  
 Prasad, N. N. 241  
 Prasad, N. V. K. 2473  
 Prasad, R. 4994  
 Prasad, S. S. 1172  
 Prasad, T. 3028  
 Prasad, T. G. 7814  
 Prasad, V. 1365  
 Prasad, V. S. 8392  
 Prasenjit Sarma 668  
 Prashar, M. 3782  
 Prasodjo Soedomo, R. 5385  
 Pratella, G. C. 4097, 7291, 7589  
 Prates, H. S. 248  
 Preetima Rathore 3586  
 Preisig, C. L. 4232  
 Premiata Singh 8410  
 Prendes, C. 623, 682  
 Prensier, G. 6540



- Presly, A. H. 570  
 Pretorius, A. J. 8033  
 Pretorius, Z. A. 1574, 7981-7982  
 Preuhsler, T. 362  
 Price, C. V. 3271  
 Price, D. 6474  
 Price, P. W. 1420  
 Price, T. V. 1138, 5811, 7263  
 Pridgeon, A. M. 4047  
 Priest, M. J. 1308, 8169  
 Priestley, R. A. 3952  
 Priestley, R. H. 762  
 Prihatiningsih, N. 3226  
 Pfiñhoda, A. 2058  
 Pfiñkryl, Z. 297, 6891-6892, 6929, 6938  
 Pfiñkrylová, D. 6929  
 Prill, B. 3702, 7001  
 Prillwitz, H. G. 2195, 4480  
 Primavesi, O. 5515  
 Prince, J. W. 770  
 Prince, J. W. F. 768  
 Prince, V. E. 7051  
 Prinja, J. 5826  
 Prins, H. B. A. 7761  
 Prinsen, E. 3223  
 Prinsley, R. T. 4815  
 Prinz, H. 2700  
 Prior, C. 3730  
 Prior, P. 3486, 4407, 5939, 8270  
 Pritchard, M. K. 2635, 4411  
 Procházková, Z. 6660, 6706, 6825  
 Proctor, F. J. 1737  
 Proebsting, E. L., Jr. 3137  
 Proescler, G. 196, 2890, 3012, 4377, 7877, 7949  
 Proffer, T. 7298  
 Proll, E. 3657, 7886  
 Prostakova, Zh. G. 4482, 5377-5378  
 Protchenko, M. A. 4052  
 Proven, M. 3859  
 Provvidenti, R. 4506, 6739  
 Prpić, B. 5207  
 Pruden, M. 78  
 Pruett, C. J. H. 4252  
 Prüfer, D. 8214  
 Pruner, M. S. 3449  
 Prusky, D. 7316-7317  
 Prusti, R. K. 5451  
 Pryor, A. 3722, 6215-6216  
 Pryor, A. J. 128  
 Przechbórski, A. 7476  
 Przybył, K. 2840  
 Psallidas, P. G. 3464  
 Pscheidt, J. W. 665-666  
 Pu, J. C. 6330, 6332  
 Pu, K. Q. 6525  
 Puchalski, B. J. 179, 3000  
 Puchalski, B. L. 3805  
 Puchta, H. 3173, 3705, 4959, 6496  
 Puente Ciudad, F. de la 705  
 Pueppke, S. G. 1913, 3202  
 Pukkila, P. J. 2872  
 Pulford, S. 860  
 Pulina, P. A. 3943  
 Pulu, M. N. 8249  
 Punam Kumari 6798  
 Punja, Z. K. 510  
 Pupipat, U. 2301, 6776  
 Puppi, G. 6930  
 Puppini, O. 5469  
 Purcell, A. H. 7652  
 Purchase, P. L. 7982  
 Purcifull, D. E. 3650-3651, 7042, 7551  
 Purdy, J. R. 5950  
 Purdy, L. H. 4255, 7102, 7930  
 Purkayastha, R. P. 1109, 7540  
 Purohit, D. K. 2863  
 Purushothaman, D. 586  
 Purwati, E. 3226  
 Puşcaşu, A. 5992  
 Pusey, P. L. 306, 4083, 4114, 6512  
 Put, H. M. C. 2394, 5802  
 Putnam, A. R. 874  
 Putter, C. A. J. 2001  
 Puttoo, B. L. 1149, 1180, 2437, 4088  
 Putz, C. 5312  
 Pyke, D. A. 4584  
 Pywell, M. 1753  
 Qi, L. X. 7477  
 Qi, Y. H. 2575  
 Qiao, Y. X. 8053  
 Qin, B. Y. 4799  
 Qing, W. Q. 6397  
 Qiu, C. H. 6438  
 Qiu, N. S. 6416  
 Qiu, W. F. 2007  
 Qiu, Y. 6335  
 Qu, L. H. 6449  
 Qu, X. F. 3631  
 Quacquarelli, A. 4586, 4679, 5094, 5426  
 Quadri, M. Y. 1180  
 Qualen, R. H. von 1338  
 Qualset, C. O. 162  
 Quaroni, S. 3255, 4340  
 Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission 1991  
 Quemada, H. 7020, 7030  
 Quert, R. 8304  
 Qui, D. W. 7197  
 Qui, W. F. 6624, 6708  
 Qui, X. C. 6527  
 Quillet, L. 3699, 7048  
 Quimio, T. H. 6192  
 Quinderé, M. A. W. 5383  
 Quinn, C. E. 3200  
 Quinn, J. A. 5468, 5480  
 Quintana, E. 7397  
 Quiot, J. B. 6012  
 Quiot-Douine, L. 6012  
 Quiros, C. F. 779  
 Quiroz E., C. 6319  
 Qvarnström, K. 2395, 2650  
 Raaska, L. 1523  
 Rabatin, S. C. 4708  
 Rabbinge, R. 22, 6056  
 Rabenstein, F. 952, 3701, 3719, 7879  
 Rabin, D. 4358  
 Rabindran, R. 261, 3099, 3177, 6789  
 Raccach, B. 1894, 4789, 7884  
 Racine, C. 3333  
 Radcliffe, E. B. 8213  
 Radha, N. V. 499  
 Radhakrishna, K. V. 8418  
 Radhakrishnan, T. C. 5129-5130  
 Radnia, P. M. 4974  
 Radulovic, S. 7984  
 Raeder, U. 6218-6219  
 Raemaekers, R. H. 6344  
 Raese, J. T. 2432  
 Raffae, K. F. 5271  
 Raffel, S. 7274  
 Raffel, S. J. 7660  
 Raffo, A. J. 1898, 3674  
 Rafin, C. 110  
 Ragazzi, A. 5095  
 Raghavendra, K. 2898  
 Raghavendra, S. 7821  
 Raghuram, M. 4986  
 Ragozzino, A. 4556, 5086  
 Ragsdale, D. W. 8213  
 Raguchander, T. 7998-7999  
 Raguch, F. 5927, 7418  
 Rahber-Bhatti, M. H. 1570, 2576  
 Rahden, K. 8432  
 Rahe, J. E. 4464, 4602  
 Raheja, R. K. 4505  
 Rahimian, H. 157  
 Rahman, A. 392  
 Rahman, M. 4540  
 Rahman, M. A. 4345, 7468  
 Rahman, M. F. 6626  
 Rahman, M. M. 227  
 Rai, A. N. 116  
 Rai, B. 7, 2702, 2975, 3768, 4850-4851, 6834, 7119  
 Rai, J. N. 1193  
 Rai, M. 1372, 4994, 5414  
 Rai, P. V. 1998, 7780  
 Raid, R. N. 5396, 8237  
 Raina, S. K. 2445  
 Raininko, K. 1868  
 Raitviir, A. 4596  
 Raizada, R. K. 3390  
 Raj, R. B. 2293, 3027  
 Raj, S. 1106  
 Raj, S. K. 3390-3391  
 Raj, T. R. N. 3621, 3624  
 Raj Kumar 2436, 2457, 2716, 4528  
 Raja, N. U. 2083  
 Rajagopal, B. S. 1998  
 Rajagopal, D. 2827  
 Rajamony, L. 5345  
 Rajan, K. M. 2477, 5129  
 Rajan, S. 359  
 Rajaram, S. 6325  
 Rajasab, A. H. 5717, 5720  
 Rajasekaran, B. 4488  
 Rajasekhar, A. 1447  
 Rajasekharaiah, S. 2285  
 Rajashekhar, E. 6885, 7787  
 Rajchenberg, M. 7455  
 Rajendra Singh 1299  
 Rajkule, P. N. 4535  
 Rajnauth, G. L. 1359, 3385  
 Raju, A. R. 1553  
 Raju, N. B. 522  
 Raju, P. S. 2070, 6883  
 Raju, U. J. 5323  
 Rajukkannu, K. 3177  
 Rakotondramanana 7977  
 Rakowski, A. 5847  
 Ralph, W. 526  
 Ralton, J. E. 4519, 5386  
 Ram, C. 2483  
 Ram, D. 3507  
 Ram, K. 344  
 Ram, R. S. 792, 1818  
 Ram, S. 1210  
 Ram Kishun 1362, 3430  
 Ram Kumar 1956  
 Ram Nath 3828  
 Ramabadran, R. 597  
 Ramachander, P. R. 2661  
 Ramachandra, G. S. 1998  
 Ramachandran, N. 1765-1767, 4180, 4198  
 Ramachandran, P. 1373  
 Ramachandran, T. K. 6564  
 Ramadoss, S. 3387  
 Ramaiah, K. S. 8200  
 Ramaji Lal 7415  
 Ramakrishna, V. 6790  
 Ramakrishna, Y. 1063  
 Ramakrishnan, B. 7796  
 Ramakrishnan, L. 1867  
 Ramalingam, A. 5717, 5720  
 Ramalingam, R. S. 7558  
 Raman, S. 6395  
 Ramana, K. V. 1765  
 Ramanathan, N. 3169  
 Ramaraj, B. 7826  
 Ramarao, P. 3729  
 Rambow, M. 1580  
 Ramert, B. 974  
 Ramesh, C. R. 7497  
 Ramesh Chand 1362, 1510, 3430  
 Rami, J. 4719  
 Ramírez, B. 4459  
 Ramirez, C. 6983  
 Ramirez, M. E. 1566  
 Ramírez, P. 3688  
 Ramírez A., I. 557  
 Ramírez-González, J. 5709  
 Ramírez Legarreta, M. R. 1152  
 Ramm, K. 3173, 3705, 4959, 5932  
 Rammah, A. M. 6482  
 Ramos, M. E. 7386  
 Ramos Rubio, A. L. 4669  
 Ramsell, J. 7908  
 Ramsey, M. D. 6529, 7169  
 Ramundo, B. A. 3908, 7672  
 Ramunujam, K. 597  
 Rana, B. S. 2436, 2457  
 Rana, G. L. 425, 3720  
 Rana, J. P. S. 7825  
 Rand, R. E. 6035  
 Randazzo, G. 1288  
 Randhawa, A. S. 7974  
 Randhawa, P. S. 5792  
 Randhawa, S. K. 1756  
 Randles, J. W. 1197, 1702, 6614, 7015, 7057, 7269  
 Randriantsalama, R. A. 7977  
 Rane, K. K. 5192, 6019  
 Ranft, H. 5298-5299, 5981  
 Ranganathaiah, K. G. 2341, 6393  
 Rangarajan, A. V. 6391  
 Rangarajan, M. 7809  
 Rangaswamy, K. T. 2374, 3922  
 Rangaswamy, M. 3956  
 Rangel, B. 5083  
 Rangel, E. A. 4839  
 Rangil Singh 3586  
 Ranjan, K. S. 7501  
 Ranković, B. 7092, 7615  
 Ranković, M. 6514  
 Rano Jagpal 3553  
 Rantio-Lehtimäki, A. 4333  
 Rao, A. A. 2332  
 Rao, A. L. N. 532, 4796, 7018  
 Rao, A. N. 7468-7469  
 Rao, A. P. 6827  
 Rao, A. S. 3182, 6827, 7779  
 Rao, A. V. 4422, 4697, 7822  
 Rao, B. M. 1689, 6313  
 Rao, D. V. 1662, 5780  
 Rao, G. K. 2293, 3027  
 Rao, G. N. 224  
 Rao, G. P. 354, 2531, 4441, 5163  
 Rao, G. R. K. 2473  
 Rao, H. S. N. 242  
 Rao, J. N. 5390  
 Rao, K. B. 8435  
 Rao, K. C. 219  
 Rao, K. N. 1557  
 Rao, K. S. 1646  
 Rao, K. V. S. 3792, 3795, 7543  
 Rao, M. J. V. 3357, 3379  
 Rao, M. N. 1233  
 Rao, M. V. 2221, 5663, 7976  
 Rao, N. G. 3337  
 Rao, P. B. 7576  
 Rao, P. K. 8393  
 Rao, P. R. 2419  
 Rao, P. V. S. 5379, 7556  
 Rao, S. C. 7497  
 Rao, S. R. 1947  
 Rao, S. S. 2341  
 Rao, V. G. 1267, 1506, 1514, 1962, 2105  
 Rao, V. P. 3904  
 Rao, V. R. 2690, 4512  
 Rao, W. K. 4592  
 Raoof, M. A. 1170, 1173  
 Rapachietta, L. 1752  
 Rapp, L. 5070  
 Rappel, L. M. 3158  
 Rasco, E. T., Jr. 4248-4249  
 Rasheed Ahmad 2311  
 Rashid, F. 5184  
 Rashid, M. A. 1884  
 Rasmussen, J. B. 3894-3895  
 Rasmussen, S. L. 4542, 5407  
 Rasmusson, D. C. 1034, 5695  
 Rasochová, M. 8228  
 Raspopov, P. M. 3270  
 Rast, A. T. B. 7600  
 Rast, D. M. 3562  
 Ratajczyk, B. 5237  
 Ratanagreetakul, C. 5911  
 Rataul, H. G. 418, 6788  
 Ratcliff, D. 7279  
 Rath, G. C. 1290  
 Rathaiah, Y. 3931  
 Rathi, S. K. 2523, 7817  
 Rathi, S. P. 230  
 Rathi, Y. P. S. 1186, 4528  
 Rathjen, A. J. 171  
 Rathke, S. 4085  
 Rathmell, W. G. 44  
 Rathore, A. 1184



- Rathore, P. 3586  
 Ratkos, J. 6553  
 Ratna, A. S. 2701  
 Rattan, G. S. 520, 2259  
 Rattan Singh 7800  
 Rattink, H. 4019, 4025, 5791, 8092  
 Raupp, W. J. 175  
 Raut, B. T. 827, 4538, 5783, 6064  
 Raut, J. G. 585, 6063  
 Rautiainen, L. 4698  
 Rautmann, D. 2806  
 Rava, C. A. 1925-1926  
 Ravelonandro, M. 7023, 7054  
 Raverkar, K. P. 7790  
 Ravillion, B. 6049  
 Ravindra Kaur 7789  
 Ravindranath, V. 1063  
 Ravise, A. 5379, 7556  
 Raviv, M. 2836  
 Ravkin, A. S. 6518  
 Ravn, H. 850  
 Ravnkar, M. 2494  
 Ravolanirina, F. 6913  
 Rawat, U. S. 6497  
 Rawlings, J. O. 5622  
 Raworth, D. A. 7307  
 Ray, D. T. 5882  
 Ray, S. K. 6231  
 Raya, M. D. 3366  
 Raychaudhuri, S. P. 447-448, 855, 936, 971, 1071, 5747  
 Raymundo, A. D. 1048, 3046  
 Raynal, G. 5035  
 Rayner, A. D. M. 4347, 5200, 6217  
 Razdan, V. K. 2437  
 Razuvaev, G. A. 6170  
 Razzaghi, M. 2565  
 Read, D. J. 73-74, 896-897, 3534, 6944, 6951, 7714  
 Read, J. C. 5023  
 Read, P. J. 4239, 6581, 7349  
 Reardon, I. M. 7020  
 Rebuffat, S. 3579  
 Reddick, B. B. 1116, 3112, 4778  
 Reddy, A. P. K. 1648, 7193-7194  
 Reddy, A. S. 2691  
 Reddy, A. V. 1786  
 Reddy, C. S. 2048  
 Reddy, D. V. R. 531, 791, 2691, 2701, 2889  
 Reddy, G. R. 2798, 2798  
 Reddy, G. V. 1637  
 Reddy, H. R. 1968  
 Reddy, K. R. C. 7869  
 Reddy, K. S. 1643, 8066, 8235  
 Reddy, M. N. 908, 1943, 6783  
 Reddy, M. S. B. 7797  
 Reddy, M. T. S. 242, 1648  
 Reddy, M. V. 4534, 5390, 5392  
 Reddy, N. P. E. 1769  
 Reddy, P. N. 6059  
 Reddy, P. R. 1646  
 Reddy, P. R. R. 2290  
 Reddy, P. S. 2320, 3370  
 Reddy, R. S. 658  
 Reddy, S. M. 2352, 3042, 4918  
 Reddy, S. V. 4575  
 Reddy, T. K. K. 1447  
 Reddy, V. G. 2680  
 Reddy, V. K. 3042, 4918  
 Redfern, D. B. 3268  
 Redhu, A. S. 3773  
 Redl, H. 5900  
 Redolfi, P. 406, 1315  
 Reeck, G. R. 5675  
 Reed, M. L. 97  
 Reed, R. R. 951  
 Reeder, W. F. 5852  
 Reeder, R. D. 4582, 6228  
 Rees, A. A. 8309  
 Rees, E. A. 5146  
 Rees, R. G. 3005, 8000  
 Reeti Singh 2474  
 Reffye, P. de. 1402  
 Reforgiato-Recupero, G. 5745  
 Regenmortel, M. H. V. van 956, 2901, 3704, 7040  
 Regensburg-Tuñk, A. J. G. 6121  
 Regier, D. A. 6118, 6132  
 Register, Y. 7451  
 Régis, E. M. O. 6602  
 Regner, F. 6120  
 Regner, K. M. 5834  
 Rego, G. 1832  
 Rego, M. C. N. F. 4106  
 Rehfuess, K. E. 1286, 3243  
 Rehill, P. S. 6661  
 Rehumatuniza, T. J. 5129  
 Reid, C. 2834, 5527  
 Reid, C. P. P. 70  
 Reid, J. C. 2009  
 Reid, M. S. 8114  
 Reifschneider, F. J. B. 705, 2502-2504, 2555, 2632, 2659, 3329, 8230  
 Reijers, A. 6716  
 Reilly, C. C. 1261, 5831, 6512  
 Reimann-Philipp, U. 201  
 Reinartz, H. 4736  
 Reinert, R. A. 3326  
 Reinhard, H. 3452  
 Reinhardt, I. 1293, 3290  
 Reinhartz, A. 5185  
 Reis, E. M. 2162, 2217, 2972  
 Reissner, H. J. 2983, 3785-3786, 6328, 7126, 7988  
 Reiter, H. 3279  
 Ren, L. 4283  
 Ren, X. G. 7499  
 Ren, X. Y. 6556  
 Ren, X. Z. 358, 462  
 Renard, J. L. 7343  
 Renard, M. 5334  
 Renaud, J. M. 2089  
 Renaudin, J. 6287  
 Renaudin, S. 72  
 Renfro, B. L. 1042  
 Rengen, M. 3273  
 Renis, M. 5750  
 Renu Angra 1050, 7171  
 Renu Sharma 6140  
 Renuka Jain 6165  
 Renwick, A. 4606  
 Reshetnikov, S. V. 6253  
 Reshetnikova, I. A. 6971  
 Restea, T. 2292  
 Rethinam, P. 5131  
 Rettinger, J. C. 5340  
 Reunov, A. V. 5171  
 Reuren, M. 1114  
 Reuter, G. 3479-3480  
 Reuveni, R. 1270, 2836  
 Révay, A. 1505  
 Reverchon, S. 2029, 6128  
 Revill, P. 8150  
 Revington, G. N. 3678  
 Rewal N. 1952  
 Rex, B. L. 5909  
 Rey, M. E. C. 5018  
 Reyes, D. A. 5371  
 Reyes H., E. 7165  
 Reymond, P. 6115  
 Reymond, S. T. 640, 1147  
 Reynaud, B. 2282  
 Reynolds, H. V. 7115  
 Reynolds, K. L. 1938, 7533  
 Rezaian, M. A. 3165, 3655, 4150, 7326  
 Řezanka, T. 6166  
 Rezelman, G. 2934  
 Rhee, M. D. van de 6610  
 Rheeder, J. P. 7167, 8033  
 Rhoads, F. M. 2558  
 Rhoads, M. L. 5460  
 Rhoads, R. E. 3218, 6615  
 Rhodhamel, N. H. 1411, 6851  
 Rhodes, B. B. 1906, 2656  
 Rhodes, D. J. 7641  
 Rhodes, L. H. 1145  
 Rhodes Smith, C. 6616  
 Riaz, M. 1371  
 Riban, Y. 1380  
 Ribeiro, A. S. 5730  
 Ribeiro, I. J. A. 1483, 1745, 1846  
 Ribeiro, S. G. 3186  
 Ribeiro do Fale, F. X. 2518  
 Ribeiro-Nesio, M. L. 2107  
 Ricaud, C. 3205  
 Ricci, B. 7539  
 Ricci, M. T. de T. 1632, 1745  
 Ricci, P. 5443, 5630, 6425  
 Rice, B. 1420  
 Rice, D. J. 5588  
 Rice, R. E. 3135  
 Rich, A. E. 683  
 Rich, J. J. 6755  
 Richard, C. 3119  
 Richard-Molard, M. 4379  
 Richards, D. 3692  
 Richards, J. H. 2830  
 Richards, K. 1289, 3699, 7047-7048  
 Richards, R. E. 2887  
 Richards, W. C. 5234  
 Richardson, E. A. 6780  
 Richardson, J. 7308  
 Richardson, J. M. 328  
 Richardson, M. D. 1135  
 Richardson, P. E. 4003  
 Richey, M. G. 125, 7848  
 Richter, D. L. 4685  
 Richter, J. 952, 1293, 2143, 2440, 2890, 3290, 3701, 3719, 4377, 5070, 7878-7879, 7887  
 Richter, K. 1293, 2615, 3102, 3290, 3656, 7283, 7878  
 Richter, U. 4738  
 Rickauer, M. 2541  
 Rickerl, D. H. 2951  
 Ride, J. P. 3770, 3833, 7532  
 Ride, M. 4624  
 Ridgway, R. 2451  
 Ridings, H. I. 2425  
 Riebli, P. 7696  
 Riechmann, J. L. 1544, 3715  
 Riecken, I. 7458  
 Riedel, B. 57  
 Riedel, R. M. 2748  
 Riedel, V. 389, 7649  
 Riemer, S. E. 8161  
 Ries, S. M. 4096  
 Riesner, D. 3232, 7433  
 Riethmacher, G. 3978  
 Rietveld, W. J. 6182  
 Rietz, S. 2759  
 Riffe, J. W. 4036  
 Riggs, J. L. 3990, 3997  
 Riguera, R. 3890  
 Rijkenberg, F. H. J. 2197, 4931, 6469, 8099  
 Rijsbergen, R. van 3527  
 Rimmer, S. R. 1880, 2635, 2761, 3300, 4403, 4411  
 Rimsa, V. 6700  
 Rinallo, C. 6505  
 Rio, B. 5379, 7556  
 Rios, G. P. 2699  
 Rioux, D. 363  
 Rishi, N. 971, 1364, 4230  
 Rishi, S. 971  
 Rishworth, H. C. 1716  
 Risse, L. A. 4972, 6085  
 Ristaino, J. B. 1247, 3239  
 Risueño, J. 674  
 Ritter, E. 987  
 Rivas, M. E. 4256  
 Rivera, G. 5934  
 Rivera-Bustamante, R. 7215-7216  
 Rivera-Bustamante, R. F. 3710  
 Riveros, B. F. 557  
 Riviere, C. J. 2933, 7064  
 Rivkina, O. A. 8347  
 Rizki, Y. M. 1490  
 Rizzo, D. M. 7472  
 Rizzo, T. M. 6278  
 Ro-Poulsen, H. 8315-8316  
 Roane, C. W. 806, 1601-1603, 3350, 5702-5703  
 Robaglia, C. 7021  
 Robb, J. 7275  
 Robbe-Durand, P. 6144  
 Robbs, C. F. 5686  
 Robbs, S. L. 1913  
 Röber, K. C. 331, 6569  
 Roberds, J. H. 6645  
 Roberson, R. W. 2799, 5540  
 Robert-Baudouy, J. 2029, 6128-6129, 6847  
 Robert-Nicoud, M. 7433  
 Roberts, A. M. 5401  
 Roberts, B. R. 5948  
 Roberts, D. E. 6347  
 Roberts, D. M. 703  
 Roberts, D. P. 5444  
 Roberts, I. M. 3711-3712  
 Roberts, I. S. 7662  
 Roberts, J. J. 1001, 7109  
 Roberts, M. F. 5420  
 Roberts, P. D. 3073  
 Roberts, R. G. 640, 1147  
 Roberts, S. J. 4176  
 Roberts, T. M. 3274  
 Roberts, T. R. 4587  
 Robertsen, B. 4431, 6013, 6728  
 Robertson, K. 708  
 Robertson, N. L. 3676  
 Robertson, W. 3953  
 Robeson, D. J. 3304, 4406  
 Robinson, D. J. 130, 948, 2137, 2145, 3643, 7028  
 Robinson, K. 708, 5454  
 Robles, R. 3241  
 Robson, A. D. 5514  
 Robson, G. D. 3071  
 Roby, D. 7418  
 Roca, R. 321  
 Roch, P. 2852  
 Rocha Júnior, L. S. 3778-3779  
 Rocheford, T. R. 1614  
 Rochev, M. V. 1033  
 Rochon, A. M. de 7891  
 Rochon, D. M. 2933, 3687, 7060, 7064  
 Rochon, d'A. 7061  
 Rochon, d'A. Siegel, A. 2138  
 Rod, J. 5997, 6001, 6806, 7486, 8346  
 Röder, A. 2118, 2122, 2152  
 Röder, K. 2014  
 Roderio Ubeda, M. 4660  
 Rodeva, R. 6342, 8262  
 Rodeva, V. 6634  
 Rodgers, P. B. 3446  
 Rodionova, N. P. 1547, 2920, 7010  
 Rodjanahusdin, W. 1635-1636  
 Rodrigo, I. 1242  
 Rodrigues, K. F. 8203  
 Rodrigues, M. I. 5138  
 Rodrigues Neto, J. 5686, 5917  
 Rodriguez, A. M. 1857  
 Rodriguez, C. 7319  
 Rodriguez, D. 771  
 Rodriguez, G. R. 7942  
 Rodriguez, H. A. 4942  
 Rodriguez, J. 1223, 3971, 7390  
 Rodriguez, J. L. 536, 6601  
 Rodriguez, R. 8138  
 Rodriguez-Cerezo, E. 1545  
 Rodriguez Cruz, A. 677  
 Rodríguez Pardina, P. 7537, 7552  
 Rodriguez Procopio, J. 2050  
 Rodríguez Rodríguez, R. 728, 787  
 Rodríguez Pardina, P. E. 2678  
 Roebroek, E. J. A. 7624  
 Roelck, J. S. C. van 5922  
 Roelfs, A. P. 169, 1001, 2669, 6962, 7109, 7523  
 Roey, G. van 6150  
 Rogash, A. R. 8079  
 Rogers, J. D. 5571  
 Rogers, R. B. 6002  
 Rogers, S. G. 955, 1045, 4286, 4788, 5176  
 Roggero, P. 4281, 4484, 4486, 6041  
 Rogowsky, P. M. 6122, 6840



- Rogozhina, E. A. 7969
- Rogozina, E. V. 8208
- Rohatgi, N. 6626
- Rohde, W. 959, 3706, 7015, 8214
- Röhle, H. 380
- Rohozinski, J. 1533
- Rohringer, R. 2851, 3789
- Rohwer, F. 4233
- Roistacher, C. N. 1093, 4954, 5744, 7215-7216, 7884
- Roitman, I. 2155
- Roitsch, T. 2767-2768
- Rojanahusdin, W. 7206, 7211
- Rojanaridpiched, C. 6776
- Roland, T. A. 5972
- Roll-Hansen, F. 2580
- Rollett, A. C. 703
- Rollo, F. 942, 2350, 3581
- Roma Chakraverty 1291
- Romaine, C. P. 2715, 4543
- Roman, Gh. V. 6555
- Romand, C. 887
- Romanenko, V. M. 6133
- Romanova, O. I. 4456
- Romanowski, V. 4305
- Romantschuk, M. 4633
- Romashko, A. M. 6853
- Rombouts, F. M. 2394
- Romero, J. 661, 5584
- Romero Muñoz, F. 765, 772-773
- Romiti, C. 8288
- Roncadori, R. W. 889
- Ronchi, V. N. 6719
- Ronco, A. E. 4305
- Ronco, B. L. 3150
- Rondón, A. 4131
- Rong, X. D. 6860
- Rooney, J. M. 1010
- Roos, H. 192, 3752
- Roos, I. M. M. 634
- Roossinck, M. J. 6720
- Roosen, N. J. M. 5905
- Roper, T. R. 4169
- Roquebert, F. F. 4749
- Roques, J. F. 5858
- Rosa, R. la 3645, 5749-5750
- Rosario, T. L. 6635
- Rosato, Y. B. 2033, 2785
- Rosciglione, B. 5760
- Rose, D. L. 7084, 8419
- Rose, J. L. 4487
- Rosen, J. D. 4661
- Rosenberger, I. 4973
- Rosendahl, C. N. 6914
- Rosendahl, L. 6942
- Rosendahl, S. 3557, 6914, 6918, 6926
- Rosetti, V. 5778
- Rosier, M. J. 1328
- Rosner, A. 4789
- Rosnev, B. 1453, 1858, 3250
- Ross, H. A. 711
- Ross, R. R. 5480
- Ross-Todd, B. M. 2562
- Rossbach, B. 7766
- Rossbach, T. 5296
- Rossberg, D. 2117, 2152, 2193-2194, 2247
- Rossel, H. W. 575
- Rössel, K. 312
- Rossetti, V. 5777
- Rossi, M. P. 7539
- Rossignol, Y. 793
- Rössler, S. 2212
- Rossmann, A. Y. 2765, 7870
- Rossmann, M. G. 3661
- Rossnagel, B. G. 7159
- Rosso, F. 5987
- Rossum, C. M. A. van 5922
- Rotaru, F. G. 6552
- Rotem, J. 7237
- Roth, D. A. 6839
- Roth, L. F. 754, 5277
- Rothacker, D. 8028
- Rothert, H. 2760
- Rötschke, W. 8036
- Rott, K. 2562
- Rott, M. E. 3687
- Rott, P. 4262-4263, 5165
- Rottinghaus, G. E. 5807
- Rouchaud, J. 6714
- Roucourt, P. 6714
- Rouillon, R. 878
- Roupakias, D. G. 4478
- Rouse, D. I. 127, 409, 3344, 5902
- Rousseau, J. V. D. 70
- Rouster, J. 1825
- Routh, G. 7069
- Roux, C. 1509
- Roux, J. le 3784, 4849
- Rouxel, F. 5329, 6753, 7509
- Rouxel, T. 5334, 7496, 8345
- Röver, V. 1031
- Roveratti, D. S. 1097
- Roversi, P. F. 1852
- Rovesti, L. 4436
- Rovira, A. D. 511, 914, 4878, 5679
- Rovirosa, J. 3571
- Rowan, D. D. 6479
- Rowe, R. C. 339
- Rowe Fernández-Gao, J. 765
- Rowhani, S. 3517
- Rowland, G. F. 3653
- Rowland-Bamford, A. J. 204
- Roy, A. 1512
- Roy, A. J. 641
- Roy, A. K. 1995, 3949, 5131, 7183
- Roy, D. N. 5950
- Roy, K. 7707
- Roy, N. K. 3508, 3525, 7699
- Roy, S. 1065-1066, 1451, 2316, 3051
- Roy, U. 6968
- Royer, M. D. 56
- Royle, D. J. 524, 3004, 4869, 5942
- Royse, D. J. 2739
- Rozanov, M. N. 7009
- Rozanov, V. V. 5140
- Rozema, J. 6903
- Rozhmina, T. A. 6452, 8079
- Rózić, R. 6694
- Rozman, R. 4208
- Rozum, L. V. 4856
- Rózycki, H. 6961
- Ruan, Y. L. 6360
- Ruano, O. 1664, 2367
- Rubeffel, P. 2284
- Rubin, G. 3276-3277
- Rubino, L. 7022, 7065, 7078
- Rubinstein, M. 4273
- Rubio, A. L. Ramos 4669
- Rubio, R. 6906-6907
- Rubio Huertos, M. 783, 836
- Rubleva, N. V. 3105
- Ruci, T. 6744
- Rud', E. A. 7409, 8243
- Rudakov, O. L. 5652, 5892
- Rudawska, M. 7718
- Ruddat, M. 6829
- Rude, S. V. 6002
- Rüdel, M. 4151
- Rudgard, S. A. 2179, 7100, 7936
- Rudolph, K. 8382
- Rudolph, K. W. E. 156, 158
- Rueda Salguero, J. A. O. de 3533
- Rüegg, J. 8160
- Ruehle, J. L. 2811-2812
- Ruesink, W. G. 1525
- Ruess, W. 7696
- Ruetze, M. 5260
- Rufty, R. C. 3221, 3816, 4295, 5180
- Rugina, M. 5614
- Ruhl, G. E. 145, 4559
- Rühling, A. 4691
- Ruissen, M. A. 3551
- Ruiten, J. E. M. van 8082
- Ruiters, M. H. J. 506
- Ruiz, R. A. R. 3253
- Ruiz, R. F. C. 3624
- Rüker, F. 6120
- Rumbero, A. 7637
- Rumbos, I. 1164
- Rumbos, I. C. 5115
- Rumeau, D. 1865, 4430
- Rumi Kotoky 7816
- Runco de Laborda, R. 2172
- Rundqvist, B. 4647
- Rupasov, V. V. 7037
- Rupe, J. C. 1336
- Rupérez Cuellar, A. 4337
- Rupik, A. 7746
- Rupp, R. H. 7707
- Rush, C. M. 1101, 1295, 5993
- Rush, M. C. 237
- Rushdi, M. H. 3407, 3431
- Rushing, A. E. 903
- Russell, A. C. 1951
- Russell, D. M. 5058
- Russell, G. E. 795
- Russell, K. 4750
- Russell, P. E. 3751
- Russell, W. A. 1611-1612
- Russo, M. 2923, 7027, 7062, 7074, 7078-7079
- Russo, V. M. 3846
- Russomanno, O. M. R. 3110
- Rustignoli, E. 6467
- Rutherford, I. 2040
- Rutherford, S. R. 570
- Ruthven, A. D. 697, 4216
- Rutschke, V. 4754
- Rwendeire, A. J. J. 3851
- Ryals, J. 2537, 4276
- Ryan, C. C. 1431, 8236
- Ryan, G. F. 5800
- Rybakova, I. N. 3197, 4221
- Rybakova, M. I. 4894
- Rydén, K. 5891
- Ryder, M. H. 4623, 4878
- Rygiewicz, P. T. 7742
- Rykiel, E. J., Jr. 7456
- Ryley, M. J. 3184, 4487
- Rylko, V. 6166
- Ryn, D. M. van 735
- Rzepa, H. S. 3541
- S. Horváth, E. 8020
- Sá, D. F. de. 7382
- Saad Shama 3339
- Saarenmaa, H. 5266
- Saarilahti, H. T. 6846, 6850
- Saarma, M. 7355
- Saarma, M. Yu. 5580
- Saber, S. M. 6444
- Sabino, M. 3368
- Sabitha Doraiswamy 261, 7914
- Sabnis, S. D. 4328
- Saborowski, J. 1287
- Saccardo, F. 351
- Sachan, S. N. 118
- Sacher, R. 1027
- Sachs, Y. 1305-1306
- Sackey, S. T. 5581
- Sackin, M. J. 6994-6995
- Sackston, W. E. 8197
- Sadamatsu, M. 3171, 4164
- Sadhana Srivastava 2387
- Sadka, A. 7405
- Saedler, H. 4287
- Saeed, E. M. A. 1930
- Saelzer, R. 2284
- Sáenz, M. V. 6017
- Safeeulla, K. M. 1074, 5999-6000
- Safir, G. R. 2086, 2822, 4462
- Safta, M. 5482
- Sagasta Azpeitia, E. M. 759
- Sagir, A. 5409
- Sah, A. 641
- Sah, D. N. 1953-1954
- Sah, R. P. 4524, 4534
- Saha, L. R. 2724, 8350
- Sahab, A. F. 3376
- Saharan, G. S. 2627
- Sahay, S. S. 7501
- Sahi, S. V. 4929
- Sahni, M. L. 7256
- Sahota, T. S. 2092
- Sahu, B. K. 4190
- Sahu, K. C. 1354
- Sahu, M. P. 2728
- Sahu, R. 4534
- Sahu, R. K. 1078, 6411
- Sahu, S. K. 2703
- Sahu, V. N. 1078, 6411
- Sai Gopal, D. V. R. 8392
- Saichuk, A. I. 8264
- Saidawi, A. 4182
- Saifulla, M. 818, 6393
- Saigal, R. P. 1577
- Saikia, A. K. 4301
- Saillard, C. 5602, 7087
- Saimbhi, M. S. 404
- Saimmaime, I. 6814
- Saindrenan, P. 5387
- Saini, R. G. 7978
- St. Leger, R. J. 1519
- Sainz, M. 6905
- Sainz, M. J. 6915
- Saito, H. 508
- Saito, K. I. 3129
- Saito, M. 2298, 3287, 3961, 4670, 6916
- Saito, T. 6608
- Saive, R. 6293
- Sajdl, P. 6166
- Saka, V. W. 8415
- Sakai, K. 7991
- Sakai, S. 2686
- Sakai, T. 7262
- Sakamoto, Y. 933
- Sakamura, S. 2408, 4066, 7840, 8140
- Sakata, Y. 2959, 8257
- Sakhno, T. N. 2617
- Sako, I. 1379
- Sako, N. 4784
- Sakovitch, N. J. 3970
- Sakthivel, N. 3070
- Sakuhiwa, E. M. 2169
- Sakuma, H. 3930, 4498
- Sakurai, A. 8250
- Sakurai, Y. 8257
- Sala de Miguel, M. 8004
- Sala Mayato, L. 542, 655-656
- Salako, E. A. 229
- Salam, M. A. 7575
- Salama, A. M. 3035-3036
- Salamat, G. Z., Jr. 3914
- Salamini, F. 3706, 8214
- Salazar, L. F. 5885, 6091, 7350, 7611
- Salazar, P. 715
- Salcedo, C. 451
- Sale, M. 2793
- Saleem, A. 2638, 3209
- Saleh, A. M. 6403
- Saleh, H. M. 1461
- Saleh, N. M. 1881
- Saleh, Y. E. 399, 4440
- Salem, D. E. 1928
- Salerno, M. 4951, 5738, 6428
- Salerno, S. 4952
- Salieva, Ya. S. 6993
- Salim, R. 2172
- Salmond, G. P. C. 3201, 6845
- Salohimo, M. 2853
- Salomé, M. 6949
- Salomon, R. 943, 4272, 5751, 7043, 7405, 7688
- Salovaara, H. 185
- Salsac, L. 5496, 5500-5501
- Salt, W. G. 51
- Saltveit, M. E., Jr. 3402
- Salvado, J. C. 1548
- Salvadori, P. 6719
- Salvi, R. 2350
- Salzwedel, J. L. 1830
- Sama, S. 1625
- Samac, D. A. 3583, 6731
- Samad, A. 1398-1399
- Samad, N. A. 2390
- Samaradeewa, P. K. 1222
- Samedova, R. F. 5945
- Samejima, K. 2771
- Samejima, M. 1268
- Sammler, P. 4754
- Sammons, B. 8207
- Samoilenko, V. I. 6116
- Samoucha, Y. 1213, 1216, 1798, 5894
- Sampayo, M. 635
- Sampere, E. 3971
- Samson, R. 627
- Samson, R. A. 968



- Samsonova, L. N. 7085, 7428  
 Samsuddin, M. W. 6304  
 Samtsov, A. S. 5978  
 Samuels, G. J. 3622, 5563, 8203  
 Samy, K. P. 3099  
 Sanabria de Albarracín, N. 4995, 5406  
 Sanay Nilmanee 840  
 Sanchez, C. A. 1958  
 Sánchez, F. García 4669  
 Sánchez, M. C. 2309  
 Sanchez-Brunete, C. 6511  
 Sánchez de Luque, C. 5885  
 Sánchez Hernández, E. 5542  
 Sánchez-Monge Laguna de Rins, M. A. 695, 701  
 Sánchez-Quintana, N. 461  
 Sánchez-Serrano, J. J. 461  
 Sancholle, M. 4719  
 Sanctis, F. de 5001  
 Sandal, K. 5478  
 Sandberg, C. J. 8273  
 Sandeep Pandey 784  
 Sanderlin, R. S. 368  
 Sanders, F. E. 6935  
 Sanders, P. 4208  
 Sanders, P. L. 8124  
 Sanders, P. R. 2538, 6611  
 Sanders, T. H. 3372-3373, 4507  
 Sandgren, M. 5891  
 Sandhu, D. K. 1495  
 Sandhu, J. S. 7572  
 Sandhu, K. S. 8375  
 Sandhu, R. S. 3363  
 Sandhu, T. S. 2708, 6060  
 Sandler, H. A. 607, 1085  
 Sandnes, E. 3864  
 Sandoval, G. A. de 7946  
 Sandoval, I. 7393  
 Sandru, I. 4913  
 Sands, D. C. 159, 433  
 Sandved, G. 6460  
 Sanfaçon, H. 2894  
 Sangakkara, U. R. 2684  
 Sangam Lal 3028  
 Sangar, R. B. S. 2533, 4048, 4194, 4203  
 Sangchote, S. 1740, 2300, 3024, 4140, 6530  
 Sängner, H. L. 3173, 3705, 4959, 5932, 6496  
 Sanger, M. 5178  
 Sangham Lal 1059  
 Sangita Batra 1184  
 Sangkaha, K. 6631  
 Sanglier, J. J. 6115  
 Sangodkar, U. M. X. 3478  
 Sangwan, N. K. 7703  
 Sanhueza, R. M. V. 1706  
 Sanina, A. A. 3815  
 Sankaran, K. V. 4601  
 Sano, H. 2770  
 Sano, T. 222, 7032, 7294  
 Sano, Y. 2620, 6264, 7004, 8344  
 Sansavini, S. 1709  
 Sansford, C. E. 2102  
 Sanson, M. T. 6753  
 Santana, S. O. de 7382  
 Santaolalla, M. 783, 836  
 Santerre, A. 3278  
 Santiago, C. T. 623, 682  
 Santiesteban, R. 1223, 7390  
 Santisteban, K. O. 5136  
 Santos, A. A. 3420  
 Santos, A. B. 235  
 Santos, A. F. dos 2513, 7381, 7383  
 Santos, H. P. dos 2217  
 Santos, J. M. dos 4349  
 Santos, S. D. 2353  
 Santos, V. M. 5351  
 Santos, W. J. dos 1664  
 Santosh Gurtu 3380  
 Santucci, K. A. 414  
 Sanz, A. 603-604, 686  
 Sapkal, P. N. 617, 813, 1098  
 Sapra, V. T. 1331  
 Sarachu, A. N. 4305  
 Sarada, S. 2798  
 Saraf, R. K. 2533  
 Saraiva, L. S. 2672  
 Sarandón, S. 4871  
 Sarca, T. 2292  
 Sardeshpande, J. S. 6784  
 Sardi, P. 453  
 Sarfatti, M. 1245  
 Sarhan, M. M. 2049  
 Šarić, A. 6688  
 Sarjala, T. 4698  
 Sarkar, D. K. 3359  
 Sarkar, G. K. 2351, 2438  
 Sarkar, M. L. 3955  
 Sarkar, S. 959  
 Sarma, P. 668  
 Sarma, Y. R. 671, 1419, 1765-1767, 4180, 4198  
 Sarniguet, A. 1504, 7496  
 Sarr, B. A. 6781  
 Sartorato, A. 1919, 1921-1923  
 Sarwar, M. 2308, 2344, 3068, 3149  
 Sasagawa, R. 197  
 Sasaki, C. 8299  
 Sasaki, J. 7407  
 Sasaki, K. 1269, 2686  
 Sass, M. 5809  
 Sassa, T. 319, 1481, 6953  
 Sassella, A. 638  
 Sasser, M. 5792  
 Sastroutomo, S. S. 2057  
 Sastry, C. B. 7468-7469  
 Sastry, G. R. K. 7659  
 Sastry, K. S. 4516  
 Sastry, M. N. L. 1201  
 Sastry, R. P. 3808  
 Satapathy, M. K. 1630, 2325  
 Satar, H. G. 690  
 Sathapathy, M. K. 8057  
 Sathiarajan, P. K. 5129  
 Sati, M. C. 3728  
 Satija, D. V. 2948  
 Sato, K. 7287  
 Sato, K. I. 1498  
 Sato, M. 6837, 7262  
 Sato, N. 7365  
 Sato, R. 8140  
 Sato, S. 5049  
 Sato, T. 2408, 4066, 4670  
 Sato, Y. 7262  
 Sato, Z. 2347, 2349  
 Satpute, U. S. 617  
 Sättler, A. 3232  
 Sattler, R. 1736  
 Saty Avir 2984  
 Satya Prakash 648  
 Satyanarayana, A. 2706  
 Satyanarayana, G. 718  
 Satyaprasad, K. 3729  
 Satyavir 5162  
 Saucedo, O. 7670  
 Sauer, N. 8379  
 Sauerstein, J. 3479-3480  
 Sauir, D. 5185  
 Saunders, G. 2862  
 Saunders, J. A. 6616  
 Saunders, K. 4394, 7493-7494  
 Saurmel'kh, I. A. 3774  
 Sauter, J. J. 5262  
 Sauter, M. 65  
 Savalia, R. L. 2694  
 Savard, M. E. 3595  
 Savary, S. 5379, 6056, 7556  
 Savchuk, E. I. 3797  
 Savile, D. B. O. 5567  
 Savino, V. 4109  
 Savintseva, Z. D. 6240  
 Savka, M. A. 6049  
 Sawada, S. 3246  
 Sawaii, K. 5548  
 Sawhney, R. N. 173  
 Sawicka, B. 1837  
 Saxena, A. K. 7571  
 Saxena, J. 3588, 6312  
 Saxena, K. B. 4534  
 Saxena, R. C. 7184, 8056  
 Saxena, R. M. 1298  
 Saxena, S. C. 1059  
 Saxena, S. K. 1782, 6088, 8192  
 Saxena, V. C. 1193, 1299  
 Saxton, A. M. 7398  
 Sayama, K. 4384  
 Saygili, H. 6642  
 Sazonova, L. V. 4412  
 Sbravate, C. 4983  
 Scaife, A. 2634  
 Scalcione, M. 4042  
 Scanferlato, V. S. 2028  
 Scannerini, S. 81, 88, 5512-5513  
 Scapin, I. 3164  
 Scarascia-Mugnozza, G. 2571  
 Scattolin, V. 751  
 Schaad, N. W. 459  
 Schädlich, F. 8026-8027  
 Schaefer, H. J. 7283, 8155  
 Schafer, J. F. 1001  
 Schäfer, M. 5455  
 Schäfer, W. 3882  
 Schaffer, A. A. 2657  
 Schaffer, B. 3152, 5849, 7608  
 Schaffers, A. P. 7731  
 Schagen, J. G. van 7511  
 Schalkwyk, D. J. van 108, 8033  
 Schaller, J. 8184  
 Schammass, E. A. 3110  
 Schardl, C. L. 125, 1233, 2879, 7848  
 Scharen, A. L. 3820, 3848  
 Schäufele, W. R. 383  
 Schauz, K. 6251  
 Scheel, D. 6108  
 Scheepens, P. C. 6095  
 Scheeringa, K. 124  
 Scheets, K. 3696  
 Scheewe, P. 2423  
 Scheffer, R. J. 4335, 5233, 5952-5953  
 Scheffer, R. P. 3895  
 Scheffer, R. P. Somerville, S. C. 3872  
 Scheibe, T. D. 6171  
 Scheidecker, D. 1289  
 Schein, R. D. 18  
 Scheinflug, H. 469, 3523  
 Schell, A. M. 5457  
 Schell, M. A. 7450  
 Scheltinga, T. T. van 143  
 Schenk, G. 1527, 2487, 4201, 6575, 8210  
 Scherer, C. 2446  
 Scheromm, P. 5496, 5500-5501  
 Scherzer, A. J. 4064  
 Schettini, T. 5396  
 Schickedanz, F. 2377, 4998, 8266  
 Schierl, R. 3279  
 Schiessendoppler, E. 4212  
 Schilder, A. M. C. 3822  
 Schilling, K. 257  
 Schilperoort, R. A. 1437, 4280, 6121  
 Schimanski, H. H. 8152, 8158  
 Schindler, C. 2604, 8319  
 Schingen, J. C. van 5680, 5704  
 Schinke, C. 4215  
 Schinkel, W. 8128  
 Schipper, J. 269  
 Schipper, J. A. 270  
 Schippers, B. 1015, 4019, 4632, 7671, 7917  
 Schlaepfer, R. 5946  
 Schlaghecken, J. 7588  
 Schlaghauser, B. 2715, 4543  
 Schlegel, H. 2556, 4717  
 Schleifer, K. H. 1439  
 Schlesinger, R. 3882  
 Schliebenow, K. 2247  
 Schlitzberger, A. 5930  
 Schlösser, E. 323, 2075, 2446, 5681, 5991, 5994, 6316, 6711, 8007  
 Schmelzer, E. 4179  
 Schmid, G. 304, 7285  
 Schmidt, A. 1277  
 Schmidt, D. 280, 629, 2153, 5803  
 Schmidt, H. B. 7886  
 Schmidt, H. E. 804, 2135, 3641, 4472-4473, 6037, 8371  
 Schmidt, H. H. 2153  
 Schmidt, H. U. 7644  
 Schmidt, J. 3578  
 Schmidt, J. R. 2312  
 Schmidt, M. 6725  
 Schmidt, O. 1257  
 Schmidt, R. 2163, 7930  
 Schmidt, U. 1761  
 Schmidt-Vogt, H. 5976  
 Schmidtke, H. 5209  
 Schmiedeknecht, M. 7088  
 Schmiediche, P. 4248-4249  
 Schmitt, S. G. 1058  
 Schmitt, U. 5260  
 Schmitt, V. 8320  
 Schmitz, D. 6879, 7732  
 Schmollgruber, E. C. 3653  
 Schneider, A. 2851  
 Schneider, B. U. 8317  
 Schneider, D. M. 2244  
 Schneider, E. F. 8196  
 Schneider, J. 8130-8131, 8143  
 Schneider, M. 468  
 Schneider, R. 1944, 2613  
 Schneider, R. W. 237  
 Schneider, S. M. 945, 3642  
 Schneider, T. W. 2561  
 Schnipke, V. M. 5948  
 Schnitzler, J. P. 1891  
 Schoelz, J. E. 348, 4779  
 Schoemaker, H. E. 5543  
 Schoene, K. 631  
 Schoeneberger, M. M. 2085  
 Schollmeyer, M. L. 8339  
 Schöllnhammer, U. 5900  
 Scholte, K. 1783-1784, 1799, 4245, 7358-7359, 7624  
 Scholtens-Toma, I. M. J. 4311  
 Scholthof, H. B. 2924  
 Scholtz, D. J. 210  
 Scholz, K. 5489  
 Scholze, P. 439, 1031  
 Schönbeck, F. 1322, 7642  
 Schönnhar, S. 5976, 8311-8312  
 Schoop, P. 7108  
 Schöpfer, W. 5213  
 Schossig, S. 8152  
 Schots, A. 2915, 7890  
 Schouties, C. L. 625, 920, 5754  
 Schouten, H. J. 3472  
 Schrader, G. 201  
 Schraiber, S. 1902  
 Schramel, P. 4365, 8317  
 Schramm, H. 4659  
 Schreder, W. R. 3140  
 Schreiber, K. 3578  
 Schreiber, L. R. 4331  
 Schreiber, M. M. 1338  
 Schreiber, M. T. 2195  
 Schreiner, I. H. 5082  
 Schröder, J. 857  
 Schröder, M. 3195, 4233  
 Schroeder, M. 6274  
 Schroeder, P. 4327  
 Schröter, H. 8297  
 Schroth, M. N. 14, 385, 2786, 4729, 7510  
 Schröter, K. 1491  
 Schubert, A. 3554, 6917, 6925  
 Schubert, J. 4210, 4213  
 Schubert, T. S. 625, 920, 922, 7650  
 Schüepp, H. 6899, 7292  
 Schüller, C. 4368  
 Schulte-Hostede, S. 435  
 Schultz, M. E. 4353  
 Schultz, R. C. 5510  
 Schulz, B. 3882  
 Schulz, F. A. 3842, 8340  
 Schulze, E. D. 377-378, 4366, 5294, 8317-8318  
 Schulze, S. C. 5931  
 Schumacher, T. 3628  
 Schumann, K. 4136, 5804, 8145  
 Schurer, K. 2396



- Schuster, G. 1232, 5577, 8211  
 Schuster, T. M. 2898  
 Schütt, P. 8321  
 Schutte, G. C. 315  
 Schütze, R. 2556, 5633  
 Schützler, E. 1559  
 Schützler, G. 1559  
 Schvartzman, J. 6318  
 Schwab, A. P. 2829  
 Schwab, H. 1479  
 Schwabe, W. F. S. 4110  
 Schwahn, P. 4370, 7949  
 Schwanke, P. 6037  
 Schwartz, H. F. 803, 5361  
 Schwartz, Y. 1179  
 Schwarz, A. 3452  
 Schwela, D. H. 752  
 Schwenen, L. 819  
 Schwenk, M. 719  
 Schwenk, S. 4648  
 Schwinn, F. J. 3522, 7292  
 Scibilia, K. L. 737  
 Scortichini, M. 3462, 4043, 6636, 7539  
 Scott, D. B. 4058  
 Scott, D. H. 145  
 Scott, E. S. 4474  
 Scott, G. E. 1056, 3021, 5712  
 Scott, H. A. 2883  
 Scott, I. 5634  
 Scott, I. M. 5635, 6305  
 Scott, J. W. 2557, 5935, 7436  
 Scott, K. J. 3861, 8021  
 Scott, P. R. 193, 1990, 2002, 4845, 4887  
 Scott, S. J. 722  
 Scott, S. W. 1157, 2892  
 Scotti, I. A. 3172  
 Scovel, G. 4014  
 Scrinzi, G. 5259  
 Scriven, F. M. 7345  
 Seabury, F. 902  
 Seaby, D. A. 3403  
 Seal, S. E. 7674  
 Seaman, W. L. 1429, 3870  
 Sears, B. B. 3723  
 Sebastian, E. 7699  
 Secerov, S. 5681  
 Sechi, G. 5108  
 Sedee, N. J. A. 1437  
 Seekri, M. S. 1572  
 Seemüller, E. 1731, 2421, 3725, 5602, 5821  
 Seetharam, A. 7339  
 Seetharama, N. 3899  
 Segars, S. B. 2381-2383  
 Segawa, K. 5045  
 Sehgal, H. S. 5201, 8274  
 Sehgal, O. P. 4765, 5587  
 Sehgal, S. M. 4916  
 Sehly, M. R. 6403  
 Seidel, D. 1877, 8352  
 Seidel, K. W. 5265  
 Seidel, M. 2631  
 Seidel, R. 8072  
 Seifers, D. L. 6320  
 Seitz, H. U. 1891  
 Sejima, M. 7407  
 Sekaran, R. R. 4509  
 Sekhar, M. J. 241, 429, 4509  
 Sekhon, B. S. 7800  
 Sekhon, K. S. 1577  
 Sekido, H. 226  
 Sekido, S. 8063  
 Sela, I. 4273  
 Selander, R. K. 3484  
 Selivanov, A. N. 7958  
 Selvapandian, A. 1234  
 Semal, J. 6107, 6999  
 Semancik, J. S. 599, 3079, 3710, 7215-7216  
 Semangun, H. 717  
 Sembdner, G. 3578  
 Semer, C. R., IV 5785  
 Semina, S. N. 5013  
 Semisi, S. T. 2315  
 Semjonova, L. 7733  
 Sen, B. 684, 3316  
 Sen, C. 1763  
 Sen, K. 1291  
 Sen, R. 6918, 7734  
 Sen-Sarma, P. K. 8274  
 Sena, C. B. de 2456  
 Senapati, H. K. 494  
 Senechal, N. P. 4177  
 Sénéchal, Y. 1813  
 Sengupta, A. 6196, 7807  
 Sengupta, K. 7335  
 Senior, I. J. 5687  
 Senyürek, M. 5409  
 Sepiah, M. 5081  
 Sepulveda, M. J. 2284  
 Sepúlveda R., P. 6793  
 Sequeira, J. C. 4442  
 Sequeira, L. 15, 442, 1440, 4247, 7660, 7666  
 Sequeira, M. P. da S. de 4741  
 Serboiu, A. 5823  
 Șerboiu, L. 5823  
 Serbu, D. 5642  
 Serfontein, J. J. 5459  
 Serfontein, S. 8090, 8106, 8110  
 Sergeeva, E. E. 5729  
 Sergeeva, N. A. 6004  
 Serghini, M. A. 7023  
 Serille, M. 2758  
 Serizawa, S. 5091-5092, 7223  
 Serra, J. L. 7852  
 Serra, M. T. 802, 5586  
 Serra, S. 5005  
 Serrone, P. del 5056, 5426  
 Sesan, T. 4811, 5305, 5355, 5643  
 Seshadri, V. S. 5345  
 Seshu, D. V. 5725  
 Sesto, F. 5761  
 Seth, D. 7987  
 Seth, J. N. 2436  
 Seth, P. K. 1961  
 Sethi, C. L. 3546  
 Sethi, G. S. 194  
 Setlak, B. 2545  
 Setliff, E. C. 5949  
 Seto, H. 1452, 1455  
 Setty, T. A. S. 1680, 8180, 8435  
 Seutin, E. 6026  
 Ševčíková, M. 8125  
 Sevilla Escribano, M. T. 2050, 4660  
 Sewify, G. H. 1044  
 Seywerd, F. 7094  
 Sezgin, E. 6302  
 Sgorbati, S. 88, 5512  
 Shaaban-Desouki, S. A. 3684  
 Shaber, S. H. 5468, 5480  
 Shabi, E. 307, 7290  
 Shadakshari, Y. G. 1768  
 Shafig, H. L. 807  
 Shah, S. E. 3901  
 Shahani, N. M. 2576  
 Shaheen Jehan 245  
 Shahjahan, A. K. M. 3947  
 Shahu, R. 1954  
 Shahzad, S. 1499  
 Shaidarova, L. G. 7690  
 Shaigan, S. 3258  
 Shaikh, M. A. Q. 6061  
 Shain, L. 737  
 Shaji, G. T. 7948  
 Shakhmedov, I. Sh. 154  
 Shakhnazarov, E. Ts. 7313  
 Shakirova, F. M. 2977  
 Shakulova, E. R. 5170  
 Shalom, Y. 4973, 5758  
 Shalygina, O. M. 2287  
 Shama, S. 3339  
 Shamsher Singh 2472  
 Shane, W. W. 1132, 5025, 5442  
 Shaner, G. 986  
 Shaner, G. E. 4847, 5637  
 Shankar, A. 7789  
 Shanker, U. 2318  
 Shanks, M. 2916  
 Shanmugan, N. 5164  
 Shanmugasundaram, S. 4503, 6066  
 Shantz, G. M. 7511  
 Shao, Q. Q. 8401  
 Shapira, R. 3737  
 Shapiro, B. 4971, 4980  
 Sharada Joshi 4524  
 Shareef, F. M. 1847  
 Sharga, A. N. 8102  
 Shariat-Madari, H. 6357  
 Sharif, F. M. 1839, 1900, 3967  
 Sharma, A. K. 1999, 7571  
 Sharma, B. M. 1554, 1644  
 Sharma, B. R. 4567  
 Sharma, C. 2501  
 Sharma, D. L. 7978  
 Sharma, G. D. 1856, 7727, 7820, 7859  
 Sharma, H. C. 3399  
 Sharma, I. 520  
 Sharma, I. M. 5048  
 Sharma, J. B. 173  
 Sharma, J. K. 4601, 5248, 5250, 8277, 8282  
 Sharma, J. P. 1609  
 Sharma, K. 6165  
 Sharma, K. D. 2501  
 Sharma, K. P. 5375  
 Sharma, L. C. 1368  
 Sharma, M. L. 3183  
 Sharma, M. R. 118  
 Sharma, N. 5085  
 Sharma, N. K. 3315  
 Sharma, O. P. 386, 394, 4567  
 Sharma, P. D. 707  
 Sharma, P. N. 1529  
 Sharma, R. 6140  
 Sharma, R. C. 325  
 Sharma, R. K. 1924  
 Sharma, R. L. 1153, 1713  
 Sharma, S. 1705, 1718, 1749, 4526, 5090  
 Sharma, S. B. 1622, 5352  
 Sharma, S. C. 1008, 7992, 8102  
 Sharma, S. K. 1941, 7835  
 Sharma, S. L. 1392, 1875  
 Sharma, S. R. 1169, 1324, 2553, 3294, 4514, 4955, 5421  
 Sharma, T. V. R. S. 3929  
 Sharma, U. 187  
 Sharma, V. K. 8375  
 Sharma, Y. R. 3503  
 Sharmugam, N. 7826  
 Sharoni, J. 4971, 4980  
 Sharp, D. 6489  
 Sharp, E. L. 3848  
 Sharp, R. A. 6182  
 Sharpe, P. J. H. 7456  
 Sharpe, R. R. 5831  
 Shashi Chauhan 1112  
 Shashi Kapoor 7569  
 Shashi Thapar 7800  
 Shashidhar, H. E. 1073  
 Shashkov, A. S. 6124  
 Shashkova, L. S. 3767  
 Shattock, J. A. 4825  
 Shattock, R. C. 4222, 4825  
 Shattuck, V. I. 8342  
 Shaug, S. P. 3048  
 Shaikat Ali 2638, 2652  
 Shaikat Hussain 6050  
 Shaw, C. G., III 1276, 5982  
 Shaw, C. H. 30, 2766  
 Shaw, D. A. 7302  
 Shaw, D. E. 3260  
 Shaw, D. S. 4825, 6206  
 Shaw, G. 896, 6951  
 Shaw, J. G. 3218, 6615  
 Shaw, J. J. 3674  
 Shaw, M. 4608  
 Shaw, M. E. 5322  
 Shaw, M. L. 8430  
 Shaw, M. W. 524, 867, 3004, 4869, 4889  
 Shaw, P. W. 4086  
 Shaw, S. 566  
 Shchelko, L. G. 4482, 4501, 5377-5378  
 Shcherbatenko, I. S. 8243  
 Shcherbina, E. Z. 2687  
 Shcherbukhin, V. D. 5145  
 Shearer, C. A. 2873, 7869  
 Shearing, S. J. 7697  
 Sheets, T. J. 3220, 4291  
 Shefelbine, P. A. 4888  
 Shehata, M. R. A. 1119  
 Sheherbatenko, I. S. 7409  
 Sheila, V. K. 4533  
 Sheinboim, Y. 1342  
 Shekhawat, G. S. 2510  
 Shekhawat, K. S. 3330, 3417, 4539  
 Shelby, R. 7550  
 Sheldrick, W. S. 1454  
 Shelepov, V. V. 3776  
 Shella, V. K. 5352  
 Shelud'ko, A. D. 163  
 Shem-Tov, N. 4980  
 Shemshur, T. V. 6210  
 Shen, C. J. 4192  
 Shen, D. L. 358  
 Shen, H. 3355  
 Shen, K. Q. 6326  
 Shen, Y. 4937, 7197  
 Shen, Y. C. 8363  
 Shen, Z. T. 2087, 2331, 3063-3064  
 Sheng, G. Y. 6979  
 Shenk, G. 5135  
 Shennan, C. 7585  
 Shenoi, M. M. 720  
 Sheo Raj 1106  
 Shepard, B. M. 4940  
 Sheppard, M. C. 569, 6157, 7697  
 Shepherd, K. W. 8076  
 Shepherd, R. J. 1540, 2924  
 Sheppard, L. J. 5291-5292  
 Sheppard, R. N. 5394  
 Sher, N. 4273  
 Sher Hassan 941, 6050  
 Sher Singh 2984, 3773  
 Sherer, A. 1454  
 Sheridan, J. E. 3866-3868, 6309  
 Sherman, W. B. 8168  
 Sherriff, C. 2623, 2629  
 Sherwood, J. E. 3572  
 Sherwood, J. L. 1893, 3760, 3762, 7113  
 Shestopalova, N. S. 5601  
 Shetty, H. S. 1074, 3072, 3900, 6313  
 Shetty, S. A. 1074, 3072  
 Shevchenko, I. V. 6170  
 Shevelukha, V. S. 8195  
 Shewmaker, C. K. 1540  
 Shi, C. L. 2362  
 Shi, D. 7192  
 Shi, J. L. 8070  
 Shi, J. R. 1584  
 Shi, M. F. 6462  
 Shi, S. Y. 6810  
 Shi, W. Q. 6330, 6332  
 Shi, Y. L. 8031  
 Shi, Z. X. 811  
 Shibuya, N. 3058  
 Shieh, L. J. 4948  
 Shields, S. A. 3707  
 Shigemori, I. 1330  
 Shigemoto, R. 1497  
 Shihata, Z. A. 816  
 Shikata, E. 139, 152, 222, 3682-3683, 4769, 4783, 6266, 7032, 7294, 7889  
 Shikha Roy 1065-1066, 2316, 3051  
 Shim, H. K. 4092  
 Shimabuku, R. 1675  
 Shimada, K. 3924  
 Shimamoto, K. 3219  
 Shimanuki, T. 2408, 4066  
 Shimazu, A. 1455  
 Shimizu, K. 360, 3457, 5227  
 Shimizu, S. I. 3640  
 Shimizu, T. 2053  
 Shimoda, N. 4629  
 Shimoda, S. 2343  
 Shimomura, N. 7284  
 Shimomura, S. 5047  
 Shimosaka, M. 508  
 Shin, D. B. 591  
 Shin, Y. B. 3062  
 Shinde, P. A. 1667



- Shindo, K. 3938  
 Shinkai, A. 2961, 3348  
 Shinozuka, K. 50  
 Shintaku, M. 7892  
 Shintaku, M. H. 7535  
 Shiomi, T. 790  
 Shipp, J. L. 4824, 6104  
 Shiraishi, T. 1593, 2269, 5647, 6365, 7158  
 Shirakawa, T. 790  
 Shirako, Y. 3287, 4415, 7512, 7514  
 Shirane, N. 1384  
 Shirata, A. 2349  
 Shirokov, A. I. 4912  
 Shiroma, S. S. 2865  
 Shishiyama, J. 233, 2336-2337, 4429, 7026  
 Shishkina, T. S. 6804  
 Shivanna, M. B. 1689  
 Shivarani, S. 7780  
 Shivas, R. G. 1025, 1146  
 Shively, J. M. 1906  
 Shivpuri, A. 3493  
 Shlevin, E. 1302  
 Shlomo, A. 1834  
 Shlyapnikov, S. V. 5537  
 Shmaraev, G. E. 2287  
 Shmyglya, V. A. 2535, 4277  
 Shmoib, A. A. 2431  
 Shoemaker, P. B. 3220, 4291, 5904  
 Shohara, K. 2648  
 Shohara, K. I. 1532  
 Shohet, S. 4537  
 Shokes, F. M. 1347, 2683, 4507, 6782, 8394-8395  
 Shomer, I. 2956  
 Short, D. E. 5786  
 Shoshan, S. 1100  
 Shoulders, E. 6676  
 Shoun, H. 1498  
 Shoyama, Y. 1189  
 Shoyinka, S. A. 817  
 Shree, M. P. 650  
 Shrestha, D. 4524  
 Shrestha, G. K. 5255  
 Shrier, R. 7449  
 Shrimpton, G. 3262  
 Shrimpton, G. M. 3242  
 Shrivashankar, G. 7778  
 Shteinberg, M. E. 3442, 5874  
 Shtienberg, D. 3194, 5893  
 Shu, I. M. 98  
 Shu, W. H. 6326  
 Shu, X. 805  
 Shubin, V. I. 7735  
 Shukanov, A. S. 5701  
 Shukla, A. N. 3575  
 Shukla, B. N. 7818  
 Shukla, D. D. 947, 2888, 2895, 3649, 3664, 3670, 7013  
 Shukla, H. S. 2131, 2531  
 Shukla, K. 4441  
 Shukla, P. 1187  
 Shukla, R. K. 5163  
 Shukla, R. S. 5126  
 Shukla, T. N. 8409  
 Shukla, V. N. 593, 929, 2479  
 Shul'man, N. I. 7592, 8424  
 Shumard-Hudspeth, D. S. 6956  
 Shuvalova, E. P. 5145  
 Shuvalova, G. V. 7507  
 Shyam, K. R. 1191, 1196, 1297, 1320, 1721, 3331  
 Shyama Gopal 1577  
 Sibbett, G. S. 1720, 1750-1751  
 Sibindi, F. 2583  
 Sibiryakova, I. I. 3105  
 Sicchetti, L. 1752  
 Siddaramaiah, A. L. 1687, 1762, 1768, 4175, 5845  
 Siddiqi, A. A. 2625  
 Siddique, M. 2475  
 Siddiqui, M. R. 5671  
 Siddiqui, Z. A. 1083  
 Sidebotham, J. M. 3201  
 Sidhu, G. S. 4614  
 Sidhu, O. P. 7833  
 Sidorova, T. M. 4856  
 Sieber, T. N. 7457, 7473  
 Sieber-Canavesi, F. 7473  
 Siebers, J. 5073, 8384  
 Siebert, A. 2274  
 Siedow, J. N. 1051, 7837  
 Siegel, A. 2897  
 Siegel, M. R. 6479  
 Siegfried, W. 8160  
 Siegrist, J. 5347  
 Siepmann, R. 2598, 5206  
 Siering, G. 4754  
 Sierra, P. 3897  
 Sieu, L. C. 7020  
 Sieverding, E. 6888, 6919-6921  
 Siewiński, A. 4351  
 Sigal, L. L. 3272  
 Sigee, D. C. 2026-2027, 4631, 6126, 7419  
 Signore, G. del 181  
 Sigvald, R. 4822, 7356  
 Sijam, K. 1748, 1775, 2455  
 Sikora, L. J. 37  
 Sikora, R. A. 1461  
 Sikyta, B. 460  
 Silbernagel, M. J. 4463  
 Silberstein, A. 5185  
 Silfhout, C. H. van 558-559  
 Silkova, T. A. 2232, 7980  
 Sills, W. M. 1610  
 Silva, F. C. da 6600  
 Silva, L. O. E. 1325  
 Silva, M. F. da 3418-3419  
 Silva, M. T. G. da 4157  
 Silva, P. 7098-7099  
 Silva, S. 3172  
 Silva, S. D. V. M. 2478  
 Silva, S. R. da 2355  
 Silva, T. M. W. da 7201  
 Silva Filho, E. V. 5208  
 Silveira, A. P. D. da 5515  
 Silveira, L. F. S. 2697  
 Silvestro, I. di 3972, 4965, 4967  
 Silvo, R. 1868  
 Simay, E. I. 2704  
 Simchuk, P. A. 356  
 Simeti, C. 1244  
 Simini, M. 124, 3326  
 Simmons, G. L. 883  
 Simochkina, V. I. 7518  
 Simojoki, P. 1868  
 Simon, A. 4842, 8001  
 Simon, A. E. 2146, 3297, 5996  
 Simon, J. E. 124, 3326  
 Simón Martín, I. M. 7348  
 Simone, G. W. 4315, 5786  
 Simoneau, P. 540  
 Simoni, D. 871  
 Simonova, M. L. 7009  
 Simons, J. N. 6087  
 Simonyan, G. G. 7996  
 Simonyan, M. G. 6971  
 Simpson, C. G. 2200, 8018  
 Simpson, D. 2820-2821  
 Simpson, J. A. 4354, 8290  
 Simpson, M. E. 3999  
 Simpson, R. B. 6096  
 Simpson, R. S. 3861  
 Sims, J. J. 1939, 5455  
 Sin, J. D. 3742  
 Sinclair, J. B. 1337, 1993, 4491, 5446, 7547  
 Sinclair, W. A. 2566, 3249, 5211, 7461  
 Sindagi, S. S. 7339  
 Šindelář, L. 5923, 6612  
 Šindelářová, M. 5923, 6612  
 Sindhan, G. S. 2508, 2695  
 Sing, K. 6094  
 Singer, G. 307  
 Singh, A. 1007, 3258, 4446  
 Singh, A. K. 2975, 3685, 3685, 3768, 4521, 4850-4851, 6834, 7119  
 Singh, B. 1670, 6060  
 Singh, B. B. 817, 5723  
 Singh, B. G. 3337  
 Singh, B. M. 1554, 1644, 3400, 7566  
 Singh, B. P. 1210, 1451, 1782, 3390-3391, 4054, 6617, 8349  
 Singh, B. S. 2123  
 Singh, C. T. N. 8268  
 Singh, D. 404, 1749, 2628, 4530, 5090, 7710  
 Singh, D. B. 5324  
 Singh, D. P. 1061, 2369, 7568, 8406  
 Singh, D. V. 1372, 2238  
 Singh, H. 178, 1211, 1361, 1577, 2418, 4002, 5663, 7987  
 Singh, H. B. 1876, 1910, 2724, 4420, 8350  
 Singh, H. D. 7816  
 Singh, H. N. 5163  
 Singh, I. 3905  
 Singh, J. 1572, 4604  
 Singh, J. P. 2552  
 Singh, J. R. P. 2728  
 Singh, K. 1817-1818, 2519, 2708, 6060  
 Singh, K. B. 5392  
 Singh, K. G. 7621  
 Singh, K. K. 4814  
 Singh, K. P. 2728  
 Singh, K. U. 1075, 4946  
 Singh, L. 2387, 2523, 7817  
 Singh, M. 491, 1595, 3685, 4505, 7791, 7798  
 Singh, M. N. 688, 3677, 4781  
 Singh, N. 1198, 2019, 2119, 4002, 8102  
 Singh, N. I. 794, 1075-1076, 2321, 4946  
 Singh, N. K. 8077  
 Singh, O. 4524, 4534  
 Singh, P. 3398, 7121, 7968, 8410  
 Singh, P. H. 1210  
 Singh, P. J. 2235  
 Singh, P. P. 2157, 3806, 6955  
 Singh, R. 1299, 2474, 3258, 3586, 3925, 7800  
 Singh, R. A. 1204, 4048, 4214  
 Singh, R. B. 4199, 4502, 8376  
 Singh, R. K. 3414, 4910  
 Singh, R. M. 3398  
 Singh, R. N. 228, 246, 1070, 1909, 3131, 7190, 7205  
 Singh, R. P. 1815, 2133, 2521, 3186, 3229, 3780, 4483, 4771, 5003, 5890, 7012  
 Singh, R. S. 3395, 3453  
 Singh, R. V. 6872, 7703  
 Singh, S. 1366, 2276, 2317, 2472, 2984, 3806, 7561  
 Singh, S. B. 742  
 Singh, S. D. 3903, 4928, 4933, 5723  
 Singh, S. J. 395, 430, 653, 1176, 2374, 3228, 5421, 6314  
 Singh, S. K. 4527  
 Singh, S. N. 1334, 7802, 8102  
 Singh, S. P. 1325, 1953, 8349  
 Singh, T. 4491  
 Singh, U. P. 1910, 3398, 4536  
 Singh, U. S. 1996, 1999, 2019  
 Singh, V. 1194, 2493, 6358  
 Singh, V. K. 7831  
 Singh, V. P. 6872, 7968  
 Singh, W. M. 4646  
 Singh, Z. 6533  
 Singleton, L. L. 2971, 5684  
 Sinha, A. K. 588, 1172, 3955, 7560  
 Sinha, A. P. 2188  
 Sinha, K. K. 1605, 6798  
 Sinha, O. K. 2519  
 Sinha, P. 4568  
 Sinha, R. C. 961-962, 2148, 4111, 4801  
 Sinha, R. K. P. 1194  
 Sinha, R. N. 3210, 7966-7967  
 Sinha, S. K. 1194, 6140  
 Sinhamahapatra, S. P. 3044  
 Sinijärvi, R. 7355  
 Sinitsyn, V. V. 333  
 Siniyarv, R. K. 5580  
 Sinnathamby Balasubramaniam 7913  
 Siqueira, J. O. 90, 2086, 2822, 6194  
 Siradhana, B. S. 1309, 3054, 3319, 3330, 3906, 4928, 6727  
 Siriacha, P. 2298, 2304  
 Sirnivasalu, B. 8418  
 Sisler, H. D. 3524  
 Sisto, A. M. 6546  
 Sit, T. L. 1207, 2922, 7066  
 Sitarama Prabhu, A. 4943  
 Sitaramaiah, K. 3359  
 Sitch, L. A. 7213  
 Sitepu, D. 8198  
 Siti, E. 1382  
 Siva Prasad, V. 8392  
 Sivakumar, M. 8190  
 Sivamani, E. 316, 657  
 Sivanesan, A. 111, 925, 3607, 5565, 7867  
 Sivapalan, A. 3169  
 Sivaprakasam 221  
 Sivaprakasam, K. 255, 1867, 3052, 3096, 3387, 5323, 6391  
 Sivaprasad, P. 7823  
 Sivaran, M. R. 7558  
 Sivasithamparam, K. 501, 1681, 2867, 3006-3007, 3335, 3825, 4033, 4842, 5678, 8001  
 Siwecki, R. 5237, 7622  
 Siwela, A. H. 3362  
 S'Jacob, J. J. 1784  
 s'Jacob, J. J. 7359  
 Sjaifullah 776  
 Sjödin, C. 4399, 7498  
 Sjölema, K. A. 4736  
 Skadow, K. 3858, 7916  
 Skaf, J. S. 2186, 4838  
 Skaria, M. 6252, 6423  
 Skeen, G. 1807  
 Skeffington, R. A. 3274  
 Skelton, F. 5076  
 Skidmore, D. I. 273  
 Skiebe, K. 439  
 Skinner, D. 5204, 7191  
 Skinner, D. Z. 282  
 Skipp, R. A. 275, 1137, 5028, 8402  
 Skotnicki, M. 6268  
 Skou, J. P. 202  
 Skripal', I. G. 5601  
 Skripal, I. G. 6286  
 Skripka, O. V. 2845  
 Skrøppa, T. 6645  
 Skryabin, K. S. 7009  
 Skrzeczowski, J. 3193  
 Skrzyński, J. 8162  
 Skur'yat, A. F. 288  
 Slade, M. D. 2275  
 Slater, S. E. 4903  
 Slaughter, G. W. 1282  
 Sláviková, E. 3742  
 Slawin, A. M. Z. 5394  
 Sleat, D. E. 5933  
 Slepén'kin, A. V. 6170  
 Sletten, A. 628  
 Slightom, J. L. 7020, 7030  
 Slobbe, W. G. van 3186, 5883  
 Slobodyanik, V. V. 5600  
 Slomka, M. J. 1231  
 Slopek, S. W. 1597, 3843  
 Slusarenko, A. 6826  
 Slusarenko, A. J. 2674, 6758-6759  
 Small, H. 6718  
 Smalley, E. B. 5271, 5706  
 Smart, R. E. 940  
 Smart, N. A. 51  
 Smedegaard, V. 5696  
 Smedegaard-Petersen, V. 7157  
 Smeets, W. 5369-5370  
 Smelyanets, V. P. 3776  
 Smierzchalska, K. 5398  
 Smilanick, J. L. 3518, 5863, 7330  
 Smillie, R. 869



- Smillie, R. H. 472, 3516, 6169  
Smirnov, V. V. 5458, 5649  
Smirnova, I. P. 3594  
Smirnova, Z. G. 3844  
Smirnyagina, E. V. 1547  
Smishchuk, N. G. 4912  
Smit, W. A. 1823, 4264-4266  
Smith, B. J. 4126  
Smith, C. 7661  
Smith, C. J. 4071  
Smith, C. R. 6616  
Smith, C. S. 5427  
Smith, D. A. 125, 2879, 7848  
Smith, D. B. 4474  
Smith, D. H. 1344, 3358  
Smith, D. R. 1052, 1600  
Smith, E. A. 123  
Smith, E. M. 8115  
Smith, F. A. 444, 6887, 7713  
Smith, G. A. 5318  
Smith, G. S. 4970  
Smith, H. A. 7067  
Smith, H. G. 763, 6697, 7488  
Smith, I. M. 449, 2750, 6101, 6181  
Smith, I. W. 6295, 7475  
Smith, J. 3459  
Smith, J. D. 2015, 7260  
Smith, J. E. 4819  
Smith, J. M. 544, 3854, 5690  
Smith, K. P. 409  
Smith, L. Y. 1914  
Smith, M. E. 5710  
Smith, M. L. 113  
Smith, M. M. 4452  
Smith, M. T. 3433  
Smith, O. D. 3374  
Smith, O. P. 7071  
Smith, R. I. 5291-5292  
Smith, R. M. 51  
Smith, R. R. 5814  
Smith, S. 5462  
Smith, S. E. 444, 3547, 6198, 6887, 7713  
Smith, T. L. 6214  
Smith, T. M. 7847  
Smith, V. L. 339, 510  
Smits B., G. 2857  
Smittle, D. A. 6513  
Smorodinsky, N. I. 7405  
Srnčka, L. 6072, 6476  
Srnž, J. 7278  
Smutkupt, S. 7573  
Smuts, G. 5012  
Sneath, P. H. A. 6994  
Sneh, B. 2955-2956  
Sneh Mathur 4199  
Snetselaar, K. M. 6193, 8126  
Snidar, M. 5639  
Snieškienė, V. 4996  
Snijders, C. H. A. 2219  
Snow, J. P. 1335, 3792, 3795, 6048, 7541-7543  
Snowdon, A. L. 2764  
Snyder, B. A. 5718  
Soare, C. 5353  
Soave, J. 1632  
Sobczykiewicz, D. 5072  
Sobocký, E. 5199  
Sobolev, V. S. 6350  
Soboleva, N. A. 3829  
Socarras, O. 8304  
Sochting, U. 6914  
Sočić, H. 1479  
Sociedad Venezolana de Fitopatología 3437  
Society of Irish Plant Pathologists 2744-2745  
Söderström, B. 2813, 4691, 5506, 7744, 7767  
Soentoro, P. S. 1517  
Soetaert, P. 5595  
Sofer, S. 1381, 1383  
Sogin, M. L. 5569  
Sohi, H. S. 605, 2553, 2714, 3282, 3415, 4099  
Söhner, S. 1589  
Sohoo, M. S. 2418  
Sohtome, K. 3841  
Soika, M. D. 8124  
Sokhi, S. S. 662  
Sokolova, E. V. 5553  
Solberg, W. U. 4  
Soldatini, G. F. 5714  
Solel, Z. 374, 3893, 3974, 8002  
Soleman, N. K. 3047, 3347  
Soler, V. 5512  
Solfrizzo, M. 505, 2096, 2291, 7959  
Solheim, H. 1251, 1285  
Sollins, P. 5302  
Solntsev, M. K. 2225  
Soloman, J. J. 1767  
Solomon, K. R. 5488  
Solorzano, G. 7924, 7930  
Solorzano, R. 4131  
Sołtyńska, A. 3193  
Som, D. 1670  
Samani, R. B. 827, 4538, 5783, 6064-6065  
Somashekar, R. K. 1493  
Somboon Boonyuen 7726  
Somers, D. A. 6054  
Somerson, N. L. 8419  
Somerville, M. C. 5622  
Somerville, S. 7156  
Somerville, S. C. 3572  
Somerville, T. H. 3229, 5890, 7012  
Somma, V. 5762, 5764, 6424  
Sommer, H. 3706  
Sommer, N. F. 5624  
Sommermeyer, G. G. 956  
Somodi, G. C. 2557  
Somowiyarjo, S. 4784  
Sonada, R. 3939  
Sone, H. 3477  
Song, C. Z. 4798  
Song, J. X. 2052  
Song, R. J. 2246  
Song, Z. H. 8401  
Song, Z. Q. 240  
Soni, K. K. 8292  
Soni, P. S. 215, 1820  
Sonku, Y. 2754, 3285  
Sonnenbichler, J. 6974  
Sonnett, P. E. 3427  
Sonnino, A. 351  
Sonoda, R. 7207  
Sonoda, R. M. 4082, 5038, 5741-5742  
Sonya Bawa 1495  
Soon, L. G. 4652  
Soontrajarn, K. 1635, 7206  
Sordi, R. de A. 2522, 4260  
Soria, C. 1896  
Soria, S. 7463  
Sorrells, M. E. 3003  
Sosa, V. J. 6705  
Sotirova, V. 7871, 8262  
Sotnikov, V. V. 3845  
Soto, E. 5121  
Souciet, G. 4481  
Soukupová, J. 6572  
Soulié, M. C. 3240  
South, D. B. 4363  
South African Society for Plant Pathology 7636  
Southerton, S. G. 4858, 7131  
Šovljanski, R. 5118  
Soweja, H. E. 3684  
Soyer, J. P. 5105  
Sozzi, D. 5470  
Spagni, E. 5469  
Spaine, P. C. 1280  
Spak, J. 6706-6707, 6709, 8341  
Spalding, D. H. 5852  
Spanos, A. 7847  
Spanwick, R. M. 1591  
Spanu, P. 81, 6889  
Sparapano, L. 1288  
Sparks, R. B. 3470  
Sparnaaij, L. D. 4022, 4024  
Sparvoli, E. 5512  
Spear, R. N. 2949  
Specht, L. P. 910  
Speckmann, H. 6255  
Speich, J. 7696  
Spina, A. 5931  
Spence, R. D. 7456  
Spencer-Phillips, P. T. N. 4451  
Spiegel, S. 2136, 7405  
Spielman, L. J. 151, 1790, 4222  
Spiers, A. G. 3257, 5244  
Spiteller, M. 5489  
Spitzer, T. 6368  
Spohr, L. J. 1089  
Spokes, J. 3550  
Spokes, J. R. 888  
Sposetti, G. 1752  
Spotts, R. A. 301, 503, 5828, 7281, 7303  
Spradley, J. P. 4874  
Spross-Blickle, B. 7237  
Spruill, S. E. 5622  
Spurr, H. W., Jr. 26, 1349, 6619  
Spurrier, E. C. 3499  
Squire, A. M. 685  
Squire, R. O. 2568  
Sreenivasa, M. N. 2819, 2826, 5507, 6885, 7787, 7819  
Sreenivasan, T. N. 7934  
Sreenivasan, T. V. 343  
Sreenivasaprasad, S. 3441  
Sreenivasulu, P. 7554, 8392  
Sri-Sukanto 3744-3745  
Sridar, R. 7558  
Sridhar, M. K. C. 6175  
Sridhar, R. 588, 3921  
Sridhar, T. S. 4568  
Sriifah, P. 6268  
Srikant Kulkarni 898, 3259, 7998-7999, 8008-8010, 8012, 8189, 8201-8202, 8259, 8438  
Srikant Kulkarni, S. 7146  
Srinivasan, C. N. 898  
Srinivasan, V. R. 1362  
Srinivasulu, B. 1072, 3920  
Srinives, P. 6776  
Srivastava, H. P. 4527  
Srivastava, K. 8102  
Srivastava, K. C. 2276, 2360  
Srivastava, K. M. 1176, 3390-3391, 4054  
Srivastava, L. S. 3174-3175, 3340  
Srivastava, M. P. 1366  
Srivastava, P. 2519  
Srivastava, R. P. 7401  
Srivastava, S. 2387  
Srivastava, S. K. 1296, 4521, 4671  
Srivastava, S. N. 2519  
Srivastava, S. S. L. 1339  
Srividi 3528  
Šrobárová, A. 4891  
St-Arnaud, M. 6502  
Stace-Smith, R. 7029, 7306  
Stacey, N. J. 7115  
Stachel, S. E. 6356  
Stachewicz, H. 4220, 4237, 5134  
Stack, J. P. 4752  
Stack, R. W. 978, 5229  
Staden, J. van 6531-6532, 7786  
Staehle-Csech, U. 5463  
Stahr, K. 3273  
Stall, R. E. 1971, 6086  
Stalpers, J. A. 3459  
Stamate, V. 5873  
Stamper, J. H. 56  
Stamps, D. J. 6238  
Stan, G. 5350  
Stanarius, A. 2890, 3012, 3291, 4374-4375, 4378, 7877  
Stancheva, I. 4313  
Stancheva, Y. 6633-6634  
Stangelberger, J. 1549  
Stanghellini, M. E. 4542, 5407  
Stanišić, M. 6732  
Stanley, J. 349, 3648, 4797, 7034, 7072  
Stanosz, G. R. 7461  
Stanton, J. M. 7277  
Stanwood, P. C. 1369  
Staples, R. C. 800, 1519, 2877, 3577, 3632  
Stark, D. M. 2538, 4268-4269, 7036  
Stark, J. C. 5910  
Starling, N. C. 685  
Staron, T. 3443  
Starostin, S. P. 402  
Starr, J. L. 257  
Starrantino, A. 5749  
Stasevičius, Z. 4776  
Staskawicz, B. 12, 3355, 6086  
Staskawicz, B. J. 1971, 2689, 3482, 3733  
Stasz, T. E. 120, 1492, 5552  
Statler, G. D. 5782  
Staub, T. 3522  
Stäubli, A. 5066, 5069, 5074  
Stayton, M. 3355  
Stead, D. E. 465  
Steadman, J. R. 7522  
Steck, T. R. 2024, 3468  
Steel, C. C. 2796  
Steele, R. W. 6807  
Steenackers, M. 5961  
Steenbergen, B. 4413  
Stefan, K. 2500  
Stefanac, Z. 6272, 6659, 6688, 8087  
Stefanovich, E. N. 5701  
Steffann, S. 6160  
Steffens, W. 468-469  
Steger, G. 7065  
Steglich, W. 1454, 7708  
Stegmark, R. 2660  
Stein, A. 4687-4688  
Steinbach, P. 1877, 2492  
Steiner, B. 1380  
Steiner, H. 8370  
Steiner, P. W. 6493  
Steiner, U. 1322  
Steinkellner, H. 3022, 6120, 7008  
Steinmetz, M. 6859  
Stejskalová, H. 6890  
Stekhin, I. N. 5601  
Stelzig, D. A. 5897  
Stenger, D. C. 7888  
Stenlid, J. 5200  
Stenseth, C. 5183, 5341  
Stenström, E. 7740  
Stenström, I. M. 8271  
Stepanova, S. I. 4077  
Stephan, B. R. 901  
Stephan, S. 4089  
Stephan, V. 561  
Stephen, F. M. 5270  
Stephens, C. T. 1125-1126  
Stephens, P. M. 4391  
Stermer, B. A. 4432, 7363  
Sterrett, J. L. 5789  
Steurbaut, W. 6149-6150  
Steva, H. 3486, 4157, 4407  
Stevens, B. J. H. 6135  
Stevens, C. 1393, 6821, 8295  
Stewart, A. 1385-1386, 8428  
Stewart, H. E. 1203, 1789, 4217, 7372, 8221  
Stewart, J. W. 4780  
Stewart, T. M. 4224  
Steyn, P. L. 1518, 3458, 7668  
Steyvoort, L. van 1869  
Stier, J. C. 5025  
Stierlin, H. R. 5941  
Stigwood, P. L. 3800  
Stiles, C. M. 2681  
Stindt, A. 7090  
Stinner, B. R. 4708, 7648  
Stipes, R. J. 5282  
Stobbs, L. W. 7511, 8342  
Stockar, A. 2723  
Stöckl, D. 819  
Stockwell, V. O. 1003  
Stocky, G. 5312  
Stoeckli-Evans, H. 2089  
Stoessl, A. 6161, 6807  
Stoev, A. 7296  
Stoeva, I. 6334  
Stöger, A. 4211  
Stojanović, G. 6694  
Stojanović, J. 3505, 7136



- Stojanović, S. 3810, 4152, 7124, 7136, 7616  
 Stølen, O. 3015  
 Stolpnikova, T. V. 8253  
 Stolzy, L. H. 3973  
 Stone, B. A. 443  
 Stone, C. 4354  
 Stone, J. K. 5285  
 Stopińska, J. 6211-6212  
 Storm, C. 8314  
 Storti, E. 1244  
 Stott, K. G. 5942  
 Stoyanov, I. 1453, 1858  
 Stradioto, M. F. S. 2666  
 Stralstar', E. M. 8360  
 Stram, Y. 4273  
 Strang, J. 6520  
 Strange, R. N. 4537, 5394, 7837  
 Stratford, R. 7050  
 Strba, M. 2043  
 Strehl, T. 4812  
 Streletzki, H. W. 1248, 5214  
 Strelyaeva, N. I. 7409, 8243  
 Strepenyuk, L. P. 5892  
 Stribley, D. P. 2825  
 Strike, P. M. 3670  
 Stringer, W. C. 4063, 5807  
 Stripecke, R. 2033, 2785  
 Strittmatter, G. 4233  
 Strizyk, S. 4155  
 Strnad, V. 4893  
 Strobel, G. 1476, 3590, 7837  
 Strobel, G. A. 5233, 5952-5953  
 Strobl, S. 1853  
 Strohmeier, K. 7588  
 Strom, K. 3565  
 Stromberg, E. L. 4490  
 Strosberg, A. D. 4749  
 Strouts, R. G. 753  
 Strukćinkas, M. 4996  
 Strullu, D. G. 72, 887  
 Strunnikova, O. K. 1513  
 Strydom, D. K. 1716  
 Strzelczyk, E. 1943, 6783, 6961, 7762  
 Stubbs, G. 136  
 Stubbs, H. A. 1282  
 Stuchlíková, E. 2980, 3783, 5662  
 Stuckey, R. E. 3794, 5824  
 Stuedemann, J. A. 5806  
 Stufkens, M. W. 2184, 3840  
 Stumpf, M. A. 6745, 8374  
 Sturgis, B. G. 4064  
 Sturrock, R. N. 3242  
 Sturz, A. V. 998  
 Stuteville, D. L. 282, 7276  
 Stutz, J. C. 328  
 Styszko, R. 5886  
 Su, C. C. 4414  
 Su, D. Y. 6507  
 Su, H. J. 1734, 1744, 3153, 4133, 5590, 5598  
 Su, K. J. 5301  
 Su, L. Y. 1435  
 Su, Y. L. 6964  
 Suarez, C. 7924  
 Suárez, N. 3203  
 Suárez, Z. 4131  
 Subba, K. V. 7543  
 Subba Rao, K. V. 3792  
 Subbalakshmi, B. 261, 3099  
 Subbayya, J. 1643, 8066  
 Subhash Chand 6358  
 Subhashini, D. V. 7824  
 Subrahmanya, K. N. 3900  
 Subrahmanyam, K. 3359  
 Subrahmanyam, P. 1344, 3358, 4512  
 Subramanian, M. 7204  
 Suda, M. 2597  
 Sudan, Gezira Research Station 4585  
 Sudarshana, M. R. 2889  
 Sudhakar, R. 597  
 Sudhir Chandra 2081  
 Sudjak, M. S. 3915  
 Sudjak S., M. 1624, 1626  
 Sudo, Y. 1498  
 Sueki, K. 6176  
 Suemitsu, R. 1488, 2854, 5547  
 Suesno, R. 690  
 Suga, R. 226  
 Suga, Y. 7519  
 Sugahara, S. 8257  
 Sugasawa, Y. 1895  
 Sugawara, F. 5429, 7837  
 Sugha, S. K. 1554, 1644  
 Sugimoto, E. E. 6724  
 Sugimoto, T. 1294, 2757, 4385, 5314  
 Sugiura, J. 3477  
 Sugiura, M. 1647  
 Sugiura, Y. 990, 7950  
 Sugiyama, S. 5333  
 Suhag, L. S. 1964  
 Suharban, M. 6536  
 Suhardi 1787  
 Suhov, A. 5642  
 Sujata Chaudhuri 2342  
 Sujkowski, L. S. 5899  
 Sukanto, S. 3743  
 Sukhada Mohandas 7793  
 Sukhareva, O. N. 4500  
 Sullivan, B. P. 4796  
 Sulochana, T. 7811  
 Sultan, T. 1306  
 Sultana, N. 1617, 2329, 3763  
 Sulyo, Y. 352, 427, 3080, 3190  
 Sulyok, L. 3619  
 Sumbali, G. 2439  
 Sumino, A. 1496  
 Sumita Ghosh 7540  
 Summanwar, A. S. 1835  
 Sumnerell, B. A. 1023, 2100, 7258  
 Summers, R. W. 1020, 2200  
 Sumner, D. R. 812, 1055, 6057, 8034  
 Sun, C. 1731  
 Sun, E. J. 3964, 4573  
 Sun, F. Z. 6354  
 Sun, G. C. 2087, 2331, 7192  
 Sun, J. 915, 7477  
 Sun, L. H. 1651, 3962-3963  
 Sun, S. K. 789, 4732, 7315  
 Sun, S. M. 8401  
 Sun, S. Y. 2087, 2331, 7192  
 Sunaina, V. 2510  
 Sunaryono, H. 5385  
 Sundaram, K. M. S. 2746  
 Sundaram, N. V. 8439  
 Sundaram, S. 1256  
 Sundararaju, P. 7781  
 Sundaresan, P. 2083  
 Sundaresan, R. V. S. 407  
 Sunder, S. 3925  
 Sunderland, K. D. 4588  
 Sundheim, L. 9  
 Sundin, G. W. 309  
 Sung, C. R. T. M. 5104  
 Sung, N. K. 1397  
 Sunil Khanna 7792  
 Sunter, G. 955, 3678  
 Supak, J. 3991  
 Suparyono 1060, 2307  
 Supranovich, R. V. 288  
 Supriadi 5120, 8187  
 Supriana, N. 748, 1845, 1860  
 Suprun, L. M. 4221  
 Suprun, V. 5896  
 Suprun, V. I. 3198  
 Suresh, C. K. 1998  
 Suresh, G. L. 3337  
 Surga Rivas, J. G. 5079  
 Surgucheva, N. A. 2929  
 Surin, A. 1635-1636, 7206, 7211  
 Surin, N. A. 6362  
 Surjan Singh 7561  
 Surjeet Singh 1366  
 Suryadai, Y. 596  
 Suryadi, Y. 7209  
 Suryanarayana, G. 8052  
 Suryanarayana, V. 2374  
 Susamma Philip 5129  
 Suseela, K. 3729  
 Sushil Kumar 6981  
 Sushil Sharma 1705, 1718, 1749, 5090  
 Sushma Nema 5393  
 Sushma Rishi 971  
 Suska, M. 704  
 Suslova, T. A. 5658  
 Šut'áková, G. 7278  
 Sutherland, J. R. 372, 3242, 3262  
 Sutherland, M. W. 2224, 6328  
 Sutherland, P. W. 1385-1386, 4449  
 Sutinen, S. 5261  
 Suttajit, M. 2171  
 Sutton, B. C. 367, 923, 2453, 5564, 5964, 7868  
 Sutton, J. C. 2161  
 Sutton, T. B. 99, 1150  
 Suyama, K. 6130, 6455, 6468  
 Suyatno 3190  
 Suzaki, E. 6205  
 Suzui, T. 7257, 7504, 8232  
 Suzuki, A. 4297, 6130  
 Suzuki, H. 2881  
 Suzuki, J. 4228  
 Suzuki, K. 1254, 8299  
 Suzuki, M. 2911  
 Suzuki, N. 4415, 6275, 7512, 7514  
 Suzuki, Y. 1481, 3084  
 Svalheim, Ø. 6013  
 Sviridov, A. A. 2471, 7336  
 Svoboda, P. 5867  
 Svobodová, H. 7431  
 Swain, N. C. 1354, 3360  
 Swain, S. K. 494  
 Swamy, R. N. 2844  
 Swanepoel, A. E. 8234  
 Sward, R. J. 984, 2405  
 Swart, W. J. 4336, 8287  
 Sweet, J. B. 762  
 Sweeting, K. B. 7669  
 Sweetingham, M. W. 1701  
 Sweigard, J. A. 4222, 6584  
 Świeżyński, K. M. 5139, 8219  
 Swiha, H. E. 138  
 Swinburne, T. R. 4171  
 Swindale, L. D. 2747  
 Swings, J. 835, 3527, 4803, 6137  
 Świniarski, D. 5398  
 Switzerland, Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Phytomedizin 6099  
 Switzerland, Station Fédérale de Recherches Agronomiques de Changins 5065  
 Syafii, W. 1268  
 Syamsunder, J. 1463  
 Sydenham, E. W. 4925  
 Sylla, M. 2333  
 Syller, J. 1781  
 Sylvester, E. S. 7308  
 Sylvia, D. M. 7785  
 Symons, R. H. 4793, 5847  
 Syono, K. 8250  
 Syvertsen, J. P. 2077  
 Szabolcs, J. 2903  
 Szafranski, P. 3691  
 Szalay, F. 3405  
 Szántó, M. 2572  
 Szarka, J. 5367, 5400, 5410  
 Szécsi, A. 6244  
 Szegedi, E. 2772, 3465, 7333  
 Szejtli, J. 3487  
 Szepessy, I. 6256  
 Szerszen, J. B. 3374  
 Szejnberg, A. 1084, 3974, 5765, 6225, 7290  
 Szulc, J. 5886  
 Szunics, L. 2243, 2243, 4861, 4861, 5667, 5667  
 Szwed-Urbaś, K. 1567  
 Szymańska, T. 2512, 5906  
 Tabacchi, R. 2089, 8186  
 Tabashnik, B. E. 6067  
 Tabei, H. 1652  
 Taber, R. A. 485, 3374  
 Taber, W. A. 485  
 Tabira, H. 7284  
 Tachibana, H. 810  
 Tachibana, T. 7512  
 Tacke, E. 959, 8214  
 Tacon, F. le 71, 7765  
 Tada, S. 7993  
 Tadeo, J. L. 49, 606, 6511, 7227  
 Tadros, M. 2448  
 Taft, W. H. 874  
 Taha, K. H. 3977, 4290, 4307  
 Tahar, S. B. 7892  
 Tahara, S. 4724, 6102  
 Tahiri-Alaoui, A. 5924  
 Tahvonen, R. 1959  
 Tahvonen, R. T. 3727  
 Tai, W. H. 1639  
 Taib, A. B. 1067  
 Taikova, N. V. 8141  
 Tainter, F. H. 8301  
 Tairako, K. 5194  
 Taiwo, M. A. 2731  
 Tajimi, A. 2408, 4066, 8140  
 Takáč, J. 5827  
 Takahashi, H. 1541, 1656, 3058, 3219, 3477  
 Takahashi, J. 5481  
 Takahashi, K. 7503  
 Takahashi, N. 7837, 8250  
 Takahashi, S. 5049  
 Takahashi, T. 152, 1542, 2935, 3683, 7032, 7055  
 Takahashi, Y. 1532, 2648  
 Takai, S. 5234  
 Takamatsu, N. 353, 6608  
 Takamatsu, S. 1562, 3754  
 Takamura, N. 5059  
 Takanami, M. 6117  
 Takanami, Y. 2532, 4790, 7413  
 Takanashi, K. 3124, 5227, 7297  
 Takano, H. 4666  
 Takashima, E. 5047  
 Takatsu, A. 2502-2504, 2555, 2632  
 Takayama, C. 48, 5481  
 Takayama, Y. 6178  
 Takebe, I. 2023  
 Takechi, S. 5194  
 Takeda, E. 5548  
 Takeda, H. 3502  
 Takeda, K. 2265, 8023  
 Takeda, S. 3960  
 Takemoto, B. 2594  
 Takemoto, B. K. 146, 4129, 5335, 5817  
 Takemoto, Y. 1555  
 Takenaka, S. 2973  
 Takeshi, N. 3969  
 Takeuchi, S. 226, 790, 3084, 5308  
 Takeuchi, T. 5154  
 Takeuchi, Y. 7407  
 Takikawa, Y. 5091-5092, 5194, 6664  
 Tal, N. 4273  
 Tal, Y. 1100  
 Talamè, M. 5605, 5610, 5618  
 Talanca, H. 1624, 1626  
 Taliansky, M. E. 2896, 3663, 7422, 7563  
 Talieva, M. P. 5546  
 Talpaz, H. 4872  
 Tal'yanskii, M. E. 5170, 5579, 8256  
 Tamada, T. 3286-3287  
 Tamaki, S. 3355  
 Tamaki, S. J. 2779, 3354  
 Tamang, P. 973  
 Tamayo, D. 1223  
 Tamere Brihanu, S. 3241  
 Tamiotti, G. 1318, 4039  
 Tamini, K. M. 6715  
 Tamura, G. 6975  
 Tamura, S. Y. 1647  
 Tamura, Y. 346  
 Tan, S. S. 5301  
 Tan, Y. 4934  
 Tanabe, K. 2430, 2757, 7872  
 Tanaka, A. 2881, 3078  
 Tanaka, E. 2335  
 Tanaka, F. 3896



- Tanaka, H. 1590, 7323-7325  
 Tanaka, K. 4348  
 Tanaka, M. S. A. 6040  
 Tanaka, R. 6176  
 Tanaka, S. 5047  
 Tanaka, T. 990, 1555, 7950  
 Tandon, G. 1571  
 Taneja, A. D. 1448  
 Taneja, N. K. 4990  
 Tang, A. Y. 6821, 8295  
 Tang, B. G. 1651, 3962  
 Tang, C. Y. 575  
 Tang, E. Q. 1465  
 Tang, J. L. 2783, 6136  
 Tang, M. Q. 327  
 Tang, S. X. 6507  
 Tang, W. W. 249  
 Tang, Z. Y. 2116  
 Tagonan, N. G. 3031-3032, 3037, 5724  
 Tanguy, A. M. 1583  
 Taniguchi, T. 3672, 6441-6442  
 Tani, A. 5154  
 Tanner, K. 3452  
 Tano, F. 7153  
 Tantaoui-Elaraki, A. 1658  
 Tanuja Vaidya 1021  
 Tanzi, M. 4560  
 Tao, J. 3721  
 Tao, J. F. 6340  
 Tao, X. L. 4945  
 Tapia, M. de 6378  
 Tapinder Singh 7974  
 Tarabrin, G. A. 1014, 4875-4877, 7996-7997  
 Tarafdar, J. C. 4697, 7822  
 Taran, M. A. 3605  
 Tariq, V. N. 3566, 6164  
 Tarmizi, S. A. 1742  
 Tarsem Lal 7561  
 Tashiro, N. 2641, 4164, 4408, 8232  
 Tate, K. G. 2435, 4107  
 Tattersfield, J. R. 6763  
 Tatum, J. H. 3591  
 Tauer, L. W. 2954  
 Tauro, P. 60  
 Tavantzis, S. M. 6571, 6966  
 Tavazza, M. 1534  
 Tay, F. C. S. 1259  
 Tay U., J. 6793  
 Tayagi, R. N. S. 2707  
 Taylor, A. G. 4730  
 Taylor, G. E. 3266  
 Taylor, G. E., Jr. 2562  
 Taylor, J. 6780  
 Taylor, J. D. 4458  
 Taylor, J. L. 4233  
 Taylor, K. 493  
 Taylor, N. L. 5814  
 Taylor, P. A. 5030  
 Taylor, P. N. 4450, 4454, 6105  
 Taylor, S. C. 3689  
 Tedford, E. C. 5925  
 Tegera, P. 1796  
 Teh, B. K. 7855  
 Teixeira, A. R. R. 1097, 4953  
 Teixeira, L. M. S. 3420  
 Teixeira, M. M. G. 1516, 1843  
 Tejerina, G. 802  
 Tekhanovich, G. A. 4438  
 Telan, I. F. 239  
 Telhada, J. A. 6426  
 Teliz, D. 6539  
 Tellechea, V. 4131, 5121  
 Tello, J. 517, 621, 726, 834  
 Tello, J. C. 3532, 8260  
 Tembhurnikar, S. T. 2348  
 Temirbekova, S. K. 2210  
 Temkin-Gorodeisky, N. 1380  
 Tempé, J. 1433, 5452  
 Tempírová-Roldánová, Z. 995  
 Templeton, G. E. 4577  
 Tena, M. 8411  
 Tena Aldave, M. 821  
 Teng, P. S. 8054-8055  
 Tenning, P. 3527  
 Teo, B. K. 4397  
 Teofilo Sobrinho, J. 5778  
 Téoulé, E. 887  
 Tepfer, M. 937, 3223  
 Teploukhova, T. N. 7425, 7513  
 Tepper, C. S. 4461  
 Ter-Saakov, A. A. 7357  
 Tera, Y. 7294  
 Teraoka, T. 1895  
 Terekhova, V. A. 1033  
 Tereshchenko, B. A. 8037  
 Teri, J. M. 2168  
 Terlizzi, B. di 4109  
 Termorshuizen, A. J. 7731  
 Ternström, A. 8271  
 Terranova, G. 3085  
 Terras, F. R. G. 4759  
 Terretaz, R. 5066, 5069, 5074  
 Tesche, M. 5298-5299, 5976, 5981  
 Teshima, Y. 8140  
 Testa, A. 181  
 Testa, B. 96  
 Testa, F. 1862  
 Testa, N. 5958  
 Teubner, G. 2153  
 Teviotdale, B. 7301  
 Teviotdale, B. L. 833, 1750-1751  
 Tewari, C. K. 6661  
 Tewari, J. P. 1662, 5780  
 Tewari, V. P. 1969  
 Tezuka, N. 47  
 Tezuka, T. 3074  
 Thailand, Agricultural Requisites Scheme for Asia and the Pacific 4642  
 Thakore, B. B. L. 1185, 4199  
 Thakur, D. R. 3957  
 Thakur, J. N. 6497  
 Thakur, K. S. 3957  
 Thakur, M. 7815  
 Thakur, M. L. 8274  
 Thakur, P. D. 1529, 4558  
 Thakur, R. P. 209, 1046, 2314, 3904, 7173  
 Thakur, R. S. 5126, 7125, 7129  
 Thakur Prasad 3028  
 Thaler, I. 6272  
 Thanassouloupoulos, C. C. 4963, 5112, 8165  
 Thangasamy, T. A. 3956  
 Thapar, H. S. 7810, 7828  
 Thapar, S. 7800  
 Thapliyal, P. N. 2188  
 Thareja, R. K. 3187  
 Thaxton, P. M. 258  
 The, T. T. 171  
 Theberge, R. L. 4569  
 Theiler-Hedtrich, R. 4123  
 Theiling, K. M. 5846  
 Theissen, G. 3232  
 Theobald, W. F. 1776  
 Thérien, J. 5521  
 Theron, D. J. 1802, 7369  
 Thibault, J. R. 3252  
 Thiel, P. G. 4925  
 Thielert, W. 468-469  
 Thielges, B. A. 1266  
 Thies, K. 5238  
 Thilo, E. 2110  
 Thind, B. S. 215  
 Thind, T. S. 662  
 Thinggaard, K. 263, 6733  
 Thinlay 973  
 Thirumalachar, M. J. 3089  
 Thoen, D. 877, 5497  
 Thomas, B. J. 632, 7951  
 Thomas, C. E. 4419  
 Thomas, G. V. 7781, 8199  
 Thomas, J. 4174  
 Thomas, J. E. 762  
 Thomas, J. P. 490  
 Thomas, M. D. 2878  
 Thomas, P. E. 334, 941, 5995  
 Thomas, P. L. 1028, 2849, 3565, 5485  
 Thomas, R. S. 92  
 Thomas, T. A. 7420  
 Thomashow, L. S. 4852, 7147  
 Thomashow, M. F. 31  
 Thomazini Casagrande, L. I. 3559  
 Thombre, P. A. 1940  
 Thomison, P. R. 5376  
 Thompson, C. 4517, 7368  
 Thompson, G. J. 3653  
 Thompson, J. P. 885, 4715  
 Thompson, J. R. 4778  
 Thompson, M. M. 5255  
 Thompson, R. W. 3112  
 Thompson, W. 6218-6219, 7938  
 Thomson, A. J. 2092  
 Thomson, B. D. 5514  
 Thomson, G. 5498  
 Thomson, M. J. 732  
 Thomson, S. V. 8163  
 Thomson, W. T. 38, 4654  
 Thongjiem, N. 4364  
 Thopate, A. M. 5159  
 Thordal-Christensen, H. 3355  
 Thornbury, D. W. 7035  
 Thorpe, T. 5412  
 Thottappilly, G. 575, 815  
 Thrane, U. 6997  
 Threadgill, E. D. 8034  
 Threlfall, D. R. 2540, 6079  
 Thresh, J. M. 2176, 4941  
 Thri Murty, V. S. 3927  
 Thuault, M. C. 5877  
 Thurley, B. 3397  
 Thurn, K. K. 3474  
 Thurston, H. D. 1805, 3445  
 Thys, L. 7700  
 Tian, B. 4799  
 Tian, P. 4800  
 Tian, X. Z. 7187  
 Tiberi, R. 1852  
 Tibor, E. 5148  
 Tiburzy, R. 3785-3786  
 Tichá, E. 2043  
 Tidball, C. J. 4090  
 Tiemann, K. 8407  
 Tien, M. 7844  
 Tien, P. 6276  
 Tiersma, J. B. 7442  
 Tieszen, L. L. 507  
 Tietz, D. 132  
 Tiffany, L. H. 8126  
 Tikhonova, E. S. 5733  
 Tilak, K. V. B. R. 80, 491, 7725, 7788, 7791, 7795, 7798, 7803, 7827  
 Tiller, P. R. 7605  
 Tilva, D. G. 721, 7417  
 Timberlake, W. E. 509, 2129  
 Timina, O. O. 7592  
 Timmer, L. W. 607, 1085, 3965, 3981-3982, 5766  
 Timmerman, G. M. 1536, 7081  
 Timoshenko, I. I. 2486  
 Timoshenko, V. V. 163  
 Timoshenko, Z. V. 5319  
 Timpe, U. 3702, 7058  
 Tineo, G. H. 3328  
 Tinker, P. B. 2825  
 Tinland, B. 2772, 4625  
 Tinline, R. D. 979  
 Tiodorović, J. 6288  
 Tiongeo, E. R. 592, 7189  
 Tippet, J. T. 5235  
 Tirtawidjaja, S. 690  
 Tissera, P. 4476  
 Tisserat, N. A. 1134  
 Titova, K. D. 5652  
 Tivoli, B. 7370  
 Tiwana, M. S. 1358  
 Tiwari, A. S. 6003  
 Tiwari, K. L. 2703  
 Tiwari, R. K. 5201  
 Tiwari, R. K. S. 416  
 Tjitrosomo, H. S. S. 6566  
 Tjosvold, S. A. 5275  
 Tobar, R. 6907  
 Tobar C., G. 6078  
 Toben, H. 158  
 Tober, D. A. 5805  
 Tobiás, I. 5408, 7599, 7646  
 Tobimatsu, R. 5647  
 Tochihara, H. 1836, 1892, 7881  
 Tochikura, T. 6976  
 Todd, G. A. 6138  
 Todd, T. C. 4699  
 Todt, M. 8340  
 Togashi, J. 393, 760, 8064-8065  
 Toh, W. K. 1743  
 Toit, W. du 8033  
 Tokashiki, I. 1892  
 Tokovenko, I. P. 6286  
 Tokunova, M. V. 311  
 Toledo Piza, S. M. de 1483  
 Toledo Ricci, M. T. de 1632, 1745  
 Toler, R. W. 137, 991  
 Tolin, S. A. 411-412, 806, 1601-1603, 3350, 5702-5703  
 Tolkach, V. F. 3105  
 Toma-Braghini, M. 4984  
 Tomar, S. M. S. 168, 2220-2221, 5655  
 Tomaru, K. 7593  
 Tomas, A. 5675  
 Tomás-Barberán, F. 7637  
 Tomás-Lorente, F. 7637  
 Tomaso-Peterson, M. 4760  
 Tomassoli, L. 3106, 4041, 8105  
 Tomaz, I. L. 4106  
 Tombe, M. 678  
 Tomei, P. E. 7836  
 Tomerlin, J. R. 7271  
 Tomescu, A. 2653  
 Tomita, K. 7842  
 Tomita, M. 95  
 Tomiyama, K. 1792, 5054, 7362  
 Tomkins, I. B. 2568  
 Tomov, N. 8042  
 Tomşa, M. 5642  
 Tondon, G. 172  
 Tong, Y. 6506  
 Tong, Y. A. 300  
 Tonkin, J. H. B. 471  
 Tonneijck, A. E. G. 6031, 6754  
 Tono, T. 4982  
 Tooley, P. 7191  
 Tooley, P. W. 1790-1791  
 Toorn, J. van der 3459  
 Topp, B. L. 5058, 8168  
 Torabi, M. 595  
 Torchia, P. 2350  
 Torés, J. A. 1908  
 Torigoe, H. 3077  
 Toriyama, S. 2648, 7188  
 Torkelsen, A. E. 3610  
 Tormala, T. 483  
 Toro, N. 5451  
 Toro, S. T. 6888  
 Torrance, L. 133, 2915, 7890  
 Torre, G. della 5368, 7154, 8024  
 Torres, C. 8146  
 Torres, E. 2211  
 Torres, H. 1786, 1800, 5884  
 Torres, H. N. 4791  
 Torres, P. 1508, 4744, 7757  
 Torrestiana, B. 2034  
 Torroella, T. 7386  
 Torronen, M. 6268  
 Torruella, M. 5592  
 Torstensson, L. 1442, 4675-4676  
 Torticé, M. 4693  
 Tosa, T. 7991  
 Tosa, Y. 4865-4866, 7993  
 Tosi, L. 676, 976, 4184-4185, 4191  
 Tosi, V. 5259  
 Tošić, M. 947, 4300, 6694, 7013  
 Toṭa, A. 5873  
 Toth, J. 5220  
 Toth, R. 884  
 Toth, S. 1505  
 Tóthmész, B. 738  
 Tottori, N. 387  
 Touchton, J. T. 2951



- Touraud, G. 1620  
 Tourvieille, D. 5877-5879  
 Tousignant, M. E. 4304, 7022, 7065  
 Toussoun, T. A. 121, 514  
 Touze-Soulet, J. M. 4719  
 Townsend, A. M. 4331  
 Toyoda, H. 360, 2536  
 Toyoda, K. 6371  
 Toyoshima, H. 5685  
 Tracy, S. L. 3649  
 Tracy, W. F. 8044  
 Trail, F. 6954  
 Tramier, R. 4011, 4015, 4021  
 Tran Manh Sung, C. 4155  
 Trandafirescu, M. 8171  
 Tränkner, A. 7134  
 Trapero Casas, A. 820, 822-823, 4531, 7574  
 Trappe, J. M. 80, 2060  
 Traynor, P. 3652, 3692  
 Treat, C. L. 8044  
 Treccani, C. P. 5051  
 Treharne, K. 4655  
 Tremaine, J. H. 2933, 3687, 7029, 7061, 7068, 7411  
 Trenor, K. L. 5160  
 Trese, A. 3886  
 Trese, A. T. 7168  
 Tresnaputra, U. S. 1933  
 Trevors, J. T. 6844  
 Trif, V. 5642  
 Trigalet, A. 6640  
 Trigalet-Demery, D. 6640  
 Trinci, A. P. J. 3071  
 Trindade, D. R. 3186  
 Trione, E. J. 1003, 5913  
 Tripathi, H. S. 3395  
 Tripathi, S. C. 3185, 5439  
 Tripepi, R. R. 7578  
 Triptikumar Mukhopadhyay 7707  
 Troeung, B. M. 283, 5035  
 Trofimets, L. N. 5137  
 Troiano, J. 1797  
 Troitskaya, L. A. 2222  
 Trollinger, D. J. 2779  
 Trommer, R. 2965  
 Tronchet, M. 7021, 8095-8096  
 Tronsmo, A. 9, 2639-2640  
 Troshina, N. B. 2977  
 Trotta, A. 88, 5512-5513  
 Trotter, M. 1011  
 Trouvelot, 6913  
 Trouvelot, A. 5522, 6934  
 Trudel, J. 1228  
 Trudgill, D. L. 5582  
 Trujillo, E. E. 1675  
 Trujillo, G. 3421  
 Trujillo, G. E. 4835-4837, 4839, 5344, 5406, 5716  
 Trujillo, R. 5083  
 Trujillo P., G. E. 5362  
 Trujillo Pinto, G. 3328, 3356, 5083-5084, 5358, 5416-5417  
 Truol, G. 7537  
 Truol, G. A. 2678, 7552  
 Truong, H. X. 1238, 1241  
 Truszkowska, W. 3764, 3873  
 Trutmann, P. 3341  
 Tsai, J. H. 1038-1039, 2647, 3693, 5594, 8030  
 Tsai, M. J. 6686  
 Tsai, W. H. 1901  
 Tsao, P. H. 6257  
 Tsay, J. G. 608, 1866  
 Tschannen, W. 195, 6357  
 Tschen, J. S. M. 4030, 4677  
 Tseng, C. M. 3881  
 Tseng, C. N. 4677  
 Tseng, S. M. 4615  
 Tseng, T. C. 7175  
 Tseng, Y. H. 6858  
 Tsoglin, L. N. 5140  
 Tsof, S. M. 3943  
 Tsotsonos, P. 7905  
 Tsoupras, G. 2089  
 Tsrar, L. 847, 2507, 5151, 7346  
 Tsuboki, K. 3896  
 Tsuchiya, S. 3896, 5389  
 Tsuchiya, Y. 1120  
 Tsuchizaki, T. 2327, 2931, 3713, 7053  
 Tsuda, T. 786  
 Tsuge, M. 4390  
 Tsuge, T. 2430, 3580  
 Tsuji, H. 3941  
 Tsuji, Y. 6976  
 Tsujikawa, T. 2794  
 Tsukaguchi, E. 387  
 Tsukiboshi, T. 7182  
 Tsukiji, K. 4670  
 Tsukuda, T. 2848  
 Tsuno, K. 2675, 7218  
 Tsunoda, M. 3510  
 Tsuruta, O. 2298, 5685  
 Tsushima, K. 2346, 3069  
 Tsutsui, K. 95  
 Tsuyumu, S. 5091-5092  
 Tsvetkova, N. A. 402  
 Tu, C. C. 727, 781, 4511, 6383  
 Tu, C. M. 247  
 Tu, C. Y. L. 862  
 Tu, J. 862, 2787  
 Tu, J. C. 1319, 1329, 1935, 2668, 5937, 6028, 6042, 6748, 7524  
 Tudzynski, P. 2843  
 Tuinier, J. E. 1126  
 Tuite, J. 4820  
 Tuitert, G. 5990, 7624  
 Tuller, S. E. 372  
 Tully, J. G. 7084, 8419  
 Tuma, D. 7967  
 Tumer, N. 6611  
 Tumer, N. E. 4208, 4268, 8207  
 Tunali, B. 4909  
 Tung, B. K. 1866  
 Tung, P. X. 4248-4249  
 Tunlid, A. 8369  
 Tuovinen, O. H. 6724  
 Turchetti, T. 6649  
 Turco, P. 2938  
 Turco, R. F. 6747  
 Turhan, G. 1395, 2499, 6701  
 Turhan, K. 1395  
 Türkan, I. 6292  
 Turkensteen, L. J. 1785, 1795  
 Turkiewicz, L. 1664  
 Turkish Phytopathological Society 5437  
 Turmaine, I. 2004  
 Turnau, K. 4338  
 Turner, D. R. 2902  
 Turner, D. S. 4394, 7050  
 Turner, G. 2850  
 Turner, J. A. 5944  
 Turner, S. K. 3427  
 Tuşa, C. 198, 4899, 5614  
 Tusa, N. 5762, 5764  
 Tuset, J. J. 606, 624, 645, 4961, 4977, 6431, 6433, 7227  
 Tushar Batra, 7703  
 Tutelyan, V. A. 6350  
 Tuzun, S. 1233  
 Tvrdíková, V. 6572  
 Tyagi, C. S. 3905  
 Tyagi, P. D. 164, 1608, 3040, 8045  
 Tyagi, S. N. S. 1208, 1392  
 Tyhák, E. 1322  
 Tylkowska, K. 1889  
 Tyryshkin, L. G. 2231  
 Tyul'kina, L. G. 2920, 7010  
 Tyuterev, S. L. 2207  
 Tzavella-Klonari, K. 4478  
 Tze-Chung, H. 3307-3308  
 Tzean, S. S. 3620  
 Tzeng, D. D. 55, 659, 731  
 Tzeng, D. D. S. 1755  
 Tzeng, H. L. C. 1755  
 Tzeng, K. C. 1660, 4405, 4414  
 Tzror, L. 1302  
 Ubeda, R. M. 4660  
 Uchastnova, L. N. 5231  
 Uchida, S. 1555  
 Uchino, H. 4383-4384  
 Uchiyama, T. 1590  
 Udachin, R. A. 154  
 Udeogalanya, A. C. C. 7152  
 Udrea, I. 2160  
 Ueda, H. 786  
 Uehara, Y. 3074  
 Ueki, T. 7004  
 Uekusa, H. 1895  
 Ueno, T. 296, 5043  
 Ueno, Y. 990, 7950  
 Ueshima, T. 1488  
 Uesugi, Y. 3492  
 Ugaki, M. 3713  
 Ugalde, R. A. 4628, 6843, 7658  
 Ugalde, U. O. 6973  
 Ugolini, A. 5604, 5608, 5616  
 Uhlík, J. 2270  
 Ui, T. 5317  
 Ujhelyiová, L. 2043  
 Ujihara, K. 2520  
 UK, Agricultural Training Board 4645  
 UK, Agriculture and Fisheries Committee, Howard Davis Farm, Trinity, Jersey 7619  
 UK, AGROW 1989  
 UK, British Crop Protection Council 3436  
 UK, British Mycological Society 3245, 3268  
 UK, Marketing Strategies for Industry Ltd. 4637  
 UK, Royal Entomological Society of London 3245, 3268  
 Ukasha, A. M. 1839  
 Ul-Haq, E. 1585  
 Ulaganathan, K. 2021  
 Ulakhovich, N. A. 7690  
 Ulbricht, G. 4201  
 Ullasa, B. A. 3415  
 Ullman, D. E. 4144  
 Ulloa, M. 6705  
 Ulukuş, I. 5409  
 Uma Verma 2621  
 Umaña, G. 5851  
 Umar, A. U. 7690  
 Umechuruba, C. I. 2971  
 Umekawa, M. 3306  
 Umemoto, S. 2428  
 Umesh, K. C. 3545  
 Umesh Chandra 7420  
 Umnov, A. M. 2225, 2230  
 Unemoto, S. 1486  
 Uniyal, K. 3575, 7810  
 Unsworth, M. H. 5292  
 Uotila, A. 6673  
 Upadhyay, J. P. 761  
 Upadhyay, K. D. 8412  
 Upadhyay, P. D. 2485, 3185  
 Upadhyay, R. S. 7, 2702  
 Upadhyaya, Y. M. 5784, 7125, 7129  
 Uppal, D. K. 3531  
 Uppal, S. 1571  
 Upper, C. D. 409, 4359-4360  
 Urbanek, H. 6487  
 Urbasch, I. 262, 1863, 6230  
 USA, American Phytopathological Society 437  
 USA, Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association, Inc. 7620  
 Usami, S. 4629  
 Uscatescu, M. 5642  
 Uscuplić, M. 6669  
 Usha Dev 3828  
 Ushiyama, K. 2427, 2550  
 Ushizaka, N. 5175  
 Usmani, T. A. 354  
 Uspanov, A. K. 7518  
 Ustinova, M. V. 5728  
 Usugi, T. 2961, 3348  
 Utemova, L. D. 5499  
 Uthaiab, B. C. 1680, 8180, 8435  
 Utkhede, R. S. 1148, 4084  
 Utomo, C. 1777  
 Uttaro, A. D. 4628  
 Uyeda, I. 139, 152, 222, 3682-3683, 4783, 6266, 7032, 7889  
 Uyemoto, J. K. 1163, 1720, 3140  
 Uziel, A. 930  
 Vacek, V. 7278  
 Vachris, J. W. 5576  
 Vacke, J. 3761  
 Vader, F. 4413  
 Vagis, A. G. 3776  
 Vaidya, T. 1021  
 Vaillancourt, L. J. 2294  
 Vainhnav, K. A. 2694  
 Vajna, L. 3617  
 Vakalounakis, D. J. 1905, 3314, 5349  
 Vakhobov, A. Kh. 8343  
 Vala, D. G. 4139, 4535, 6395  
 Valarini, P. J. 2312, 3066  
 Valdebenito-Sanhueza, R. M. 5914  
 Valder, P. G. 1470  
 Valdes, E. 8305  
 Valdez, R. B. 3327  
 Vale, C. C. do 2456  
 Vale, F. X. R. do 2518  
 Valent, B. 2345, 3951, 3954, 6207, 7870  
 Valentin, P. 5312  
 Valentini, R. 2571  
 Valenzuela, H. 7608  
 Valenzuela F., E. 7454  
 Valeur, B. 4757  
 Vali, R. J. 3101  
 Valiant, M. E. 6876  
 Valiček, P. 3984  
 Valinsky, L. 1405  
 Valkoun, J. 2982  
 Valladares Arocha, F. 1224  
 Vallavieille-Pope, C. de 4859, 7984  
 Valle, E. dalla 6658  
 Valle, T. L. 1974  
 Valle Ribeiro, M. A. do 4059  
 Vallée, G. 4687  
 Vallejo, A. B. 584  
 Vallejos, C. E. 5935, 7436  
 Vallejos, O. V. 6034, 7529  
 Valluvaparidasan, V. 1627  
 Valvassori, M. 5985  
 Valverde, E. 6017  
 Valverde, R. 5412  
 Valverde, R. A. 983, 3749, 4506, 4774, 5172, 6080  
 Van Alebeek, F. A. N. 4617  
 Van Assche, C. 58  
 Van Bruggen, A. H. C. 1797  
 Van den Boogert, P. H. J. F. 5150  
 Van der Graaff, N. A. 2001, 2354  
 Van der Vlugt, J. L. F. 6021-6022  
 Van der Weijden, J. A. 270  
 Van der Werf, A. 2072  
 Van der Zalm, A. J. A. 5369  
 Van Doorn, W. 8114  
 Van Dyke, C. G. 4581, 8440  
 Van Laar, H. H. 22  
 Van Peer, R. 4632  
 Vanachter, A. 3439, 6714, 7700  
 Vančo, B. 5815  
 Vančura, V. 297, 6891-6892, 6940  
 Vandemark, G. J. 3662  
 Vandenwijngaert, S. 5483  
 Vanderleyden, J. 4759  
 VanEtten, H. D. 1312, 2676  
 Vanev, S. G. 5559  
 Vani, A. 6743  
 Vanjare, N. 7818  
 Vánky, K. 1505, 2109, 3627  
 Vannacci, G. 4756  
 Vanneste, J. L. 2774  
 Váňová, M. 1018, 2208, 6343, 6348, 6368  
 Vantomme, R. 6137  
 Varady, C. 5603  
 Varbanets, L. D. 6124



- Vardi, O. 1944  
Vares, F. 834, 3532  
Varga, A. 428  
Varga, S. 3405  
Vargas, E. 5780  
Vargas, T. E. 5012  
Vargas de Alvarez, A. 6488  
Varghese, G. 546, 3600  
Varghese, K. I. M. 1506, 2105  
Varkonda, S. 2043  
Varma, A. 1817, 4514, 6738, 6819, 7789  
Varma, N. S. 5689  
Varshney, J. L. 211  
Vasanthakrishna, M. 7829  
Vasavada, A. B. 5549  
Vasilev, V. 4848  
Vasilev, V. I. 3837, 6355, 8011  
Vasileva, I. 764  
Vasil'eva, L. N. 5555  
Vasileva, T. Ya. 6280  
Vasil'eva, T. Ya. 8256  
Vasilieva, T. Ya. 7422  
Vasiliskov, V. F. 276  
Vassilev, G. N. 1232  
Vasu, K. 3525  
Vasyukova, N. I. 338, 6585  
Vaughn, M. R. 5361  
Vauterin, L. 6137  
Vavilova, N. A. 5728  
Vawra, L. C. 4420  
Vayda, M. E. 6595  
Vayssier, Y. 6115  
Veau, P. 6115  
Vecchi, L. de 3238  
Véchet, L. 6367, 6369  
Vechiato, M. H. 2312  
Vedamuthu, P. G. B. 3176, 4195  
Veen, J. A. van 2581  
Veena Chawla 1571  
Veenhuis, M. 4736  
Veeraswamy, J. 7808  
Veeresh, L. C. 1073  
Vega, M. 2284  
Vegas, A. 3983, 5083-5084  
Veidt, I. 1289  
Vejsadová, H. 6892  
Vela, C. 603-604, 686  
Velásquez, N. C. de 3421, 5358  
Velde, P. van 7901  
Velibekova, E. I. 6364  
Velich, I. 5367  
Velichkova-Sotirova, S. 4093  
Velsen, R. J. van 7321  
Velten, J. 4794  
Veltkamp, C. J. 6007  
Velvis, H. 5150  
Ven, F. J. M. van de 7073  
Venclová, D. 6706  
Vendramim, J. D. 6600  
Venezuela, Venezuelan Phyto-pathological Society 7626  
Venkata Rao, A. 1867  
Venkataramanan, M. N. 7816  
Venkateswarlu, K. 7808  
Vera, P. 1242, 1838, 2546, 3233, 4303, 7432  
Verano Huerta, B. 714  
Vercesi, A. 664, 3172, 5108  
Verde Jiménez, G. 4308  
Verderevskaya, T. D. 7592  
Vergnet, C. 1607, 4859  
Vergoignan, C. 2859  
Verhaar, M. A. 177, 7133  
Verhoyen, M. 1869, 5596, 5869, 6068  
Verlaan, P. W. G. 7898  
Verma, B. L. 3128  
Verma, D. P. S. 2020  
Verma, H. N. 1365  
Verma, J. 2360  
Verma, J. P. 447-448, 1104-1105  
Verma, K. P. 5163  
Verma, K. S. 663  
Verma, M. M. 7572  
Verma, O. P. 2278, 3055  
Verma, P. K. 7121  
Verma, P. R. 4397  
Verma, R. K. 1510, 3609  
Verma, R. N. 3174-3175  
Verma, R. P. S. 2997, 8406  
Verma, U. 2621, 4398  
Verma R. N. 1883  
Vernoy, R. 5857  
Veronese, A. C. 54, 4662  
Verotta, L. 81  
Verreet, J. A. 184, 5672, 7994  
Verryn, S. 8099  
Verver, J. 4792  
Verweij, R. 4050  
Veselov, A. P. 6170  
Vesonder, R. F. 8041  
Vespignani, A. 5609, 5617  
Vesselle, G. 5857  
Vetten, H. J. 5076, 7579  
Veverka, K. 3456  
Vian, A. 6222  
Vian, B. 2076, 4711, 6912  
Vicchi, V. 3122, 3181, 3296, 4034, 4105  
Vicente, M. 2666, 2893, 4775  
Vicentini, C. B. 54, 4662  
Vidaver, A. K. 801, 1614  
Videlov, Kh. 3250  
Vidhyasekaran, P. 24, 598, 1430, 1666, 6412, 6414, 7804  
Vidić, M. 6768-6771  
Viedma, L. Q. de 1566, 6318  
Vieira, A. 7320  
Vieira, C. 2672  
Vielhauer, K. 6893  
Vierheilig, H. 6894  
Vietti, A. J. 7786  
Viggiani, G. 4147  
Vigier, B. 1882  
Vignault, J. C. 6287  
Vigodsky-Haas, H. 1114, 6470  
Vigouroux, A. 643  
Viikari, L. 5545  
Vijai Pal 243, 6418  
Vijai Singh 2493  
Vijayalakshmi, M. 3182, 7779  
Vijayan, A. K. 7828  
Vijayaraghavan, H. 6564  
Vila Aguilar, R. 3081, 6420-6421, 7226  
Vilarinho, A. 2831, 2833, 6905, 6915  
Vilgalys, R. 6967  
Villa, B. 3937  
Villanueva, V. R. 3278  
Villeanoux, S. 8073  
Villeneuve, N. 2064  
Vilovski, P. 6694  
Vimala, B. 2306  
Vincelli, P. C. 3604, 5402, 7491  
Vincent, F. 2025  
Vincent, M. A. 424  
Vinos, M. 7301  
Vinijsanun, T. 2417  
Vink, R. 5466  
Vinod, K. K. 7204  
Vinales, G. de 4674  
Viola, J. 8020  
Vir, D. 325, 2048, 2328, 7907  
Virág, I. 6543  
Virk, K. S. 344, 5162  
Virmani, S. S. 4603  
Virtó, M. D. 6973  
Virupakshappa, K. 1768, 7339  
Visconti, A. 505, 1054, 2096, 2291, 3043, 5771, 6384  
Viseur, J. 6999  
Vishnoi, N. K. 1450  
Vishwa Dhar 5363  
Vishwakarma, R. N. 1070  
Visser, S. 63  
Viswanath, S. 873  
Viswanath, S. M. 1969  
Viswanathan, R. 3945  
Viswanathappa, K. R. 8222  
Vita in Campagna 6861  
Vitanov, M. 6638, 6734, 6816, 7604  
Vitě, J. P. 5976  
Vitkovskii, V. L. 4119  
Vittal, B. P. R. 6103  
Vittorelli, C. 5136  
Vivek Prasad 1365  
Vivekanandan, P. 7204  
Viveros, M. 1720  
Vivian, A. 4458  
Viviers, M. 5  
Viyanak, K. 5523  
Vizárová, G. 3767  
Vizhi, R. M. 3070  
Vlasák, J. 4213  
Vlasov, Yu. I. 7095, 7428  
Vlasova, E. A. 4312, 4412  
Vliet, G. van der 165  
Vloten-Doting, L. van 3709, 7883  
Vloutoglou, I. 4976  
Vlugt, C. I. M. van der 5007  
Vlugt, J. L. F. van der 6021-6022  
Vogel, R. 3966  
Vögeli, U. 1829  
Vogeli, U. 1233  
Vogelsanger, J. 7248  
Vogtmann, H. 4368  
Voigt, B. 8211  
Voinescu, I. 5614  
Voinova, T. M. 5728  
Voisard, C. 3222, 5179  
Voisey, C. R. 6758-6759  
Vojvodić, D. 6516  
Volin, R. B. 4315  
Volk, R. J. 2085  
Volk, T. 572  
Volker, D. 3736  
Volkman, D. 4374, 4378  
Völksch, B. 3345, 5157, 7447  
Voluevich, E. A. 2232, 5659-5660, 7980  
Volz, P. A. 4720  
Vonica, I. 5614  
Vora, V. C. 6968  
Voretzsch, A. 1287  
Vorlet, M. 3452  
Vorob'eva, Yu. V. 7440  
Vorontsov, A. I. 2947  
Vorster, L. L. 8245  
Vos, G. de 32, 7656  
Vos, I. 4310, 7624  
Vos, P. 4792  
Vos, R. H. de 5466  
Vošátka, M. 6895  
Votruba, J. 6929  
Vovk, E. A. 5149  
Vovlas, C. 954, 3741, 4416, 4548  
Voženílková, B. 6713  
Vraný, J. 8228  
Vredenberg, W. J. 6667  
Vries, B. W. L. de 8323  
Vries, F. W. de 7758  
Vrysen, L. 6163  
Vučinić, Z. 6288  
Vught, P. A. M. van 968  
Vuik, J. 1446, 5466  
Vujančić-Varga, D. 291  
Vujanović, V. 7483  
Vukojević, J. 4189  
Vulsteke, G. 6026  
Vuurde, J. W. L. van 5905  
Vyas, S. C. 416, 1441  
Vyas, S. S. 2474  
Vyawahare, S. V. 6223  
Vysotskaya, R. I. 6699  
Waack, W. 4210  
Waard, M. A. de 3519  
Wabiko, H. 2770  
Wachtel, M. F. 2462  
Wächter, V. 2183  
Wada, T. 7694  
Wadud, A. 1371  
Wafford, J. D. 774, 831  
Wagemakers, C. A. M. 7017  
Wagemakers, L. 2908, 7014  
Wagih, E. E. 1119  
Wagle, D. S. 837  
Wagner, F. 4682  
Wagner, J. E. 3008  
Wagner, K. G. 3802  
Wahaishi, A. K. 3984  
Wahid, A. 2637-2638, 2652, 3209  
Wahl, V. 2127  
Wainwright, A. 703  
Wainwright, H. 1738  
Waites, W. M. 2373, 2386, 7918  
Wajid, S. M. A. 720, 7416  
Wakarchuk, D. A. 4576  
Wakeman, R. J. 3989  
Wakimoto, S. 1189, 2688  
Waks, J. 3087  
Waksman, G. 6959  
Walbot, V. 1602, 2900, 7005  
Waldia, R. S. 1956  
Wale, S. J. 708  
Walia, K. K. 4518  
Waliyar, F. 3357, 3375, 4508  
Walker, A. S. L. 5895  
Walker, G. E. 3091  
Walker, J. T. 5788  
Walker, J. T. S. 4086  
Walker, R. F. 489, 4695  
Walkey, D. G. A. 2711-2712  
Walkinshaw, C. H. 749, 5972  
Wall, G. C. 2310, 5082, 5351  
Wallace, T. P. 1107, 4991  
Wallander, H. 69  
Wallbridge, A. 5727  
Wallenburg, S. C. 2989  
Waller, G. R. 5684  
Waller, J. M. 614, 2354, 4252, 5628  
Wallick, K. 4200  
Wallweber, G. J. 5541, 7846  
Walsh, J. A. 1873, 6076  
Walsh, A. M. 8003  
Walter, B. 1403, 2726, 5857, 7023, 7054, 7322  
Walter, S. 454  
Walters, D. R. 3440, 5401, 5700  
Walters, K. 7293  
Walters, S. M. 2801  
Walther, H. 2249  
Walton, J. D. 4926  
Walton, P. 2008  
Walton, T. J. 4071  
Wambeke, E. van 3439, 7700  
Wan, X. C. 1264  
Wandersman, C. 2775, 7665  
Wang, A. L. 1264  
Wang, B. S. P. 6675  
Wang, C. B. 6556  
Wang, C. H. 5166  
Wang, D. N. 1744  
Wang, E. S. 4917  
Wang, F. M. 2323  
Wang, F. R. 8031  
Wang, G. 4192  
Wang, G. H. 2052, 4678  
Wang, G. M. 2818  
Wang, H. C. 6203  
Wang, H. R. 862, 1000, 2787  
Wang, H. Y. 7327  
Wang, J. 2846, 6609  
Wang, J. H. 7170  
Wang, J. L. 6406, 7198  
Wang, J. S. 35, 456-457, 6417  
Wang, J. W. 268, 5793  
Wang, J. X. 176  
Wang, K. 5453, 7657  
Wang, K. N. 176, 6330, 6332  
Wang, K. R. 619, 6449  
Wang, L. 805  
Wang, L. R. 7613  
Wang, M. 3694, 7007  
Wang, M. Q. 1111  
Wang, M. Y. 6354  
Wang, P. 4813  
Wang, Q. M. 7170  
Wang, R. 4799  
Wang, S. M. 318, 659  
Wang, S. Y. 6686  
Wang, W. C. 8096  
Wang, X. 3343  
Wang, X. C. 6693  
Wang, X. F. 2007  
Wang, X. R. 6525  
Wang, X. Z. 6277  
Wang, Y. 2871, 6507  
Wang, Y. C. 7007  
Wang, Y. H. 8061



- Wang, Y. J. 6354  
Wang, Y. L. 6964  
Wang, Y. P. 2082  
Wang, Y. Y. 7198  
Wang, Y. Z. 1584, 2256, 6351, 6353  
Wang, Z. M. 234  
Wang, Z. Q. 6562  
Wang, Z. Y. 5309  
Wangemann, M. 6251  
Wangkar, P. D. 5661  
Wannamaker, M. J. 4295, 5180  
Warcup, J. H. 3555  
Ward, A. 349  
Ward, C. W. 947, 2888, 2895, 3664, 3670  
Ward, E. W. B. 3352, 4493, 4496-4497, 5374, 6764, 6774, 7538  
Ward, L. J. 6849  
Ward, S. A. 22  
Ware, G. W. 2035, 7676  
Warham, E. J. 3803-3804, 7135  
Warmack, R. J. 4778  
Warmelo, K. T. van 1509  
Warner, J. 6500-6501  
Warren, G. S. 7508  
Warshamana, I. K. 4566  
Waś, M. 8216  
Wassom, C. E. 3889  
Wastie, R. L. 1203, 1218, 4217, 7372  
Watabe, S. 34, 2777  
Watanabe, H. 2543  
Watanabe, I. 2686  
Watanabe, M. 34, 1826-1827, 1895, 2682, 2777  
Watanabe, R. 3510  
Watanabe, T. 2104, 7856  
Watanabe, Y. 353, 2685, 2952, 3167, 6275, 6608, 7188  
Waterer, D. R. 881  
Waterfield, W. F. 3524  
Waterhouse, G. M. 6238  
Waterhouse, P. M. 140, 2874, 2913, 5585, 7045  
Waters, L., Jr. 5508  
Watkins, C. A. 7310  
Watkins, C. B. 2426  
Watling, R. 7866  
Watson, A. K. 4582, 6228  
Watson, G. 5574  
Watson, M. D. 30, 2766  
Watson, M. E. 8115  
Watson, R. N. 2411, 5028  
Watt, T. A. 4065  
Wattal, S. K. 1180  
Watts, J. W. 1229, 4275  
Watts, R. 60  
Weakley, C. V. 1720  
Wearing, A. H. 826  
Weaver, M. J. 5282  
Webb, P. G. 5774  
Webber, J. F. 3245, 8309  
Weber, B. 3562  
Weber, D. 2236  
Weber, D. J. 919  
Weber, E. 3629  
Weber, G. 6974  
Weber, H. C. 884  
Weber, I. 2544-2545  
Weber, J. 6569  
Webster, R. K. 3017  
Wedler, M. 5295  
Weeden, N. F. 120  
Weeks, D. L. 3762, 7113  
Weeks, J. R. 1348, 3361, 7550  
Weese, G. 5281  
Weete, J. D. 903, 4719  
Wefels, E. 3706  
Weger, L. A. de 5952  
Wehner, F. C. 8177, 8179  
Wei, A. J. 2575  
Wei, H. F. 4935  
Wei, J. K. 6380  
Wei, L. L. 6394  
Wei, N. 2928  
Wei, P. W. 7536  
Wei, S. J. 6525  
Wei, Z. M. 456-457  
Wei, Z. Q. 746  
Weidemann, G. J. 4577  
Weidemann, H. L. 5142, 6274  
Weidenbömer, M. 150, 930, 7905  
Weigel, H. J. 6255  
Weijden, J. A. v. d. 270  
Weijman, A. C. M. 3433  
Weiland, J. J. 7895  
Weiler, E. W. 1326  
Weinhold, A. R. 7510  
Weinman, A. A. 6074  
Weinstein, L. 3276  
Weinstein, L. H. 3277  
Weintal, H. 1100  
Weisburg, W. G. 7084  
Weisleder, D. 105  
Weiss, A. 1872  
Weiss, B. 4978  
Weiss, E. 2901  
Weiss, M. 79  
Weit, B. 8361  
Wellburn, A. R. 435  
Welle, R. 1936  
Weller, D. M. 107, 4852, 7147  
Welling, B. 1692  
Wellings, C. R. 4860, 6215  
Wellink, J. 529, 2700, 2934, 3384, 4515, 4792, 7562  
Wellmann, E. 8355  
Wells, H. D. 10, 1064, 3907  
Wells, J. M. 2776  
Welnicki, M. 3193  
Welsh, R. 2469  
Welter, K. 2851, 7525  
Welty, R. E. 1136  
Weltzien, H. C. 930, 3394, 4827, 7090, 7134, 7515  
Wen, C. J. 6340  
Wen, Q. F. 8053  
Wen, Y. H. 1069  
Wenda, W. I. 5757  
Wendering, R. 5281  
Wendhaus, L. 8336  
Weng, J. P. 6413  
Weng, W. S. 6641  
Weng, Y. Q. 8006  
Wennberg, O. 4840  
Wenny, D. L. 6671  
Wentworth, T. R. 4710  
Werf, A. van der 2072  
Werf, W. van der 4376, 5988  
Werff, H. S. van der 5303  
Werk, K. S. 377-378, 8317-8318  
Werker, A. R. 2252  
Werner, A. 5210  
Werner, E. 1676  
Wesemann, M. 952  
Wessel, W. L. 2855-2856  
Wessel-Beaver, L. 3878  
Wessels, J. G. H. 506, 7590  
West, C. A. 4181  
West, C. P. 1696  
West, T. F. 6147  
Western, N. M. 1019, 6867  
Westhuizen, G. C. A. var der 3535  
Westman, W. E. 3271  
Westoby, M. 1420  
Weston-Fina, M. 2925  
Wey, G. C. 2389  
Whalen, M. C. 1971  
Whalley, W. M. 8378  
Wheeler, B. E. J. 2103, 2180, 2516  
Wheeler, M. H. 5528  
Whelan, E. D. P. 188, 190  
Whelan, H. G. 2260  
Whenham, R. J. 7402  
Whipps, J. M. 3596, 6232, 6254, 8330  
Whitcomb, R. F. 7084, 8419  
White, A. 3397  
White, D. C. 8369  
White, D. G. 577, 1600  
White, E. H. 2740  
White, F. F. 5460  
White, G. A. 6162, 6168  
White, J. A. 1469, 4765  
White, J. G. 1474  
White, K. A. 7066  
White, P. F. 5399  
White, R. F. 2616  
Whitehead, I. M. 2540, 2674, 6079  
Whitehead, P. J. 3471  
Whiteside, J. O. 3965  
Whitmore, E. 4863  
Whitney, E. D. 1292, 4372  
Whitney, K. D. 6193  
Whitney, N. J. 5256  
Whitney, R. D. 5205  
Wiame, J. M. 1433  
Wicharn, S. 5911  
Wick, R. L. 4490, 5192, 7449  
Wicke, B. 5586  
Wicklow, D. T. 2303, 5706  
Wickremasinghe, S. I. 4251  
Wickremasinghe, W. N. 1222  
Wicks, T. 4154  
Wicks, T. J. 1303, 2422  
Widden, P. 751  
Widrechner, M. P. 4177  
Widstrom, N. W. 6389  
Wiedemann, S. 5312  
Wiedemann, W. 1684  
Wiemken, A. 7545  
Wienczkowski, R. 8210  
Wiese, M. V. 552  
Wiesner, I. 6072, 6476  
Wiesner, K. 1293, 3290  
Wietsma, W. A. 2721  
Wiggins, K. L. 5272  
Wightman, J. A. 531  
Wijesundera, R. L. C. 6749  
Wijk, C. K. van 7761  
Wijnands, F. G. 165  
Wijnen, A. P. 3736  
Wilborn, R. 5970  
Wilcox, H. E. 4684  
Wilcox, W. F. 646, 3141, 5837, 7491, 8172  
Wilcoxon, R. D. 1034, 5695  
Wild, A. 497, 6683-6684, 8320  
Wild, B. L. 1089, 3980  
Wilder-Ayers, J. A. 4572  
Wilderemuth, G. B. 6311  
Wilhelm, N. S. 5679  
Wilkes, J. 1260  
Wilkins, D. A. 2814  
Wilkins, D. E. 1311  
Wilkins, R. M. 6145  
Wilkinson, C. A. 3816  
Wilkinson, H. T. 3353  
Wilkinson, K. G. 501  
Will, H. 3298, 5326  
Will, M. E. 7785  
Will, O. H., III 507, 3565  
Willenborg, A. 6879, 7732  
Willers, P. 4196  
Williams, B. L. 1138, 5811, 7263  
Williams, D. H. 5198  
Williams, D. J. 3541, 5394  
Williams, D. S. 1776  
Williams, E. J. 4507  
Williams, J. 4633  
Williams, L. E. 4169  
Williams, M. E. 1051  
Williams, P. G. 2110  
Williams, P. H. 2174, 2629, 3314  
Williams, R. 5574  
Williams, S. 2537  
Williams, S. E. 1469  
Williamson, D. L. 8419  
Williamson, J. D. 1828  
Williamson, J. W. 1842  
Williamson, P. M. 1025  
Willis, D. K. 6755  
Willmot, D. B. 413, 1332  
Wills, J. W. 2151  
Wills, W. H. 2392  
Wilson, A. D. 5570  
Wilson, C. 1159  
Wilson, C. L. 1659, 3086, 3976, 4978, 5825, 6291  
Wilson, C. R. 4204  
Wilson, D. 5818  
Wilson, D. L. 175  
Wilson, D. M. 4818, 6389  
Wilson, E. W. 4874  
Wilson, F. D. 1663  
Wilson, G. W. T. 91, 2079, 4699  
Wilson, H. D. 2655  
Wilson, J. 986, 7751, 7973  
Wilson, J. P. 1064, 3907, 5721  
Wilson, K. I. 7776  
Wilson, L. L. 4125  
Wilson, M. 2026-2027, 4631, 6126, 6800  
Wilson, R. E. 171  
Wilson, S. 2570, 5698, 7151, 8445  
Wilson, T. M. A. 1229, 2886, 3707, 4275  
Wimalasiri, W. R. 7913  
Wimschneider, W. 3817  
Winans, S. C. 29, 6842  
Winarno, H. 3745  
Wind, R. 3564  
Windels, C. E. 3765  
Winder, G. H. 770  
Winder, R. S. 8440  
Wingfield, M. J. 5, 367, 4336, 8287  
Winkelmann, G. 6848  
Winner, W. E. 7481  
Winsor, B. A. 32  
Winter, S. 7602  
Winter, S. R. 5993  
Winter, W. 2964  
Winterscheidt, H. 7515  
Winzeler, H. 2995  
Wirthner, P. 5179  
Wisłocka, M. 5886  
Wisniewski, J. 2740  
Wisniewski, L. A. 8240  
Wisniewski, M. 1159, 3086  
Wisniewski, M. E. 5825  
Wit, G. J. M. de 4311  
Wit, P. J. G. M. de 4311, 5936  
Witeosky, J. J. 2595  
Witsenboer, H. M. A. 7442  
Witte, U. 2983  
Witte, Y. de 2396, 3107  
Witter, B. 6946  
Wittkamp, U. 8407  
Wittman-Meixner, B. 3629  
Wittmann, W. 3490  
Wleklik, W. 387  
Wlostowski, T. 1494  
Wojdyła, A. 8098  
Wojewoda, W. 7746  
Wokoma, E. C. W. 1049  
Wolcan, S. 4871  
Wolcan, S. M. 6008, 7280  
Wolf, G. 996  
Wolf, I. 4207  
Wolf, S. 2899  
Wolfe, D. 6520  
Wolfe, M. H. 1851  
Wolfe, M. S. 2200, 4903, 8017-8018  
Wolffhechel, H. 7860  
Wollmuth, T. W. 3565  
Wolosiewicz, M. 482  
Wolpert, T. J. 573  
Woltz, S. S. 5461  
Wong, J. J. 89  
Wong, J. L. 1885  
Wong, P. T. W. 1695  
Wong, S. M. 8118  
Wong, W. C. 4621  
Wongkaew, S. 791  
Wongpiyasatid, A. 7573  
Woo, J. Y. 6668  
Wood, B. A. 7520  
Wood, D. L. 1282  
Wood, G. A. 5068, 6515  
Wood, R. K. S. 3  
Woodard, S. 6127  
Woodcock, C. M. 940  
Woodford, J. A. T. 691, 7353  
Woods, A. M. 7581  
Woods, R. D. 4205  
Woodward, E. J. 5454  
Woolhouse, A. R. 2015



- Woolston, C. 553  
Woolston, C. J. 7115, 7963-7964  
Workman, P. J. 5009  
Worland, A. J. 174, 193  
World Health Organization 6143  
World Meteorological Organization 2018  
Worrall, D. J. 1695  
Worrall, J. J. 5257  
Woźny, A. 5237  
Wraith, M. J. 5573  
Wrather, J. A. 6046  
Wright, A. E. 5455  
Wright, E. R. 2758  
Wrona, A. F. 1591  
Wu, B. C. 3953  
Wu, C. G. 431, 6247  
Wu, C. H. 4988  
Wu, F. C. 2924  
Wu, F. R. 6860  
Wu, G. S. 4800, 6276  
Wu, J. T. 2323  
Wu, L. R. 176  
Wu, P. F. 6527  
Wu, Q. Z. 4935  
Wu, R. Y. 1734, 3153, 5590, 5598  
Wu, W. C. 1660, 2787  
Wu, W. D. 5232  
Wu, W. S. 1551, 1679, 3048, 4030, 4935  
Wu, X. B. 1151  
Wu, Y. S. 556  
Wu, Y. X. 6527  
Wu, Z. F. 2256  
Wuest, P. J. 2739  
Wulf, A. 4329, 7460  
Wulfert, I. 3196, 4227  
Wunderlich, L. 7274  
Wurch, T. 2910, 4787  
Wurr, D. C. E. 2634  
Wüstefeld, A. 7988  
Wüstenhöfer, B. 82  
Wüthrich, B. 5179  
Wutscher, H. K. 3090, 5736, 5775, 6419  
Wyatt, S. D. 1316  
Wycoff, K. L. 7548  
Wyk, P. S. van 5, 210, 1716, 2945, 7167, 8033  
Wyk, R. J. van 2542  
Wyness, L. E. 6866  
Wynne, J. C. 1350  
Wyss, P. 7545  
Xia, L. S. 8401  
Xia, Q. M. 6810  
Xia, Z. J. 6317, 7091  
Xiang, W. N. 326  
Xiang, Z. D. 6466  
Xiao, D. R. 3367  
Xiao, X. W. 7070  
Xie, D. X. 2030  
Xie, G. H. 2052, 4678  
Xie, G. L. 6413  
Xie, J. W. 1407  
Xie, L. H. 6599, 7388  
Xie, M. Y. 4813  
Xie, S. X. 176, 6330, 6332  
Xie, W. 2616  
Xie, Y. F. 7208  
Xiong, Z. 2925, 3708  
Xu, F. 2363  
Xu, J. B. 6623  
Xu, J. R. 4935  
Xu, J. S. 6527  
Xu, L. 2362  
Xu, P. 1440  
Xu, R. L. 7430  
Xu, S. H. 2385, 3570  
Xu, T. 4019  
Xu, W. Y. 7198  
Xu, Y. 2234, 7985  
Xu, Z. 8391  
Xu, Z. H. 5929  
Xu, Z. K. 6270  
Xu, Z. Y. 6778  
Xuan, T. H. 1238, 1241, 6622  
Xue, B. D. 811  
Xue, H. C. 7466  
Xue, K. 7613  
Xue, Y. L. 7199  
Xue-Yuan, Z. 253  
Yacoub, A. 7535  
Yadadhally, Y. H. 818  
Yadav, B. P. 1378  
Yadav, B. R. D. 1514  
Yadav, R. N. 1187  
Yadav, R. S. 1298  
Yadava, T. P. 2628  
Yaegashi, H. 7207  
Yago, J. H. 3233  
Yahyaoui, A. 3848  
Yakobi, L. M. 6928  
Yakovleva, L. M. 6075  
Yakovleva, Z. M. 7313  
Yakutkina, T. A. 7424-7425  
Yakuwa, T. 3409  
Yalçin, O. 5409  
Yamada, K. 3083, 3162  
Yamada, M. 296, 1555, 5093  
Yamada, N. 7889  
Yamada, S. 6178  
Yamada, T. 1254, 2269, 5647, 7158  
Yamada, Y. 5547  
Yamagishi, H. 6005  
Yamaguchi, I. 2053, 4296, 5928, 6178, 8063, 8363  
Yamaguchi, J. 3147, 3416  
Yamaguchi, T. 2338, 3835, 6456, 7000, 7503, 7709  
Yamaguchi, Y. 197, 8065  
Yamakawa, K. 725, 5188  
Yamakawa, Y. 2463  
Yamaleev, A. M. 554, 560, 2239, 2977, 6359  
Yamamoto, A. 2023, 4629  
Yamamoto, K. 5547, 6976  
Yamamoto, S. 990, 7950  
Yamamoto, T. 1488, 7257, 8068  
Yamanaka, H. 3510  
Yamanaka, K. 6608  
Yamane, H. 5093  
Yamaoka, N. 3857, 5691, 6371  
Yamaoka, R. S. 1664  
Yamashita, K. 2881, 5372  
Yamashita, S. 1542, 6130  
Yamauchi, N. 6480  
Yamazaki, S. 4361  
Yamdgani, R. 6418  
Yan, D. 4485  
Yan, P. Q. 6580  
Yanagawase, S. 1488, 5547  
Yanase, H. 7286  
Yancheva, A. 4288, 8239, 8244  
Yanchuk, A. D. 5276  
Yang, C. H. 4503, 4823  
Yang, D. 5228  
Yang, F. X. 2361  
Yang, I. L. 318  
Yang, J. 746, 6964, 7499  
Yang, J. J. 6964  
Yang, J. L. 8058  
Yang, J. S. 217, 6964  
Yang, K. Y. 4798  
Yang, L. Y. 7351  
Yang, M. 6214  
Yang, Q. 7200  
Yang, R. D. 7351  
Yang, S. H. 6404  
Yang, S. K. 1639  
Yang, S. M. 7617  
Yang, T. C. 396  
Yang, T. M. 6326  
Yang, W. Z. 3313  
Yang, X. B. 1335, 3795, 6048, 7541-7542  
Yang, X. C. 6496  
Yang, X. D. 3034, 3892  
Yang, X. N. 1584, 2256  
Yang, Y. 4615  
Yang, Y. F. 6354  
Yang, Y. Y. 2385  
Yang, Z. 3473  
Yang, Z. F. 1472  
Yaniv, A. 1382  
Yankovsky, N. K. 455  
Yao, D. Y. 5929  
Yao, G. 6417  
Yao, H. Z. 8075  
Yao, J. M. 8120  
Yao, J. R. 7701  
Yao, Y. J. 4330  
Yarden, O. 7688  
Yargutiah, R. C. 8436  
Yarham, D. J. 2165, 2237  
Yarvekyulg, L. V. 5580  
Yash Gupta 1314, 3138  
Yashina, I. M. 4234  
Yashoda Hegde 8201-8202  
Yasmin Ahmad 2296-2297  
Yata, S. 4072  
Yawney, W. J. 5510  
Yazaki, H. 3058  
Yazaki, K. 3716  
Ye, J. M. 7260  
Ye, J. R. 1281, 1859  
Ye, K. S. 6750  
Ye, X. S. 3338, 6751, 7399-7400  
Ye, Y. K. 6979  
Ye, Z. Y. 832, 6229  
Yeh, F. C. 5276  
Yeh, S. D. 3675, 4141  
Yeung, K. A. 5457  
Yi, C. K. 2599  
Yi, Q. H. 7430  
Yie, D. M. 6603  
Yik, C. P. 852, 1885, 5330  
Yin, S. C. 538  
Yin, Z. 6381  
Ying, C. Y. 7199  
Yip, H. Y. 924  
Yoder, O. C. 800, 3884  
Yokasawa, R. 1515  
Yokoyama, K. 3923  
Yokoyama, T. 3075, 7691  
Yomanaka, M. 6178  
Yoneyama, K. 4296, 5928  
Yoon, K. M. 3062  
Yorganci, Ü. 6701  
Yoshida, H. 3841, 5533, 8063  
Yoshida, K. 3076-3077, 7502  
Yoshida, M. 7506  
Yoshida, N. 508  
Yoshihara, T. 2408, 4066, 7261  
Yoshikawa, H. 6005  
Yoshikawa, M. 6773  
Yoshikawa, N. 1531, 2935, 5373, 7055  
Yoshimoto, T. 1268  
Yoshimura, D. 3077  
Yoshino, R. 1634, 2973  
Yoshioka, H. 5052  
Yoshiwaka, S. 2543  
Yoshizawa, K. 6975  
Yoshizawa, T. 6090  
Yoshokawa, M. 2113  
Yosioka, H. 5691  
Yot, P. 2906  
Young, C. 5451  
Young, D. H. 3511  
Young, D. J. 1271  
Young, J. A. 3135  
Young, J. M. 6510, 6537  
Young, K. 7310  
Young, K. J. 1587  
Young, M. 1540  
Young, M. J. 7045  
Young, N. D. 7873  
Younis, H. 1305-1306  
Younis, N. T. 410  
Younis, S. 4277  
Younis, Y. M. E. 3371  
Yousaf Ali 7570  
Youssef, K. A. 6978  
Youtsey, C. O. 5754  
Yu, C. M. 1502, 1633  
Yu, D. Q. 6964  
Yu, K. F. 2416  
Yu, M. 8070  
Yu, M. H. 3670  
Yu, Q. M. 6407  
Yu, S. H. 4092  
Yu, S. Y. 4935  
Yu, X. B. 6461  
Yu, Y. J. 8005  
Yuan, G. 7477  
Yuan, M. 1899  
Yuan, X. P. 7197  
Yuan, Y. S. 422  
Yuan, Z. 4854  
Yuan, Z. Q. 5954, 6646  
Yudin, L. S. 6067  
Yudina, È. V. 3943-3944  
Yuen, G. Y. 7510  
Yui, S. 6005  
Yunianto, Y. D. 3988  
Yunis, H. 3323  
Yunus, M. 8102  
Yurganova, L. A. 7364  
Yurina, T. P. 2225  
Yusmani 6053  
Yusupbaeva, R. S. 154  
Yusupov, B. 3807  
Zaag, P. vander 4248-4249  
Zaayen, A. van 8100-8101  
Zablotowicz, R. M. 1657  
Zacharius, R. M. 6052  
Zad, S. J. 6047  
Zadina, J. 8224  
Zadoks, J. C. 18, 177, 441, 854, 2752, 3794, 6056, 6095, 7133  
Zagorska, N. 7871  
Zagórski, W. 3193  
Zaichuk, V. F. 8195  
Zaidi, S. B. I. 1083, 1398-1399  
Zaidi, Z. B. 1398-1399  
Zaim, M. 4178  
Zaira Brandan, E. 7445  
Zaitlin, D. 3885, 3888  
Zaitlin, M. 348, 4779, 6606, 7408  
Zajkowski, P. 3043, 3756  
Žák, P. 6579  
Zakaria, A. 8271  
Zakaria, M. 4326  
Zakharova, L. P. 6350  
Zaki, M. J. 1642  
Zaklukiewicz, K. 2495  
Zakordonets, L. A. 2858  
Zakordonets', O. A. 3613  
Zakrzewska, E. 1837  
Zalm, A. J. A. van der 5369  
Zalom, F. G. 3135  
Zambettakis, C. 7557  
Zambolim, E. M. 2664-2665  
Zambolim, L. 2356, 2498, 2518, 3253, 7777  
Zambonelli, A. 7769  
Zambryski, P. 32, 7656  
Zamir, D. 1245, 6625  
Zamir, G. 1382  
Zanella, M. I. 2205  
Zanirato, V. 871  
Zapata, F. 5344  
Zapata, R. 2758  
Zaprometov, M. N. 4856  
Zardari, M. 1500  
Zargar, M. Y. 1307  
Zashchita Rastenii 39-40, 199, 205-206, 225, 384, 403, 864, 992, 1099, 1209  
Zaspel, I. 1016  
Zatyko, L. 5408  
Zavelishko, I. A. 3442, 5874  
Zavriev, S. K. 7037  
Zawolek, M. W. 2752  
Zazzerini, A. 676, 976, 4184-4185, 4191  
Žebeljan, D. 6775  
Zech, B. 7693  
Zechini D'Aulerio, A. 6658  
Zehavi, U. 6874  
Zeigler, R. S. 1080  
Zefnalov, Yu. M. 7453  
Zeise, K. 8352  
Zel, J. 2066  
Zelikovitch, N. 6285  
Zeller, W. 454, 3134, 4031  
Zellner, H. 4365  
Zellnig, G. 2578, 2603  
Zel'tser, S. Sh. 6450  
Zeng, S. M. 4615, 6327  
Zeng, X. P. 1069  
Zengin, H. 5409



- Zentmyer, G. A. 16, 25, 7943  
 Zerbetto, F. 5108, 6542  
 Zeringue, H. J., Jr. 259, 4001  
 Zettler, F. W. 7551  
 Zeyen, R. J. 7035  
 Zgur, J. 7332  
 Zhalnina, L. S. 356  
 Zhang, B. C. 2869  
 Zhang, B. X. 5309  
 Zhang, C. 2201  
 Zhang, C. H. 5247  
 Zhang, C. L. 4799  
 Zhang, D. P. 7208  
 Zhang, H. 6580  
 Zhang, H. L. 6580  
 Zhang, H. T. 1859  
 Zhang, J. 4854  
 Zhang, J. H. 462  
 Zhang, K. M. 7380  
 Zhang, L. H. 6159, 6868  
 Zhang, L. Y. 915  
 Zhang, M. C. 2828  
 Zhang, M. H. 7536  
 Zhang, P. X. 746  
 Zhang, Q. 4939  
 Zhang, Q. Q. 2246  
 Zhang, Q. S. 4945  
 Zhang, S. M. 2045  
 Zhang, W. M. 5241  
 Zhang, W. X. 2052, 4678  
 Zhang, X. B. 7196  
 Zhang, X. G. 6527  
 Zhang, X. J. 5247  
 Zhang, X. S. 3295  
 Zhang, X. W. 6556  
 Zhang, X. Y. 5241  
 Zhang, X. Z. 1407  
 Zhang, Y. 2362  
 Zhang, Y. B. 1255  
 Zhang, Y. J. 6526  
 Zhang, Y. S. 8039  
 Zhang, Y. Y. 4798  
 Zhang, Z. 8391  
 Zhang, Z. H. 1859  
 Zhang, Z. J. 2007  
 Zhang, Z. Y. 6778  
 Zhao, G. F. 6260  
 Zhao, G. Q. 6527  
 Zhao, J. R. 6382  
 Zhao, K. M. 6380  
 Zhao, M. 6260  
 Zhao, Q. Z. 7351  
 Zhao, S. G. 5241  
 Zhao, S. Z. 2385  
 Zhao, Y. Q. 4633  
 Zhao, Z. P. 3539  
 Zhemchuzhina, N. S. 5729  
 Zheng, M. H. 6641  
 Zheng, P. 2052, 2584  
 Zheng, Q. T. 6964  
 Zheng, R. H. 1859  
 Zheng, S. 2363  
 Zheng, W. P. 1859  
 Zheng, Y. 7107  
 Zhezher, A. Ya 7962  
 Zhigalkina, T. E. 4856  
 Zhigarevich, G. P. 2454  
 Zhivotkov, L. A. 3776  
 Zhmurko, L. I. 8141  
 Zhong, Z. W. 6415  
 Zhou, B. W. 7499  
 Zhou, G. 805  
 Zhou, H. J. 300, 6506  
 Zhou, M. G. 832, 6229  
 Zhou, R. H. 7327  
 Zhou, X. M. 1281  
 Zhou, Y. 5475  
 Zhou, Z. C. 6860  
 Zhou, Z. G. 1649  
 Zhou, Z. J. 6599, 7388  
 Zhu, A. F. 2385  
 Zhu, H. 6880, 8069  
 Zhu, H. Y. 6708  
 Zhu, K. G. 2607  
 Zhu, M. H. 7199  
 Zhu, P. P. 874  
 Zhu, R. Q. 746  
 Zhu, T. X. 2201  
 Zhu, X. X. 7613  
 Zhu, Z. D. 6415  
 Zhu, Z. W. 1651, 3962-3963  
 Zhuge, G. Z. 7192  
 Zhuk, I. P. 2617  
 Zhuk, O. M. 5728  
 Zidack, N. J. 433  
 Ziegler-Graff, V. 7047-7048  
 Zieliński, A. 6574  
 Zielke, R. 7283  
 Zientarski, J. 6682  
 Zimmermann, D. 7322  
 Zimmermann, J. 8036  
 Zimmermann, M. J. de O. 2672  
 Zimmermann, M. J. O. 3336  
 Zimmermann, R. 377-378, 5294  
 Zink, D. L. 6876  
 Zinkernagel, V. 719, 8427  
 Zinnen, T. M. 4200, 5576  
 Ziogas, B. N. 3506, 3520  
 Zitko, S. E. 607, 1085, 5766  
 Ziv, O. 1903, 4826  
 Zoeten, G. A. de 5888-5889, 7031  
 Zohar, A. 950  
 Zoina, A. 5832-5833, 6030  
 Zongo, J. D. 1064  
 Zorreguieta, E. 7658  
 Zoteeva, N. M. 4235-4236  
 Zoysa, I. J. de 4555  
 Zubeldia, L. 782  
 Zuber, M. S. 4927  
 Züchner, S. 5022  
 Zueva, O. I. 4209, 5141  
 Zufferey, L. 2963  
 Zuidema, D. 2904  
 Zukowski, M. M. 6859  
 Zummo, N. 1056, 5712  
 Zvára, P. 4893  
 Zviadadze, G. Ė. 7313  
 Zwatz, B. 2966  
 Zwet, T. van der 8163, 8166  
 Zyl, E. van 1518, 3458



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Abelmoschus esculentus**  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*  
 control 1401, 4568  
 India 1401  
 yield losses 4568  
*Fusarium ventricosum*, West Bengal 3417  
*Glomus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 India 494  
 yields 494  
 hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus  
 temperature 4567  
 varietal reactions 4567  
 okra enation leaf curl virus, India 430
- Abies alba**  
 air pollution  
 needles 5260  
 waxes 5262  
*Armillaria ostoyae*, Italy 4352  
 decline  
 Europe 3274  
 France 3267  
 magnesium 3274  
 dieback  
 defoliation 8297  
 German Federal Republic 362, 1277, 8297  
 Italy 5259  
 remote sensing 5259  
 fungi  
 epiphytes 7473  
 Switzerland 7473  
*Heterobasidion annosum*  
 colonization 5264  
 soil flora 5264
- Abies balsamea**  
 diseases, New Hampshire 5257  
*Grandinia granulosa*, New Hampshire 7472  
*Hormonema dematioides*  
 needles 5263  
 Quebec 5263  
 phylloplane fungi, New Brunswick 5256  
*Phyllosticta*  
 needles 5263  
 Quebec 5263
- Abies concolor**  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pini*, control 2579  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 2579  
*Nectria fuckeliana*  
 California 4353  
 Oregon 4353  
*Pisolithus tinctorius*  
 mycorrhizas  
 California 4695  
 mine spoils 4695
- Abies durangensis**, *Armillaria*, Mexico 1276
- Abies fraseri**  
 acid rain  
 North Carolina 371  
 seed germination 371  
 decline  
 aetiology 5965  
 Appalachian States of USA 5965
- Abies grandis**  
*Echinodontium tinctorium*  
 Idaho 1275  
 nitrogen fixation 1275
- Abies holophylla**, *Uredinopsis koma-gataensis*, Korea Repulic 2599
- Abies lasiocarpa**  
*Crustoderma longicystidia*  
 Canada 2610  
 taxonomy 2610
- Abies procera**  
*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*  
 galls 6808  
 genetic transformation 6808
- Abies procera** cont.  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 galls 6808  
 genetic transformation 6808
- Abies sachalinensis**, cankers, Hokkaido 8299
- Absciscic acid**, activity, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 6211
- Absidia**, barley 1036
- Absidia lichtheimi**, wheat 5650
- Abutilon mosaic geminivirus**  
 molecular genetics 2905  
 plastids 2905
- Acacia**, diseases, India 8277
- Acacia auriculiformis**  
*Sphaerotheca*  
 control 1845  
 Indonesia 1845
- Acacia decurrens**  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*  
 Brazil 1846  
 inoculation 6299  
 pathogenicity 6299
- Acacia nilotica**, mycorrhizas, Haryana 7810
- Acaulospora**  
 enzymes 7795  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2821  
*Poncirus trifoliata*, mycorrhizas 5523  
 rice, mycorrhizas 6192  
 sesame, mycorrhizas 7811  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 2821  
 trees, mycorrhizas 7822
- Acaulospora appendicula**, maize, mycorrhizas 2074
- Acaulospora laevis**  
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 6931  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2074
- Acaulospora longula**  
*Capsicum*, mycorrhizas 6896  
*Eupatorium odoratum*, mycorrhizas 6893  
 onions, mycorrhizas 6893  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 6893
- Acaulospora morrowae**, coffee, mycorrhizas 6194
- Acaulospora paulinae**  
 soil 6199  
 taxonomy 6199
- Acaulospora rehmanii**, pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 6191
- Acaulospora scrobiculata**  
 cocoa, mycorrhizas 7783  
 coffee, mycorrhizas 6194  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2074
- Acaulospora spinosa**, coffee, mycorrhizas 6194
- Acaulospora taiwania**, *Taiwania cryptomerioides*, mycorrhizas 6186
- Acca sellowiana**  
*Pseudocercospora feijoae*  
 Florida 625  
 taxonomy 625
- Acer davidii**, *Sawadaia tulasnei*, ascocarps 4330
- Acer olivaceum**, *Sawadaia negundinis*, ascocarps 4330
- Acer platanoides**, *Verticillium dahliae*, varietal reactions 4331
- Acer pseudoplatanus**  
 fungi, diseases 4329  
*Magnaporthe grisea*  
 host parasite relationships 977  
 hypersensitivity 977  
 mycorrhizas  
 Czechoslovakia 6895  
 pollution 6895  
*Nectria cinnabarina*  
 control 7458  
 pruning 7458  
*Pleuroceras pseudoplatani*, taxonomy 7460  
*Prostheciium innesii*, Ukrainian SSR 6241
- Acer rubrum**  
 acid mist, pollen 735  
 boron  
 deficiency 5221  
 Quebec 5221  
 sulfur dioxide  
 ethylene 5948  
 membrane permeability 5948
- Acer saccharinum**  
*Chondrostereum purpureum*, Ontario 5949  
*Verticillium dahliae*, biological control 7459
- Acer saccharum**  
 boron  
 deficiency 5221  
 Quebec 5221  
*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 5510  
*Verticillium dahliae*, biological control 7459
- Aceria tulipae**, transmission, wheat streak mosaic virus 6320
- Acetaldehyde**  
 activity  
*Botrytis cinerea* 6541  
*Rhizopus stolonifer* 6541
- Acetic acid**  
 control  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, bananas 4135  
*Colletotrichum musae*, bananas 4135  
*Erwinia amylovora*, apples 640
- Achlya flagellata**, rice 240
- Achlya oryzae**, rice 240
- Acid fog**  
 activity  
*Acer rubrum* 735  
 carnations 5789  
 chrysanthemums 5789  
 strawberries 4129  
*Zinnia elegans* 5789
- Acid rain**  
 damage  
 broccoli 5335  
 celery 6691  
 lettuces 6691  
*Picea abies* 5980
- Acid rain**  
 activity  
*Abies fraseri* 371  
*Betula pubescens* 4333  
*Carpinus betulus* 5219  
*Eucalyptus globulus* 2571  
 faba beans 2658  
 forests 3243, 3266, 4327  
*Laccaria bicolor* 7760  
 mycorrhizas 6939  
 ornamental woody plants 5788  
 peas 2658  
*Phaseolus coccineus* 2658  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1797  
*Picea abies* 3279, 5295  
 mycorrhizas 7764  
*Picea rubens* 371  
 pines, mycorrhizas 7720  
*Quercus robur* 5219  
 rain forests 5208  
 trees 1253  
 wheat 4893
- Acid rain**  
 damage  
 apples 6505  
*Fraxinus americana* 5222  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 5222  
 pears 6505  
*Picea rubens* 5291-5292  
 soyabeans 414
- Acronium**, Gramineae 7261
- Acronium coenophialum**  
 activity, *Cladosporium herbarum* 2408  
*Festuca arundinacea* 1696, 2404, 3112, 4063, 5020-5021, 5806-5807  
 grasses 4059



**Acremonium coenophialum** cont.

Norway 3610

*Phleum pratense* 2408, 4066, 6480  
toxins 7840**Acremonium curvulum**, *Myriophyllum spicatum* 5427**Acremonium lolii***Lolium* 278, 2407*Lolium perenne* 2404, 2406, 3113,  
3552, 4064, 6479**Acremonium salmoneum**, hyperparasitism,  
*Puccinia arachidis* 1941**Acremonium strictum**

bamboos 7468

maize 3025, 3878

nucleotide sequences 6222

peas 3330

**Acrophialophora levis**

control

*Pythium ultimum*, *Capsicum* 1395*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Capsicum* 1395**Acroptilon repens**, diseases, Canada 1978**Acrotheca**, taxonomy 3612**Actinidia** (see Kiwifruits)**Actinidia arguta**, mycorrhizas 2828**Actinomycetales**

antagonism

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*  
2866*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans* 2754

citrus 1657

interactions, onions, mycorrhizas 498

melons 3325

potatoes 341

soil 341, 1657

**Actinomycin D**, activity, tobacco mosaic

tobamovirus, cucumbers 1895

**Acylureas**

laboratory tests

*Botrytis cinerea* 871*Pythium irregulare* 871**Acyrtosiphon pisum**

transmission

alfalfa mosaic virus 6741, 7567

bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 6741

citrus tristeza closterovirus 4955

faba beans, viruses 6037

legume yellows luteovirus 7567

pea enation mosaic virus 6740-6741

subterranean clover red leaf luteovirus 7567

**Aegilops***Fusarium*, breeding 154*Puccinia recondita*, breeding 175*Puccinia striiformis*

genetic resources 7132

Syria 7132

*Tilletia tritici*, genetics 560**Aegilops longissima**, *Leptosphaeria**nodorum*, genetics 7140**Aegilops speltoides**, *Leptosphaeria**nodorum*, genetics 7139**Aegle marmelos**, plant extracts, antiviral

agents 3919

**Aerial spraying**, fungicides 5873**Aerides**, *Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas 7835**Aeschynomene**, *Glomerella cingulata*, biological control 842**Aeschynomene virginica**, *Glomerella cingulata*, biological control 3424**Aetoxicum punctatum**, *Harknessia americana*, Chile 7454**Aflatoxins**

barley 4911

cereals 6312

*Cicer arietinum* 8410

cotton 3998, 4989, 6444

crops 2157, 4818

groundnuts 2747, 3362-3374, 3376-

3379, 6781

maize 1605, 3024, 4927, 6389

**Africa**

cassava, African cassava mosaic

geminivirus 6089

cotton, diseases 4985

crops, diseases 144

pesticides

environmental impact 6175

information 6155

usage 6175

**Africa** cont.plant diseases, control, information  
2004

potatoes, diseases 1785

**African cassava mosaic geminivirus**

cassava 1402, 2726, 6089

*Nicotiana benthamiana* 4797, 7034,  
7072**Afzelia africana**

mycorrhizas, Senegal 877

*Scleroderma dictyosporum*

mycorrhizas

Senegal 5497

synthesis 5497

*Scleroderma verrucosum*

mycorrhizas

Senegal 5497

synthesis 5497

**Agaricodochium camelliae**, *Camellia**oleifera* 2575**Agaricus** (see Mushrooms)**Agastache rugosa**, *Verticillium dahliae*,

Iowa 4177

**Ageratina adenophora***Phaeoramularia*

biological control 5425

host specificity 5425

South Africa 5425

*Phaeoramularia eupatorii-odorati*,

New Zealand 5558

**Ageratum conyzoides**, *Pseudomonas**solanacearum*, India 2510**Agrimycin**

activity

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1391

*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6855

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1391

**Agrimycin-100**, activity, *Macrophomina**phaseolina* 4494**Agrobacterium**

biotypes 450

fruit trees 3124

onions 8430

polyamines 2771

serology 450, 1181

soil 2020

**Agrobacterium radiobacter**

bacteriocins 3469

control

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3463-

3464, 4622-4623

peaches 5832-5833

culture media 3469

**Agrobacterium rhizogenes***Abies procera* 6808

genetic transformation 6120

melons 790

nucleotide sequences 6117-6118

pines 6808

*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 6808

soil 790

soyabeans 6049

tobacco 3223, 4297, 5931

*Tsuga heterophylla* 6808

tumours 6841

**Agrobacterium tumefaciens***Abies procera* 6808

agglutinins 4630

biochemistry 4628, 5450

biological control 3463, 4622-4623

carrots 3460

chemotaxis 30

reviews 2766

cherries 3140

detection 4757

DNA 2023

dyes 4757

enzymes 1434

fruit trees 3464

gene expression 857, 6121

genes 4625

genetic transformation 1433, 5453,

6120, 7657

genetics 2772

 $\beta$ -glucan 3467, 6843, 7658

grapes 1181-1182, 3465, 7333

groundnuts 8401

hops 326

host parasite relationships 4625

host range 2772

reviews 12

**Agrobacterium tumefaciens** cont.

infection, reviews 31

*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 3465*Kalanchoe tubiflora* 3465

laboratory tests

fertilizers 3456

methionine 55

methyl isothiocyanate 47

riboflavin 55

maize 4929

molecular genetics 29, 32, 1437, 2767-

2769, 3466, 4620, 4626, 4629,

5451, 6122, 6842-6843, 7656

monoclonal antibodies 7660

mutants 1436, 4628

*Nicotiana glutinosa* 1435, 5929

nitrogen fixation 7659

nucleotide sequences 2024-2025, 6119,

6840, 7657

opines 5452

osmolarity 3467, 7658

pathogenicity 4620

peaches 5832-5833

pears 4099

peas 1913-1914

*Picea abies* 5979

pines 6808

plasmids 1433, 1438, 2025, 2770, 3468

4624, 4627, 5452, 6840

potatoes 2511, 3202

proteins 32, 2773, 6122

*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 6808

roses 3464

soil 451

*Solanum hougasii* 3202*Solanum okadae* 3202

soyabeans 6054

strains 2770, 4624

sunflowers 1432

tobacco 5930, 8250

*Triticum monococcum* 6356*Tsuga heterophylla* 6808

tumours 1436, 6841

virulence 3466

**Agrocit**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*,

sunflowers 6553

**Agropyron***Erysiphe graminis*, breeding 5019*Puccinia graminis*, breeding 5019**Agropyron desertorum**

mycorrhizas

clipping 2830

soil water content 2830

**Agropyron mosaic virus**, wheat 3759**Agropyron spicatum**

mycorrhizas

clipping 2830

soil water content 2830

**Agrosan**, activity, *Colletotrichum dematium* 3729**Agrostis**, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var.*avenae*, control 1695**Agrostis capillaris**

mycorrhizas

copper 6936

manganese 6936

*Psilocybe semilanceata*, histopathology

1693

**Agrostis castellana***Cladochytrium*, control 3108*Fusarium culmorum*, control 3108**Agrostis stolonifera** var. *palustris**Monographella nivalis*, control 8123*Pythium aphanidermatum*

fungicide tolerance 8124

mutants 8124

*Rhizoctonia solani*, host parasite rela-

tionships 4760

*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, control 8123*Typhula incarnata*

biological control 4060

control 8123

*Typhula ishikariensis*

biological control 4060

control 8123

**Agrozim**, activity, groundnuts 416**Ailanthus altissima**, sulfur dioxide, Beijing

1255

**Air pollution**

activity

*Abies alba* 5262



**Air pollution cont.**

## activity cont.

- Carpinus betulus* 5219
- Cryptomeria japonica* 369
- cucumbers 6292
- forests 4327, 6644
  - mycorrhizas 7746
- phylloplane fungi, wheat 3768
- Picea* 379
- Picea abies* 2600-2601, 2606, 3275, 3278, 3281, 5262, 5296, 6670, 7749, 8313
  - mycorrhizas 7759, 7763
- pinus 2593, 3272, 6670, 6678
  - mycorrhizas 7731, 7756
- plant diseases 6834
- plants 6255
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2602
- Quercus robur* 5219
- rain forests 5208
- strawberries 4129
- sweet potatoes 4573
- trees 2565, 3246
- wheat 6292

## damage

- Abies alba* 5260
- assessment 122
- Azadirachta indica* 1272
- Coniferae 2578, 3265
- crops 146, 7915
- Cryptomeria japonica* 2577
- Dalbergia sissoo* 1272
- Fagus sylvatica* 8278
- forest trees 5207
- forests 5199
- Picea abies* 381, 752, 2603-2604, 5260, 5286, 5297, 6683-6684, 8319
- pinus 2594, 3271, 3273
- plants 5621
- Quercus petraea* 738-741
- reviews 2578
- rice 3964
- trees 734, 5210

## Indiana 124

## indicator species

- Ailanthus altissima* 1255
- mycorrhizas 8298
- sweet potatoes 4573
- Tillandsia aeranthos* 4812
- Tillandsia recurvata* 4812
- Uttar Pradesh 4814

**Air spora**

- bacteria, orchards 7664
- Burkina Faso, groundnuts 7557
- India

- Cladosporium oxysporum* 2703
- cotton 4986
- vegetables 1291
- wheat 2216

## Ohio 6113

## Tamil Nadu 6103

**Alalantia**

- Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*
- Cuba 7224
- symptoms 7224
- varietal reactions 7224

**Albizia lebbek**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, India 5252**Albugo candida**

- Brassica* 3302
- Cruciferae 2629
- Eruca sativa* 1193
- Indian mustard 1883, 2627-2628, 4398, 6003, 7492
- mustard 2621
- rape 2621, 4398

**Alders (see *Alnus*)****Aldimorph**, control, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1579**Aleurites cordata**, *Botrytis cinerea*, USSR 7341**Aleurites fordii**, *Botrytis cinerea*, USSR 7341**Aleurodiscus aurantius**, *Taxus baccata* 8323**Alfalfa (see Lucerne)****Alfalfa cryptic 1 virus**, lucerne 7268**Alfalfa mosaic virus**

- Buddleia davidii* 2375
- Capsicum* 6082

**Alfalfa mosaic virus cont.**

- Cicer arietinum* 7567
- clovers 1139, 2410, 4069
- coat proteins 958
- Coriandrum sativum* 3671
- fab beans 6760
- lucerne 1139, 2413
- Malva verticillata* 7278
- Medicago* 1140
- Medicago truncatula* 1702
- mutants 3709
- nucleotide sequences 3709
- peas 6741
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6028
- pigeon peas 3671
- Plantago major* 6825
- RNA 7059
- soybeans 2678, 7537
- strains 7059
- tobacco 4268
- Wasabia japonica* 3671

**Algeria**

- barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 4907
- soil, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis* 2866
- tomatoes
  - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8254
  - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 8254

**Allium**

- diseases, breeding 6804
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, infection 6887
- Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, infection 6887
- leek yellow stripe potyvirus
  - characteristics 1674
  - detection 1546
  - Japan 1674
- Peronospora destructor*
  - screening 8427
  - testing 2719
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, biological control 4545

**Allium babingtonii**

- Uromyces ambiguus*
- spores 1965
- taxonomy 1965

**Allium cepa (see Onions)****Allium chinense**

- garlic latent virus
- Japan 1379
- serological diagnosis 1379

**Allium fistulosum**

- Botrytis cinerea*
  - China 832
  - fungicide tolerance 832
- Peronospora destructor*, breeding 2721

**Allium porrum (see Leeks)****Allium sativum (see Garlic)****Allium schoenoprasum (see Chives)****Allium ursinum**

- Botrytis cinerea*, UK 3425
- mycorrhizas
  - German Federal Republic 6924
  - seasonal variation 6924

*Puccinia sessilis*

- Mollusca 7908
- UK 3425

**Alloteropsis semialata**

- Mycocleptodiscus lateralis*
- Australia 5564
- taxonomy 5564

**Almonds**

- Cercospora circumscissa*
- chlorophyll 2438
- Uttar Pradesh 2438
- varietal reactions 2438
- Diaporthe pernicioza*, Portugal 4106
- diseases, India 2437
- fungicides, pollen germination 6864
- Fusarium oxysporum*, rootstocks 5055
- Glomerella cingulata*, control 307
- gummosis
  - Uttar Pradesh 648
  - varietal reactions 648
- Polystigma ochraceum*
  - control 307, 5062
  - Iran 5062
- prune dwarf ilarvirus
  - California 1720
  - Spain 649
  - spread 649

**Almonds cont.**

- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus
    - California 1720
    - India 1162
    - Spain 649
    - spread 649
  - Stigmia carpophila*
    - environmental factors 7302
    - monitoring 7302
  - Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*, control 307
  - Trichothecium roseum*
    - Jammu and Kashmir 2439
    - storage decay 2439
  - Verticillium dahliae*, rootstocks 5055
- Alnus***
- fungi
    - endophytes 5251
    - Switzerland 5251
    - UK 5251
- Alnus firma*, *Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, growth 7774**
- Alnus formosana***
- Coriolor versicolor*, wax coatings 6686
  - Laetiporus sulphureus*, wax coatings 6686
- Alnus hirsuta*, *Taphrina epiphylla*, witches' brooms 4348**
- Alnus incana*, *Hypoxylon fuscum*, host specificity 7457**
- Alnus viridis*, *Hypoxylon fuscum*, host specificity 7457**
- Alpinia malaccensis*, *Phaeodactylum venkatesanum*, India 1762**
- Alternaria***
- air spora 6103
  - barley 3842
  - Bursera simaruba* 8326
  - carrots 5339
  - cauliflowers 5321
  - citrus 6421
  - cotton 4987
  - fab beans 1931, 8128
  - grapes 5102
  - laboratory tests, pesticides 4648
  - limes 5768, 5770
  - mangoes 1171
  - mushrooms 1376
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2662
  - pinus 8293
  - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8293
  - rape 387, 5325
  - rye 3756
  - soybeans 4492, 7544
  - sunflowers 5482
  - Tamil Nadu 6103
  - tomatoes 3234
  - Vaccinium angustifolium* 5844
  - wheat 2974, 3756, 7966
- Alternaria alternata***
- antagonism, *Alternaria solani* 707
  - antagonists 5644
  - apples 637, 1708, 1716, 7284
  - Aspergillus*, antagonism 8010
  - Bacillus*, antagonism 8010
  - bananas 656
  - Capsicum* 428
  - carrots 2638
  - cereals 7959
  - Cicer arietinum* 2703-2704, 8410
  - clovers 8130-8131
  - Coriandrum sativum* 5868
  - cotton 617
  - cucumbers 1905
  - Cuscuta campestris* 6828
  - Eichhornia crassipes* 6094
  - electron microscopy 7872
  - fab beans 410
  - fungicide tolerance 3252
  - Gmelina arborea* 8292
  - groundnuts 813-814
  - laboratory tests
    - antifungal agents 1447
    - butenylides 2798
    - coumarins 7703
    - fungicides 2790, 3508
    - insecticides 2523
    - methyl phosphonates 3525
    - plant extracts 1449
    - sulfur dioxide 2975
  - mandarins 5771



- Alternaria alternata* cont.**  
 mangoes 8179  
*Metasequoia glyptostroboides* 2607  
 molecular genetics 3580  
 mulberries 314  
*Ocimum basilicum* 3182  
 onions 2716  
 oranges 5217  
*Ornithopus sativus* 8143  
 pears 5054, 7284, 8165  
 persimmons 2457  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6028  
*Picea engelmannii* 6668  
 pigeon peas 8414, 8416  
 pines 4355  
 pollen 2164  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 6668  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 2429-2430  
 rice 2328  
 roses 1127  
 sorghum 585, 1617, 3047, 3900  
 soybeans 809, 6050  
*Streptomyces*, antagonism 8010  
 sugarbeet 765, 5992  
 sugarcane 3209  
 tangors 1087  
 tomatoes 2552  
 toxins 2096  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 8010  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773  
 vegetables 4367  
 wheat 3771, 3832, 4850-4851, 5650, 8009-8010, 8012  
 woody weeds 5423
- Alternaria alternata* f.sp. *cucurbitae*,**  
 cucumbers 5349
- Alternaria alternata* f.sp. *lycopersici*,**  
 tomatoes 7442
- Alternaria angustiovoidea*, *Euphorbia***  
*esula* 7617
- Alternaria brassicae***  
*Brassica campestris* 392  
*Brassica carinata* 773  
*Brassica napus* 773  
 cabbages 1886, 7497  
 cauliflowers 7497  
 Chinese cabbages 4392, 8340  
 Cruciferae 388  
 Indian mustard 773, 5998, 7492  
 laboratory tests  
 antifungal agents 1448  
 insecticides 873  
 melanins 6977  
 mustard 5324  
 radishes 1884  
 rape 390, 1886, 5998, 7495, 8353-8354  
 sporulation 6202  
*Streptomyces bobili*, antagonism 6140
- Alternaria brassicicola***  
*Brassica carinata* 772-773  
*Brassica napus* 773  
*Brassica oleracea* 1889  
 Brussels sprouts 5328  
 cabbages 8349  
 Chinese cabbages 4392, 8340  
 Cruciferae 3727  
 enzymes 6954  
 Indian mustard 772-773, 7492  
 rape 389-390, 772, 1886, 5328  
 sporulation 6202  
*Streptomyces bobili*, antagonism 6140  
 swedes 5328  
 tissue specificity 6954
- Alternaria carthami*, safflower** 674, 2473, 8191
- Alternaria cassiae*, toxins** 3590
- Alternaria cichorii*, *Acroptilon repens***  
 1978
- Alternaria citri***  
 citrons 3977  
 citrus 606  
 lemons 3977  
 mandarins 3084, 4961  
 oranges 3967, 3977
- Alternaria dauci*, carrots** 3309
- Alternaria eichhorniae***  
*Eichhornia crassipes* 2737  
*Nelumbium elongatum* 2737
- Alternaria helianthi***  
 safflower 8191  
 sunflowers 4190, 5121
- Alternaria humicola*, laboratory tests,**  
 monocotophos 2049
- Alternaria kikuchiana***  
 laboratory tests  
 antibiotics 1455  
 antifungal agents 48  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5043
- Alternaria longipes***  
*Hippeastrum hybridum* 6471  
 siderophores 2861
- Alternaria macrospora*, cotton** 1666-1667, 2364, 3096, 4986, 7237
- Alternaria mali***  
 apples 296, 3129, 4092, 5043, 5047  
 laboratory tests, antibiotics 6178
- Alternaria padwickii*, rice** 1074, 3072, 4942
- Alternaria porri***  
 garlic 7596  
 laboratory tests, antibiotics 1454  
 metabolites 2854, 5547  
 onions 1963, 2718  
 pigments 1488
- Alternaria radicina***  
 carrots 2637-2638, 4412  
 laboratory tests, iturins 7706
- Alternaria raphani***  
 radishes 3299  
*Streptomyces bobili*, antagonism 6140
- Alternaria solani***  
*Alternaria alternata*, antagonism 707  
*Capsicum* 429, 3414  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*, antagonism 707  
*Epicoccum nigrum*, antagonism 707  
 laboratory tests  
 antibiotics 874  
 tricyclazole 6161  
*Lycopersicon* 7420  
*Penicillium citrinum*, antagonism 707  
*Phoma glomerata*, antagonism 707  
 potatoes 705, 707, 1805-1807, 3194, 3199, 5153, 5893, 5904, 6567, 8230  
*Streptomyces bobili*, antagonism 6140  
 tomatoes 1839, 4313, 5191, 5938, 6632-6634, 7420, 8259, 8264
- Alternaria tenuis* (see *Alternaria alternata*)**
- Alternaria tenuissima***  
 groundnuts 6779, 8399  
 pigeon peas 1947, 3398  
 soybeans 6050  
 tobacco 5919
- Alternaria terreus*, soybeans** 809
- Alternaria triticina***  
 cereals 7959  
 toxins 1021
- Alternaria zinniae*, *Calendula officinalis***  
 7247
- Aluminium**  
 toxicity  
 apples 3131  
*Quercus rubra* 1851
- Amanita citrina*, antagonism, plant pathogens** 2063
- Amanita muscaria***  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 7729  
*Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 73-74  
*Betula pubescens*, mycorrhizas 3540  
*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 65, 2065  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2065
- Amaranthaceae, mycorrhizas, India** 7779
- Amaranthus***  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum*  
 Nigeria 4574, 6093  
 planting date 4574  
 symptoms 6093
- Amaranthus caudatus***  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus  
 mutants 2896  
 spread 2896
- Amaranthus hybridus***  
 amaranthus mosaic virus  
 characteristics 2731  
 Nigeria 2731
- Amaranthus hypochondriacus*, *Choanephora cucurbitarum*, India**  
 7183
- Amaranthus mosaic virus*, *Amaranthus hybridus*** 2731
- Amaranthus retroflexus***  
*Gliocladium virens*  
 biological control 5430  
 toxins 5430  
*Polymyxa betae*, hosts 6695
- Amaryllidaceae, fungi, nomenclature** 6239
- Amelanchier ovalis*, *Erwinia amylovora*,**  
 testing 3102
- Amenity and recreation areas**  
 diseases  
 control 851  
 Singapore 851
- Amines, activity, *Penicillium digitatum***  
 3518
- Aminoalkyl phosphonous acids, antifungal properties** 868
- 2-Aminobutane**  
 control  
*Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum*,  
 potatoes 697  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 697  
*Polyscytalum pustulans*, potatoes 697
- 2-Aminochromone-3-carboxamides, activity**  
 rice, diseases 8060
- Ammonia**  
 activity  
 phylloplane fungi, wheat 3768, 4850  
*Populus* 6667  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2602  
 sweet potatoes 4573  
 wheat, phylloplane fungi 7119  
 damage, rice 3964
- Ammonium propionate, seed treatment, sorghum** 4930
- Ammophila breviligulata***  
 mycorrhizas  
 inoculation 3543  
 Massachusetts 3543
- Amomum subulatum***  
 diseases, reviews 669  
*Pestalotiopsis royenae*, Sikkim 3175  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, Sikkim 3174
- Amomum villosum*, diseases, Guangdong**  
 330
- Amoracia rustica* (see Horseradish)**
- Amorphophallus konjac***  
*Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp.  
*konjaci*  
 inoculum 7614  
 Japan 7614  
 survival 7614
- Ampelomyces quisqualis*, spores** 6225
- Ampicillin, activity, *Macrophomina phaseolina*** 4494
- Amylostereum chailletii*, larch** 3268
- Amylostereum laevigatum*, *Taxus baccata***  
 8323
- Ananas comosus* (see Pineapples)**
- Anaphysmone cupressi*, *Cupressus lusitanica*** 5964
- Andean potato mottle comovirus**  
 purification 2141  
 serology 2141
- Andromeda polifolia***  
*Lambertella langei*  
 Norway 3628  
 taxonomy 3628
- Andropogon gerardii***  
 mycorrhizas  
 competitive ability 2079  
 phosphorus 2829  
*Phyllosticta andropogonivora*  
 pathogenicity 5805  
 USA 5805
- Sorosporium provinciale***  
 sporulation 8126  
 taxonomy 8126
- Andropogon gerardii* var. *paucipilus***  
*Phyllosticta andropogonivora*  
 pathogenicity 5805  
 USA 5805
- Anemone coronaria*, *Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis*, Japan**  
 6455
- Anethum graveolens*, plant extracts,**  
 antifungal agents 1948
- Anilazine**  
 control  
*Alternaria solani*, potatoes 1805



- Anilazine cont.**  
control cont.  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1579  
*Septoria apiicola*, celery 1303  
*Thanatephorus sasakii*, rice 7202  
wheat, diseases 6296
- Anilide fungicides**  
fungicide tolerance, *Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda* 3852  
structure activity relationships  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 6162  
*Ustilago zeae* 6162
- Anthurium andraeanum**, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae*, temperature 5787
- Anthyllis cytisoides**  
mycorrhizas  
seasonal variation 6922  
Spain 6922
- Antibiotic 861-A**, control, *Gibberella zeae* 2052
- Antibiotics**  
activity  
*Alternaria mali* 6178  
*Botrytis cinerea* 6178  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4677  
mycoplasma-like organisms 6286, 7085  
*Paecilomyces variotii* 4677  
plant pathogens 7706-7708  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 6178  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3071, 7709  
control  
*Botrytis cinerea*, cucumbers 8363  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 6178  
*Colletotrichum orbiculare*, cucumbers 2053  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 215  
*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *orthoceras*  
pines 1858  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1858  
*Gibberella zeae*, wheat 4678  
*Glomerella cingulata*, *Piper nigrum* 327  
*Phytophthora drechsleri*, pigeon peas 6795  
plant diseases 59  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 6178  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzicola*, rice 6416  
laboratory tests  
*Alternaria kikuchiana* 1455  
*Alternaria porri* 1454  
*Aspergillus ochraceus* 1454  
*Botrytis cinerea* 1455  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1454  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 6177  
*Pythium ultimum* 476  
*Verticillium* 1454  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 1647
- Antifungal agents**, synthesis 2881
- Antitranspirants**, control, plant diseases 5629
- Antiviral agents**, control, cherries, viruses 4118
- Aphanomyces cladogamus**, CMI descriptions 917
- Aphanomyces cochlioides**  
CMI descriptions 917  
sugarbeet 4387, 4390, 5316, 8330
- Aphanomyces euteiches**  
clovers 5030  
lucerne 4073  
peas 4455-4456, 6025, 8377  
soil 6025, 8377
- Aphanomyces raphani**, CMI descriptions 917
- Aphelenchoides composticola**, interactions, *Glomus clarum*, clovers 6935
- Aphids**  
transmission  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1024, 1604, 7965  
*Capsicum*, viruses 1968  
garlic latent virus 8425  
maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 2309  
potato Y potyvirus 7356, 8215
- Aphids cont.**  
transmission cont.  
potatoes, viruses 2488
- Aphis craccivora**  
transmission  
bean leaf roll luteovirus 4575  
bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 6023, 8370  
citrus tristeza closterovirus 4955  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 7567  
groundnut rosette virus 7553  
pea enation mosaic virus 6740  
pea mosaic potyvirus 6023  
pole sitao mosaic virus 3327  
urd bean leaf crinkle virus 4523, 6788
- Aphis fabae**  
transmission  
bean common mosaic potyvirus 796  
bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 6037  
beet western yellows luteovirus 8335-8336  
beet yellows closterovirus 8335-8336  
citrus tristeza closterovirus 4955  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4284
- Aphis frangulae gossypii**, transmission, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4284
- Aphis gossypii**  
transmission  
citrus tristeza closterovirus 4954-4955  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 6622  
potato Y potyvirus 3677  
*Vanilla*, viruses 6558
- Aphis nerii**, transmission, citrus tristeza closterovirus 4955
- Aphylliphorales**, Colombia 6990
- Apiognomonina erythrostoma**, cherries 5836
- Apiognomonina veneta**, *Platanus occidentalis* 3256
- Apion arrogans**, transmission, broad bean mottle bromovirus 5354
- Apios americana**  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Louisiana 4506  
desmodium yellow mottle tymovirus, Louisiana 4506  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, USA 8447
- Apis florea**, transmission, *Claviceps fusiformis* 6391
- Apium graveolens** (see *Celery*)
- Apium graveolens** var. *rapaceum* (see *Celeriac*)
- Apparatus** (see also *Techniques*)  
data collection, plant protection 4754  
forecasting, plant diseases 6111, 6256  
sampling, air spora 7664
- Apple chlorotic leafspot virus**  
apples 294, 8158  
*Chenopodium quinoa* 1531  
cherries 4117-4118  
molecular genetics 7055  
plums 4108, 5057  
*Prunus mahaleb* 4118  
RNA 2935  
translation 2935
- Apple flat limb virus**, apples 8158
- Apple mosaic ilarvirus**  
apples 293, 8157  
hops 5116, 5867  
plums 303  
raspberries 4123  
roses 8118
- Apple scar skin viroid**  
apples 5822, 6496  
nucleotide sequences 292
- Apple spy epinasty and decline virus**, apples 294, 8158
- Apple stem grooving capillovirus**  
*Chenopodium quinoa* 1531  
molecular genetics 7055
- Apple stem pitting virus**, apples 7286
- Apples**  
acid rain, damage 6505  
*Alternaria alternata*  
environmental factors 7284  
hypersensitivity 1716  
toxins 7284  
trichomes 1716  
*Alternaria mali*  
fungicide tolerance 5047
- Apples cont.**  
*Alternaria mali* cont.  
Honshu 5047  
testing 3129  
toxins 296, 3129, 4092, 5043  
aluminium, toxicity, control 3131  
apple chlorotic leafspot virus  
growth 8158  
varietal reactions 8158  
yield losses 8158  
apple flat limb virus  
growth 8158  
varietal reactions 8158  
yield losses 8158  
apple mosaic ilarvirus  
environmental factors 293  
spectrophotometry 8157  
symptoms 8157  
varietal reactions 293, 8157  
apple scar skin viroid  
China 6496  
detection 5822  
DNA probes 5822  
nucleotide sequences 6496  
apple spy epinasty and decline virus  
growth 8158  
varietal reactions 8158  
yield losses 8158  
apple stem pitting virus, characteristics 7286  
*Asteromella mali*, Bulgaria 4093  
bitter pit  
biochemistry 5052  
calcium 6507  
control 5826  
Ningxia 6507  
reviews 2426  
storage 5826  
water relations 5051  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Alabama 4094  
*Botryosphaeria dothidea*  
control 3127  
culture 1715  
Korea Republic 3127  
varietal reactions 3127, 4091  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
biological control 5825  
control 639  
postharvest decay 5825  
*Ceratobasidium stevensii*  
control 5824  
Kentucky 5824  
chlorosis  
ethylene 300  
iron 300, 6506  
nutrients 300  
*Cordana musae*  
storage 3128  
Uttar Pradesh 3128  
dapple apple viroid  
detection 5822  
DNA probes 5822  
diseases  
bark 8153  
books 8154  
Brazil 1707  
breeding 6490  
Bulgaria 6490  
control 8153  
German Democratic Republic 8153  
integrated control 5042  
Italy 2937  
varietal reactions 6495  
disorders  
potassium 5827  
storage 5827  
*Epicoccum nigrum*, Moldavian SSR 3130  
*Erwinia amylovora*  
control 640, 3457  
injuries 8163  
North America 8163  
postharvest decay 640  
Spain 635  
varietal reactions 635, 8163  
Washington 1147  
*Erwinia carotovora*, models 6493  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, control 3457



**Apples cont.**

- fungicide residues
  - cultural methods 3125
  - detection 4661
  - persistence 7287
  - Romania 5044
  - storage 5044
- fungicides
  - Himachal Pradesh 6497
  - nontarget effects 6497
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - enzymes 1705
  - Himachal Pradesh 1705
  - varietal reactions 299
- Glomus macrocarpum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 2824
    - phosphorus 2824
- Gymnosporangium*
  - Bulgaria 6504
  - control 6504
  - environmental factors 6504
- Helicobasidium mompa*
  - control 5045
  - infection 5049
- Leucostoma persoonii*
  - hypovirulence 3123
  - RNA 3123
- manganese, toxicity, control 3131
- Monilinia*, control 1153
- Monilinia fructigena*
  - Jammu and Kashmir 2424
  - spread 1155
  - varietal reactions 2424
- Monilinia laxa*, India 1713
- mycoplasma-like organisms
  - detection 633
  - DNA 3725
- mycorrhizas, India 7815
- Nectria galligena*, control 7289
- Penicillium claviforme*, replant disease 297
- Penicillium expansum*
  - biological control 5825
  - control 1154, 2425
  - postharvest decay 5825
  - storage 2425
- Pestalotiopsis*
  - storage 4095
  - Yugoslavia 4095
- pesticides, spraying 1520
- phyloplane fungi
  - antagonists 636
  - population dynamics 636
- Phytophthora*
  - electrophoresis 6491
  - Turkey 6491
- Phytophthora cactorum*
  - control 4090
  - inoculum 1714
  - oospores 1714
- Phytophthora cambivora*, control 4090
- Podosphaera leucotricha*
  - biological control 1151
  - breeding 2423, 4087, 5823
  - China 1151
  - control 4085-4086, 5483, 5818
  - environmental factors 1152
  - epidemiology 4089
  - forecasting 1152
  - genetics 8161
  - German Democratic Republic 4089
  - ideotypes 2423
  - Mexico 1152
  - races 4087
  - Romania 5823
  - temperature 4089
  - UK 5818
  - USSR 4087
  - varietal reactions 8161
- proliferation
  - German Federal Republic 8164
  - mycoplasma-like organisms 2421, 5821, 8164
  - resistance 2421
- Pseudomonas putida*, replant disease 297
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, infection 5050
- Pythium ultimum*, screening 5048

**Apples cont.**

- replant disease
    - aetiology 4084, 6494
    - biological control 4084
    - British Columbia 1148
    - control 1148, 6494
  - root rots
    - Brazil 1706
    - yield losses 1706
  - Rosellinia necatrix*, control 3489, 5045, 7290
  - rubbery wood
    - environmental factors 293
    - varietal reactions 293
  - scald
    - aetiology 7291
    - control 1717
    - environmental factors 7291
    - histopathology 6508
    - oxygen 4097
    - peroxides 7291
    - varietal reactions 6508
  - storage decay
    - biological control 637
    - Brazil 1708
    - interstocks 8162
  - Valsa mali*, control 298
  - Venturia inaequalis*
    - ascospores 295, 1712
    - biological control 8159
    - biology 7288
    - Brazil 1711-1712, 6498
    - breeding 4087, 5046, 5823
    - control 1149-1150, 1712, 2422, 3126, 4085-4086, 4088, 5477, 5483, 5818, 6499-6501, 6503, 8156
    - environmental factors 1710
    - epidemiology 295
    - forecasting 1711, 6499, 8160
    - German Democratic Republic 5053
    - German Federal Republic 1710
    - Jammu and Kashmir 295, 1149, 4088
    - models 6502
    - monitoring 5053
    - New Hampshire 6503
    - New South Wales 6499
    - Quebec 6502
    - races 4087
    - Romania 5823
    - spore dispersal 6502
    - UK 5818
    - Ukrainian SSR 5046
    - USSR 4087
    - varietal reactions 638, 1709
  - viruses
    - German Federal Republic 294
    - latent infections 294
    - rootstocks 294
    - yield losses 294
  - witches' brooms
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 7285
    - spectrophotometry 8157
    - Switzerland 7285
    - symptoms 8157
    - varietal reactions 8157
- Apricot chlorotic leaf spot virus, apricots** 647
- Apricots**
- apricot chlorotic leaf spot virus, Spain 647
  - Asteromella mali*
    - control 2436
    - India 2436
  - bacterial canker
    - California 7301
    - Nematoda 7301
  - Gnomonia erythrostoma*
    - Austria 5061
    - control 5061
    - epidemiology 7300
  - Grovesinia pruni*
    - Japan 4115
    - taxonomy 4115
  - Monilinia laxa*, varietal reactions 8171
  - mycoplasma-like organisms, detection 633
  - Phoma pomorum*
    - control 2436
    - India 2436

**Apricots cont.**

- plum pox potyvirus
    - detection 6514
    - Italy 4105
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*, Italy 4116
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae*, environmental factors 643
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, Italy 4116
- Aquatic plants, mycorrhizas, Pakistan** 7805
- Arabidopsis thaliana***
- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus, symptoms 757
  - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*
    - elicitors 932
    - host parasite relationships 932
  - Peronospora parasitica*
    - infection 6826
    - Switzerland 6826
  - Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*
    - elicitors 932
    - host parasite relationships 932
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, molecular genetics 6096
- Arabis mosaic nepovirus**
- detection 7008
  - DNA 7008
  - grapes 5856
  - hops 5116, 5867
  - nucleotide sequences 4795
  - onions 6072
  - Petunia hybrida* 6476
  - Phlox paniculata* 8109
  - raspberries 1725
  - Sambucus nigra* 6660
  - satellite RNA 4795
- Arachis hypogaea* (see Groundnuts)**
- Arachnopeziza floriphila*, *Fagus sylvatica*** 112
- Aranthera***
- cymbidium mosaic potexvirus, Malaysia 2390
  - odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus, Malaysia 2390
- Arboret 20-5, control, *Apiognomonina veneta*, *Platanus occidentalis*** 3256
- Arbutus unedo***
- mycorrhizas
    - infection 7716
    - Italy 6950
- Archontophoenix alexandrae*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Queensland** 7344
- Arctostaphylos patula*, phylloplane fungi, biological control** 5423
- Arctotis*, *Plasmopara halstedii*, New Zealand** 2166
- Areca catechu***
- diseases, reviews 2481
- Glomerella cingulata***
- culture media 8201
  - Karnataka 8202
  - symptoms 8202
- Phytophthora meadii***
- control 1201
  - Karnataka 1201
- Phytophthora palmivora*, transmission** 898
- storage decay, control** 2485
- Argentina**
- celery, tomato spotted wilt virus 778
  - citrus, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 3982
  - Lotus tenuis*, *Colletotrichum destructivum* 7280
- maize**
- Aspergillus flavus* 2172
  - Aspergillus parasiticus* 2172
  - maize rough dwarf fiji virus 7162
  - nectarines, *Venturia carpophila* 8170
  - peaches, *Monilinia fructicola* 7299
  - plant pathology 2000
- potatoes**
- Phytophthora infestans* 5147
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 4238
- soyabeans**
- alfalfa mosaic virus 7537
  - Aspergillus flavus* 2172
  - Aspergillus parasiticus* 2172
  - peanut mottle potyvirus 7552



- Argentina cont.**  
 soyabeans cont.  
   viruses 2678  
 strawberries, *Xanthomonas fragariae* 3150  
 sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 5915  
 sunflowers, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tageiis* 5880  
 tomatoes  
   *Puccinia negeiriana* 7445  
   *Rhizoctonia solani* 7446  
 weeds, tomato spotted wilt virus 778  
 wheat, *Gibberella zeae* 8004
- Arid lands**, mycorrhizal fungi, reclamation 891
- Arisaema atrorubens**  
 mycorrhizas  
   growth 5519  
   morphology 5520
- Armillaria**  
*Abies durangensis* 1276  
 Australia 7866  
 citrus 6428  
 clones 6243  
 DNA 113, 2872  
 Kenya 5561  
 New Zealand 7866  
 pines 1276, 2587, 5280, 8300  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1276  
*Quercus* 2572  
 RNA 3626  
 taxonomy 113, 5561, 6243, 7866  
 USA 6243
- Armillaria borealis**  
*Picea abies* 5206  
 pines 5206
- Armillaria bulbosa**  
*Fagus sylvatica* 5206  
 laboratory tests, fungicides 5944  
*Picea abies* 5206  
 pines 5206  
 strawberries 5843
- Armillaria cepistipes**, *Picea abies* 5206
- Armillaria limonea**, forests 8273
- Armillaria luteobubalina**  
*Eucalyptus diversicolor* 1848-1849, 8284  
*Eucalyptus globulus* 2568  
*Eucalyptus obliqua* 2568  
 soil 1849
- Armillaria mellea**  
 cell walls 5542  
 Coniferae 4351  
*Euodia danielli* 5254  
 fruit trees 5819  
 laboratory tests, fungicides 5944  
 metabolites 6964  
 mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 7729  
*Myrica faya* 5428  
*Picea abies* 5206  
 pines 5206  
 serology 7874  
 tea 1822
- Armillaria novae-zelandiae**, forests 8273
- Armillaria obscura**  
 larch 5265  
*Picea abies* 5206  
*Picea glauca* 5205  
*Picea mariana* 5205  
 pines 5205-5206, 5277
- Armillaria ostoyae**  
*Abies alba* 4352  
*Abies durangensis* 1276  
 British Columbia 2092  
 isoenzymes 2092  
 laboratory tests, fungicides 5944  
 pines 8307  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1276  
 serology 7874  
 vegetative incompatibility 5568
- Armillaria sinapina**, vegetative incompatibility 5568
- Armillaria tabescens**, serology 7874
- Aromatic plants**, diseases, control 6546
- Aronia melanocarpa**, *Erwinia amylovora*, testing 3102
- Aroylanilines**, activity, plant pathogens 52-53
- Arrhenatherum elatius**, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, testing 277
- Artemisia dracunculus**, rust, control 5125
- Artemisia vulgaris**, tobacco rattle tobavirus, Czechoslovakia 6279
- Arthrobotrys**, *Volvariella* 421
- Arthuriomyces peckianus**, raspberries 1727
- Artichoke M virus**, globe artichokes 4548
- Artichoke mottled crinkle tobravirus**  
 coat proteins 1534  
 nucleotide sequences 1534, 6269
- Artichoke yellow ringspot nepovirus**, cucumbers 4416
- Artocarpus altilis**  
*Phytophthora*  
   control 6536  
   India 6536
- Asafoetida**  
 activity  
   *Rhizoctonia solani* 3507  
   *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3507
- Asarum canadense**  
 mycorrhizas  
   growth 5519  
   morphology 5520
- Asarum heterotropoides var. mandshuricum**, mycorrhizas 2828
- Asclepias syriaca**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Hungary 5422
- Ascochyta**  
 Leguminosae 8372  
 peas 3333  
*Rhizobium leguminosarum*, antagonism 3333
- Ascochyta fabae**, faba beans 1931, 4475, 8128, 8386
- Ascochyta fabae f.sp. lentis**, lentils 1369, 1951
- Ascochyta fagopyri**, *Fagopyrum esculentum* 3909
- Ascochyta imperfecta** (see *Phoma medicaginis*)
- Ascochyta necans**, *Pteridium aquilinum* 8444
- Ascochyta paspali**  
*Paspalum* 1138  
*Paspalum dilatatum* 5811, 7263
- Ascochyta phaseolorum**, *Sechium edule* 6017
- Ascochyta pinodes** (see *Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
- Ascochyta pisi**  
 laboratory tests, antibiotics 1454  
 peas 8128, 8144, 8375
- Ascochyta rabiei**, *Cicer arietinum* 419, 819-820, 1371, 1955-1957, 2704, 3392, 3394-3395, 3397, 4529, 4531-4532, 5392, 5394, 6062, 7572, 8407-8408
- Ascochyta sorghi**, sorghum 582
- Ascomycetes**  
 books 2762  
 Spain 1507-1508  
 Taiwan 111
- Ash** (see *Fraxinus*)
- Asia**  
 cocoa, *Oncobasidium theobromae* 546  
 crops, diseases 1991  
 legumes, diseases 791  
 pesticides, usage 7675  
 plant diseases  
   control, information 2007, 2057  
   quarantine, information 2007, 2057  
 potatoes, diseases 1785  
 rice  
   *Pyricularia oryzae* 4939  
   viruses 4939  
   *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 4939  
   tea, diseases 717  
   *Verticillium dahliae* 1513
- Aspalathus linearis**  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum*  
   control 1823, 4265  
   isolates 4266  
   seeds 4265  
   South Africa 1823
- Macrophomina phaseolina**  
 control 4264  
 South Africa 4264
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta**  
 control 4264-4265  
 seeds 4265  
 South Africa 4264
- Asparagus**  
 asparagus 2 ilarvirus, serological diagnosis 4549  
 foot rot, control 8432  
*Fusarium*, Spain 834  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
   control 4551  
   isolates 1388  
   Italy 4551  
   vegetative compatibility groups 1388  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*  
   biological control 4550  
   fertilizers 1389  
   Taiwan 4550  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
   fertilizers 1389  
   isolates 1388  
   vegetative compatibility groups 1388  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, growth 5508  
*Phomopsis asparagi*  
   epidemiology 6810  
   *in vitro* selection 3409  
   Shanghai 6810  
   toxins 3409  
   varietal reactions 3409  
*Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, control 4552  
*Pleospora herbarum*  
   crop residues 6077  
   inoculum 6077  
*Pleospora tarda*  
   control 6809  
   epidemiology 6809  
   German Federal Republic 7598  
   temperature 6809  
   varietal reactions 7598  
*Puccinia asparagi*  
   Italy 4554  
   varietal reactions 1387  
 root rots, control 8432  
*Stemphylium vesicarium*, control 4553  
 tip rot, storage 2723
- Asparagus 2 ilarvirus**, asparagus 4549
- Aspergillus**  
 antagonism  
   *Alternaria alternata* 8010  
   *Glomerella tucumanensis* 7394  
*Capsicum* 8435  
 chromium 6170  
 control, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, sesame 3179  
 crops 150  
 forest trees 2560  
 laboratory tests  
   antibiotics 874  
   flavonoids 7905  
 maize 545, 2284, 6298  
 mangoes 5851  
 nut crops 1517  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6298  
*Phyllanthus emblica* 1195  
 pines 8303  
 seeds 2169  
 soyabeans 545, 2684  
 spices 1517  
 taxonomy 927  
*Vigna radiata* 6063  
 wheat 2974, 6298
- Aspergillus aculeatus**, cassava 2727
- Aspergillus alutaceus**, CMI descriptions 7863
- Aspergillus candidus**  
 barley 3842  
 CMI descriptions 7863  
*Coriandrum sativum* 5868  
 rice 5727  
 vegetables 3284  
 wheat 5650
- Aspergillus clavatus**  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 5644  
 CMI descriptions 7863
- Aspergillus flavus**  
 antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333  
 antifungal agents 2531  
 barley 1036  
*Brassica campestris* var. *sarson* 7501  
*Capsicum* 3413



**Aspergillus flavus** cont.

- carrots 2638
  - Cicer arietinum* 8410
  - Coriandrum sativum* 5868
  - cotton 259-260, 617, 1102, 2366, 3998-4001, 4989, 7239-7240
  - Datura metel* 5123
  - Eleusine coracana* 2318
  - Foeniculum vulgare* 1184, 6547
  - groundnuts 1354, 2171, 2694, 3363, 3369-3381, 8398
  - laboratory tests
    - benzimidazoles 6165
    - plant extracts 5439
    - plant oils 3185
    - sulfur dioxide 2975
  - maize 1056, 1605, 2170-2172, 2298, 2300-2301, 2303-2304, 3024, 3880, 4927, 5712, 6388-6389
  - Pennisetum americanum* 1621
  - Pimpinella anisum* 6547
  - Raphia* 3188
  - reviews 4818
  - rice 3058, 5727
  - scanning electron microscopy 930
  - soil 2298
  - sorghum 3047, 4930
  - soyabeans 809, 2172
  - sunflowers 1769, 2170
  - toxins 3588, 4818
  - wheat 2170, 2215, 4850-4851, 5650
- Aspergillus flavus** var. *columnaris*
- Foeniculum vulgare* 6547
  - Pimpinella anisum* 6547
- Aspergillus fumigatus**
- antagonism
    - Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333
    - Sclerotium hydrophilum* 5726
  - barley 1036
  - Foeniculum vulgare* 1184, 6547
  - oil palms 2484
  - Pimpinella anisum* 6547
  - production, antibiotics 7707
  - rice 5727
  - wheat 5650
- Aspergillus glaucus**
- barley 3842
  - maize 5709
- Aspergillus nidulans**
- fungicide tolerance 5475
  - genetic engineering 2129
  - genetic transformation 125
  - genetics 5475
  - molecular genetics 509
  - oil palms 2484
  - spores 509
- Aspergillus niger**
- antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333
  - antifungal agents 2531
  - aubergines 6088
  - Capsicum* 3413
  - cassava 2727
  - cell walls 6224
  - coffee 3093
  - control, *Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna mungo* 7576
  - cotton 617
  - Dacryodes edulis* 1975
  - Foeniculum vulgare* 1184, 6547
  - fungicide tolerance 5479
  - groundnuts 1354, 8397
  - laboratory tests
    - azo compounds 1450
    - fumifungin 7707
    - fungicides 2790
    - monocrotophos 2049
    - oxadiazoles 4671
    - quinolinol 5486
    - saponins 6874
    - sulfur dioxide 2975
    - terpenoids 6836
  - maize 1605, 3880, 8039
  - mangoes 1173, 3158
  - mutants 5479
  - onions 1964
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 3342
  - Pimpinella anisum* 6547
  - polygalacturonase 6959
  - preservation 6971
  - Raphia* 3188

**Aspergillus niger** cont.

- sorghum 3047, 4930
  - soyabeans 809, 6050
  - Sireptomycetes bobili*, antagonism 6140
  - sunflowers 1769
  - Telfairia occidentalis* 4434
  - toxins 1487
  - viruses, enzymes 2147
  - wheat 4850-4851
- Aspergillus ochraceus**
- conidia 903
  - Foeniculum vulgare* 6547
  - laboratory tests, antibiotics 1454
  - maize 1605
  - Pimpinella anisum* 6547
  - spore germination 903
- Aspergillus oryzae**
- enzymes 6972
  - laboratory tests, quinolinol 5486
  - mutants 6972
- Aspergillus parasiticus**
- barley 4911
  - CMI descriptions 7863
  - groundnuts 3373-3374, 6781
  - laboratory tests
    - plant extracts 5439
    - plant oils 3185
  - maize 2170, 2172
  - soyabeans 2172
  - sunflowers 2170
  - toxins 1494, 3588
  - wheat 2170
  - zinc 1494
- Aspergillus restrictus**, rice 3058
- Aspergillus sydowii**, vegetables 3284
- Aspergillus tamarii**
- CMI descriptions 7863
  - cotton 617
  - Raphia* 3188
- Aspergillus terreus**
- antagonism
    - Ganoderma lucidum* 3575
    - Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333
    - Rhizoctonia solani* 5726
    - Sclerotium hydrophilum* 5726
  - control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, cauliflower flowers 1300
  - sorghum 4930
- Aspergillus versicolor**
- CMI descriptions 7863
  - vegetables 3284
  - wheat 5650, 7966
- Aspergillus wentii**, CMI descriptions 7863
- Aster**, mycoplasma-like organisms, electron microscopy 5600
- Asteraceae**, mycorrhizas, India 7779
- Asteromassaria tetraspora**, *Tetrameles nudiflora* 925
- Asteromella mali**
- apples 4093
  - apricots 2436
- Astrocystis**, taxonomy 5571
- Athelia bombacina**, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 8159
- Atherigona orientalis**, interactions, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, kohlrabi 6715
- Athyrium filix-femina**
- Cistella helvetica*
  - German Federal Republic 112
  - taxonomy 112
- Athyrium yokoscense**, *Uredinopsis komagataensis*, Korea Republic 2599
- Atkinsonella**, taxonomy 926
- Atkinsonella hypoxylon**
- Danthonia* 2402
  - Stipa leucotricha* 2402
- Atkinsonella texensis**, taxonomy 926
- Atrazine**, activity, *Cochliobolus sativus*, soil 4737
- Aubergines**
- Aspergillus niger*, Nematoda 6088
  - Botrytis cinerea*
    - control 759
    - infection 759
  - brinjal mild mosaic virus
    - physiology 1399
    - water uptake 1398
  - brinjal mosaic virus
    - characteristics 8436
    - India 8436

**Aubergines** cont.

- Cercospora solani*
    - breeding 8437
    - varietal reactions 8437
  - Corynespora melongenae*, environmental factors 839
  - diseases, Réunion 6830
  - Erwinia chrysanthemi*
    - symptoms 7606
    - test plants 7606
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, Nematoda 6088
  - Fusarium solani*, water uptake 1398
  - hydrogen fluoride, damage 4813
  - Leveillula taurica*
    - Ghana 4562
    - host specificity 4562
    - isolates 4562
  - little leaf
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 1400
    - transmission 1400
  - Mycovellosiella nattrassii*, incidence 3416
  - Oidiopsis*, Karnataka 8438
  - Paracercospora egenula*
    - control 3415
    - Karnataka 3415
  - potato X potexvirus, physiology 1399
  - pseudo curly top virus, serology 3693
  - Pseudomonas solanacearum*
    - biological control 7093
    - grafting 4566
    - Guadeloupe 3486
    - India 7093
    - Martinique 3486
    - molecular genetics 1440
    - pathogenicity 1440
    - strains 8332
    - variation 3486
    - varietal reactions 975
  - Pythium**
    - biological control 5309
    - integrated control 5309
    - Zhejiang 5309
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - biological control 5309
    - integrated control 5309
    - Zhejiang 5309
  - Verticillium dahliae*
    - biological control 5307
    - control 516, 1973
    - host specificity 5308
    - isolates 5308
    - Japan 1973, 5308
    - reviews 1973
    - testing 1840
    - toxins 1840
  - viruses
    - characteristics 1972
    - Nigeria 1972
- Aulacorthum solani**, transmission, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4284
- Aureobasidium**
- citrus 1653
  - grapes 5102
  - mushrooms 1376
- Aureobasidium pullulans**
- activity, phylloplane fungi, apples 636
- Betula pubescens** 4333
- control
- Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 1659
  - Penicillium italicum*, citrus 1659
- Aureofungin**
- activity
    - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1391
    - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1391
- Australia**
- New South Wales
    - apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 6499
    - Capsicum*, viruses 4557
    - cereals, *Gibberella zeae* 2187
    - cotton, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 7238
    - Cucurbitaceae, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1308
    - duneland plants, mycorrhizas 94
    - kennedya yellow mosaic tymovirus 4786
    - Leucopogon juniperinus*, mycorrhizas 97
    - pines, blue-stain fungi 4354



**Australia cont.**

## New South Wales cont.

*Populus*, *Drepanopeziza punctiformis* 8290  
*Telopea speciosissima*, *Nectria radiculicola* 7258

## wheat

*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 5669

*Puccinia striiformis* 6329

## Queensland

*Archontophoenix alexandrae*,  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 7344

bananas, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 6529

*Cicer arietinum*, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 6794

citrus, *Alternaria alternata* 1087

cowpeas, *Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens* 7520

crops, *Phytophthora* 6301

*Licuala ramsayi*, fungi 8203

maize, diseases 7169

mangoes, diseases 2450

pigeon peas, *Phytophthora drechleri* 826

plums, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni* 5058

soil, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 6794

*Stylosanthes scabra*, *Glomerella cingulata* 7279

## sugarcane

*Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli* 1821

*Pachymetra chaunorhiza* 4259

*Trigonella foenum-graecum*,  
*Cercospora traversiana* 3184

*Vigna radiata*, *Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens* 7520

## wheat

*Gibberella zeae* 6311

*Puccinia recondita* 7986

## South Australia

celery, celery mosaic potyvirus 3310

## cereals

*Ceratobasidium cornigerum* 7952

*Rhizoctonia cerealis* 7952

*Thanatephorus cucumeris* 7952

Cucurbitaceae, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 1308

lucerne, lucerne transient streak  
 sobemovirus 7269

pinus, mycorrhizas 68

## soil

*Ceratobasidium cornigerum* 7952

*Rhizoctonia cerealis* 7952

*Thanatephorus cucumeris* 7952

## Tasmania

*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4817

rain forests, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5202

## Victoria

## clovers

*Aphanomyces euteiches* 5030

*Phytophthora clandestina* 5030

crops, *Phytophthora* 6301

*Eucalyptus globulus*, *Armillaria luteobubalina* 2568

*Eucalyptus obliqua*, *Armillaria luteobubalina* 2568

grapes, Australian grapevine yellows 1753

*Lolium perenne*, barley yellow  
 dwarf luteovirus 2405

lucerne, Australian grapevine yellows 1753

onions, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* 1966

*Paspalum dilatatum*, *Ascochyta paspali* 5811

pinus, *Scirrhia pini* 7475

**Australia cont.**

## Western Australia

## barley

barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus 1025

diseases 1587

*Pyrenophora teres* 1596

## clovers

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4067

root rots 1703

*Cortinarius* 876

*Cymbidium*, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* 2166

*Eucalyptus diversicola*, mycorrhizas 5498

*Eucalyptus marginata*

mycorrhizas 5498

*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1259, 5235

*Gerbera jamesonii*, root rots 4033

*Leucaena leucocephala*, *Pirex subvinosus* 1146

## lupins

fungi 1701

*Rhizoctonia solani* 5037

## Medicago

alfalfa mosaic virus 1140

root rots 1703

Orchidaceae, mycorrhizas 501

## peas

*Mycosphaerella pinodes* 3335

*Phoma medicaginis* var.  
*pinodella* 3335

## potatoes

potato S carlavirus 4204

potato X potyvirus 4204

wheat, *Gaeumannomyces graminis*  
 var. *tritici* 565

*Alloteropsis semialata*, *Mycoleptodiscus lateralis* 5564

*Armillaria* 7866

## bananas

*Cordana johnstonii* 8169

*Cordana musae* 8169

citrus, viroids 5748

*Eucalyptus*

*Mycosphaerella cryptica* 8283

*Mycosphaerella nubilosa* 8283

*Thyrostroma eucalypti* 5954

*Eucalyptus diversicolor*, *Armillaria luteobubalina* 1849

fodder legumes, diseases 5027

forest trees, seedborne fungi 6646

## grapes

Australian grapevine yellows 2462

viruses 8150

grasses, viruses 6478

groundnuts, *Aspergillus flavus* 3369

lucerne, diseases 5015

## mangoes

diseases 2451

storage decay 3158

mangroves, *Cytospora rhizophorae* 3260

*Musa*

*Cordana johnstonii* 8169

*Cordana musae* 8169

mushrooms, *Pseudomonas tolaasii* 6801

pasture plants, diseases 5016

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Sclerotinia sclerotium* 3341

*Phyllosticta* 924

pome fruits, viruses 8150

## soil

*Fusarium* 514

*Fusarium oxysporum* 2100

mycorrhizal fungi 86

stone fruits, viruses 8150

*Stylosanthes*, *Glomerella cingulata* 8147

sugarcane, *Pachymetra chaunorhiza* 4258

viruses 1524

## wheat

diseases 7969

*Puccinia striiformis* 4860

*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 8000

Australian grapevine viroid, grapes 4150, 7326

**Austria**

apricots, *Gnomonia erythrostoma* 5061

## cereals

*Fusarium* 5645

*Gibberella* 5645

## cucumbers

*Phomopsis sclerotoides* 3321

*Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 4418, 7517, 8362

fruit, pesticides 6153-6154

## grapes

diseases 1758-1759, 2461, 2464

fungicides 1759

ornamental plants, diseases 3490

*Picea abies*

air pollution 2603, 5286

decline 2605

dieback 2603

mycorrhizas 2067

plant diseases 1549

plant protection 2791-2792, 4639, 6142

*Platanus*

*Gnomonia errabunda* 5061

*Gnomonia platanii* 5061

potatoes, potato spindle tuber viroid 4211-4212

## vegetables

diseases 1864, 2046

fungicides 2046

seedborne organisms 2612

*Austroagallia torrida*, transmission, Australian grapevine yellows 1753

*Austrocedrus chilensis*, *Pestalotiopsis paeoniae*, Chile 7454

*Avena* (see Oats)*Averrhoa carambola*

mycoplasma-like organisms

India 967

ultrastructure 967

**Avocado sunblotch viroid**

avocados 5077, 5847

nucleotide sequences 4130

**Avocados**

avocado sunblotch viroid

histopathology 5077

nucleotide sequences 5847

*Colletotrichum*

control 1733

latent infections 1733

*Glomerella cingulata*

enzymes 7316-7317

host parasite relationships 7316-7317

*Phytophthora cinnamomi*

breeding 652

control 315

detection 5848

flooding 3152, 5849

Florida 5848-5849

gas exchange 3152

Israel 1168

pathotypes 4131

photosynthesis 5849

selection 6528

Spain 6528

testing 4132

varietal reactions 4132

Venezuela 4131

postharvest decay, control 8177

*Axonopus gracilis*, *Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, bacteria 6891

*Azadirachta indica*

air pollution, India 1272

plant extracts

antifungal agents 1942

antiviral agents 3685

plant oils, antifungal agents 4944

sulfur dioxide, chloroplasts 1273

*Azalea* (see *Rhododendron*)**Azo compounds**

activity

*Aspergillus niger* 1450

*Chaetomium globosum* 1450

**Azoles**, activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 6167

**Azores**, *Myrica faya*, diseases 5428

*Azospirillum brasilense*, antagonism, rhizosphere fungi 6981

*Azotobacter chroococcum*

antagonism, rhizosphere fungi 6981

interactions, *Glomus fasciculatum*, tomatoes 4702



**Babaco yellow mosaic virus, *Carica pentagona*** 4146

***Bacillus***

activity, *Fusarium proliferatum* var. *minus* 1119

antagonism

*Alternaria alternata* 8010

*Corticium rolfsii* 6631

*Fusarium* 6110

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci* 8852

control

*Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Eucalyptus* 5955

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 2376

*Monilophthora roreri*, cocoa 7946

*Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 3979

*Penicillium italicum*, citrus 3979

*Pseudomonas solanacearum*

aubergines 7093

bananas 7093

tomatoes 7093

*Lablab purpureus* 3328

laboratory tests, quaternary ammonium compounds 5631

peas 3328

***Bacillus cereus***

control

*Phytophthora cactorum* 4600

*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*, lucerne 7274

pinus, diseases 1861

***Bacillus circulans*, date palms** 1200

***Bacillus subtilis***

activity, apples, replant disease 1148

antagonism

*Ganoderma lucidum* 3575

*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 1820

plant pathogens 6835, 7858

soil fungi 266

antifungal agents 3446, 3527, 6178

peptides 61

control

apples, replant disease 4084

*Botrytis cinerea*, fruit 4083

cotton, diseases 3989

diseases 1993

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 1676, 2376

*Glomerella cingulata*, fruit 4083

*Monilinia fructicola*, fruit 4083

*Rhizoctonia solani*, chrysanthemums 4030

*Verticillium dahliae*, *Acer* 7459

laboratory tests, terpenoids 6836

nucleotide sequences 6859

roses 5802

soybeans 7539

spores 6141

***Bacillus thuringiensis*, control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee** 1097

***Baciphyte*, control, cabbages, bacteria** 6004

**Bacteria**

activity

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii*, celery 7510

plant pathogens, soil 4803

antagonism

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini* 110

plant pathogens 3461, 6833

*Pythium ultimum* 7235

*Rhizoctonia* 8369

*Rhizoctonia solani* 7235

control

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 789

*Phytophthora capsici*, cucumbers 397

plant pathogens 26

soil 107, 4729

*Pythium ultimum*, wheat 3461

cytokinins, analysis 5449

databases

Europe 3459

strains 3459

identification 7653

integrated control 7654

laboratory tests, caffeic acid esters 850

lipids 7653

**Bacteria cont.**

molecular genetics, reviews 27

pathogenesis, reviews 27

pathogenicity 6837

plasmids 6837

pathogenicity, reviews 2021

taxonomy 5448

tissue cultures, reviews 3462

vectors 7652

**Bacteriology, India, reviews** 2022

**Bacteriophages, control, *Pseudomonas syringae*** 6853

**Bactrinol, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*, *Piper betle*** 8190

***Balansia sclerotica*, *Cymbopogon flexuosus*** 7830

**Bamboos**

blight

Bangladesh 7468

control 7468

*Didymella pseudosasa*, India 2105

diseases, fungi 7469

*Sarocladium oryzae*, Bangladesh 4345, 7470

*Setosphaeria rostrata*, Karnataka 3259

**Banana bunchy top virus**

bananas 1169, 1734, 3153, 5598

detection 5590

monoclonal antibodies 5590

**Banana streak virus, DNA** 7006

**Bananas**

banana bunchy top virus

characteristics 1734, 5598

purification 5598

reviews 1169

serological diagnosis 1734

Taiwan 5598

temperature 3153

transmission 3153

***Botryodiplodia theobromae***

control 4135

postharvest decay 4135

***Colletotrichum***

control 1733

latent infections 1733

***Colletotrichum musae***

conidia 3567

control 1737, 4135

postharvest decay 1737, 4135

spore germination 3567

St. Lucia 1737

***Cordana johnstonii***

appressoria 8178

Australia 8169

conidia 8178

environmental factors 8178

***Cordana musae*, Australia** 8169

crown rot, Spain 656

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, elimination 2448, 5079

diseases, South America 5078

*Erwinia carotovora*, Brazil 3155

***Fusarium***

control 1737

postharvest decay 1737

St. Lucia 1737

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense***

biological control 316

breeding 5080

Kerala 657

mutants 1735

races 657

resistance 1735

somaclonal variation 5080

survival 4133

Taiwan 1735, 5080

Tamil Nadu 657

***Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, Nematoda** 3545

mosaic, India 653

mycorrhizas

Kerala 1464

varietal reactions 1464

***Mycosphaerella fijiensis***

Cameroon 4134

control 4134

***Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis***

Panama 1736

rain 1736

***Mycosphaerella musicola***

control 3154

**Bananas cont.**

***Mycosphaerella musicola* cont.**

fungicide tolerance 5850

Nigeria 3154

Queensland 6529

yield losses 6529

postharvest decay

control 7315

Taiwan 7315

***Pseudomonas solanacearum***

biological control 7093

India 7093

storage decay, Spain 655

viruses

Tamil Nadu 654

varietal reactions 654

yellow pulp, physiology 1738

**Bangladesh**

bamboos

blight 7468

*Sarocladium oryzae* 4345, 7470

*Calophyllum inophyllum*, *Pestalotia* 5963

faba beans, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* 2675

radishes, *Alternaria brassicae* 1884

rice, diseases 227

*Vigna radiata*, diseases 6061

**Barley** 5690

***Aspergillus flavus***

formic acid 1036

toxins 1036

***Aspergillus parasiticus***

formic acid 4911

propionic acid 4911

toxins 4911

barley mild mosaic virus, mixed infections 3012

barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus

control 6310

gene banks 1025

nicotinic acid 5579

proteins 3839

resistance 7107

RNA 3839

Western Australia 1025

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

California 3749

characteristics 152, 197, 1024

control 2264, 3013, 3840, 5639

crop growth stage 1026

detection 2961

German Democratic Republic 2262, 8014

German Federal Republic 2264

isolates 152

Italy 5639

Japan 152, 197

Kyushu 2961

leaves 8013

New Zealand 984, 2184, 3840

reservoir hosts 2262

scanning electron microscopy 8013

serotypes 984, 3749

sowing date 3013

symptoms 1026

testing 2186

transmission 984, 1024, 1026, 2262, 7105

varietal reactions 198, 2264, 3840

vectors 8014

barley yellow mosaic virus

characteristics 6360

detection 196

genetics 3841

German Federal Republic 1586

mixed infections 3012

strains 1586

UK 1586

brome mosaic bromovirus

coat proteins 1027

infectivity 1027

***Ceratobasidium gramineum*, Japan** 1562

***Cladosporium macrocarpum***

defence mechanisms 5696

histopathology 5696

***Cochliobolus sativus***

breeding 5695

continuous cropping 988

control 4898, 4909



- Barley cont.**
- Cochliobolus sativus* cont.  
genetics 1034, 5695  
German Democratic Republic 2277  
Idaho 4898  
isoenzymes 1033  
mineral content 6374  
molecular genetics 8021  
New Zealand 7160  
root exudates 7954  
rotations 7954  
seeds 7160  
Turkey 4909  
USA 5695  
varietal reactions 3869  
virulence 3869  
Yugoslavia 4841
- Cochliobolus spicifer*, varietal reactions 2278
- Corticium rolfsii*, control 4910
- Dilophospora alopecuri*, Iraq 1598
- diseases  
breeding 2261, 3844-3845  
control 200, 4659, 4895-4896, 6309  
epidemiology 200  
estimation 2260  
fructans 543  
fungicide tolerance 2964  
integrated control 4833  
Italy 4833, 5688  
Jordan 4897  
Nematoda 2962  
Prince Edward Island 1561, 2962  
Switzerland 2964  
Syria 2261, 4897  
Tanzania 5641  
Tunisia 1556  
USSR 3844-3845  
varietal reactions 4833, 4897
- Erysiphe graminis*  
breeding 1594, 2270, 3863  
calcium 1591  
callose 6370  
composts 4827, 7090  
conidia 5691  
control 1587, 4902, 6369  
Czechoslovakia 2271, 6368  
Denmark 3015, 3856  
DNA 2268, 8018  
elicitors 5647  
environmental factors 5646  
enzymes 4904, 7156  
epidemiology 4902  
estimation 3858  
Europe 4902, 8019  
fertilizers 1587  
forecasting 2190  
fungicide tolerance 1589, 3854-3855, 3859, 5687, 6368, 8017  
genetic markers 2207  
genetics 1029, 2272, 3847, 3853, 3861-3862, 4900, 4905, 6361, 8017, 8019  
genotype mixtures 3015  
German Democratic Republic 2190  
German Federal Republic 5692  
host parasite relationships 1590-1591, 2269, 3846, 3861, 7156  
induced mutations 2270  
induced resistance 1030, 5647, 7158  
infection 2269, 3846, 5691  
integrated control 4903  
Iraq 1592  
isolates 8018  
leaf age 6365  
leaves 3860  
models 2190, 6369  
molecular genetics 2200  
mutants 571, 5693  
nutrients 1031  
pathogenesis-related proteins 7155  
phosphates 6366  
plasmids 2268  
Poland 1594  
population structure 8017-8018  
races 1030, 5692  
resistance 571, 1593, 3856, 6365, 6367, 6370, 7157  
spore germination 1031  
sterols 2267  
testing 2267
- Barley cont.**
- Erysiphe graminis* cont.  
thionins 2272  
threshold models 2189  
UK 2200, 3854-3855, 3859, 8017  
varietal reactions 1031, 1592, 2271-2272, 3853, 3860, 4903  
virulence 1594, 4900, 8019  
wax esters 1590  
Western Australia 1587
- Erysiphe pisi*  
host parasite relationships 3857, 6371  
induced resistance 6371  
ultraviolet radiation 3857
- fungi  
airtight storage 3842  
German Federal Republic 3842  
pathogenesis-related proteins 201  
seed treatment 569
- fungicides  
translocation 468  
USSR 199  
yields 7108
- Fusarium*  
control 203, 989  
Idaho 989  
Korea Republic 8022  
seeds 989  
toxins 8022
- Fusarium crookwellense*, Italy 3755
- Gibberella zeae*  
crop residues 6311  
inoculation 2265  
New South Wales 2187  
Queensland 6311  
selection 8023  
sowing date 2187  
testing 2265  
tillage 6311  
varietal reactions 2265
- Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 7827
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*  
genotype mixtures 3750  
virulence 5648  
yield losses 3750
- Microdochium bolleyi*  
fertilizers 3019  
varietal reactions 3019
- mycorrhizas  
German Federal Republic 6882  
soil 6882  
spores 6882
- ozone, polyamines 204
- Penicillium expansum*, toxins 3830
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*  
Alberta 1597  
biological control 2195  
control 7112, 7957  
epidemiology 7957  
isolates 7112  
pathotypes 7957
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *acutiformis*  
fungicide tolerance 6316  
German Federal Republic 6316
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropaciens*  
German Federal Republic 158  
varietal reactions 158
- Puccinia graminis* 3788  
genetics 3014  
host parasite relationships 2197  
infection 2197
- Puccinia hordei*  
fungicide tolerance 5640  
genetics 6361  
germ tubes 3849  
host parasite relationships 3851, 7152  
infection 3849  
temperature 3850, 7152  
Tunisia 3848  
UK 5640  
varietal reactions 3850  
virulence 3848
- Puccinia recondita*  
genetic markers 2207  
host parasite relationships 3753  
infection 3753
- Barley cont.**
- Puccinia striiformis*  
genetics 2266  
varietal reactions 5689
- Pyrenophora graminea*  
fungicide tolerance 2275  
genetics 202  
seed treatment 6363  
seeds 8024  
temperature 8024  
UK 2275  
varietal reactions 2276
- Pyrenophora semeniperda*  
control 1587  
fertilizers 1587  
Western Australia 1587
- Pyrenophora teres*  
breeding 6373  
control 3867, 6372, 7159  
environmental factors 5646  
epidemiology 6372  
estimation 3843  
fungicide tolerance 3864, 3866, 6309  
German Federal Republic 6372  
Hungary 8020  
isolates 4907  
Mediterranean countries 4907  
New Zealand 3866-3867  
ploidy 3865  
rain 1035  
remote sensing 4906  
Saskatchewan 7159  
seeds 8020  
spore dispersal 1035  
susceptibility 1595  
Sweden 3864  
testing 1032, 2273-2274  
tissue culture 1032, 2273, 3865  
toxins 2274, 3865  
varietal reactions 8020  
virulence 4907  
Western Australia 1596  
yield losses 1595-1596, 6372, 7159
- Pythium*, Japan 3754
- Pythium heterothallicum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium irregulare*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium torulosum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*  
China 7091  
isolates 6317, 7091  
Jiangsu 6317
- Rhizoctonia solani*  
isolates 6317  
Jiangsu 6317  
testing 2196
- Rhynchosporium secalis*  
control 572, 1587, 3868  
estimation 3843, 5694  
evolution 3017, 4908  
fertilizers 1587  
fungicide tolerance 5687  
genetics 3017, 4908  
genotype mixtures 3750  
histopathology 3018  
host parasite relationships 3017  
infection 3016  
New Zealand 3868  
symptoms 5694  
toxins 3018  
Western Australia 1587  
yield losses 3750
- rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus, Korea Republic 2263
- root rots, testing 6362
- seed pathology, Romania 5642
- seed treatment  
growth 470  
seed germination 471, 7958  
varietal reactions 7958
- seedborne fungi, control 570
- snow moulds, Japan 3754
- sulfur dioxide  
growth 5698  
lodging 5697
- Typhula incarnata*  
control 203  
host parasite relationships 2279



**Barley cont.**

- Typhula incarnata* cont.
  - strains 2279
- Ustilago segetum*
  - Canada 1028
  - yield losses 1028
- Ustilago segetum* var. *avenae*
  - Canada 1028
  - yield losses 1028
- Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*
  - breeding 6364
  - Canada 1028
  - control 7153
  - forecasting 7154
  - fungicide tolerance 3852
  - Italy 8016
  - seed crops 4899
  - seed treatment 6363
  - seeds 7154, 8016
  - spread 4899
  - USSR 6364
  - yield losses 1028
- viruses
  - computer techniques 2121
  - control 2121, 7949
  - German Democratic Republic 7949
  - transmission 7949
  - vectors 2121
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hordei*, Iran 157
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *secalis*
  - host parasite relationships 156
  - multiplication 156
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*
  - host parasite relationships 156
  - multiplication 156
  - Spain 160
- Barley mild mosaic virus**
  - barley 3012, 7949
  - serology 2890
  - taxonomy 3680
- Barley stripe mosaic hordevirus**
  - barley 1025, 3839, 5579, 6310, 7107
  - molecular genetics 2891, 2928
  - oats 7107
  - wheat 6310
- Barley yellow dwarf luteovirus**
  - barley 152, 197-198, 549, 984, 1024, 1026, 2184, 2186, 2262, 2264, 2961, 3013, 3749, 3840, 5639, 7105, 7949, 8013-8014
  - cereals 548, 985, 2185, 3748, 4838, 5636-5638
  - Echinochloa crus-galli* 7105
  - grasses 985, 5804
  - Lolium perenne* 2405, 5022
  - maize 1604, 7105
  - molecular genetics 7046
  - nucleotide sequences 140, 5585
  - oats 152, 983-984, 2184, 3020, 3749, 5699, 6375
  - proteins 7046
  - purification 2136
  - rice 549
  - rye 2184
  - serological diagnosis 133
  - serological relationships 3644
  - strains 7106
  - transcapsidation 7106
  - triticale 549
  - Triticum monococcum* 7045
  - wheat 162, 549, 983, 2184, 2186, 2961, 3749, 4833, 4847, 5639, 6319, 7105, 7949, 7960, 7965
- Barley yellow mosaic virus**
  - barley 196, 1586, 3012, 3841, 6360, 7949
  - nucleotide sequences 2931
  - serology 2890
  - soil 196
  - taxonomy 3680
- Barley yellow streak mosaic virus**, ultra-structure 3676
- Barley yellow striate mosaic rhabdovirus**, serology 6262
- Bartalinia robillardoides**
  - conidiomata 1509
  - taxonomy 1509
- Basidiomycetes**
  - Switzerland 7864

**Basidiomycetes cont.**

- trees 6648
- Basil** (see *Ocimum basilicum*)
- Batrachomorphus angustatus*, transmission, Australian grapevine yellows 1753
- Bavistin** (see Carbendazim)
- Bay HWG 1608**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 6799
- Baycor** (see Bitertanol)
- Bean calico mosaic virus**, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6029
- Bean common mosaic potyvirus**
  - Cassia occidentalis* 2732
  - coat proteins 2139
  - cowpeas 3383
  - Lablab purpureus* 1364
  - legumes 4442
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 796, 1313-1314, 1316, 1916-1917, 2664-2665, 3337, 5358-5359, 6028
- Bean dwarf mosaic virus**, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4459
- Bean golden mosaic geminivirus**
  - nucleotide sequences 1528
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1917-1918, 2666, 3336
- Bean leaf roll luteovirus**
  - Cicer arietinum* 4575
  - faba beans 6037, 6760
  - purification 2136
  - serological diagnosis 133
  - serological relationships 3644
  - Tribulus terrestris* 4575
- Bean mild mosaic virus**, molecular genetics 2929
- Bean pod mottle comovirus**
  - soybeans 4485
  - translocation 2883
  - transmission 2883
- Bean yellow mosaic potyvirus**
  - Calanthe* 4047
  - clovers 6481, 8129
  - coat proteins 2892, 3649, 3683, 7044
  - faba beans 804, 4472-4473, 6037, 6760, 8370
  - Freesia* 3104, 6467
  - Gladiolus* 3105
  - Lablab purpureus* 1364
  - legumes 4442
  - Leguminosae 8371
  - lupins 8141, 8370
  - Masdevallia* 4047
  - molecular genetics 7042
  - monoclonal antibodies 2892
  - nucleotide sequences 3683, 7044
  - peas 4446, 6023, 6741
- Beans** (*Phaseolus vulgaris*) (see *Phaseolus vulgaris*)
- Beech** (see *Fagus*; *Nothofagus*)
- Beet** (see Beetroots; Sugarbeet)
- Beet cryptic I cryptovirus**
  - beetroots 2616, 3291
  - Beta maritima* 2616
  - fodder beet 2616, 3291
  - spinach beets 2616, 3291
  - sugarbeet 2616, 4374-4375, 4378
- Beet cryptic II cryptovirus**
  - beetroots 2616, 3291
  - fodder beet 2616, 3291
  - spinach beets 2616, 3291
  - sugarbeet 2616, 4374-4375, 4378
- Beet curly top geminivirus**
  - molecular genetics 7888
  - nucleotide sequences 1528
- Beet leafhopper transmitted virescence agent**
  - radishes 5322
  - transmission 541
- Beet mild yellowing luteovirus** (see Beet western yellows luteovirus)
- Beet mosaic potyvirus**, sugarbeet 2617
- Beet necrotic yellow vein virus**
  - Beta maritima* 1292
  - Chenopodiaceae 4371
  - coat proteins 7890
  - molecular genetics 2887, 2891
  - monoclonal antibodies 2915
  - nucleotide sequences 5595
  - RNA 3699, 7047-7048
  - soil 8334

**Beet necrotic yellow vein virus cont.**

- sugarbeet 383, 1292, 1869, 3286-3289, 3292, 4371-4373, 4379-4382, 5311-5313, 5315, 5984-5987, 5989-5990, 6693-6694, 6698-6699, 8333-8334, 8337
- weeds 5991
- Beet western yellows luteovirus**
  - Brassica* 5995
  - Cicer arietinum* 7567
  - gene mapping 7001
  - lettuces 1289, 2711-2712
  - purification 2136
  - RNA 7039
  - serological diagnosis 133, 3656, 7878
  - serological relationships 3644
  - sugarbeet 762-763, 1289, 1293, 2615, 3290, 4370, 4376-4377, 5310, 5988, 6696-6697, 7488, 8335-8336
- Beet yellow stunt closterovirus**
  - characterization 951
  - RNA 951
- Beet yellows closterovirus**
  - characterization 951
  - RNA 951
  - sugarbeet 762-763, 1293, 3290, 4370, 4376, 5310, 5988, 6696-6697, 6700, 7488, 8335-8336
- Beetroots**
  - beet cryptic I cryptovirus
    - detection 2616
    - DNA probes 2616
    - gene banks 3291
  - beet cryptic II cryptovirus
    - detection 2616
    - DNA probes 2616
    - gene banks 3291
  - Cercospora beticola*
    - resistance 5319
    - USSR 5319
  - Pythium ultimum*
    - composts 4368
    - control 4368
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - composts 4368
    - control 4368
- Begonia**
  - Microsphaera begoniae*
    - control 4997
    - varietal reactions 4997
  - Phytophthora cryptogea* f.sp. *begoniae*
    - control 4998
    - pathogenicity 4998
- Belgium**
  - copper fungicides, formulations 4663
  - forests, decline 7451
  - legislation, pesticides 6179
  - lettuces, fungicide residues 46
  - plant diseases, legislation 1458
  - Populus*, *Xanthomonas populi* 5961
  - strawberries, albinism 6524
  - sugarbeet, viruses 1869
  - tomatoes, fungicide residues 46
  - vegetables, diseases 2611
  - wheat, *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *herpotrichoides* 5680
- Belladonna mottle tymovirus**, tobacco 719
- Bemisia tabaci**
  - transmission
    - African cassava mosaic geminivirus 6089
    - bean dwarf mosaic virus 4459
    - bean golden mosaic geminivirus 2666
    - lettuce infectious yellows virus 1374
    - okra enation leaf curl virus 430
    - tomato leaf curl virus 4301
    - vegetables, viruses 1867
    - weeds, viruses 1867
- Benalaxyl**, control, *Pythium*, *Cicer arietinum* 7574
- Benincasa hispida**
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, control 6015
  - viruses, Taiwan 3313
- Benlate** (see Benomyl)
- Benodanil**, control, *Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 8094



**Benomyl**

## activity

- Botryosphaeria* 3156  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4667  
*Cephalosporium maydis* 4928  
*Crinipellis perniciosus*, cocoa 7932  
*Fusarium proliferatum* var. *minus* 1119  
*Glomus fasciculatum* 1461  
groundnuts 416  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3493  
mycorrhizas, pines 5274  
*Phomopsis viticola* 7332  
*Physalospora rhodina* 8121  
tomatoes 4306  
wheat 6323  
wild plants 6866

## control

- Alternaria brassicae*  
radishes 1884  
rape 7495  
*Alternaria longipes*, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 6471  
asparagus  
foot rot 8432  
root rots 8432  
*Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 3363  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
bananas 4135  
mangoes 1175, 4140  
*Botrytis allii*, onions 3407  
*Botrytis cinerea*, apples 639  
*Cladosporium*, grapes 325  
*Cladosporium oxysporum*, pawpaws 3159  
*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1320  
*Colletotrichum musae*, bananas 4135  
*Colletotrichum orbiculare*, cucumbers 4421  
*Corynespora cassiicola*, rubber 2514  
*Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Myrtus communis* 4044  
*Cylindrosporium eleocharidis*, *Eleocharis dulcis* 7613  
*Fusarium*, potatoes 5152  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 1115, 1676, 3103, 7245  
*Fusarium roseum*, wheat 3835  
*Fusarium solani*, tomatoes 4307  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, pines 6674  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
*Camellia sasanqua* 2381  
mangoes 5852  
*Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *camelliae*, *Camellia* 2380  
*Gnomonia nerviseda*, pecans 368  
groundnuts, pod rot 4511  
*Guignardia citricarpa*, oranges 6435  
*Khushia oryzae*, ginger 4196  
lettuce big-vein virus, lettuces 6068  
*Lolium perenne*, diseases 5024  
*Lophodermium seditiosum*, pines 750  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1324  
mangoes  
postharvest decay 6530  
storage decay 1173, 4139  
*Monilinia fructicola*, peaches 7299  
*Mycelium radicans atrovirens*, pines 5274  
*Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts 7559  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 7559  
*Mycosphaerella citri*, oranges 7222  
*Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 3154  
*Nectria haematococca*, *Piper nigrum* 3178  
*Penicillium digitatum*, oranges 1089  
*Phoma*, maize 8034  
*Phoma macdonaldii*, sunflowers 4186  
*Phoma medicaginis*, *Medicago* 3120

**Benomyl cont.**

## control cont.

- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, wheat 1018  
*Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, rape 2625  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 8062  
*Pythium*, maize 8034  
*Pythium aphanidermatum* 6445  
*Pythium ultimum* 6445  
*Rhizoctonia*, tomatoes 4307  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 6445  
Chinese cabbages 5330  
potatoes 6590  
radishes 1881  
rice 239, 595  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 5127  
*Rhizopus*, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 6471  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, diseases 5220  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4466  
rape 6002  
*Septoria glycines*, soyabeans 3351  
soyabeans, seedborne fungi 4495  
sunflowers, diseases 5873  
*Thanatephorus sasakii*, rice 7202  
tobacco  
damping off 4290  
root rots 4290  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 408  
*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, wheat 3808  
*Venturia carpophila*, nectarines 8170  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 6501  
fungicide residues  
apples 4661  
Chinese cabbages 5330  
*Mentha piperita* 5119  
*Monarda* 5119  
peaches 4661, 6511  
tomatoes 4661  
fungicide tolerance  
*Botrytis allii* 2793  
*Botrytis cinerea* 639, 832, 2793, 3101, 3497, 4160, 4667, 5846, 6523, 6806  
*Colletotrichum graminicola* 1132  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4027  
*Mycosphaerella musicola* 5850  
*Neurospora crassa* 872  
*Penicillium chrysogenum* 2862  
*Penicillium digitatum* 3980, 7226  
*Penicillium hirsutum* 4546  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 1018, 1563, 3826, 4883  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *herpotrichoides* 5680  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 229  
*Uncinula necator* 3170  
nontarget effects, man 475  
phytotoxicity, lettuces 6068  
seed treatment  
*Agrostis castellana* 3108  
asparagus 4551  
carrots 5339  
cotton 1098  
cowpeas 5385  
cucumbers 7486  
lentils 1951  
lettuces 7486  
maize 5709  
onions 5405  
*Poa pratensis* 3108  
rice 239, 3068  
sorghum 2312  
spinach 7486  
tomatoes 4306  
*Vigna radiata* 6063  
wheat 5683  
soil treatment 2569, 3489  
*Benyl chlorophenol*, control, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 4317  
*Benzalkonium bromide*, activity, mushrooms 6160

**Benzalkonium chloride**, control, *Erwinia amylovora*, apples 640**Benzamides**

## activity

- sunhemp rosette virus 3517  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 3517

**Benzanilides**, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3069**Benzene**

## activity

- Abies alba* 5262  
*Picea abies* 5262

**Benzimidazole fungicides**

## activity

- Aspergillus flavus* 6165  
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 6165  
*Cochliobolus spicifer* 6165  
*Narcissus*, diseases 6474

## control

- Botrytis cinerea*  
strawberries 5465  
tomatoes 5465  
*Ceratobasidium stevensii*, apples 5824  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, *Ulmus* 5230  
fungicide tolerance 3504  
*Botrytis cinerea* 2465, 3496, 3513, 3521, 4162, 5111, 5465  
*Drepanopeziza ribis* 3513  
*Monographella nivalis* 3495, 3513, 3521  
*Penicillium* 5041  
*Penicillium digitatum* 7225  
*Penicillium italicum* 7225  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 3513, 3521  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3496  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 3513  
*Venturia inaequalis* 3513

**S-benzyl O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 7196**Berberis vulgaris**, plant extracts, antibacterial agents 3475, 4031**Bermuda grass** (see *Cynodon dactylon*)**Beta maritima**

- beet cryptic I cryptovirus, detection 2616  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus, testing 1292

**Beta vulgaris** (see Beetroots; Sugarbeet)**Betel pepper** (see *Piper betle*)**Betelnut** (see *Areca catechu*)**Betula**

- cherry leaf roll nepovirus  
interactions 4332  
ultrastructure 4332  
*Hebeloma*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 7741  
*Hypoxylon fuscum*, host specificity 7457  
*Laccaria tortilis*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 7741  
*Lactarius glyosmus*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 7741  
ozone  
interactions 4332  
ultrastructure 4332  
sulfur dioxide  
interactions 4332  
ultrastructure 4332

**Betula alleghaniensis**

- Laccaria bicolor*, mycorrhizas, morphology 2061  
*Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, anatomy 4690

**Betula papyrifera**

- Chondrostereum purpureum*, Ontario 5949  
wood destroying fungi, wood chemistry 736

**Betula pendula**

- cherry leaf roll nepovirus, air pollution 1258  
*Chondrostereum purpureum*, Ontario 5949  
heavy metals, Sweden 2563  
mycorrhizas  
infection 7722  
nitrogen 73-74  
ozone, viruses 1258



***Betula pendula* cont.**

- Paxillus involutus*, mycorrhizas, polyphosphates 72
- sulfur dioxide
- Sweden 2563
- viruses 1258

***Betula pubescens***

- acid rain
- Finland 4333
- phyloplane fungi 4333
- Cantharellus cibarius*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 2815
- heavy metals, Sweden 2563
- mycorrhizas
- nutrients 3540
- succession 3540
- sulfur dioxide, Sweden 2563

**BF-51 90 WSC**, antifungal properties 7698**Bhutan**, plant pathogens 973**Bibliographies**

- cherries, diseases 1425
- cotton, diseases, control 2358
- Cucurbitaceae, diseases 8356
- fruit, diseases 8175
- grapes, diseases 1425
- ornamental plants, diseases 1671
- plant protection 2016-2017
- Rhynchosporium secalis* 1431
- rice, diseases, control 2319
- small fruits, diseases 1722
- soyabeans, diseases 1932
- vegetables, diseases 8327
- wheat, diseases 1565

**Bilberry** (see *Vaccinium*)**Biobalans**, activity, *Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 2395**Biological control**

- diseases 886, 1993, 3737, 6833
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3463, 4622
- fruit trees 3464
- peaches 5832-5833
- reviews 4623
- roses 3464
- Alternaria alternata*
- pigeon peas 8416
- wheat 8010
- Alternaria brassicicola*, Cruciferae 3727
- Aphanomyces cochlioides*, sugarbeet 8330
- apples
- replant disease 4084
- storage decay 637
- Armillaria luteobubalina*, *Eucalyptus diversicolor* 1848, 8284
- Aspergillus flavus* 4818
- maize 4927
- Aspergillus niger*, groundnuts 8397
- books 23, 1428, 4618
- Botrytis cinerea*
- apples 5825
- fruit 4083
- grapes 323, 4158, 5108, 5110
- lettuces 1959
- strawberries 311
- carrots, storage decay 2640
- Ceratocystis ulmi*, *Ulmus* 4335, 5233, 5952-5953
- Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna mungo* 7576
- cereals 5643-5644
- Cladosporium*, pigeon peas 8416
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, pigeon peas 8416
- Corticium rolfii* 7487
- wheat 8008
- Crinipellis perniciososa*, cocoa 2178
- crops 2957
- Cryphonectria parasitica*, chestnuts 5225, 6649
- cucumbers, root rots 7518
- Cylindrocladium scoparium*, *Eucalyptus* 5955
- Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 2395
- Erwinia*, crops 35
- Erwinia amylovora*, *Crataegus monogyna* 4631
- Erwinia carotovora*, potatoes 5154
- fruit 5040
- Fusarium*, soil 4728

**Biological control cont.**

## diseases cont.

- Fusarium culmorum*
- rye 3873
- wheat 996, 3764
- Fusarium equiseti*, ginger 1196
- Fusarium oxysporum*
- carnations 3727
- pinos 7476
- reviews 5306
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.
- asparagi*, asparagus 4550
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, bananas 316
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 266, 1676, 2376, 4011-4012, 4015, 4018-4020, 5791
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 2549
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 789
- Fusarium roseum*, carnations 1678
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 1016, 3008, 5179
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae*, *Agrostis* 1695
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
- cereals 4842
- wheat 1015, 3006, 3825, 4852, 4878, 5678, 7147
- Geotrichum candidum*, citrus 3976, 4978
- Gibberella avenacea*, rye 3873
- Gibberella zeae*
- cereals 7110
- maize 210
- Glomerella cingulata*, fruit 4083
- groundnuts 1944
- Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 1097, 3986
- Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 4362
- Italy 6233
- larch, damping off 746
- Leguminosae 5355
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
- groundnuts 5380
- sesame 3179
- melons, soft rot 4440
- Monilinia fructicola*, fruit 4083
- Moniliophthora roreri*, cocoa 7946
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 1945
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 2214
- peaches, decline 5830
- Penicillium digitatum*
- citrus 3976, 3979, 4978
- grapefruits 1659, 3086
- lemons 1659
- Penicillium expansum*, apples 5825
- Penicillium italicum*
- citrus 3976, 3979, 4978
- grapefruits 1659
- lemons 1659
- Phellinus weirii*, *Coniferae* 5258
- Phytophthora capsici*, cucumbers 397
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1211
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*, lucerne 7274
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, citrus 6433
- pinos 1861
- plant pathogens 7095
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 1151
- Polymyxa betae*, sugarbeet 5315
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, cereals 2195
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
- aubergines 7093
- bananas 7093
- tomatoes 7093
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
- potatoes 6594, 6596
- tomatoes 358, 6640
- Pseudomonas syringae* 6853

**Biological control cont.**

## diseases cont.

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 4318
- Pseudomonas tolaasii*, mushrooms 6801-6802
- Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 2693
- Puccinia recondita*, wheat 996, 2214
- Pythium* 7860
- Cicer arietinum* 7574
- cucumbers 3727
- sugarbeet 8330
- vegetables 5309
- wheat 4852
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
- cucumbers 1900, 4424
- ginger 1196
- Pythium oligandrum*, crops 4811
- Pythium splendens*, cucumbers 6733
- Pythium ultimum*
- Capsicum* 1395
- cotton 7235
- cucumbers 3318, 6724
- Lepidium sativum* 8330
- maize 1176
- wheat 3461
- reviews 6-11, 26, 107, 442, 1994, 2749, 4601-4604, 4752, 4819-4820, 6293, 7647
- Rhizoctonia*, cucumbers 8369
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*
- rye 3873
- wheat 3764
- Rhizoctonia solani* 1995, 3732, 7487
- Capsicum* 1395
- chrysanthemums 4030
- cotton 3989, 7235
- crops 2951
- Cruciferae 3727
- Lepidium sativum* 8330
- lettuces 6800
- pinos 7476
- potatoes 5150, 5154
- radishes 5307, 7504
- rice 3070
- sesame 4183
- sugarbeet 5994
- tomatoes 1841
- vegetables 5309
- Rhizopus stolonifer*, peaches 1159
- Sclerotinia minor*, soil 911, 3598
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
- cauliflowers 1300
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 3341
- sunflowers 5874
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, *Allium* 4545
- seeds, reviews 4730
- soil 4734
- assessment 4750
- bacteria 4803
- books 4619
- reviews 4606, 4632, 4726-4727, 4729-4733
- soil fungi 1499
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 4428
- Streptomyces*, potatoes 5154
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, tobacco 3222, 5179
- Typhula incarnata*
- Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 4060
- lawns and turf 4061
- Typhula ishikariensis*
- Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 4060
- lawns and turf 4061
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 8159
- Verticillium dahliae*
- Acer* 7459
- aubergines 5307
- wood destroying fungi, trees 361
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, grasses 5803
- weeds 1410, 3428-3429, 5429, 8442
- Acroptilon repens*, *Puccinia acrop-tili* 1978



**Biological control cont.**

## weeds cont.

- Aeschynomene*, *Glomerella* cingulata 842
- Aeschynomene virginica*, *Glomerella* cingulata 3424
- Ageratina adenophora*, *Phaeoramularia* 5425
- Amaranthus retroflexus*, *Gliocladium virens* 5430
- biotechnology 8441
- blackberries, *Phragmidium violaceum* 434
- books 23
- Centaurea maculosa*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 433
- Cirsium arvense*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 433
- Convolvulus arvensis*, *Phomopsis convolvuli* 4582
- Cucurbita texana*, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae* 4577
- Cuscuta campestris*
- Alternaria alternata* 6828
- Geotrichum candidum* 6828
- Echinochloa crus-galli*, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 8446
- Eichhornia crassipes*, *Alternaria alternata* 6094
- Euphorbia esula*, *Alternaria angustioidea* 7617
- fungi, reviews 4606
- Hakea sericea*, *Glomerella cingulata* 2736
- Papaver rhoeas*, *Dendryphon papaveris* 5426
- Prunus serotina*, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 6095
- Pteridium aquilinum*
- Ascochyta necans* 8444
- Phoma aquilina* 8444
- reviews 8, 2749
- roses, rose rosette disease 2735
- Sorghum halepense*
- Bipolaris* 8440
- Bipolaris halepensis* 4581
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 4581
- Gloeocercospora sorghi* 4581
- Setosphaeria turcica* 4581
- Biological control agents**
- development 8445
- formulations, reviews 7641
- Biphenyl**, fungicide residues, citrus 4962
- Bipolaris**
- Sorghum halepense* 8440
- taxonomy 119, 2107
- Bipolaris cookei*, sorghum 7182
- Bipolaris halepensis*, *Sorghum halepense* 4581
- Bipolaris sacchari*, sugarcane 3209, 4256
- Bipolaris sorghicola*
- Sorghum halepense* 8440
- toxins 7837
- Bipolaris zeicola*, maize 7168, 7178
- Bitertanol**
- activity
- Fusarium*, wheat 997
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 997
- control
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 2650
- Fusarium*, wheat 203
- Monilinia fructicola*, peaches 5059
- Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 8094
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 189
- Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870
- Tilletia indica*, wheat 2235
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*, almonds 307
- Typhula incarnata*, wheat 203
- Uromyces transversalis*, *Gladiolus* 4035
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149, 4085, 6500-6501
- fungicide tolerance, *Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 3520

- Bithioboate**, activity, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882
- Bjerkandera adusta*, antagonism, *Ceratomyces fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 8288
- Black currant reversion virus**
- black currants 6518
- red currants 6518
- Black currants**
- black currant reversion virus
- resistance 6518
- USSR 6518
- Cronartium ribicola*
- formae speciales 2949
- fungicides 7304
- histopathology 2949
- resistance 4122
- Romania 7903
- USSR 4122
- diseases
- control 5069
- Switzerland 5069
- Drepanopeziza ribis*
- control 5818
- resistance 4122
- UK 5818
- USSR 4122
- Mycosphaerella ribis*
- control 5839
- symptoms 5839
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*
- control 3142, 5818
- resistance 4122
- symptoms 3142
- UK 5818
- USSR 4122
- Black raspberry necrosis virus**
- Ribes* 5068
- Rubus* 5068
- Vaccinium* 5068
- Blackberries**
- diseases
- books 1723
- control 5066
- Switzerland 5066
- varietal reactions 5066
- Phragmidium violaceum*
- biological control 434
- New Zealand 434
- Septocytia ruborum*
- characteristics 7314
- Yugoslavia 7314
- Blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus**
- Cassia occidentalis* 2732
- cowpeas 2696
- Blackgram leaf crinkle virus**, *Vigna radiata* 6060
- Blas S**, control, *Thanatephorus sasakii*, rice 7202
- Blasticidin S**, fungicide tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 229, 2338
- Bleaching powder**, control, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, maize 2293
- Bletilla striata*, mycorrhizas, seasonal fluctuations 3561
- Blitox**
- control
- Acremonium strictum*, peas 3330
- Aspergillus niger*, onions 1964
- Blue-stain fungi**, transmission 1251
- Blueberry** (see *Vaccinium*)
- Blumeriella jaapii*, cherries 4119
- Boletales**, identification 4692
- Boletinus cavipes*
- larch, mycorrhizas 66, 5506
- pinus, mycorrhizas 66
- Bolivia**
- cocoa, *Crinipellis perniciosus* 7942
- sugarcane, diseases 4252
- Boll coating agent**, control, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, cotton 6447
- Bombax malabaricum*, diseases, Kerala 5250
- Books**
- apples, diseases 8154
- Ascomycetes 2762
- biological control
- diseases, soil 4619
- plant diseases 23, 4618
- blackberries, diseases 1723
- Cercospora* 6236
- cereals, diseases 6308

**Books cont.**

- citrus, diseases 3965, 4950
- Corticaceae 5556
- crops
- diseases 3452
- UK 2763
- field crops, diseases 1429
- forest trees, diseases, Tropics 448
- fruit, storage decay 2764
- fungi 6115
- USA 2765
- fungicides 38, 4642
- adjuvants 4641
- nontarget effects 1441
- grapes, diseases 660
- host parasite relationships 24, 1430
- integrated control 4616
- teaching materials 4617
- lawns and turf
- diseases 2015
- pesticides 4654
- Lilium*, diseases 4040
- Loculoascomycetes 5555
- lucerne, diseases 7276
- mangoes, diseases, Australia 2451
- mushrooms, diseases 5399
- mycoplasma-like organisms 855
- ornamental plants, pesticides 4654
- pears, diseases 8154
- pesticides 2035, 6147
- application 6145
- France 6144
- legislation 3488
- organizations 4638
- residues, food 6143
- Tanzania 2036
- usage 4637, 7675
- Picea**
- dieback 5976
- diseases 5976
- plant diseases
- annual reviews 25
- biological control 1428
- control 7676
- epidemiology 4615
- mineral nutrition 3454
- New Zealand 1427
- plant pathogens, prokaryotes 3453
- plant pathology 1426, 2019, 6114
- Japan 21
- plant protection
- biological control 7651
- Europe 6146
- plantations crops, diseases, Tropics 448
- Pyrenomycetes 5555
- raspberries, diseases 1723
- rice, seedborne organisms 3455
- seed pathology 5446
- sugarcane, diseases 3205
- sweet potatoes, diseases 841
- vegetables
- diseases 447
- storage decay 2764
- viruses 4762
- Australia 1524
- forecasting 1525
- wheat, diseases 552
- Bordeaux mixture**
- control
- Agaricodochium camelliae*, *Camellia oleifera* 2575
- Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 1667
- Botryosphaeria dothidea*, apples 3127
- Elettaria cardamomum*, damping off 4175
- Phytophthora*, *Artocarpus altilis* 6536
- Phytophthora meadii*, *Areca catechu* 1201
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 720
- Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds 5062
- Pseudomonas syringae*, cherries 6516
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, tobacco 720-721
- Sclerotiphthora macrospora*, wheat 1585

**Bordeaux mixture cont.**

## control cont.

- Spilocaea oleaginea*, olives 1750-1751
- tomatoes, diseases 356
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*, Piper betle 8190
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4002

**Boron**

## activity

- belladonna mottle tymovirus, tobacco 719

- plant pathogens 6872

control, *Khushkia oryzae*, ginger 4196

## deficiency

- Acer rubrum* 5221
- Acer saccharum* 5221
- coconuts 5131

## toxicity, fruit trees 6492

**Botryodiplodia**

## cocoa 6304, 7925

- mangoes 5851, 5853

**Botryodiplodia theobromae**

## apples 4094

- bananas 4135

## cassava 2727

## cocoa 7920

- coconuts 2483

## cotton 1664, 4990

*Dacryodes edulis* 1975

- date palms 5132

- fatty acids 3578

## laboratory tests, plant extracts 3515

- Lagenaria siceraria* 2651

## maize 3042

## mangoes 1172-1173, 1175, 3158, 4140, 7319

*Monstera deliciosa* 1112

- oil palms 1777

- oranges 5759

*Raphia* 3188*Spondias dulcis* 2456*Spondias purpurea* 2456*Streptomyces bobili*, antagonism 6140

- tea 4267

*Telfairia occidentalis* 4434

- tomatoes 5934

- yams 3423, 5420

**Botryosphaeria**, guavas 3156**Botryosphaeria berengeria**, apples 1707-1708**Botryosphaeria dothidea**

## apples 1715, 3127, 4091

- Paulownia* 1269

## peaches 306, 4114, 6512

*Platanus* 3255, 4340

- Populus* 1265

**Botryosphaeria foliicola**, taxonomy 7867**Botryosphaeria obtusa**

## apples 1707

- environmental factors 99

## grapes 5102

- peaches 306, 6512

*Platanus* 4340

- spore germination 99

**Botryosphaeria philoprina**, *Manihot glaziovii* 2105**Botryosphaeria rhodina**, peaches 306, 6512**Botryosphaeria ribis**

## grapes 4163

- Myrica faya* 5428

## pistachios 5253

**Botryosphaeria stevensii**, culture 7851**Botryosporium sholayarensis**, *Eupatorium urticifolium* 1506**Botrytis**

## cucumbers 1305

- Gladiolus* 6302

- grapes 8184

## Leguminosae 8372

## plant growth regulators 5546

- tobacco 5926

- tomatoes 8251

**Botrytis allii**

## fungicide tolerance 2793

- onions 1384, 3407, 3431, 6806, 8426

**Botrytis anthophila**, clovers 8130**Botrytis brysoidea**, onions 1384**Botrytis cinerea**

## abscisic acid 7853

**Botrytis cinerea cont.***Aleurites cordata* 7341*Aleurites fordii* 7341*Allium fistulosum* 832*Allium ursinum* 3425

## antagonism, plant pathogens 5644

## antagonists 5644

## apples 637, 639, 5825, 8162

## aubergines 759

*Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 266

## cabbages 5338, 6723

*Capsicum* 428, 759, 4816, 4826

## carrots 2638-2640, 4412, 5337-5338

*Cicer arietinum* 1370, 1952, 1954, 2704, 4533

## citrus 606

## Coniferae 3262

## Cruciferae 388

## cucumbers 1306, 3323, 4816, 4826, 5481, 6723, 8363

## Denmark 3513-3514

## enzymes 5472, 5550

*Eustoma grandiflorum* 6465

## faba beans 1327, 4477, 5338

## Finland 3497

## fruit 4083

## fungicide tolerance 2793, 3496-3497, 3502, 3513-3514, 3521, 5472-5473, 5476, 6229

## grapes 323-324, 2464-2465, 3521, 4158-4162, 5102-5103, 5107-5111, 5338, 5859-5864, 6543, 7330-7331, 8183, 8185

## greenhouse crops 3101

## kiwifruits 5088, 5855

## laboratory tests

## acetaldehyde 6541

## acylureas 871

## antibiotics 1455, 6178

## antifungal agents 48

## azoles 6167

## benomyl 4667

## caffeic acid esters 850

## copper fungicides 7100

## cymoxanil 4665

## fenpropimorph 2796

## fungicides 6150

## iturins 7706

## lectins 2797

## methionine 55

## pesticides 4648

## phenolic compounds 6873

## phenylcarbamates 5481

## quaternary ammonium compounds 5631

## riboflavin 55

## triazole fungicides 3523

## larch 2582

## lentils 6793

## lettuces 1959, 7090

*Leucadendron discolor* 8106

## light 2836

## mandarins 4961

## metabolism 4724, 6230

## Norway 3496

## onions 1384

## ornamental plants 3490

## passion fruits 5089

## pears 1719

## peas 793, 4447, 8144

*Pelargonium domesticum* 4826*Phalaenopsis* 2389*Phaseolus* 8384*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4816, 4826-4827, 6031, 6754, 7090

## pines 8293

## plums 305

## polysaccharides 5550

*Protea repens* 8110*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 372, 745, 8293

## rape 387, 8353

## raspberries 3145, 5073, 5338

## relative humidity 5550

## roses 4826, 5802

*Rubus* 5846*Senecio vulgaris* 6201

## small fruits 2442-2443

## spore germination 3523

## sporulation 2836

**Botrytis cinerea cont.**

## strawberries 311, 313, 1730, 2446, 4827, 5338, 5465, 6233, 6523, 7312

*Streptomyces*, antagonism 266

## sugarbeet 4384, 7489

## sunflowers 4187-4188, 4191, 5879, 6552

## tomatoes 723, 4309, 4816, 4826, 5465, 6630, 7681

*Trichoderma*, antagonism 323, 751, 5110*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773

## tubulin 5476

*Vaccinium angustifolium* 5844

## vegetables 3285

## wheat 3828

**Botrytis fabae**, faba beans 1327, 1931, 8386**Botrytis squamosa** (see *Sclerotinia squamosa*)**Botrytis tulipae**, onions 1384**Bouvardia longiflora**, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *bouvardiae*, characteristics 5790**Brachiaria humidicola**, *Uromyces setariae-italicae*, South America 8127**Brachiaria plantaginea**, *Gibberella zeae*, air spora 2162**Brachypodium retusum**

## mycorrhizas

## seasonal variation 6922

## Spain 6922

**Bradyia impatiens**, transmission, *Pythium* 6104**Brassica***Albugo candida*, varietal reactions 3302

## beet western yellows luteovirus, varietal reactions 5995

## cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus

## Czechoslovakia 6707

## molecular genetics 7494

## serological diagnosis 8341

## strains 6707

## susceptibility 7494

*Leptosphaeria maculans*

## host parasite relationships 5334

## phytoalexins 5334

*Peronospora parasitica*, host range 2623*Plasmodiophora brassicae*

## control 5326

## economics of control 5326

## inoculation 5997

## varietal reactions 8346

**Brassica alba** (see *Sinapis alba*)**Brassica campestris***Alternaria brassicae*, induced mutations 392

## cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus

## mutants 7069

## symptoms 7069

**Brassica campestris** var. *rapa* (see Turnips)**Brassica campestris** var. *sarson**Aspergillus flavus*

## toxins 7501

## varietal reactions 7501

**Brassica carinata***Alternaria brassicae*, screening 773*Alternaria brassicicola*, screening 773**Brassica caulorapa***Rhizoctonia solani*

## control 7097

## India 7097

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

## control 8350

## India 8350

**Brassica juncea** (see Indian mustard)**Brassica napus***Alternaria brassicae*, screening 773*Alternaria brassicicola*, screening 773*Leptosphaeria maculans*

## host parasite relationships 4399

## phytoalexins 1880

## toxins 4399

**Brassica napus** var. *napobrassica* (see Swedes)**Brassica napus** var. *oleifera* (see Rape)



**Brassica oleracea**

*Alternaria brassicicola*  
Poland 1889  
seeds 1889

**Brassica oleracea** var. *botrytis* (see  
Cauliflowers)

**Brassica oleracea** var. *capitata* (see  
Cabbages)

**Brassica oleracea** var. *gemmifera* (see  
Brussels sprouts)

**Brassica oleracea** var. *gongyloides* (see  
Kohlrabi)

**Brassica oleracea** var. *italica* (see  
Broccoli)

**Brassica oleracea** var. *viridis* (see Kale)

**Brassica pekinensis (see Chinese  
cabbages)**

**Brassica perviridis**, cauliflower mosaic  
caulimovirus, transmission 771

**Brazil**

Amazonas, tomatoes, *Corynespora cas-*  
*siicola* 2554

Fernando de Noronha, crops, diseases  
2154

Minas Gerais  
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 2356  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, diseases 2662

São Paulo  
cassava, mycoplasma-like organisms  
1974

groundnuts, aflatoxins 3368

pawpaws, *Ovulariopsis papayae*  
1745

rice, seedborne fungi 1632

sugarcane  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 6600  
*Glomerella tucumanensis* 6600  
*Puccinia melanocephala* 4260  
*Ustilago scitaminea* 4260

**Sergipe**

coconuts  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
2483

*Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 2483

*Acacia decurrens*, *Ceratocystis fim-*  
*briata* 1846

**apples**

diseases 1707  
root rots 1706  
storage decay 1708  
*Venturia inaequalis* 1711-1712,  
6498

bananas, *Erwinia carotovora* 3155

*Brachiaria humidicola*, *Uromyces*  
*setariae-italicae* 8127

carrots, *Alternaria dauci* 3309

**cassava**

*Mycosphaerella henningsii* 3418  
*Phaeoramularia manihotis* 3418  
*Uromyces manihotis* 3420

*Cassia diphylloa*, *Pseudocercospora cas-*  
*siae-diphylloae* 5124

*Cassia occidentalis*, viruses 2732

**citrus**

decline 4953, 5777-5778  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 6434  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var.  
*parasitica* 6434  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*  
1661, 5773

**cocoa**

*Crinipellis perniciosa* 7929, 7935-  
7936, 7941

diseases 7098-7099

coffee, mycorrhizas 90, 6194

*Coleus blumei*, viroids 5003

cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.  
*malvacearum* 2367

**cowpeas**

cowpea severe mosaic comovirus  
2698, 3386

viruses 2697, 2732

cucumbers, *Xanthomonas campestris*  
pv. *cucurbitae* 6020

garlic, *Puccinia allii* 6073

grasses, fungi 3110

groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*  
2692

*Hyptis rugosa*, mycorrhizas 3559

mandarins, *Leptomonas* 4983

oil palms, fatal yellowing 5883

**Brazil** cont.

ornamental plants, viruses 8086

peas, tomato spotted wilt virus 3329

*Phaseolus vulgaris*

bean golden mosaic geminivirus  
2666

*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*  
1919, 2667

*Erysiphe polygoni* 1923

*Phaeoisariopsis griseola* 1921

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci*  
1926

*Rhizoctonia solani* 1922

*Thanatephorus cucumeris* 1922

*Uromyces appendiculatus* 1920

viruses 1917

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phase-*  
*oli* 1925

pineapples, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var.  
*subglutinans* 7320

plant diseases, control, information  
2010

potatoes, *Alternaria solani* 705, 8230  
*Prosopis juliflora*, *Macrophomina*  
*phaseolina* 4349

*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6856

rain forests

acid rain 5208

air pollution 5208

**rice**

*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 235

diseases 4943

*Pyricularia oryzae* 5730

**rubber**

*Corynespora cassiicola* 2514

*Microcyclus ulei* 7382

**soyabeans**

bud blight 2677

seed pathology 6040

*Spondias dulcis*, *Botryodiplodia the-*  
*obromae* 2456

*Spondias purpurea*, *Botryodiplodia*  
*theobromae* 2456

sugarcane, *Puccinia melanocephala*  
2522

sunflowers, *Macrophomina phaseolina*  
5876

*Tillandsia aeranthos*, air pollution  
4812

*Tillandsia recurvata*, air pollution 4812

vegetables, diseases 3283

**wheat**

diseases 2978, 7961

*Erysiphe graminis* 2242, 3002, 7138

*Pseudomonas fuscovaginae* 5686

**Bremia lactucae**

lettuces 828-829, 4541, 5396, 7581

molecular genetics 6069

**Brinjal mild mosaic virus**

aubergines 1398-1399

tomatoes 6626

**Brinjal mosaic virus**, aubergines 8436**Broad bean mosaic virus**, faba beans 1929**Broad bean mottle bromovirus**

faba beans 5354

legumes 4442

lentils 5354

**Broad beans** (see Faba beans)**Broccoli**

acid fog, yield losses 5335

**bacteria**

ice nucleation 2614

Japan 2614

*Plasmidiophora brassicae*

control 6714

glucosinolates 3303

resistance 3303

**Pseudomonas**

Canada 2633

strains 2633

**Brome mosaic bromovirus**

antiviral agents 3659

barley 1027

*Chenopodium hybridum* 4796

maize 6378

molecular genetics 3652

proteins 3692

replication 7018, 7026

RNA 532, 1538, 1547, 2920, 3692,  
7010, 7018

serology 7026

**Brome mosaic bromovirus** cont.

transmission 2903

**Bromophos**, seed treatment, cucumbers  
7486

**Bromus inermis**, *Pseudoseptoria*  
*bromigena*, USSR 7267

**Bromus riparius**, *Ustilago bullata*, Sas-  
katchewan 7266

**Bronopol**, control, potatoes, diseases 5134

**Brunei**

*Nephelium lappaceum*,

*Pseudocercospora nephelii* 2453

*Rhizophora apiculata*, *Capillataspota*  
*corticola* 921

**Brussels sprouts**

*Alternaria brassicicola*

leaves 5328

susceptibility 5328

*Plasmidiophora brassicae*, control  
3298

storage decay, German Democratic  
Republic 2631

**Buchloe dactyloides**, *Ustilago buchloes*,  
Texas 5026

**Buddleia**, *Peronospora hariotii*, UK 2166

**Buddleia davidii**

alfalfa mosaic virus

characteristics 2375

UK 2375

**Bulgaria****apples**

*Asteromella mali* 4093

diseases 6490

*Gymnosporangium* 6504

*Carum carvi*, *Mycocentrospora acerina*  
5559

**cherries**

prune dwarf ilarvirus 4102

prunus stem pitting virus 4102

Gramineae, *Puccinia striiformis* 3799

lucerne, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.  
*medicaginis* 4070

maize, *Aspergillus* 6298

pears, diseases 6490

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Aspergillus* 6298

*Piper nigrum*, diseases 672

plums, prunus stem pitting virus 4102

**potatoes**

*Rhizoctonia solani* 6590

storage decay 6582

viruses 6573

*Potentilla palustris*, *Mycocentrospora*  
*acerina* 5559

**soil**

fungi 764

*Verticillium dahliae* 512

strawberries, tomato bushy stunt

tombusvirus 6521

sugarbeet, fungi 764

tobacco, *Fusarium* 6620

**tomatoes**

*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp.  
*michiganensis* 6638

*Fusarium* 6629

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*  
6638

**triticale**

*Fusarium* 6315

*Gibberella* 6315

walnuts, cherry leaf roll nepovirus 7471

**wheat**

*Aspergillus* 6298

*Erysiphe graminis* 6339

*Fusarium culmorum* 4848

*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 6342

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv.

*atrofaciens* 3837, 4848, 6355,  
8011

*Puccinia striiformis* 6333, 7983

wild plants, cucumber mosaic

cucumovirus 1408

**Bupirimate**

control, *Podosphaera leucotricha*,

apples 4085

fungicide tolerance, *Uncinula necator*  
3170

**Burkina Faso**

groundnuts, *Puccinia arachidis* 7557

*Pennisetum americanum*, diseases 1064

sugarcane, peanut clump furovirus  
4254

**Bursera simaruba**

fungi

Cuba 8326

decay 8326

**Butenylides**

activity

*Alternaria alternata* 2798*Cochliobolus lunatus* 2798**Butylamine**activity, *Penicillium digitatum* 3518

control

*Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum*,  
potatoes 4216*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, pota-  
toes 4216, 4244*Polyscytalum pustulans*, potatoes  
4216**Cabbages***Alternaria brassicae*

Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7497

crop residues 1886

survival 1886

*Alternaria brassicicola*, control 8349

bacteria, control 6004

*Botrytis cinerea*

pathogenesis 5338

plant extracts 6723

proteins 5338

*Cladosporium cladosporioides*, India

1298

*Erwinia carotovora*

control 776

storage 776

*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*

control 3305, 7909

environmental factors 4407

Martinique 4407

storage 3305

*Erysiphe cruciferarum*, breeding 8348

fungicide residues, processing 6689

*Leptosphaeria maculans*

strains 7500

USSR 7500

*Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, Andaman

and Nicobar Islands 7497

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*

control 6712-6713

liming 6712

roots 8347

seeds 6713

shoots 1301

symptoms 1301

varietal reactions 8347

*Rhizoctonia solani*

control 7097

India 7097

Japan 5333

seed treatment, vigour 5323

storage disorders

fertilizers 6006

varietal reactions 6006

*Verticillium dahliae*, control 4393*Xanthomonas*

isolates 2034

xanthan 2034

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv.*campestris*

host parasite relationships 4406

inoculation 2632, 3304

testing 2632

**Cacao swollen shoot virus**, cocoa 2176,

6303, 7098-7099, 7921-7923

**Cachaza**, activity, potatoes, diseases 7348**Caffeic acid esters**

activity

bacteria 850

*Botrytis cinerea* 850*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 850**Calanthe**

bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, genetic

engineering 4047

*Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas 7835**Calcarisporium arbuscula**, control,*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers

4428

**Calcium**

activity

*Erwinia*, lettuces 1958

fruit, postharvest decay 5626

*Rhizoctonia*, lettuces 1958**Calcium cyanamide**

control

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*,

peas 4448

groundnuts, pod rot 4511

*Plasmodiophora brassicae**Brassica* 5326

Brussels sprouts 3298

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soil 2476,

4395

**Calendula officinalis**, *Alternaria zinniae*,

histopathology 7247

**Callistephus chinensis**

mycorrhizas

growth 5507

worm casts 5507

phyllody

India 2374

mycoplasma-like organisms 2374

transmission 2374

western aster yellows

mycoplasma-like organisms 4802

plasmids 4802

**Callitris**, mycoplasma-like organisms,

Zimbabwe 2583

**Calluna vulgaris***Hymenoscyphus ericae*, mycorrhizas,

ecology 6951

mycorrhizas, calcium 897

*Phytophthora citricola*

control 2372, 7244

inoculation 7244

varietal reactions 2372

**Calonectria avesiculata***Ilex vomitoria* 920

taxonomy 920

**Calonectria crotalariae**, perithecia 4498**Calonectria quinqueseptata***Acacia* 8277*Eucalyptus grandis* 8282**Calophyllum inophyllum**, *Pestalotia*, Ban-

gladesh 5963

**Calotropis procera***Phaeoramularia calotropidis*

taxonomy 6249

Uttar Pradesh 6249

**Camellia***Ciborinia camelliae*

control 2383

environmental factors 2382

epidemiology 2383

sclerotia 2382

*Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *camelliae*,

control 2380

**Camellia japonica***Phytophthora cinnamomi*

control 6464

New Zealand 6464

susceptibility 6464

**Camellia oleifera***Agaricodochium camelliae*

China 2575

control 2575

*Colletotrichum camelliae*

host parasite relationships 5793

toxins 268, 5793

**Camellia reticulata***Phytophthora cinnamomi*

control 6464

New Zealand 6464

susceptibility 6464

**Camellia sasanqua***Glomerella cingulata*, control 2381*Phytophthora cinnamomi*

control 6464

New Zealand 6464

susceptibility 6464

**Camellia sinensis** (see Tea)**Cameroon**bananas, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 4134cocoa, *Phytophthora megakarya* 7945sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans*

4263

**Camissonia cheiranthifolia** subsp.*cheiranthifolia*, mycorrhizas, Califor-

nia 500

**Camponotus compressus**, transmission,*Claviceps fusiformis* 6391**Canada**

Alberta

barley, *Pseudocercospora herpo-**trichoides* 1597

peas

*Fusarium* 1912*Pythium* 1912*Rhizoctonia solani* 1912*Picea pungens*, mycorrhizas 78pines, *Endocronartium harknessii*

2585

*Populus*, *Melampsora occidentalis*

1854

wheat

*Alternaria alternata* 3832*Coprinus psychromorbidus* 3834

British Columbia

apples, replant disease 1148

*Armillaria ostoyae* 2092*Centaurea diffusa*, *Puccinia jaceae*

4580

Coniferae, air pollution 3265

forest trees, diseases 3242

garlic, *Penicillium hirsutum* 4546

pines

*Cronartium ribicola* 4357*Endocronartium harknessii* 2585

raspberries, raspberry bushy dwarf

virus 7306

*Silene pratensis*, silene X potyvirus

4576

strawberries, viruses 7307

Manitoba, wheat, storage decay 7966

New Brunswick

*Abies balsamea*, phylloplane fungi

5256

*Picea rubens*, phylloplane fungi

5256

Ontario

*Acer saccharinum*, *Chondrostereum**purpureum* 5949*Betula papyrifera*, *Chondrostereum**purpureum* 5949*Betula pendula*, *Chondrostereum**purpureum* 5949*Capsicum*, tomato spotted wilt virus

4824

celery, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.*apii* 780

cucumbers, zucchini yellow mosaic

potyvirus 7511

forest trees, diseases 732

garlic, *Penicillium hirsutum* 4546Gramineae, *Erysiphe graminis* 1560lettuces, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 7583lucerne, *Colletotrichum destruc-**tivum* 4074*Malus*, *Chondrostereum purpureum*

5949

peaches

*Leucostoma cinctum* 1158*Leucostoma persoonii* 1158*Phaseolus vulgaris**Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*

1323

*Glomerella cingulata* 7524*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1319

seedborne organisms 6028

*Picea glauca**Armillaria obscura* 5205*Cylindrocladium floridanum*

5288

*Picea mariana**Armillaria obscura* 5205*Cylindrocladium floridanum*

1862, 5288

pines, *Armillaria obscura* 5205*Populus*, *Mycosphaerella**populorum* 1853*Populus tremuloides*, decay 5240

soyabeans

*Alternaria* 4492*Fusarium sporotrichioides* 4492*Gibberella zeae* 4492

soybean mosaic potyvirus 6042

tobacco ringspot nepovirus 6042

tomatoes

*Pseudomonas* 4322

tomato spotted wilt virus 4824

trees, mycorrhizas 4689

*Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5950



- Canada cont.**  
 Ontario cont.  
   wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 1009, 3814  
 Prince Edward Island  
   barley, diseases 2962  
   cereals  
     diseases 1561  
     root rots 1564  
   wheat, diseases 2962  
 Quebec  
   *Abies balsamea*, endophytes 5263  
   *Acer*, mineral deficiencies 5221  
   apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 6502  
   forests, mycorrhizas 2064  
   *Picea mariana*, diseases 5287  
   pines  
     fungi 2588, 2592  
     *Gremmeniella abietina* 2588  
 Saskatchewan  
   barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 7159  
   *Bromus riparius*, *Ustilago bullata* 7266  
   *Phalaris canariensis*, *Septoria triseti* 587  
   pines, *Endocronartium harknessii* 2585  
   rape, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4397  
   *Abies lasiocarpa*, *Crustoderma longicystidia* 2610  
*Acroptilon repens*, fungi 1978  
 barley  
   *Puccinia graminis* 3788  
   *Ustilago segetum* 1028  
 broccoli, *Pseudomonas* 2633  
 field crops, diseases 1429  
 forest trees, diseases 1844, 4325, 5196  
*Fraxinus*, ash yellows 7461  
 oats  
   *Puccinia coronata* 3870  
   *Puccinia graminis* 3871  
 pesticides, registration 6156  
 pines, *Endocronartium harknessii* 5278  
*Populus tremuloides*, *Pollaccia borealis* 4341  
 rape, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6002  
 triticale  
   *Tilletia laevis* 179  
   *Tilletia tritici* 179  
*Tsuga heterophylla*, *Crustoderma longicystidia* 2610  
*Ulmus americana*, elm yellows 2566  
*Ulmus rubra*, elm yellows 2566  
 Uredinales 3608  
 wheat  
   *Gibberella zeae* 4890  
   *Puccinia graminis* 3788  
   *Puccinia recondita* 3791, 3796  
   *Tilletia laevis* 179, 3805  
   *Tilletia tritici* 179, 3805
- Canary Islands**, *Myrica faya*, diseases 5428
- Candida**  
 control  
   *Botrytis cinerea*, apples 5825  
   *Penicillium expansum*, apples 5825
- Candida maltosa**, control, potatoes, viruses 8211
- Canna yellow mottle bacillivirus**, DNA 7006
- Cantharellus cibarius**  
*Betula pubescens*, mycorrhizas 2815  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2815
- Capillataspota corticola**, *Rhizophora apiculata* 921
- Capsicum**  
*Acaulospora longula*, mycorrhizas, manures 6896  
 alfalfa mosaic virus, Romania 6082  
*Alternaria alternata*  
   control 428  
   Hungary 428  
*Alternaria solani*  
   chromosomal aberrations 3414  
   control 429  
   Tamil Nadu 429  
 blossom-end rot, control 4565  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
   control 428, 759, 4826  
   ethylene 4816  
   Hungary 428  
   infection 759
- Capsicum cont.**  
*Cercospora capsici*, control 4561  
*Cladosporium*, seeds 3728  
*Colletotrichum capsici*  
   control 6813, 7603  
   elicitors 837  
   fungicide tolerance 1970  
   phytoalexins 837  
   resistance 3412  
   seeds 4563  
   waxes 3412  
*Corticium rolfsii*  
   control 1393  
   mulching 1393  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
   breeding 5408  
   control 1391  
   genetics 7601  
   Hungary 5408  
   induced resistance 4800, 6276  
   New South Wales 4557  
   satellite RNA 4800  
   soil 4557  
   strains 6688  
   susceptibility 6083  
   transmission 1968, 4557  
   Yugoslavia 6688  
 diseases  
   control 2724, 2948  
   India 2724  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*  
   Florida 7661  
   pathogenicity 7661  
   strains 7661  
 fungicide residues, detection 7692  
*Fusarium*, control 7907  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
   Hungary 5410  
   symptoms 5410  
*Fusarium solani*  
   Hungary 5410  
   symptoms 5410  
*Glomus aggregatum*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 881  
*Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, soil fumigation 3548  
*Leveillula taurica*  
   control 429  
   environmental factors 1394  
   Ghana 4562  
   growth stages 1394  
   host specificity 4562  
   isolates 4562  
   Tamil Nadu 429  
   varietal reactions 1394  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 7907  
 narrow leaf, Sri Lanka 4555  
 pepper mild mottle tobamovirus  
   New South Wales 4557  
   soil 4557  
   transmission 4557  
 pepper mosaic virus  
   induced resistance 4560  
   seed treatment 6081  
 pepper vein banding virus, transmission 1968  
 pepper veinal mottle potyvirus  
   infectivity 1227  
   strains 1227  
   transmission 1968  
 Peru tomato potyvirus  
   Peru 5599  
   resistance 5599  
 phytoalexins, synthesis 6079  
*Phytophthora capsici*  
   breeding 1967, 7604  
   control 870, 1397, 5409, 6815, 6818  
   elicitors 7605  
   genetics 1967, 6817  
   histopathology 4564  
   induced resistance 5630, 6814  
   infection 4564  
   inoculation 838, 1396  
   interactions 4556  
   phytoalexins 1397  
   Spain 6818  
   spread 6816  
   testing 1396  
   toxins 3411  
   Turkey 5409
- Capsicum cont.**  
*Phytophthora capsici* cont.  
   ultrastructure 6815  
   urea 6302  
   varietal reactions 426  
   Yugoslavia 6288  
   zoospores 6816  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, seeds 1392  
 potato Y potyvirus  
   characteristics 4558  
   Himachal Pradesh 4558  
   transmission 1968  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
   Guadeloupe 3486  
   Martinique 3486  
   strains 8332  
   variation 3486  
*Pythium*  
   biological control 5309  
   integrated control 5309  
   Zhejiang 5309  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, control 7907  
*Pythium ultimum*, biological control 1395  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
   biological control 1395, 5309  
   integrated control 5309  
   Zhejiang 5309  
 RNA, chloroplasts 6080  
 seedborne fungi, control 8435  
 serrano golden mosaic virus, Mexico 7896  
*Setosphaeria rostrata*  
   resistance 3412  
   waxes 3412  
 storage decay  
   Nigeria 3413  
   packaging 6812  
   temperature 6085  
   wrappings 6085  
 tobacco etch potyvirus  
   epidemiology 6084  
   resistance 1390  
   varietal reactions 6084  
 tobacco leaf curl geminivirus  
   Madhya Pradesh 2533  
   varietal reactions 2533  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus  
   breeding 1967  
   control 1391  
   ethylene 7599  
   genetics 1967, 7599  
   induced resistance 3410  
   Madhya Pradesh 2533  
   pathogenesis-related proteins 7599  
   susceptibility 6083  
   varietal reactions 2533  
 tobacco necrosis necrovirus  
   characteristics 7602  
   hydroponics 7602  
   strains 7602  
 tomato spotted wilt virus  
   Ontario 4824  
   USA 4559  
*Verticillium dahliae*  
   host specificity 5308  
   isolates 5308  
   Japan 5308  
   selection 5411  
 viruses  
   breeding 1969, 7600  
   India 1969  
   Indonesia 427  
   interactions 4556  
   Italy 3741  
   protected cultivation 2946  
   Spain 836  
   susceptibility 427  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*  
   control 6087  
   double cropping 6087  
   Florida 6087  
   fungicide tolerance 5461  
   magnesium 5461  
   molecular genetics 1971  
   nucleotide sequences 3733, 6086  
   plasmids 6086  
   races 4823

**Capsicum cont.**

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* cont.  
Taiwan 4823  
varietal reactions 426  
virulence 3733, 6086

**Captafol**

## activity

- Alternaria brassicae* 873  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3503  
*Narcissus*, diseases 6474  
*Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4536  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3503  
*Tilletia indica* 2241  
*Ustilago zeae* 3881

## control

- Alternaria brassicae*, rape 7495  
*Aspergillus niger*, onions 1964  
*Botryosphaeria dothidea*, apples 3127  
*Claviceps sorghi*, sorghum 581  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, wheat 1013  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 236  
*Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 1013  
*Colletotrichum coccodes*, potatoes 8231  
*Didymella bryoniae*  
*Cucurbita moschata* 3324  
squashes 3324  
*Drechslera frauensteinii*, *Festuca rubra* 5809  
*Elsinoë ampelina*, grapes 2466  
*Fusarium*  
*Capsicum* 7907  
*Cucurbita moschata* 3324  
squashes 3324  
tomatoes 7907  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 6341, 6343  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 7919  
*Capsicum* 7907  
tomatoes 7907  
mangoes, storage decay 4139  
*Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 3154  
*Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 6818  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, tomatoes 1246  
pines, damping off 748  
*Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 6334  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
*Capsicum* 7907  
ginger 4199  
tomatoes 7907  
*Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 8038  
*Taphrina deformans*  
nectarines 2435, 4107  
peaches 4107  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 3126, 4088  
*Vigna mungo*, diseases 4520  
fungicide residues, wheat 7972  
nontarget effects, insects 6497  
seed treatment  
groundnuts 8393  
maize 5709  
sorghum 2312  
soyabeans 1334, 2680  
*Vigna radiata* 1949

**Captan**

## activity

- Glomus fasciculatum* 2826  
groundnuts, nitrogen fixation 7558  
*Narcissus*, diseases 6474  
*Phomopsis viticola* 7332  
*Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4536  
*Pythium ultimum* 2789  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4830, 8350  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6639

## control

- Alternaria*, cauliflowers 5321  
*Alternaria brassicae*, radishes 1884  
*Ascochyta fabae*, faba beans 8386  
*Ascochyta rabiei*, *Cicer arietinum* 4529

**Captan cont.**

## control cont.

- asparagus  
foot rot 8432  
root rots 8432  
*Asteromella mali*, apricots 2436  
*Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 3027  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*, plums 4110  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 236, 2341  
*Colletotrichum corthori*, jute 1109  
Coniferae, damping off 6669  
*Corynespora cassiicola*, cucumbers 5350  
*Elettaria cardamomum*, damping off 4175  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, sesame 3180  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 1115  
*Glomerella cingulata*, almonds 307  
*Lolium perenne*, diseases 5024  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Cicer arietinum* 827  
maize 3027  
sesame 3180  
*Monilinia fructicola*, peaches 7299  
*Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 3154  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, *Diospyros melanoxylon* 6661  
*Phoma pomorum*, apricots 2436  
*Picea glauca*, diseases 6685  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Centrosema acutifolium* 8148  
*Pythium*, *Cicer arietinum* 7574  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, ginger 4199  
*Pythium debaryanum*, *Parthenium argentatum* 328  
*Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Cicer arietinum* 827  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1319  
soyabeans, seedborne fungi 4495  
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*, almonds 307  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149  
fungicide residues  
apples 5044  
grapes 1756  
peaches 6511  
nontarget effects  
*Azospirillum brasilense*, *Pennisetum americanum* 586  
man 56  
phytotoxicity, *Picea pungens* 6679  
seed treatment  
*Cicer arietinum* 8409  
cotton 1098  
cucumbers 7486  
groundnuts 8393  
*Lolium perenne* 630  
pigeon peas 8404  
sorghum 583, 2312  
soyabeans 2680  
soil treatment 3489

**Carbendazim**

## activity

- Alternaria brassicae* 873  
*Aspergillus niger* 2790  
*Botrytis cinerea* 5473  
cabbages 5323  
*Cephalosporium maydis* 4928  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 2790  
*Glomus fasciculatum* 1461  
groundnuts 416, 7554  
nitrogen fixation 7558  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2790  
*Sclerotinia minor* 5872  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5872, 8350  
tobacco 7415  
wheat 7968

## biodegradation, soil 7688

## control

- Alternaria alternata*, onions 2716  
*Alternaria brassicae*, radishes 1884  
*Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 1667  
*Ascochyta fabae*, faba beans 8386

**Carbendazim cont.**

## control cont.

- Ascochyta rabiei*, *Cicer arietinum* 4529  
*Aspergillus*, groundnuts 1354  
*Aspergillus niger*, onions 1964  
*Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 4159  
*Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 3027  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*, *Crotalaria juncea* 3100  
*Cercospora oryzae* 7190  
*Cercosporidium punctum*, *Foeniculum vulgare* 2469  
*Cladosporium*, grapes 325  
*Cladosporium cucumerinum*, cucumbers 1899  
*Claviceps fusiformis*, *Pennisetum americanum* 3051  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 7190  
rice 236  
*Colletotrichum capsici*  
*Capsicum* 6813, 7603  
*Piper betle* 7335  
*Colletotrichum corthori*, jute 1109  
*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1320  
cotton, boll rot 255  
*Elettaria cardamomum*, damping off 4175  
*Erwinia carotovora*, *Fritillaria* 6466  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 1401  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna mungo* 6789  
*Fusarium*  
*Paullinia cupana* 2478  
potatoes 5152  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
cucumbers 6729  
*Cucurbitaceae* 3316  
peas 404  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, *Cicer arietinum* 8412  
*Fusarium pallidoroseum*, groundnuts 3360  
*Gibberella avenacea*, *Fritillaria* 6466  
*Glomerella cingulata*, mangoes 2452  
*Gmelina arborea*, diseases 8292  
*Gnomonia platani*, *Platanus acerifolia* 1852  
*Graphiola phoenicis*, date palms 3187  
*Lentinula edodes*, diseases 8422  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 6343  
lettuce big-vein virus, lettuces 6068  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 429  
*Lolium perenne*, diseases 5024  
*Lophodermium seditiosum*, pines 5267  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 7919  
*Cicer arietinum* 827  
cotton 3097  
cowpeas 3387  
maize 3027  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1324  
mangoes, storage decay 1173, 4139  
*Monilinia fructicola*, peaches 7299  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 1942, 4508-4509  
*Oidium heveae*, rubber 1812  
*Paracercospora egenula*, aubergines 3415  
peanut green mosaic potyvirus, groundnuts 8392  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, *Diospyros melanoxylon* 6661  
*Phoma medicaginis*, *Medicago* 3120  
*Phomopsis helianthi*, sunflowers 8193  
potatoes, diseases 5134  
*Pseudocercospora*  
*herpotrichoides*  
barley 7112, 7957  
rye 8028  
triticale 4885  
wheat 192, 1018, 7112, 7957, 7970, 8003



**Carbendazim cont.**  
control cont.

- Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* var. *acuformis*, wheat 5681
- Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 1942, 4509
- Puccinia sorghi*, maize 3029
- Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 6363
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 189
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1637, 7196
- Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870
- rape, diseases 8354
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - Cicer arietinum* 827
  - crops 7097
  - rice 595
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 5127
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sunflowers 8193
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7256
- storage decay, onions 1378
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*, rice 3948, 3956
- Tilletia indica*, wheat 2235
- turnips, phyllody 3294
- Ulocladium chartarum*, pawpaws 5085
- Venturia carpophila*, nectarines 8170
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149, 4088
- Vigna mungo*, diseases 4520
- fungicide residues
  - cauliflowers 4396
  - grapes 1756
  - pinos 2584
  - Piper betle* 7335
  - soil 2584
- fungicide tolerance
  - Botrytis cinerea* 832, 2465, 3502, 5473, 5476, 6229
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4027
  - Gibberella fujikuroi* 3502
  - Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* 1563, 2963, 3827, 6346, 8003
  - Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* var. *acuformis* 5681, 6316
  - Uncinula necator* 3170
  - Venturia inaequalis* 4088
  - Venturia pirina* 3502
- nontarget effects
  - insects 6497
  - soil flora 5159
- phytotoxicity, lettuces 6068
- seed treatment
  - barley 4909, 7153
  - cotton 3097
  - faba beans 8128
  - groundnuts 8393
  - Lolium perenne* 630
  - lupins 8128
  - maize 5709
  - peas 8128
  - rice 3927, 3948
  - sorghum 2312, 3900
  - soyabeans 2680
  - tomatoes 357
  - Vigna radiata* 1949
  - wheat 2979
- soil treatment 3489, 8046
- uptake, *Cicer arietinum* 6790

**Carbon dioxide**

- activity, crops 1552
- damage, plants 5621

**Carboxin**

- activity
  - Sphacelotheca cruenta* 8047
  - Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda* 5485
- control
  - Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 3027
  - cereals, diseases 3752
  - Corticium rolfsii*, wheat 8008
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 6459

**Carboxin cont.**  
control cont.

- Fusarium solani*, tomatoes 4307
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, sugarcane 1820
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, maize 3027
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 189
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 6445
- Pythium ultimum* 6445
- Rhizoctonia*, tomatoes 4307
- Rhizoctonia solani* 6445
- cowpeas 1361
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 3868
- Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 238
- Tilletia*, wheat 4862
- Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000
- tobacco
  - damping off 4290
  - root rots 4290
- Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, barley 6363
- fungicide tolerance
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4027
  - Macrophomina phaseolina* 2048
  - Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda* 3852
- seed treatment
  - maize 4921
  - onions 5405
  - sorghum 3901
  - soyabeans 2680
  - wheat 5682

**Caribbean**

- plant diseases, control, information 2009
- tomatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5939

**Carica papaya (see Pawpaws)****Carica pentagona**

- babaco yellow mosaic virus, Italy 4146
- diseases, Italy 5086
- Leveillula taurica*
  - control 3163
  - Italy 3163

**Carnation cryptic cryptovirus, carnations**

- 4999
- Carnation etched ring caulimovirus, nucleotide sequences 2894

**Carnation (Italian) ringspot tomosvirus, water**

- 2134
- Carnation mottle carmovirus
  - antiviral agents 3659
  - preservation 7881

**Carnation ringspot dianthovirus**

- characteristics 3667
- electrophoresis 3667
- water 4151

**Carnations**

- acid fog, damage 5789
- carnation cryptic cryptovirus, RNA polymerase 4999
- diseases
  - Colombia 4009
  - control 1675
  - expert systems 4008
  - Hawaii 1675
  - integrated control 8093
  - Israel 1113
  - soil treatment 5785
  - Fusarium culmorum*, urea 6302
  - Fusarium oxysporum*
    - biological control 3727
    - breeding 4026
    - France 4026
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*
    - antagonists 4016, 5000, 7858
    - aromatic acids 6457
    - biological control 266, 1676, 2376, 4011-4012, 4015, 4018-4020, 5791
    - breeding 4022
    - control 1115, 3103, 4013-4014, 4017, 6459, 7245
    - Czechoslovakia 1115
    - defence mechanisms 4023
    - fungicide tolerance 4027
    - histology 265

**Carnations cont.**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*
  - control
    - host parasite relationships 4023-4024
    - hydroponics 1115, 3103
    - hydroxyproline 1677
    - induced resistance 4025
    - Israel 1114, 4014
    - Netherlands 4022, 8092
    - phenolic compounds 4010
    - phytoalexins 6457
    - racas 8092
    - resistance 4014, 4022, 6457
    - reviews 4013
    - rhizosphere 2376
    - roots 265
    - soil flora 4012
    - soiless culture 4021
    - spread 4020
    - taxonomy 4028
    - urea 6302
    - varietal reactions 265, 1114, 1677, 4010, 4021, 6456, 8092
  - Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*
    - taxonomy 4028
    - varietal reactions 6456
  - Fusarium roseum*, biological control 1678
  - Gibberella zeae*
    - ascospores 978
    - conidia 978
    - inoculum 978
  - Phialophora cinerescens*, control 4017
  - Phytophthora capsici*, Spain 621
  - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
    - induced resistance 5630
    - Spain 621
  - Pythium ultimum*, control 6458
- Carpinus betulus**
  - acid rain, German Federal Republic 5219
  - Hypochoeris fuscum*, host specificity 7457
  - Oidium*, Yugoslavia 7092
  - sulfur dioxide, German Federal Republic 5219
- Carpophilus hemipterus**, transmission, *Mucor piriformis* 5828
- Carrot mottle virus**, parsley 5869
- Carrot red leaf luteovirus**
  - parsley 5869
  - purification 2136
  - serological relationships 3644
- Carrots**
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, control 3460
  - Alternaria*, control 5339
  - Alternaria dauci*, varietal reactions 3309
  - Alternaria radicina*
    - control 2637
    - seeds 2637
  - Botrytis cinerea*
    - enzymes 5337
    - pathogenesis 5338
    - proteins 5338
    - storage 2639
    - susceptibility 2639
  - Cercospora carotae*
    - control 4410
    - forecasting 4410
    - inoculum density 2636
  - Chaetomium globosum*
    - enzymes 2641, 4408
    - ethylene 4408
  - Corticium rolfsii*, phytoalexins 6719
  - diseases
    - breeding 4412
    - USSR 4412
  - elicitors, RNA 6718
  - Fusarium solani*, phytoalexins 6719
  - Gigaspora margarita*
    - mycorrhizas
      - biotrophy 6908
      - carbon dioxide 4706
      - root exudates 4706
  - Leptosphaeria libanotis*, control 5339
  - mycorrhizas, seed treatment 888
  - phytoalexins, biosynthesis 4409

**Carrots cont.**

- Phytophthora megasperma*
  - elicitors 8355
  - metabolism 8355
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
  - elicitors 1891
  - protoplasts 1891
- Pythium irregulare*, control 1302
- Pythium violae*, France 7509
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - control 8331
  - infection 2635
  - storage 4411, 8331
  - varietal reactions 4411
- seed treatment, formulations 474
- seedborne fungi, Pakistan 2638
- storage decay, biological control 2640
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, infection 7508
- Xanthomonas*
  - isolates 2034
  - xanthan 2034
- Carthamus tinctorius** (see Safflower)
- Carum carvi**, *Mycocentrospora acerina*, Bulgaria 5559
- Carya illinoensis** (see Pecans)
- Cassava**
  - African cassava mosaic geminivirus
    - Africa 6089
    - control 6089
    - epidemiology 6089
    - purification 2726
    - serological diagnosis 2726
    - spread 1402
    - stability 2726
  - cassava American latent virus
    - characteristics 1403
    - South America 1403
  - cassava mosaic virus
    - cyanide 4569
    - food quality 4569
    - proteins 4569
  - diseases
    - reviews 840
    - yield losses 2725
  - Glomus manihotis*
    - mycorrhizas
      - Colombia 6921
      - fertilizers 6888
      - inoculum 6921
  - Glomus occultum*
    - mycorrhizas
      - Colombia 6921
      - inoculum 6921
  - Indian cassava mosaic virus, detection 6819
  - Mycosphaerella henningsii*
    - Brazil 3418
    - culture 3419
  - Phaeoramularia manihotis*
    - Brazil 3418
    - culture 3419
  - Santa Bárbara disease
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 1974
    - São Paulo 1974
  - storage decay, enzymes 2727
  - Uromyces manihotis*, Brazil 3420
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis*, elimination 6820
- Cassava American latent virus**, cassava 1403
- Cassava latent geminivirus**
  - Nicotiana benthamiana* 349
  - tobacco 4287
- Cassava mosaic virus**, cassava 4569
- Cassia diphylla**, *Pseudocercospora cassiae-diphyllae*, Brazil 5124
- Cassia fistula**, *Curvularia*, phytoalexins 4328
- Cassia occidentalis**
  - bean common mosaic potyvirus, Brazil 2732
  - blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus, Brazil 2732
- Castanea** (see Chestnuts)
- Castanopsis chrysophylla**, phylloplane fungi, biological control 5423
- Castilleja miniata**
  - Cronartium ribicola*
    - formae speciales 2949
    - histopathology 2949

- Castor beans** (see *Ricinus communis*)
- Castorium camphoratum**, *Eucalyptus*, mycorrhizas 5498
- Casuarina equisetifolia**
  - diseases, India 5248
  - Trichosporum vesiculosum*, Maharashtra 1267
- Catalogues**, integrated control, teaching materials 4617
- Catharanthus roseus**
  - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Philippines 1241
  - mycoplasma-like organisms
    - detection 4007, 7086
    - DNA 3725
    - DNA probes 4007
    - RNA probes 7086
  - western aster yellows
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 4802
    - plasmids 4802
  - witches' brooms
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 4342
    - transmission 4342
- Cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus**
  - antibodies 4787
  - Arabidopsis thaliana* 757
  - Brassica* 6707, 7494, 8341
  - Brassica campestris* 7069
  - Brassica perviridis* 771
  - Dahlia* 8096
  - Datura stramonium* 7069
  - detection 4787
  - kohlrabi 4394
  - molecular genetics 2910, 3668, 5592, 7050
  - nucleotide sequences 2894
  - proteinases 5592
  - proteins 1540
  - rape 4394, 6706
  - replication 2906
  - Sinapis alba* 6707
  - strains 7050
  - tobacco 1828, 3216, 3219, 4283, 5177-5178
  - turnip rape 6706
  - turnips 757, 3295, 4394, 7493
- Cauliflowers**
  - air spora, West Bengal 1291
  - Alternaria*
    - control 5321
    - yield losses 5321
  - Alternaria brassicae*, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7497
  - fungicides, residues 4396
  - Fusarium equiseti*, Uttar Pradesh 1299
  - hollow stem
    - fertilizers 2634
    - irrigation 2634
  - Mycosphaerella brassicicola*, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 7497
  - Peronospora parasitica*
    - control 774, 5321
    - yield losses 5321
  - Plasmodiophora brassicae*
    - control 775, 6714
    - fertilizers 6710
    - France 5329
    - soil flora 5329
    - soil pH 5329
  - Pythium aphanidermatum*, Himachal Pradesh 1297
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - control 7097
    - India 7097
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
    - biological control 1300
    - rotations 1875
    - turnip mosaic potyvirus, Italy 3296
  - Xanthomonas*
    - isolates 2034
    - xanthan 2034
- Ceanothus velutinus**, phylloplane fungi, biological control 5423
- Cedar** (see *Cedrus*)
- Cedar, Japanese** (see *Cryptomeria japonica*)
- Cedrus atlantica**, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, pathogenicity 1270
- Cedrus deodara**, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, pathogenicity 1270

- Celeriac**, celery mosaic potyvirus, Netherlands 4413
- Celery**
  - acid fog
    - plant diseases 6691
    - yield losses 6691
  - celery mosaic potyvirus, South Australia 3310
  - eastern X-disease
    - detection 4111
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 4111
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii*
    - antagonists 7510
    - control 7510
    - Ontario 780
    - resistance 3312
    - varietal reactions 7510
  - Pseudomonas cichorii*
    - environmental factors 4414
    - Taiwan 4414
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, acid fog 6691
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
    - control 8331
    - storage 8331
  - Septoria apicola*
    - breeding 779
    - conidia 6008
    - control 1303, 6009
    - Costa Rica 6009
    - histopathology 6007
    - infection 6007
    - inoculation 6008
    - Italy 3311
    - varietal reactions 779
  - tomato spotted wilt virus, Argentina 778
  - western aster yellows
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 4802
    - plasmids 4802
- Celery mosaic potyvirus**
  - celeriace 4413
  - celery 3310
- Cement dust**, activity, phylloplane fungi, wheat 4851
- Cenangium acuum**, pines 375
- Cenchrus ciliaris**
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 7780
    - nitrogen fixation 7780
- Cenococcum**, *Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 7722
- Cenococcum geophilum**, laboratory tests, herbicides 875
- Cenococcum graniforme**
  - growth 6879
  - temperature 6879
- Centaurea diffusa**, *Puccinia jaceae*, British Columbia 4580
- Centaurea maculosa**
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
    - biological control 433
    - mutants 433
- Centella asiatica**, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, India 3430
- Centrosema acutifolium**
  - Pseudomonas fluorescens*
    - control 8148
    - seeds 8148
- Centrosema brasilianum**, *Rhizoctonia*, Colombia 6488
- Cephaleuros**
  - hosts 1554
  - India 1554
- Cephalis ipecacuantha**
  - diseases
    - reviews 668
    - West Bengal 668
- Cephalosporiopsis cucurbitae**, pumpkins 3322
- Cephalosporium**, melons 788
- Cephalosporium maydis**, maize 3027, 4928
- Ceratobasidium**
  - Dactylorhiza majalis*, mycorrhizas 6947
  - Orchis morio*, mycorrhizas 6947
  - Verticillium biguttatum*, hyperparasitism 4736
- Ceratobasidium cornigerum**
  - cereals 7952
  - soil 7952



- Ceratobasidium gramineum**  
barley 1562  
wheat 1562
- Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae**  
enzymes 1497  
laboratory tests, validamycin A 1497  
rice 3928, 3930, 4944  
soil 6231
- Ceratobasidium setariae**, taxonomy 3618
- Ceratobasidium stevensii**, apples 5824
- Ceratocystis**  
antagonists 1422  
*Bursera simaruba* 8326  
cocoa 7925  
*Quercus* 1850  
*Quercus robur* 6657
- Ceratocystis adiposa**, glycoproteins 502
- Ceratocystis clavigera**, pines 2586
- Ceratocystis fagacearum**  
*Quercus* 3245, 7463  
*Quercus fusiformis* 4339  
*Quercus virginiana* 5956
- Ceratocystis fimbriata**  
abscisic acid 6211  
*Acacia decurrens* 1846, 6299  
cocoa 7098-7099  
*Colocasia antiquorum* 5413  
*Crotalaria juncea* 3100, 6299  
culture 2844  
DNA 2870  
figs 6299  
IAA 6212  
mangoes 6299  
phialides 2844  
plasmids 2870  
*Platanus* 4340  
sweet potatoes 431
- Ceratocystis fimbriata f.sp. platani**  
*Bjerkandera adusta*, antagonism 8288  
*Chondrostereum purpureum*, antagonism 8288  
*Ganoderma*, antagonism 8288  
*Platanus* 1262  
*Platanus acerifolia* 2573, 8288  
soil 1262
- Ceratocystis grandicarpa**, *Quercus* 8285
- Ceratocystis ips**, pines 1282, 5271
- Ceratocystis laricicola**, larch 3268
- Ceratocystis minor**, pines 1282, 5270
- Ceratocystis nigrocarpa**, pines 1282, 5271
- Ceratocystis paradoxa**  
coconuts 5130  
pineapples 1746  
sugarcane 7397
- Ceratocystis piceae**  
*Picea abies* 5978  
*Quercus* 1850, 8285
- Ceratocystis proliferata**, *Quercus* 8285
- Ceratocystis ulmi**  
cell walls 6224  
genetic markers 6651  
glycoproteins 502  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 6876  
sodium tripolyphosphate 3505  
molecular genetics 6652  
morphogenesis 2841  
mutants 6651-6652  
*Populus balsamifera* 363  
*Prunus pensylvanica* 363  
*Sorbus americana* 363  
*Ulmus* 364-366, 2567, 3245, 3251, 3634, 4334-4335, 5228-5234, 5950-5953  
*Ulmus americana* 3252, 6650  
viruses, reviews 6284
- Ceratocystis wageneri**  
Coniferae 3245  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2595
- Ceratorhiza oryzae-sativae**, taxonomy 3618
- Cercestis congensis**  
*Cladosporium cercestidis*  
Sierra Leone 5566  
taxonomy 5566
- Cercospora**  
books 6236  
Coniferae 5964  
Cuba 2868  
groundnuts 1342  
taxonomy 6236
- Cercospora arachidicola** (see *Mycosphaerella arachidis*)
- Cercospora aurantia**, citrus 3975
- Cercospora beticola**  
beetroots 5319  
fodder beet 4369, 5319  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 6876  
fumifungin 7707  
sodium tripolyphosphate 3505  
sugarbeet 1872, 4369, 4385, 5318, 5992, 6704, 7490
- Cercospora canescens**  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 8417  
*Vigna mungo* 7576  
*Vigna radiata* 6060-6061, 6066, 7565, 7569, 7573
- Cercospora capsici**, *Capsicum* 4561
- Cercospora carotae**, carrots 2636, 4410
- Cercospora carthami**, safflower 8191
- Cercospora circumsissa**, almonds 2438
- Cercospora gossypina**, cotton 4986
- Cercospora kikuchii**, soyabeans 1337, 2686, 4501, 6044, 7544
- Cercospora medicaginis**, lucerne 5034
- Cercospora moricola**  
mulberries 1689, 5845  
*Tabernaemontana coronaria* 1689
- Cercospora nicotianae**  
cercosporin 2835  
mutants 935  
protoplasts 935
- Cercospora nigri var. microspora**, *Solanum nigrum* 329
- Cercospora oryzae**, rice 228
- Cercospora personata** (see *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*)
- Cercospora rubrotincta**, almonds 2437
- Cercospora sojae**, soyabeans 805, 4479
- Cercospora solani**  
aubergines 8437  
*Solanum macrocarpon* 8437
- Cercospora sorghi**, sorghum 582, 2310, 6390
- Cercospora traversiana**, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3184
- Cercospora zeae-maydis**, maize 5711
- Cercospora herpotrichoides** (see *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*)
- Cercosporidium punctum**, *Foeniculum vulgare* 2469
- Cereals**  
*Alternaria alternata*  
seeds 7959  
toxins 7959  
*Alternaria trititica*  
seeds 7959  
toxins 7959  
bacterial diseases, Europe 449  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus  
breeding 2185  
estimation 5636  
forecasting 3748  
models 548  
Morocco 5638  
serotypes 985  
Spain 549, 985  
strains 5638  
stress factors 2185  
Syria 4838  
transmission 548, 4838, 5637-5638  
varietal reactions 5636  
vectors 985
- Ceratobasidium cornigerum**  
enzymes 7952  
groups 7952  
South Australia 7952
- Cochliobolus sativus**  
control 3752  
molecular genetics 8021
- diseases  
assessment 2965  
biological control 5644  
books 6308  
breeding 2183  
computer techniques 2152  
control 153, 200, 2191, 2960, 6307, 7911, 7955, 8015  
databases 2122  
fungicide tolerance 153
- Cereals cont.**  
diseases cont.  
German Democratic Republic 200, 2189  
German Federal Republic 4844  
identification 2182  
integrated control 2181, 4588, 4834, 4843-4844  
Italy 4843  
metabolites 3746  
models 2965  
New Zealand 6309  
phytoalexins 3746  
resistance 3747  
Romania 4809-4810  
seed treatment 5470  
seeds 2960, 4843  
threshold models 2189  
UK 547, 6308  
USSR 6307  
yield losses 1557
- Drechslera**  
control 551  
seeds 551  
Sweden 551  
enzyme-mycosis exhaustion, varietal reactions 2210
- Erysiphe graminis**  
economics of control 2966  
forecasting 2193  
German Democratic Republic 2193  
infection 7951  
varietal resistance 2966  
waxes 7951
- foot rot  
control 1558  
reviews 1558
- Fusarium**  
assessment 7953  
China 2201, 2203  
Netherlands 7950  
seeds 2967  
symptoms 7953  
toxins 990, 2201, 2203-2204, 2967, 7950
- Fusarium culmorum**, control 3752
- Gaeumannomyces graminis**  
control 1558  
reviews 1558
- Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici**  
biological control 4842  
cultural methods 4842  
France 1504  
rotations 1504
- Gibberella zeae**, biological control 7110
- Monographella nivalis**  
control 551, 3752  
seeds 551  
Sweden 551  
pesticides, databases 2153  
physiological rot, testing 4846
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides**  
assessment 7953  
Europe 3751  
fungicide tolerance 2963, 3751  
isoenzymes 2198  
pathotypes 2198, 7956  
sporulation 987  
Switzerland 2963  
symptoms 7953
- Puccinia coronata**  
isolates 550  
RNA 550
- Puccinia graminis**  
isolates 550  
RNA 550
- Puccinia recondita**  
isolates 550  
RNA 550
- Pyrenophora**  
control 2192, 3752  
German Federal Republic 2192
- Pyrenophora teres**  
control 2208  
Czechoslovakia 2208
- Rhizoctonia cerealis**  
assessment 7953  
enzymes 7952  
groups 7952  
South Australia 7952  
symptoms 7953

**Cereals cont.**

- Rhizoctonia solani*, testing 2196
- root rots
  - control 1558
  - Prince Edward Island 1564
  - reviews 1558
  - soil structure 1564
- seed treatment
  - German Federal Republic 7104
  - Sweden 551
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*
  - enzymes 7952
  - groups 7952
  - South Australia 7952
- Xanthomonas campestris*
  - fatty acids 465
  - pathovars 464-465
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*
  - Middle East 159
  - North America 159
  - South America 159
- Ceresan**, seed treatment, *Vigna radiata* 1949
- Cerotoma arcuata*, transmission, cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 1359, 2698-2699, 3385
- Cerotoma ruficornis*, transmission, cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 1359, 3385
- Cerotoma trifurcata*, transmission, bean pod mottle comovirus 4485
- Ceuthospora lauri*, tea 5167
- CGA 142705, seed treatment, cereals 5470
- CGA 169374, activity, plant pathogens 7696
- CGA-449, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 1375, 6799
- CGA-64251, fungicide tolerance, *Penicillium digitatum* 7226
- CGA 80000
  - activity
    - Phytophthora* 7695
    - Pythium* 7695
- Chaetomium*, rape 5325
- Chaetomium globosum*
  - activity, phylloplane fungi, apples 636
  - antagonism, plant pathogens 5644
  - carrots 2641, 4408
  - chromium 6170
  - control
    - pinus, damping off 7476
  - Venturia inaequalis*, apples 8159
  - culture 6210
  - environmental factors 6210
  - Foeniculum vulgare* 6547
  - laboratory tests, azo compounds 1450
  - Pimpinella anisum* 6547
  - soybeans 6050
  - space flight 4720
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*
  - transmission
    - strawberries, viruses 7307
    - strawberry mottle virus 5840
- Chalara**
  - culture 2844
  - phialides 2844
- Chalara paradoxa*, *Raphia* 3188
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
  - Phytophthora lateralis*
    - testing 754
    - USA 754
- Seiridium*
  - New Zealand 8324
  - pathogenicity 8324
- Seiridium cardinale*, New Zealand 5303
- Seiridium unicorne*, New Zealand 5303
- Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*
  - decline, Alaska 5982
  - fungi, Alaska 5982
- Chamaecyparis obtusa*, diseases, Japan 1254
- Cheimomoniophora elegans*
  - Taiwan 3620
  - taxonomy 3620
- Chelates**, control, mineral deficiencies, lemons 1096
- Chenopodiaceae**
  - beet necrotic yellow vein virus
    - symptoms 4371
    - transmission 4371

**Chenopodium album**

- Physoderma pulposum*, South Africa 4583
- soybean mosaic potyvirus
  - characteristics 807
  - Iraq 807
- Chenopodium amaranticolor**
  - cowpea mosaic comovirus
    - induced resistance 4441
    - plant extracts 3685
    - replication 4522
    - RNA 4522
  - mung bean severe mosaic virus, induced resistance 4441
  - potato X potyvirus, antiviral agents 2131
  - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, antiviral agents 2131
  - tobacco ringspot nepovirus, antiviral agents 2131
- Chenopodium ambrosioides**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3396
- Chenopodium hybridum**
  - brome mosaic bromovirus
    - isolation 4796
    - recombination 4796
- Chenopodium quinoa**
  - apple chlorotic leafspot virus
    - classification 1531
    - ultrastructure 1531
  - apple stem grooving capillovirus
    - classification 1531
    - ultrastructure 1531
  - citrus tatter leaf virus
    - characteristics 1542
    - classification 1531
    - ultrastructure 1531
  - potato S carlavirus
    - detection 5889
    - nucleotide sequences 5889
  - strawberry mottle virus, transmission 5840
- Chenopodium serotinum**, plant extracts, antiviral agents 6624
- Cherries**
  - Apiognomonia erythrostoma*, biology 5836
  - apple chlorotic leafspot virus
    - control 4118
    - elimination 4117
  - Blumeriella jaapii*
    - breeding 4119
    - USSR 4119
  - diseases
    - bark 8153
    - bibliographies 1425
    - California 3140
    - control 8153
    - German Democratic Republic 8153
  - epirus cherry virus
    - characteristics 1164
    - Greece 1164
  - fungicide residues, estimation 2801
  - Leucostoma cinctum*
    - control 7303
    - Oregon 7303
    - Washington 5834
  - Leucostoma persoonii*
    - German Democratic Republic 308
    - Washington 5834
  - Monilinia fructicola*
    - control 5835
    - environmental factors 3141
    - inoculum density 3141
    - New York 3141
    - susceptibility 5835
    - testing 5837
  - petunia asteroid mosaic tombusvirus, German Democratic Republic 2440
  - Podosphaera tridactyla*
    - control 5063
    - Washington 5063
  - prune dwarf ilarvirus
    - Bulgaria 4102
    - California 1720
    - control 4118
    - elimination 4117
    - serological diagnosis 2441
  - prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus
    - California 1720

**Cherries cont.**

- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus cont.
  - control 4118
  - elimination 4117
  - serological diagnosis 2441
- prunus stem pitting virus, Bulgaria 4102
- Pseudomonas syringae*
  - control 6516, 7303
  - Oregon 7303
  - varietal reactions 4120
  - Yugoslavia 6516
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
  - fungicide tolerance 309
  - Michigan 309
  - plasmids 309
  - Washington 5834
- viruses
  - elimination 6515
  - New Zealand 6515
- X-disease
  - grafting 1163
  - mycoplasma-like organisms 1163
- Cherry leaf roll nepovirus**
  - Betula* 4332
  - Betula pendula* 1258
  - Euonymus europaeus* 7249
  - Plantago major* 6825
  - Sambucus nigra* 5589
  - walnuts 5589, 7471
- Chestnuts**
  - Cryphonectria parasitica*
    - biological control 5225, 6649, 8279
    - genetic transformation 5226
    - genetics 8280
    - histopathology 5224
    - hypovirulence 737, 5225
    - induced resistance 737
    - Italy 6649
    - Michigan 5224
    - mutants 8280
    - reviews 5225
    - USA 5225, 8279
    - vegetative compatibility 6649
    - virulence 8280
    - water relations 7462
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *castaneae*, Japan 5227
- Chickpea bushy dwarf virus**, *Cicer arietinum* 2701
- Chickpeas** (see *Cicer arietinum*)
- Chicory**
  - bacteria, leaves 835
  - chicory yellow mottle nepovirus
    - Italy 7022
    - satellite RNA 7022
  - internal browning, symptoms 6811
  - russet spotting
    - ethylene 7589
    - storage 7589
  - varietal reactions 7589
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - control 8331
  - storage 8331
  - seed treatment, formulations 474
- Chicory yellow mottle nepovirus**
  - chicory 7022
  - nucleotide sequences 7065
  - satellite RNA 7065
- Chile**
  - Corylus avellana*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina* 6665
  - forests, fungi 7454
  - globe artichokes, *Verticillium dahliae* 6078
  - lentils, *Botrytis cinerea* 6793
  - maize
    - Aspergillus* 2284
    - Fusarium* 2284
    - Penicillium* 2284
  - oats, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* 6376
  - Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Corticium rolfsii* 799
  - pinus, diseases 8293
  - Prunus*, prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 6509
  - Pseudotsuga menziesii*, diseases 8293
  - wheat
    - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 6319
    - diseases 7960
    - Puccinia recondita* 557



**Chillies (see Capsicum)****China**

- Beijing  
Indian mustard, turnip mosaic potyvirus 6708  
trees, sulfur dioxide 1255
- Fujian  
citrus, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. citri 7231  
rice  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 6404-6405, 6407  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. oryzicola 6415-6416, 8070  
strawberries, *Botrytis cinerea* 7312  
sugarcane, sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 7388  
watermelons, *Fusarium oxysporum* 7516
- Gansu, *Populus*, *Valsa sordida* 5241
- Guangdong  
*Amomum villosum*, diseases 330  
chrysanthemums, *Septoria* 6462  
rice, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. oryzae 1649
- Guangxi, sugarcane, sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 7388
- Henan  
garlic, *Puccinia allii* 7595  
grapes, white rot 7327  
wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 6327  
*Puccinia recondita* 6327  
*Puccinia striiformis* 6327  
*Ziziphys sativa*, witches' brooms 7466
- Hubei  
*Fritillaria*  
*Erwinia carotovora* 6466  
*Gibberella avenacea* 6466
- Hunan, rice, diseases 4934
- Jiangsu  
cereals, *Rhizoctonia* 6317  
cotton  
*Verticillium dahliae* 1665, 6449  
*Verticillium nigrescens* 619  
*Eleocharis dulcis*, *Cylindrosporium eleocharidis* 7613  
*Metasequoia glyptostroboides*  
*Alternaria alternata* 2607  
*Pestalotiopsis foedans* 2607  
rice, rice stripe tenuivirus 6397
- Jilin, cucumbers, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* 1899
- Nei Menggu, fungi 915
- Ningxia  
apples, bitter pit 6507  
wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 6335
- Shandong, *Crataegus pinnatifida*, *Phomopsis viticola* 7467
- Shanghai  
asparagus, *Phomopsis asparagi* 6810  
cucumbers, *Fusarium* 6729
- Shanxi  
maize  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 6382, 8039  
*Gibberella zeae* 6382, 8039  
maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 8031  
potatoes, viruses 7351  
*Toona sinensis*, mycoplasma-like organisms 5247
- Sichuan  
rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 7200  
wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 6330, 6332
- Yunnan, rice, rice stripe tenuivirus 8058
- Zhejiang  
mulberries, *Massaria mori* 6526  
rice  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 7197  
rice dwarf phytoevirus 7187  
rice stripe tenuivirus 6397  
rice transitory yellowing rhabdovirus 7187  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. oryzae 6413  
tea, *Phyllosticta theifolia* 6603

**China cont.**

- Zhejiang cont.  
tomatoes  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 6623  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 6623  
vegetables, damping off 5309  
*Allium fistulosum*, *Botrytis cinerea* 832  
apples  
apple scar skin viroid 6496  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 1151  
barley, *Rhizoctonia cerealis* 7091  
*Camellia oleifera*, *Agaricodochium camelliae* 2575  
cereals, *Fusarium* 2201, 2203  
citrus, viroids 5750  
cotton  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 2361  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 7091  
*Verticillium dahliae* 2361  
crops, diseases 5629  
*Cunninghamia lanceolata*, *Glomerella cingulata* 8322  
groundnuts  
aflatoxins 3367  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 811, 6778  
peanut stripe potyvirus 8391  
hops  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 326  
humulus japonicus virus 6545  
maize  
*Fusarium* 6381  
*Gibberella* 6381  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 7091  
*Morinda citrifolia*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6551  
mulberries  
*Myrothecium roridum* 6525  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori* 6527  
mushrooms  
diseases 1376, 2713  
*Monilia* 4544  
olives, *Colletotrichum acutatum* 5094  
oranges, greening 253  
peony, mycoplasma-like organisms 1111  
pines  
*Lophodermium maximum* 7477  
*Mycosphaerella dearnessii* 1859  
plant diseases  
control, information 2007  
quarantine, information 2007  
reviews 2869  
rape, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7499  
rice  
*Cochliobolus* 6400  
*Curvularia* 6400  
discoloration 6400  
diseases 1069, 2323  
*Hypochnus sasakii* 4935  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 4937, 4945, 6406  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 7091  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 4937  
rubber, diseases 7380  
soyabeans, *Rhizoctonia solani* 7091  
sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4192, 6556  
tomatoes, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 7423  
*Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2567  
*Volvariella*, diseases 421  
*Volvariella volvacea*, *Xanthomonas* 422  
wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2970  
*Gibberella zeae* 6351  
*Puccinia* 2970  
*Puccinia graminis* 556  
*Puccinia striiformis* 176  
*Rhizoctonia cerealis* 7091
- China aster (see Calistephus chinensis)**
- Chinese cabbages**  
damping off, control 6001  
diseases  
control 4392

**Chinese cabbages cont.**

- diseases cont.  
symptoms 4392  
*Erwinia carotovora*, breeding 6005  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, pot culture 393  
petiole spotting, histology 5336  
*Plasmidiophora brassicae*  
control 6714  
forecasting 4400  
isoenzymes 5327  
Japan 4400  
models 8351  
races 5327  
soil pH 8351  
soil temperature 8351  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
control 1885, 5330  
mulching 1885  
Singapore 5330  
storage decay, German Federal Republic 8340  
tipburn  
calcium 777  
environmental factors 777  
varietal reactions 777  
turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus  
Czechoslovakia 6709  
strains 6709  
*Verticillium dahliae*, models 3301
- Chinese gooseberry (see Kiwifruits)**
- Chives**  
*Glomus caledonum*  
mycorrhizas  
nitrogen 3550  
phosphorus 3550  
*Puccinia mixta*  
spores 1965  
taxonomy 1965
- Chlobenthiazone**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1637
- Chloramphenicol**  
control  
*Fusarium*, potatoes 5152  
potatoes, diseases 5134
- Chlorella**  
viruses  
DNA polymerase 1533  
mixed infections 7033
- Chlorfenvinphos**, control, *Plasmidiophora brassicae*, cauliflowers 775
- Chlorine**, activity, sweet potatoes 4573
- Chloris gayana**  
*Glomus fasciculatum*  
mycorrhizas  
inoculum 2819  
production 7819
- Chloris striate mosaic geminivirus**  
grasses 6478  
nucleotide sequences 1528
- Chlormequat**, control, wheat, diseases 7962
- Chlorofos**, control, wheat, diseases 7962
- Chloromycetin**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 4502
- Chloroneb**  
activity, *Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4536  
control, cotton, diseases 3989
- Chlorophytum capense**  
*Mycropleptodiscus unilateralis*  
India 5564  
taxonomy 5564
- Chloropicrin**  
control  
pines, soil fungi 5969  
*Verticillium dahliae*, strawberries 6522, 7311  
laboratory tests  
*Phellinus weirii* 5258  
*Trichoderma* 5258  
soil treatment 4393, 6714
- Chlorosypha**, *Chamaecyparis obtusa* 1254
- Chlorothalonil**  
activity  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1391  
*Narcissus*, diseases 6474  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7530  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1391  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6639

**Chlorothalonil cont.**

## control

- Alternaria solani*, potatoes 3194  
*Ascochyta rabiei*, *Cicer arietinum* 4529  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 strawberries 5465  
 tomatoes 5465  
*Cercospora medicaginis*, lucerne 5034  
*Cladosporium caryigenum*, pecans 3261  
*Corynespora cassicola*, cucumbers 5350  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 5801  
*Discula*, *Cornus florida* 5249  
*Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 5779  
*Leptosphaerulina trifolii*, lucerne 5034  
*Lophodermium seditiosum*, pines 750  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Cicer arietinum* 827  
*Mycosphaerella arachidis*, ground-nuts 1349, 4507, 6782  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, ground-nuts 4507, 6057, 6782  
*Phoma medicaginis*, lucerne 5034  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 3194  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cabbages 6713  
*Pleospora tarda*, lucerne 5034  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Centrosema acutifolium* 8148  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, coffee 5779  
*Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870  
 rape, diseases 8354  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
*Cicer arietinum* 827  
 rice 596  
*Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 5402  
*Septoria*, chrysanthemums 6462  
*Septoria apiicola*, celery 1303, 6009  
*Sirococcus conigenus*, pines 6672  
*Taphrina deformans*, nectarines 2435  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 408  
 wheat, diseases 6296  
*Zingiber mioga*, leaf spot 5128
- fungicide residues  
 cherries 2801  
 estimation 3491  
*Mentha piperita* 5119  
*Monarda* 5119  
 strawberries 2801  
 tomatoes 2801  
*Vaccinium* 3151
- nontarget effects, man 56
- seed treatment  
 lentils 1951  
 tomatoes 357
- soil treatment 6714

**Chlorpyrifos**

## control

- Corticium rolsii*, groundnuts 1357  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cauliflower flowers 775

**Chlortetracycline-HCl**

## activity

- Spiroplasma citri* 3726  
*Spiroplasma kunkelii* 3726

**Choanephora cucurbitarum**

- Amaranthus* 4574, 6093  
*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* 7183  
 maize 2297  
 sugarbeet 1294

**Choanephora infundibulifera**, soyabeans 7543**Chondrostereum purpureum**

- Acer saccharinum* 5949  
 antagonism, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 8288  
*Betula papyrifera* 5949  
*Betula pendula* 5949  
*Malus* 5949  
*Prunus serotina* 6095

**Chromium**, fungicidal properties 6170**Chromolaena odorata**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2802**Chrysanthemum stunt viroid**

- chrysanthemums 62  
 cloning 4798  
 detection 3665  
 DNA 4798

**Chrysanthemums**

- acid fog, damage 5789  
 chrysanthemum stunt viroid, detection 62  
 diseases  
   control 267  
   Norway 6460  
   soil treatment 5785  
   mycoplasma-like organisms  
   detection 4007  
   DNA probes 4007  
*Phoma chrysanthemicola*, varietal reactions 2377  
*Pseudomonas cichorii*, isolation 5792  
*Puccinia horiana*  
   control 8094  
   varietal reactions 5002  
   Yugoslavia 6461  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
   biological control 4030  
   control 7097  
   India 7097  
   RNA 1679  
*Septoria*  
   control 6462  
   Guangdong 6462  
 tomato aspermy cucumovirus  
   isolates 8087  
   serology 8087

**Chrysomya rhododendri**, *Picea abies* 5289**Ciboria caucis**, *Salix caprea* 4745**Ciborinia camelliae**, *Camellia* 2382-2383**Cicadella tenellus**, transmission, *Spiroplasma citri* 969**Cicadulina chinai**, transmission, maize

## yellow stripe virus 1044, 7164

**Cicadulina mbila**, transmission, maize,

## viruses 2282

**Cicer arietinum**

- Alternaria alternata*  
 air spora 2703  
 Bihar 8410  
 India 2703  
 seeds 8410  
*Ascochyta rabiei*  
 ascospores 4531  
 breeding 5392, 7572, 8408  
 control 3392, 4529  
 environmental factors 3394, 4531  
 enzymes 419  
 forecasting 3394  
 histopathology 6062  
 infection 6062  
 isolates 3397  
 Pakistan 1371, 4529  
 pathogenicity 3397  
 perithecia 4532  
 phytoalexins 419, 819, 8407  
 races 1957, 5392  
 screening 1371, 1955  
 sowing date 3395  
 Spain 820  
 spread 3392  
 Syria 4532  
 toxins 5394  
 USA 3392  
 Uttar Pradesh 3395  
 Uzbek SSR 8408  
 varietal reactions 1371, 1956-1957, 3392, 3397, 6062

**Aspergillus flavus**

- Bihar 8410  
 postharvest decay 8410  
 seeds 8410  
 toxins 8410  
 bean leaf roll luteovirus  
 alternative hosts 4575  
 India 4575  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 conidia 4533  
 genetics 1952  
 Nepal 1954  
 varietal reactions 1370, 1954  
 chickpea bushy dwarf virus  
 characteristics 2701  
 India 2701

**Cicer arietinum cont.**

- Cladosporium herbarum*  
 Bihar 8410  
 seeds 8410  
*Cladosporium oxysporum*  
 air spora 2703  
 India 2703  
*Corticium rolsii*  
 composts 7487  
 Nematoda 6791  
 diseases  
   control 4443, 8405, 8409  
   geographical distribution 5352  
   Hungary 2704  
   Portugal 4443-4444  
   seeds 2704  
   symptoms 8405  
 disorders  
   herbicides 4540  
   Pakistan 4540  
*Fusarium*  
 Bihar 8410  
 seeds 8410  
 varietal reactions 8413  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*  
 California 3393  
 control 8412  
 enzymes 821, 8411  
 Haryana 4526  
 Madhya Pradesh 5388  
 Nepal 1953  
 races 822, 3393, 8411  
 sowing date 4526  
 Spain 822  
 varietal reactions 823, 1953  
*Fusarium solani*, sowing date 2707  
*Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, spores 2820  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 3544  
*Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, growth 491  
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus, California 1363  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 control 827  
 crop residues 4530  
 India 827  
*Mycosphaerella rabiei*  
 ascospores 4531  
 environmental factors 4531  
 perithecia 4532  
 Syria 4532  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*  
 inoculum 6794  
 Queensland 6794  
 testing 6794  
*Pseudomonas*, seeds 3328  
*Pythium*  
 control 7574  
 seeds 7574  
 Spain 7574  
 USA 7574  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 control 827  
 India 827  
 seed treatment, uptake 6790  
*Stemphylium sarciniforme*, varietal reactions 1370  
 storage decay  
   environmental factors 1367  
   seeds 1367  
 viruses  
   California 7567  
   transmission 7567  
   varietal reactions 7567  
*Cichorium endivia* (see Endives)  
*Cichorium intybus* (see Chicory)  
*Cicinnobolus cesatii*  
 hyperparasitism  
   *Erysiphe* 118  
   *Oidium* 118  
   *Sphaerotheca* 118  
*Cinchona*  
 diseases  
   reviews 668  
   West Bengal 668  
**Cinnamon**  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 isolates 1553



- Cinnamon cont.**  
*Glomerella cingulata* cont.  
 Kerala 1553  
 wounds 1553
- Circinotrichum cochinese**, Kerala 1506
- Circulifer tenellus**  
 transmission  
 beet leafhopper transmitted virescence agent 541  
*Spiroplasma citri* 1095
- Cirsium arvense**  
*Puccinia punctiformis*, teliospores 3427  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 biological control 433  
 mutants 433
- Cirsium vulgare**, cucumber mosaic  
 cucumovirus, New Zealand 3671
- Cistella amenticola**, *Salix caprea* 4745
- Cistella helvetica**, *Athyrium filix-femina* 112
- Cistus incanus**, mycorrhizas, Israel 5524
- Citranges**  
*Glomus intraradices*  
 mycorrhizas  
 phosphorus 85  
 water stress 85  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Italy 3085
- Citrate buffer**, control, *Erwinia amylovora*, apples 640
- Citrons**  
*Alternaria citri*  
 culture media 3977  
 Iraq 3977  
 citrus infectious variegation ilarvirus, tissue culture 250  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus, tissue culture 250  
 viroids, characteristics 7216
- Citropsis**  
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*  
 Cuba 7224  
 symptoms 7224  
 varietal reactions 7224
- Citrullus lanatus** (see Watermelons)
- Citrumelos**  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*  
 enzymes 5774  
 host parasite relationships 5774  
 xanthan 5774  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citrumelo*  
 Florida 7229  
 strains 7229  
 virulence 7229  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae*  
 enzymes 5774  
 host parasite relationships 5774  
 xanthan 5774
- Citrus**  
*Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, growth 5523  
 Actinomycetales, Florida 1657  
*Alternaria*  
 control 5768  
 Mexico 5768, 5770  
 seasonal fluctuations 5770  
*Alternaria alternata*  
 fungicide tolerance 1087  
 Queensland 1087  
 toxins 5771  
*Alternaria citri*  
 culture media 3977  
 Iraq 3977  
*Armillaria*, Italy 6428  
*Aureobasidium*, Japan 1653  
 blight  
 aetiology 5775-5776  
 control 248  
 Florida 3090, 5742-5743, 5776  
 proteins 3981  
 rootstocks 5741  
 soil amendments 5775  
 soil chemistry 3090  
 water relations 6419  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
 control 5759  
 postharvest decay 5759  
*Cercospora aurantia*  
 taxonomy 3975  
 Venezuela 3975
- Citrus cont.**  
 citrus cachexia viroid  
 characteristics 7215  
 nucleotide sequences 7215  
 citrus exocortis viroid  
 elimination 3968, 4956, 5749  
 grafting 3968, 5749  
 Indian Punjab 8071  
 citrus impietratura virus, transmission 5746  
 citrus infectious variegation ilarvirus, tissue culture 250  
 citrus psorosis complex  
 elimination 3968  
 grafting 3968  
 citrus psorosis virus, elimination 4956  
 citrus tatter leaf virus, detection 3969  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus  
 California 3970  
 cytoplasmic inclusions 5753  
 detection 5747  
 Florida 5743, 5754  
 host parasite relationships 602  
 India 5747  
 Indian Punjab 8071  
 Indonesia 3080  
 induced resistance 1654  
 isolates 5756  
 Italy 4957, 4960  
 Japan 1654  
 Mediterranean countries 4958  
 monoclonal antibodies 5756  
 Pakistan 1081  
 pathotypes 600  
 regulations 5754  
 RNA 5755, 7214  
 rootstocks 5745  
 Spain 601, 5755  
 spread 4957  
 strains 5753, 5755  
 tissue culture 250  
 translocation 602  
 transmission 4954-4955, 4960  
 vectors 4957  
 citrus vein enation virus  
 India 1082  
 transmission 1082  
 citrus xyloporosis virus, elimination 5751  
 decline  
 aetiology 3983, 6428  
 Brazil 4953, 5777-5778  
 Haryana 6418  
 Italy 6428  
 rootstock scion relationships 6418  
 transmission 5777  
 varietal reactions 5778  
 Venezuela 3983  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
 detection 2350, 4965, 4967  
 DNA 2350  
 DNA probes 4965  
 Greece 4963  
 hypovirulence 4966, 4969  
 induced resistance 4966  
 isolates 4963  
 mutants 5760  
 plant oils 5737  
 serological diagnosis 3972  
 susceptibility 4968  
 testing 5762  
 toxins 251, 5761  
 varietal reactions 251, 4964  
 virulence 4963, 5760-5761  
 xylem 4964  
*Diaporthe citri*  
 ascospores 608  
 control 5759  
 fungicide residues 7223  
 infection 1656  
 inhibitors 1656  
 Kyushu 3083  
 postharvest decay 5759  
 storage 1656  
 Taiwan 608  
 diseases  
 books 3965, 4950  
 detection 1551  
 elimination 3966  
 expert systems 3078  
 Florida 5736
- Citrus cont.**  
 diseases cont.  
 France 3966  
 integrated control 4952, 5738  
 Italy 4951-4952, 5738  
 rootstocks 5736  
 storage 4950  
 Taiwan 1551  
 epiphytes  
 Florida 5740  
 population dynamics 5740  
 fungi, packhouses 3081  
 fungicide residues  
 analysis 49  
 degradation 3971  
 detection 4962  
*Fusarium*, Florida 1657  
*Fusarium solani*  
 girdling 5769  
 soil amendments 5769  
 toxins 252  
 waterlogging 5769  
*Geotrichum candidum*  
 biological control 3976, 4978  
 control 610, 4973, 5758  
 host parasite relationships 1088  
 Israel 5758  
 postharvest decay 3976, 5758  
 storage 610, 4973  
 virulence 1088  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 amino acids 2352  
 Uttar Pradesh 2351  
*Glomus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 cytokinins 6902  
 growth 5523  
*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas, infection 6887  
*Glomus intraradices*  
 mycorrhizas  
 chloride 2077  
 phosphorus 85  
 water stress 85  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, Nematoda 7832  
*Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, growth 6909  
 greening  
 bacteria 253, 8073  
 China 253  
 control 1655, 3082, 3089  
 epidemiology 253  
 India 3089  
 Indian Punjab 8071  
 Japan 7218  
 Pakistan 1081  
 Philippines 1655  
 Réunion 253  
*Guignardia citricarpa*, control 6435  
 hop stunt viroid  
 elimination 5749  
 grafting 5749  
 Israel 4959  
 nucleotide sequences 4959  
*Leptomonas*, Brazil 4983  
 mineral deficiencies, control 1096  
 mycoplasma-like organisms  
 distribution 5747  
 India 5747  
*Mycosphaerella citri*, Japan 1653  
*Mycosphaerella horii*, Japan 1653  
 ozone  
 California 5217  
 phylloplane fungi 5217  
*Penicillium*  
 control 4975-4976, 5041, 6432  
 growth regulators 4976  
 postharvest decay 5041  
 storage 4975, 6432  
 temperature 6432  
 waxes 4975  
*Penicillium brevicompactum*  
 control 6436  
 packing 6436  
 storage 6436  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
 biological control 1659, 3086, 3976, 3979, 4978

**Citrus cont.*****Penicillium digitatum* cont.**

- control 610, 1089, 3978, 3980, 4971-4974, 4980, 5757-5759, 7227
- fitness 8072
- Florida 5757
- fungicide tolerance 1090, 4979, 5772, 6437, 7225-7226, 8072
- Greece 3978
- Israel 5758
- Italy 7225
- Morocco 6437
- postharvest decay 1659, 3976, 3979, 5757-5759, 5772, 7227
- Spain 7226
- storage 610, 1089, 3978, 3980, 4972-4974, 4980, 6437
- temperature 1089
- toxins 1658
- waxes 4974

***Penicillium italicum***

- biological control 1659, 3976, 3979, 4978
- control 610, 3978, 4973-4974, 5757-5758, 7227
- Florida 5757
- fungicide tolerance 5772, 6437, 7225
- Greece 3978
- Israel 5758
- Italy 7225
- Morocco 6437
- postharvest decay 1659, 3976, 3979, 5757-5758, 5772, 7227
- storage 610, 3978, 4973-4974, 6437
- toxins 1658
- waxes 4974

***Phytophthora***

- control 5767
- detection 6423
- electrophoresis 6491
- Haryana 6418
- identification 6425
- Mediterranean countries 6424
- Portugal 6426
- reviews 6424
- rootstock scion relationships 6418
- Turkey 6491
- Yugoslavia 6288

***Phytophthora citrophthora***

- Brazil 6434
- control 1084, 5763, 6422, 6429-6432, 6434
- DNA probes 7221
- fungicide tolerance 1086, 7219
- induced resistance 1086
- irrigation 6427
- Italy 6427-6428
- mutants 7219
- phytoalexins 1084, 5765
- plant oils 5737
- resistance 5765
- Spain 6431
- storage 6432
- temperature 6432
- testing 3974, 5764
- yield losses 6429

***Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica***

- biological control 6433
- Brazil 6434
- California 3973
- control 1085, 5763, 6422, 6434, 7220
- Florida 607, 1085, 5766
- incidence 5766
- irrigation 3973
- isolates 3735
- Italy 6428
- sampling 607
- varietal reactions 4970
- virulence 3735

***Phytophthora syringae***

- control 6432
- storage 6432
- temperature 6432
- postharvest decay
- biological control 4978
- control 606, 4961, 7315
- Spain 4961
- Taiwan 7315

**Citrus cont.**

- Pseudomonas*, Florida 1657
- Pseudomonas syringae*, plant oils 5737
- replant disease
- aetiology 254
- Iraq 254
- root rots, control 3082
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
- Italy 3085
- Spain 4977
- storage 4977
- Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*
- Cuba 7224
- symptoms 7224
- varietal reactions 7224
- Spiroplasma citri*, transmission 1095
- Sporobolomyces roseus*, Japan 1653
- storage decay
- control 3967, 4971, 6421
- fungicide tolerance 6420
- Spain 6420-6421
- temperature 3087
- storage disorders, control 613, 3967
- sulfur dioxide
- California 5217
- phyloplane fungi 5217
- viroids
- Australia 5748
- characteristics 7216
- China 5750
- dwarfing 3079
- electrophoresis 5750
- Mozambique 5750
- Pakistan 5750

**viruses**

- budwood 7217
- control 5744
- detection 5744
- distribution 5747
- elimination 605
- India 5747
- Japan 1653
- Pakistan 5752

***Xanthomonas campestris***

- DNA 1092
- epidemiology 1094
- Florida 1091-1092, 1094
- genetics 611
- identification 1092
- monoclonal antibodies 1091
- resistance 611
- serological diagnosis 1091
- testing 611

***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri***

- Argentina 3982
- Brazil 1661, 5773
- control 6438
- detection 7230
- environmental factors 5773
- enzymes 5774
- epidemiology 3982, 5773
- Florida 5743
- Fujian 7231
- host parasite relationships 5774
- integrated control 1661
- Maldives 1093
- models 3982
- quarantine 7230
- rootstocks 2353
- sampling 3088
- strains 7231
- Taiwan 1660
- varietal reactions 7231
- xanthan 5774

***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citrumelo***

- epidemiology 7228
- Florida 7228-7229
- spread 7228
- strains 7229
- virulence 7229

***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae***

- enzymes 5774
- host parasite relationships 5774
- xanthan 5774
- yellow shoot, aetiology 249

***Citrus aurantifolia* (see Limes)*****Citrus aurantium* (see Sour oranges)*****Citrus bergamia*, diseases, Italy 5739*****Citrus cachexia* viroid**

- citrons 7216

***Citrus cachexia* viroid cont.**

- citrus 5748, 7215

***Citrus excelsa***

- citrus tristeza closterovirus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 5753
- strains 5753

***Citrus exocortis* viroid**

- citrons 7216
- citrus 3968, 4956, 5748-5750, 8071
- grapefruits 3079
- grapes 7326
- Gynura aurantiaca* 535, 599, 2142, 3710
- tomatoes 1242, 1838, 2142, 2546, 3233, 4302-4303, 6628, 7432

***Citrus hassaku***

- oleocellosis, storage 4981-4982
- storage disorders
- relative humidity 6439-6440
- temperature 6439-6440

***Citrus hystrix***

- citrus tristeza closterovirus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 5753
- strains 5753

***Citrus impietratura* virus, grapefruits 5746*****Citrus infectious variegation ilarvirus***

- citrons 250
- limes 250
- oranges 250

***Citrus jambhiri* (see Rough lemons)*****Citrus limon* (see Lemons)*****Citrus macrophylla*, mycorrhizas, fungi-**

- cides 490

***Citrus maxima* (see Pummelos)*****Citrus medica* (see Citrons)*****Citrus medioglobosa***

- rind yellow spot
- aetiology 6442
- control 6441

***Citrus mosaic* virus, citrus 1653*****Citrus* (navel orange) infectious mottling**

- virus, citrus 1653

***Citrus paradisi* (see Grapefruits)*****Citrus psorosis* complex, citrus 3968*****Citrus psorosis* virus, citrus 4956*****Citrus sinensis* (see Oranges)*****Citrus tatter* leaf virus**

- Chenopodium quinoa* 1531, 1542
- citrus 1653, 3969

***Citrus tristeza* closterovirus**

- citrons 250
- citrus 600-602, 1081, 1654, 3080, 4954, 4957-4958, 5743, 5747, 5754-5756, 7214, 8071

***Citrus excelsa* 5753*****Citrus hystrix* 5753**

- control 950
- detection 603-604
- grapefruits 5753
- Israel 949
- lemons 4960, 5753
- limes 250, 4955, 5753
- mandarins 4960
- monoclonal antibodies 604
- oranges 250, 3970, 5745, 5753
- sour oranges 5753
- vectors 7884

***Citrus variable* viroid, citrus 5748*****Citrus vein enation* virus, citrus 1082*****Citrus volkameriana***

- Phytophthora citrophthora*
- control 6429
- yield losses 6429

***Citrus xyloporosis* virus, citrus 5751*****Cladobotryum varium*, control, *Sphaer-***

- otheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 4428

***Cladochytrium***

- Agrostis castellana* 3108
- Poa pratensis* 3108, 3115

***Cladosporium***

- air spora 6103
- citrus 6421
- crops 150
- grapes 325, 5102
- maize 3879
- nut crops 1517
- peaches 5828
- pigeon peas 8414, 8416
- soil 3879
- spices 1517
- strawberries 3147



- Cladosporium** *cont.*  
sugarcane 3209  
Tamil Nadu 6103
- Cladosporium allii**, leeks 5403
- Cladosporium allii-cepae**, onions 5403
- Cladosporium caryigenum**, pecans 3261, 5238, 7465
- Cladosporium cercetidis**, *Cercetis congensis* 5566
- Cladosporium chlorocephalum**  
*Capsicum* 3728  
tomatoes 3728
- Cladosporium cladosporioides**  
antagonism  
*Alternaria solani* 707  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333  
plant pathogens 5644  
cabbages 1298  
*Capsicum* 3728  
clovers 8131  
enzymes 6975  
kohlrabi 1298  
laboratory tests, sulfur dioxide 2975  
mustard 5324  
oranges 5217  
pines 4355  
plums 4110  
pollen 2164  
soyabeans 6050  
tomatoes 3728  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 1192  
wheat 4850-4851
- Cladosporium colocasiae**  
*Capsicum* 3728  
*Colocasia esculenta* 1404, 5558  
tomatoes 3728
- Cladosporium cucumerinum**  
*Capsicum* 3728  
cucumbers 1899, 3314, 4431-4432, 6728  
laboratory tests, plant extracts 4656  
tomatoes 3728
- Cladosporium herbarum**  
antifungal agents 2408  
*Cicer arietinum* 8410  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 4072  
insecticides 2523  
plant extracts 6102  
*Myriophyllum spicatum* 5427  
plant extracts, activity 7637  
sesame 8192  
wheat 5650
- Cladosporium macrocarpum**, barley 5696
- Cladosporium oxysporum**  
*Capsicum* 3728  
*Cicer arietinum* 2703  
*Coriandrum sativum* 5868  
pawpaws 3159  
sorghum 585  
tomatoes 3728
- Cladosporium sphaerospermum**  
*Capsicum* 3728  
soil 7454  
tomatoes 3728
- Cladosporium spongiosum**  
*Capsicum* 3728  
tomatoes 3728
- Clavaria oronoensis**, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 1165
- Clavibacter**, Gramineae 449
- Clavibacter michiganensis**  
control 7700  
hydroponics 7700
- Clavibacter michiganensis** subsp. *insidiosus*  
laboratory tests, fertilizers 3456  
lucerne 4076, 5036
- Clavibacter michiganensis** subsp. *michiganensis*  
carbohydrates 6124  
DNA 6844  
*Mirabilis jalapa* 4321  
plasmids 6844  
tomatoes 2556, 4321, 4323, 5193, 6638, 6642, 8268
- Clavibacter michiganensis** subsp. *nebraskensis*, maize 1060, 1614, 2307, 8044
- Clavibacter michiganensis** subsp. *sepedonicus*  
detection 6123
- Clavibacter michiganensis** subsp. *sepedonicus* *cont.*  
molecular genetics 3470  
potatoes 1220-1221, 2509, 2512, 3189, 4246, 5155, 6592, 8233  
strains 3470
- Clavibacter xyli** subsp. *xyli*, sugarcane 1821, 4252, 5165, 6602
- Claviceps fusiformis**  
carbohydrate metabolism 1065  
environmental factors 3054  
*Pennisetum americanum* 221, 1066, 1622, 2316, 3050-3051, 3904, 3906, 6391, 8052
- Claviceps purpurea**  
DNA 2870  
genetic transformation 1479  
grasses 2403  
laboratory tests, triadimefon 6166  
nucleotide sequences 2843  
plasmids 2843, 2870, 4718  
wheat 566
- Claviceps sorghi**, sorghum 581, 1062
- Claytonia perfoliata**, *Polymyxa betae*, hosts 6695
- Clementines**  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
control 7227  
postharvest decay 7227  
*Penicillium italicum*  
control 7227  
postharvest decay 7227
- Clerodendrum aculeatum**, antiviral properties 1365
- Clitopilus rhodotrampa**, antagonism, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 7937
- Clover wound tumor phytoeovirus**, nucleotide sequences 6270
- Clover yellow mosaic potexvirus**  
clovers 1139  
nucleotide sequences 7038, 7066
- Clover yellow vein potyvirus**  
clovers 1139, 4069, 6481  
coat proteins 2892  
*Medicago lupulina* 1139  
monoclonal antibodies 2892
- Clovers**  
alfalfa mosaic virus  
genetics 2410  
interspecific hybridization 4069  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*  
Australia 5030  
varietal reactions 5030  
yield losses 5030  
bean yellow mosaic potyvirus  
pathogenicity 6481  
varietal reactions 6481, 8129  
clover yellow vein potyvirus  
interspecific hybridization 4069  
pathogenicity 6481  
varietal reactions 6481  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
seeds 4067  
varietal reactions 4067  
Western Australia 4067  
diseases  
breeding 2399, 5032  
New Zealand 5028  
Poland 1697  
reviews 275, 5028  
USSR 5032  
varietal reactions 1697  
*Erysiphe polygoni*  
polyploidy 8132  
resistance 8132  
*Fusarium*, USSR 3116  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
amino acids 3117  
seeds 6483  
varietal reactions 3117, 6483  
*Fusarium roseum*, *in vitro* selection 2412  
*Fusarium solani*  
amino acids 3117  
seeds 6483  
varietal reactions 3117, 6483, 8133  
*Gibberella avenacea*  
amino acids 3117  
varietal reactions 3117  
*Gibberella zeae*, air spora 2162
- Clovers** *cont.*  
*Gigaspora calospora*  
mycorrhizas  
carbohydrates 5514  
phosphorus 5514  
shading 5514
- Glomus**  
mycorrhizas  
competition 6915  
nitrogen fixation 496
- Glomus clarum**, mycorrhizas, Nematoda 6935
- Glomus fasciculatum**  
mycorrhizas  
bacteria 6891  
carbohydrates 5514  
growth 6930  
phosphorus 5514  
shading 5514
- Glomus lacteum**, mycorrhizas, nutrients 2831
- Glomus macrocarpum**, mycorrhizas, nodulation 5525
- Glomus mosseae**  
mycorrhizas  
phosphorus 879  
reclamation 879
- Kabatiella caulivora**  
genetics 5029  
host parasite relationships 5029  
plant development 5029  
selection 5814
- Leptosphaerulina trifolii**, biology 5813  
mycoplasma-like organisms, DNA 5601  
mycorrhizas, manganese 6905  
peanut stunt cucumovirus  
interspecific hybridization 4069  
mixed cropping 4068  
physiological rot  
screening 8134  
varietal reactions 5033, 8135
- Phytophthora clandestina**  
Australia 5030  
varietal reactions 5030  
yield losses 5030
- potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus, Minnesota 1110
- root rots, Western Australia 1703
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum**  
Indian Punjab 2418  
polyploidy 8132  
resistance 8132  
varietal reactions 2411, 2418, 5031
- seedborne fungi  
Czechoslovakia 5812  
Egypt 6482  
Poland 8130-8131  
storage 8130-8131
- Verticillium dahliae** 4821  
German Democratic Republic 5615  
rotations 5615  
viruses, Idaho 1139  
white clover mosaic potexvirus  
genetic engineering 1521  
genetics 2410  
resistance 1521  
transmission 632
- Cloves**  
*Pseudomonas syzygii*  
Indonesia 4176  
preservation 8187  
taxonomy 4176  
Sumatra disease  
bacteria 5120  
culture media 5120
- CMI descriptions**, plant pathogens 917, 3607, 7863
- Cochliobolus**, rice 6400
- Cochliobolus australiensis**  
laboratory tests, sulfur dioxide 2975  
sorghum 4930  
soyabeans 6050  
wheat 4850-4851
- Cochliobolus carbonum**  
conidia 1472  
enzymes 2855-2856, 4926  
maize 1050, 3895  
toxins 2855-2856
- Cochliobolus cynodontis**, *Cynodon dactylon* 1135
- Cochliobolus eragrostidis**, coconuts 1198

***Cochliobolus hawaiiensis***

*Moringa oleifera* 3422  
sorghum 1617, 3900  
soyabeans 6050  
sugarcane 3209  
wheat 1013, 7146

***Cochliobolus heterostrophus***

antagonists 5644  
*Costus speciosus* 5126  
enzymes 6954  
maize 577, 1049, 1051, 3025, 3884-3886, 4919, 4923, 6379-6380, 7168, 7171-7172, 8029, 8037  
tissue specificity 6954  
toxins 7837

***Cochliobolus lunatus***

amino acids 6223  
*Coriandrum sativum* 5868  
cotton 617  
*Echinochloa crus-galli* 8446  
ginger 1194  
groundnuts 813  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 1447  
benzimidazoles 6165  
butenylides 2798  
fungicides 2790  
plant extracts 2802, 3515  
sulfur dioxide 2975  
maize 3878

*Origanum vulgare* 1190

*Pennisetum americanum* 1621  
pigeon peas 8416

rice 593, 2328  
sorghum 585, 1061, 1617, 3900

soyabeans 6050  
*Streptomyces bobili*, antagonism 6140  
sugarcane 3209

*Vigna radiata* 6063  
wheat 4850-4851, 5650

***Cochliobolus miyabeanus***

antagonists 5644  
heat treatment 2757  
laboratory tests  
antifungal agents 2794-2795  
coumarins 7703  
ferimzone 2795  
fungicides 3508  
methyl phosphonates 3525  
oxadiazoles 4671  
pyrimidinylhydrazones 6869  
Schiff bases 4646  
rice 226-227, 235-236, 593, 1070, 2321, 2328, 2341, 3066, 3910, 3926, 3945-3946, 4942-4943, 6178, 6408

***Cochliobolus pallescens***

*Coriandrum sativum* 5868  
*Eleusine coracana* 2318  
laboratory tests, insecticides 2523

***Cochliobolus sativus***

barley 988, 1033-1034, 2277, 2962, 3869, 4841, 4898, 4909, 5641, 5695, 6374, 7160, 7954, 8021  
cereals 3752, 8021  
laboratory tests  
atrazine 2864  
herbicides 7843  
insecticides 2523  
phenethyl triazoles 5480  
maize 4841  
soil 4737, 7862, 7954  
triticale 7998-7999  
wheat 188, 190, 988, 998, 1013-1014, 2217-2218, 2962, 2971-2972, 2977-2978, 3765, 3772, 3775, 3823, 3828, 4875-4877, 5641, 5674, 6325, 6344, 6359, 7145, 7954, 7970, 7996-7997

***Cochliobolus setariae*, *Pennisetum americanum* 1064*****Cochliobolus spicifer***

barley 2278  
cotton 617  
laboratory tests, benzimidazoles 6165  
sorghum 1617  
toxins 1482

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773

***Cochliobolus verrucosus*, amino acids 6223*****Cochliobolus victoriae***

oats 573, 3872  
viruses 7083

**Cocksfoot mottle sobemovirus, grasses 5804****Cocoa*****Acaulospora scrobiculata***

mycorrhizas  
Ecuador 7783  
Indonesia 7783

***Botryodiplodia*, insects 6304*****Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Ivory Coast 7920**

cacao swollen shoot virus  
control 2176  
detection 7923  
Ghana 2176, 7921  
isoenzymes 7923  
replanting 7921  
Togo 6303, 7922  
transmission 6303, 7922

***Crinipellis perniciosus***

antagonists 5634, 7937  
basidiocarps 7102  
basidiospores 5635, 7932  
biological control 2178  
Bolivia 7942  
Brazil 7929, 7935-7936, 7941  
clonal variation 7924  
control 2179, 5634, 7934-7935, 7942  
culture media 7931  
decomposition 7932  
economics of control 7936  
Ecuador 7924, 7930, 7932, 7937  
host parasite relationships 5635, 6305, 7933  
isolates 2177, 7941  
Panama 7101  
pathogenicity 2177  
photosynthesis 7933  
plant extracts 7929  
protoplasts 7938  
pruning 7936  
rain 7928  
reviews 2179  
spore dispersal 7928, 7930  
spore germination 7929  
survival 7940  
tannins 6305  
toxins 7939  
Trinidad and Tobago 7934

**diseases**

Brazil 7098-7099  
quarantine 7098  
fungicides, persistence 7100  
*Ganoderma philippii*, mycorrhizas 7948  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
India 7947  
isolates 1553, 7947  
Kerala 1553  
wounds 1553

*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas,  
Ecuador 7783

*Glomus occultum*, mycorrhizas, Indonesia 7783

***Moniliophthora roreri***

biological control 7946  
clonal variation 7924  
Colombia 7946  
Costa Rica 7103  
Ecuador 7924  
varietal reactions 7103  
mycorrhizas, diseases 7948  
necrosis, Venezuela 7925  
*Oncobasidium theobromae*  
Asia 546  
control 4832  
identification 3744  
Indonesia 3743-3744  
Papua New Guinea 4832  
reviews 546

***Phytophthora***

enzymes 7944  
host parasite relationships 7944  
identification 6306  
taxonomy 7943

*Phytophthora katsurae*, Ivory Coast 2180

***Phytophthora megakarya***

Cameroon 7945  
control 7945

**Cocoa cont.**

*Phytophthora megakarya* cont.  
epidemiology 7945

*Phytophthora palmivora*, genetics 3745

rhizosphere fungi  
Ecuador 7926  
growth 7926  
storage decay, reviews 7927  
warty pod, Ivory Coast 7920

**Coconuts**

*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Sergipe 2483

cadang-cadang  
Philippines 681  
reviews 681

*Ceratocystis paradoxa*, control 5130

*Cochliobolus eragrostidis*, India 1198

crown choke

Assam 5131  
boron 5131

*Curvularia tuberculata*, India 1198  
diseases

control 8198  
Indonesia 8198  
Kerala 5129  
reviews 2481

foliar decay

aetiology 2482  
Vanuatu 1197, 2482  
viruses 1197

*Helicosporium raghuveeri*, Kerala 1506

lethal yellowing

Florida 1776  
Jamaica 1776  
mycoplasma-like organisms 1776  
yield losses 1776

lightening, damage 8200

*Pestalotiopsis palmarum*, Sergipe 2483

root (wilt)

Kerala 8199  
manures 8199

*Serratia rubidaea*, Ivory Coast 1199

Thanjavur wilt  
physiopathology 6564  
Tamil Nadu 6564

***Cocos nucifera* (see Coconuts)**

*Codiaeum variegatum*, plant extracts,  
antifungal agents 1449

*Codinaea fertilis*, *Lolium perenne* 1137

*Coelomycetes*, taxonomy 3621

**Coffee*****Aspergillus niger***

Karnataka 3093  
seeds 3093

**bacteria**

control 3984  
tissue culture 3984  
dieback, aetiology 3988

**diseases**

control 3985  
information 2354  
India 3985  
reviews 614, 3985

**fungi**

control 3984  
tissue culture 3984  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coffaeae*,  
Nematoda 6443

***Fusarium xylarioides***

environmental factors 7233  
South Africa 7233  
varietal reactions 7233

***Glomerella cingulata***

control 3092, 5779  
Ethiopia 8074  
Kenya 3092, 5779  
screening 3987  
transmission 3730  
yield losses 8074

***Hemileia vastatrix***

biological control 3986  
Brazil 2356  
gene banks 2357  
genetics 4984  
induced resistance 1097  
Mexico 3986  
Puerto Rico 7232  
races 615, 2356  
urediospores 2355  
varietal reactions 615-616



- Coffee cont.**  
*Mycena citricolor*  
 crystals 1662  
 infection 5780  
 mycorrhizas, Brazil 90, 6194  
*Pseudomonas syringae*  
 control 3092, 5779  
 Kenya 3092, 5779
- Coleoptera**  
 transmission  
 cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 1359  
 viruses 2883
- Coleosporium tussilaginis**, *Tussilago farfara* 7908
- Coleroa senniana**  
*Leucospermum cordifolium* 8090  
*Protea magnifica* 8090
- Coleus blumei**  
 viroids  
 Brazil 5003  
 RNA 5003  
 varietal reactions 5003
- Coleus rotundifolius**, *Glomus microcarpum*, mycorrhizas, inoculation 7775
- Collembole**, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani*, crops 2951
- Colletotrichum**  
 avocados 1733  
 bananas 1733  
*Capsicum* 8435  
 mangoes 1733, 5851, 5853  
 pawpaws 1733  
 sorghum 4930  
 tobacco 4292  
 tropical fruits 8176
- Colletotrichum abelmoschii**, *Hibiscus cannabinus* 8080
- Colletotrichum acutatum**  
 olives 5094  
 soil 4127  
 strawberries 4125-4127
- Colletotrichum camelliae**, *Camellia oleifera* 268, 5793
- Colletotrichum capsici**  
*Capsicum* 837, 1970, 3412, 4563, 6813, 7603  
 cowpeas 817  
 laboratory tests, fungicides 2790  
 pigeon peas 6064  
*Piper betle* 1763-1764, 7335  
*Piper nigrum* 6550  
*Vigna mungo* 4528
- Colletotrichum circinans**, onions 1962
- Colletotrichum coccodes**  
 laboratory tests, copper fungicides 7100  
*Piper nigrum* 672  
 potatoes 1783, 8218, 8231  
 tomatoes 723, 728
- Colletotrichum corchori**, jute 1109
- Colletotrichum dematium**  
 laboratory tests, fungicides 3729  
 sugarbeet 5314  
 tomatoes 8263
- Colletotrichum destructivum**  
*Lotus tenuis* 7280  
 lucerne 4074  
 soyabeans 4491
- Colletotrichum fragariae**, laboratory tests, methyl isothiocyanate 47
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides** (see *Glomerella cingulata*)
- Colletotrichum gossypii**, cotton 1664
- Colletotrichum gossypii** var. *cephalosporioides*, cotton 2365, 3098
- Colletotrichum graminicola**  
 lawns and turf 1132  
 maize 2294-2295, 2305, 3894, 5710, 7169, 7177  
 molecular genetics 3592  
 sorghum 2312-2313, 3045, 4932, 5717-5719, 6393-6394  
*Sorghum halepense* 4581  
 Sudan grass 217
- Colletotrichum lagenarium** (see *Colletotrichum orbiculare*)
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum**  
 conidia 7910  
 cowpeas 7561, 8402  
 dispersal 7910
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum** cont.  
 laboratory tests, lectins 2797  
 lucerne 7272-7273, 8136-8137  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1320, 1865, 1919, 2662-2663, 2667, 2670, 2672-2673, 3343, 4461, 4464-4465, 4804, 5305, 5360, 5365, 6032, 6749, 7532, 8379-8380  
 polygalacturonase 6959
- Colletotrichum malvarum**, *Lavatera* 5558
- Colletotrichum musae**, bananas 1737, 3567, 4135
- Colletotrichum nicotianae**, tobacco 4293
- Colletotrichum orbiculare**  
 cucumbers 1906, 2053, 2656, 4421, 4429, 4804, 5347, 6736-6737, 8366  
 melons 4430  
 watermelons 398, 4438
- Colletotrichum phomoides**, *Piper nigrum* 672
- Colletotrichum piperis**, *Piper nigrum* 6550
- Colletotrichum sorghi**, sorghum 582
- Colletotrichum tabacum**, tobacco 7415-7416
- Colletotrichum trifolii**, lucerne 283, 1142, 4074, 5015, 5035, 7271
- Colletotrichum truncanum**, soyabeans 4491, 6046, 6050
- Colletotrichum zingiberis**, *Amomum villosum* 330
- Collybia radicata**, pH 7727
- Colocasia antiquorum**  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*  
 antifungal agents 5413  
 host parasite relationships 5413
- Colocasia esculenta**  
*Cladosporium colocasiae*  
 Louisiana 1404  
 New Zealand 5558  
*Phytophthora colocasiae*  
 Arunachal Pradesh 5414  
 control 2728, 4570  
 varietal reactions 5414
- Colocasia esculenta** var. *antiquorum*, dasheen mosaic potyvirus, micropropagation 5412
- Colombia**  
 Aphyllophorales 6990  
*Brachiaria humidicola*, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* 8127  
 carnations, diseases 4009  
 cassava, mycorrhizas 6921  
*Centrosema brasilianum*, *Rhizoctonia* 6488  
 cocoa, *Moniliophthora roreri* 7946  
*Desmodium ovalifolium*, *Synchytrium desmodii* 8146  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 6036, 7534  
 potatoes, viruses 5885  
 rice, *Pseudomonas glumae* 1080  
 savannas, mycorrhizas 4701
- Commelina yellow mottle virus**, DNA 7006
- Commiphora wightii**, *Phoma*, biochemistry 3183
- Composts**  
 activity  
*Botrytis cinerea* 7090  
 crops, diseases 4827  
*Erysiphe graminis* 7090  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 5900  
*Pseudocercospora herpotherioides* 7090  
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 7515  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7090  
 soil fungi 3599  
 control  
*Corticium rolfsii* 7487  
*Pythium ultimum*, vegetables 4368  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 7487  
 vegetables 4368
- Conferences** (see also Reports)  
 Acidic deposition and forest decline 2740, 3243, 3266-3267, 3273, 3278-3280  
 Aflatoxin contamination of groundnut 2747, 3362-3381
- Conferences cont.**  
 Alternative systems in plant protection 6097  
 American Chemical Society 1444  
 American Phytopathological Society 437, 843, 3438, 3499-3501, 3633, 3954, 5436, 6832  
 Annual rice workshop of directorate of rice research 588  
 Anthropogenous effects on plant structure 4812, 5210, 5260-5261, 5281, 5297  
 Apple culture in the Tropics and Subtropics 1520, 1706-1708, 1711-1712, 1717  
 Apple culture towards the nineties 1709  
 Application to seeds and soil 467-471, 474, 544-545, 551, 566, 569-570, 630, 703, 770, 774-775, 793, 831, 865  
 Arid lands today and tomorrow 92-93  
 Australian temperate fruits review conference 8150  
 Autumn Meeting of the NPV, Netherlands 7624  
 Bacterial diseases of Gramineae 156, 158-160, 277, 280-281, 449, 464-466, 568, 627-629, 631  
 Beltwide Cotton Production Research 3989-3993, 3995-4000, 4988  
 Biological reactions of trees to industrial pollution 7622  
 Brazilian Congress of Phytopathology 1632  
 Brazilian Phytopathological Society 1986-1987, 3178  
 Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 3436, 5462-5463, 5467-5476, 5488-5489, 5572-5573, 5628, 5640, 5665, 5687, 5690, 5818, 5824, 5858, 5895-5896, 5942, 5944, 6157, 7647-7648, 7685-7687, 7693-7698, 7705, 7911, 7917, 7955-7957, 8015, 8173, 8226, 8337, 8354, 8378, 8412  
 Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Weeds 2039-2042, 2051, 2181, 2506, 2749  
 Canadian Phytopathological Society 886, 913-914, 934, 979-980  
 Cereal breeding related to integrated cereal production 1015, 1558, 1582  
 Congreso de Fitopatología 438, 450-451, 461, 515-518, 525, 530, 535-536, 542, 549, 563, 567, 599-604, 606, 609, 612-613, 618, 621, 623-624, 626, 633, 635, 637, 644-645, 647, 649, 652, 655-656, 661, 667, 674, 677, 682, 686-687, 692, 695, 701, 709, 723, 726, 728, 747, 759, 765, 771-773, 782-783, 787-788, 802, 820-823, 834, 836, 838, 1746  
 Cotton Disease Council and Cotton Improvement Conference 2  
 Crop losses due to disease outbreaks in the Tropics and countermeasures 2742  
 Crop protection of sugar beet and crop protection and quality of potatoes 685, 691, 693, 696-697, 702, 706, 708, 711, 762-763, 766-769  
 Cultivating edible fungi 2739  
 Deutsche Gesellschaft Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie 1006  
 Diseases of crop plants in the Tropics 1653-1655, 1734, 1744, 1892  
 Diseases of ornamentals 844  
 Ectomycorrhiza and acid rain 2810  
 European Grassland Federation 4059  
 European Symposium on Mycorrhizae 6831, 6878, 6882, 6887-6951, 7384, 7545, 7635, 7713-7714, 7731-7772, 7782, 8296, 8298, 8313  
 Exploitation of micro-organisms in applied biology 7625, 7641, 8441-8445  
 Fifth regional wheat workshop 7977

## Conferences cont.

- Filamentous fungi in foods and feeds 927-928
- Florida State Horticultural Society 5461, 5631, 5740-5743, 5754, 5757, 5759, 5766, 5774, 5785-5786, 5794, 5798, 5848-5849, 5852, 5854, 6085, 6087, 6419
- Food legume improvement for Asian farming systems 791
- Fungal diseases of the potato 1416, 1418, 1785-1786, 1790-1796, 1800-1801, 1805-1806, 1808
- Future economic and ecological conditions governing plant production in the EEC, and their consequences 3498
- Genetic manipulation of woody plants 1280
- German conference on questions of weed biology and control 4657
- German Plant Protection Conference 7643-7645, 8091, 8285
- Green Revolution revisited 4941
- Growth regulators in fruit production 490
- Heavy metals and pesticide residues in medicinal, aromatic and spice plants 1413
- Hellenic Phytopathological Society 1414-1415
- Horticultural substrates and their analysis 7700, 7712, 7834, 7860-7861, 8098
- Hybrid rice 2323
- Indian Society of Mycology and Plant Pathology 2022, 2714, 2743
- Influence of environmental factors on the control of grape pests, diseases and weeds 4591, 4674, 5100-5102, 5104-5106, 5108-5110, 5112-5113, 5115
- Integrated control of soil-borne diseases 886, 913-914, 934, 979-980
- Integrated crop protection in cereals 4588, 4735, 4833, 4843-4844, 4853, 4859, 4869, 4902-4903
- Interactions between soil-inhabiting invertebrates and micro-organisms in relation to plant growth 2748
- Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture 1739, 1958
- International Citrus Congress 4590, 4960-4961, 4967-4969, 4971-4980, 5736-5739, 5744-5752, 5760-5765, 5768-5770, 5773, 5775-5778
- International Clubroot Working Group Meeting 4593
- International Cocoa Research 7783, 7920-7926, 7928-7947
- International colloquium on plant nutrition 6883
- International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry 4587, 4609, 4653, 4664-4668, 5041, 5043
- International Congress of Plant Pathology 2303
- International Congress of Plant Pathology, Japan 21, 2204, 2291, 2304, 2366, 4593, 4606, 4619, 4623, 4632, 4680, 4726-4733, 4750, 4803-4804, 4842, 4852, 4878, 4887, 5080, 5150, 5154, 5179, 5306-5309, 5317, 5373-5374
- International Congress of Virology 3654
- International Crop Protection Information Workshop 1990, 2001-2012, 2057, 2211, 2322, 2354, 2750
- International Institute for Sugar Beet Research 4379, 4386-4389, 7623
- International IUPAC Symposium on mycotoxins and phycotoxins 2096, 2170-2171, 2201-2203, 2219, 2284, 2300-2302
- International Pepper Community 1419
- International *Protea* Research Symposium 8113-8114
- International Rice Research Conference 4939

## Conferences cont.

- International scientific colloquium on coffee 615-616
- International Symposium on Agricultural Ecology and Environment 4708, 4827
- International symposium on air pollution and plant metabolism 435
- International symposium on crop protection 5435, 5465, 5483-5484, 5550, 5560, 5582-5583, 5595-5596, 5646, 5672, 5680-5681, 5692, 5704, 5791, 5797, 5856, 5939, 5961, 5989-5991, 5994, 6002, 6026, 6028, 6033, 6042, 6047, 6068, 6149-6150, 6163, 6457, 6630, 6711
- International Symposium on Fungal Antigens 6402, 6591
- International symposium on heavy metals and pesticide residues in medicinal, aromatic and spice plants 5118-5119
- International symposium on virus diseases of ornamental plants 7633, 7883, 8082-8089, 8095-8096, 8103-8105, 8117-8118, 8242
- International Tobacco Scientific Congress, Guangzhou, China 7414
- International Workshop on Bacterial Blight of Rice 2741
- Invertebrate vectors of phytopathogenic agents 436
- Israeli Phytopathological Society 5433
- Management of disease resistance in harvested fruits and vegetables 5438, 5623-5626, 6291
- Massachusetts Fruit Growers' Association 6493-6495, 6503, 7620
- Monoclonal antibodies and immunological techniques 3630
- Multidimensional approaches to modern plant protection 4610-4612, 4834, 4915, 5042, 5097, 6099, 6297
- National Conference on Mycorrhiza 7634, 7726-7727, 7729, 7789-7833, 7835, 7859, 7948, 8043
- Natural products as a source for new agricultural chemicals 1647, 3446, 3527
- New Zealand Weed and Pest Control 2184, 2260, 2406-2407, 2411, 2433, 2435, 2469, 2723, 3552, 3840, 3866-3868, 4086, 4107, 4224, 4552-4553
- Parasitism 442
- Persistence of forage legumes 5017, 5027-5028
- Pesticide residues and environmental contaminants 2746
- Pesticide residues in food 45, 4673, 6172-6173
- Phytopathological Society of Israel 1167, 1202
- Phytopathological Society of Japan 4594, 4599, 4782, 5304, 5419, 7627-7632
- Phytophthora* diseases of citrus and other crops in the Mediterranean area 6101, 6169, 6206, 6234, 6257-6259, 6288-6289, 6301, 6306, 6424-6434, 6491, 6517, 6528, 6655, 6817-6818
- Plant Growth Regulator Society of America 7837, 7839-7842, 7853, 8140, 8250, 8420
- Plant microorganism interfaces structure and function 94, 97, 443-446, 486-488, 504, 1470
- Plant Pathology Congress, South Africa 4597
- Plant protection, Netherlands 1
- Plant Protection Society of the Republic of China 3434
- Plant protection, Hungary 2903
- Plant quarantine and phytosanitary barriers to trade in the ASEAN 7621, 7710, 7927, 8049
- Postharvest handling of tropical and subtropical fruit crops 7315

## Conferences cont.

- Postharvest physiology of ornamental plants 6472
- Progress on pest management in field vegetables 4589, 5138, 5182, 5193, 5329, 5366
- Propagation of ornamental plants 1672
- Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants 1988
- Recent advances in vegetable virus research 4595
- Recent research on bamboos 7468-7470
- Rice farming systems. New directions 5632, 5725
- Ricehoppers, hopperborne viruses and their integrated management 6098
- Root and butt rots 5432
- SACCAR Workshop 2168-2169
- Safe handling and efficient utilization of pesticides 4652
- Sampling and analysis of relationships between insects, disease, nematodes, weeds and intercropping systems -method development 4815
- São Paulo Congress of Phytopathology 1745, 1846
- São Paulo Group of Plant Pathologists 5434, 5730, 6100
- Scottish Society for Crop Research 1728
- Second coordinators' meeting on peanut stripe virus 3435
- Second international mungbean symposium 6060-6061, 6066, 7565, 7568-7571, 7573
- Seminar on control strategies for plant diseases 3494-3497, 3512-3514, 3750-3751, 3826, 3854-3856, 3864, 4223, 4900
- Seminar on the improvement of sweet potato (*Ipomoea batatas*) in Latin America 7609-7611
- Seventh international wheat genetics symposium 170-171, 174-175, 178, 180-181, 186, 193-194, 553, 1011, 1020, 1421
- Society for Industrial Microbiology 3549, 3724
- Society for Oilseed Plants 1442, 1874
- Society of Irish Plant Pathologists 2744-2745
- South African Society for Plant Pathology 7636
- South African Sugar Technologists' Association 5160-5161, 5912
- Strategies for the production of pathogen free seed 2960, 3050, 3057, 3121, 3282
- Strategies of the management of root disease incidence in plantation crops 3985, 4174-4175, 4180, 4198, 4267, 4592
- Symposium on good agricultural practice 41
- Symposium on insect-fungus interactions 3245, 3268
- Tea production 5166
- Tenth Congress of European Mycologists 4596, 4598
- The Green Revolution Revisited 2944, 3040, 3329, 3388
- The greenhouse effect and UK agriculture 4655
- Third Arab congress for plant protection 1417
- Third international neem conference 7914
- Third international symposium on carnation culture 4008-4009, 4013-4026
- Tropical fruit — technical aspects of marketing 1733, 1737-1738, 1741
- Tropical tree seed research 6646
- Turkish Phytopathological Society 5437
- U.S.-Pakistan International Workshop on Plant Nematology 1499
- Vegetables for processing 13, 58, 357, 428



## Conferences cont.

- Venezuelan Phytopathological Society 7626  
 Venezuelan Society of Plant Pathology 3437  
 Weed and plant protection 4647, 4658, 4675-4676, 4753, 4821-4822, 4840, 4883-4884, 4906  
 Wheat production constraints in tropical environments 6325, 6344, 6351  
 Working Group on Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops 4952, 4957-4958, 4963-4966  
 Workshop on interactions between soil-inhabiting invertebrates and micro-organisms in relation to plant growth 2817  
 Workshop on Sweet Potato Improvement in Asia 6091  
 Yeasts and yeast-like fungi 3433  
 Yield Studies Section of the German Association of Forestry Research Institutes 362, 380  
 Yugoslav hop symposium 4172, 5116-5117

*Coniella musaiaensis* var. *hibisci*, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *sabdariffa* 2480

## Coniferae

- air pollution  
 British Columbia 3265  
 damage 2578  
*Armillaria mellea*  
 biochemistry 4351  
 resins 4351  
*Botrytis cinerea*, control 3262  
*Ceratocystis wageneri*, transmission 3245  
*Cercospora*, taxonomy 5964  
*Cylindrocladium*  
 identification 8295  
 Wisconsin 8295  
 damping off  
 control 6669  
 substrates 6669  
 diseases, Japan 744  
 mycorrhizas  
 heavy metals 4691  
 Sweden 4691  
*Phacidium infestans*, reviews 2580  
*Pheleinus weirii*  
 biological control 5258  
 control 5258  
*Phyllosticta*  
 North America 3623  
 taxonomy 3623  
*Phytophthora*  
 control 3263  
 nurseries 3263  
 Oregon 4350  
 susceptibility 4350  
 Washington 4350  
*Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas, growth 481  
*Sirococcus conigenus*, metabolites 3264  
*Coniophora puteana*  
*Fagus sylvatica* 3250  
 outcrossing 6217  
*Coniothyrium*, *Protea repens* 8110  
*Coniothyrium fuckelii*, bamboos 7468  
*Coniothyrium minitans*  
 antagonism  
*Sclerotinia minor* 3598  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1770  
 growth 3596  
 hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6232  
 Convolvulaceae  
 sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus host range 5416  
 Venezuela 5416  
*Convolvulus arvensis*, *Phomopsis convolvuli*, biological control 4582  
*Conyza canadensis*, viruses, Yugoslavia 6823  
 Copper  
 activity, *Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4536  
 control  
*Cercospora capsici*, *Capsicum* 4561

## Copper cont.

- control cont.  
*Corynespora cassiicola*, cucumbers 5350  
*Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 5779  
*Phytophthora*, raspberries 8173  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, coffee 5779  
*Spilocaea oleaginea*, olives 1750-1751  
 fungicide residues, citrus 7223  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Phytophthora infestans* 1451  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 309  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 5461  
 toxicity, tomatoes 2558  
 Copper fungicides  
 activity  
*Botrytis cinerea* 7100  
*Colletotrichum coccodes* 7100  
 control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, *Capsicum* 6087  
 formulations, Belgium 4663  
 persistence, cocoa 7100

## Copper hydroxide

- control  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1797  
*Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds 5062  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Centrosema acutifolium* 8148  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, cherries 6516  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 803  
*Septoria apicola*, celery 6009  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 408

## Copper oxychloride

- activity  
*Alternaria brassicae* 873  
 onions 3405  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8350  
 control  
*Alternaria brassicae*, rape 7495  
*Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 1667  
*Alternaria solani*, *Capsicum* 429  
*Capsicum*, damping off 2948  
*Cercospora capsici*, *Capsicum* 4561  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 236  
*Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 6813, 7603  
*Elsinoë ampelina*, grapes 2466  
*Erwinia amylovora*, *Cotoneaster salicifolius* var. *floccosus* 4031  
*Fusarium*  
*Capsicum* 7907  
 tomatoes 7907  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Capsicum* 7907  
 tomatoes 7907  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, *Diospyros melanoxylon* 6661  
*Phytophthora capsici*, rubber 2513  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 6431  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1210  
*Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds 5062  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 803  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
*Capsicum* 7907  
 tomatoes 7907  
*Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870  
*Sphaerotheca*, *Acacia auriculiformis* 1845  
 tomatoes, damping off 2948  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4539  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*, soybeans 4502  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4002

## Copper oxychloride cont.

- control cont.  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, soybeans 1940  
 fungicide residues, *Piper betle* 3177  
 Copper sulfate, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, soybeans 1940  
*Coprinus jamaicensis*, antagonism, *Crinipellis perniciosus* 7937  
*Coprinus psychromorbidus*  
 Gramineae 7260  
 wheat 3834  
*Cordana johnstonii*  
 bananas 8169, 8178  
 Musa 8169  
*Cordana musae*  
 apples 3128  
 bananas 8169  
 Musa 8169  
*Cordia alliodora*  
*Corticium salmonicolor*, Vanuatu 4344  
*Pheleinus noxius*, Vanuatu 4343  
*Cordylone fruticosa*, *Glomerella cingulata*, Japan 1673  
*Coreopsis gigantea*, mycorrhizas, California 500  
*Coriandrum sativum*  
 air spora, West Bengal 1291  
 alfalfa mosaic virus, New Zealand 3671  
 diseases, reviews 756  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 control 8188  
 environmental factors 8188  
 Karnataka 8188  
 phyllody, Tamil Nadu 3176  
 seedborne fungi, biochemistry 5868  
*Coriopsis occidentalis*, enzymes 1484  
*Coriolus cervinus*, biology 5945  
*Coriolus hirsutus*, biology 5945  
*Coriolus pubescens*, biology 5945  
*Coriolus versicolor*  
*Alnus formosana* 6686  
 apples 1707  
*Betula papyrifera* 736  
 biology 5945  
 control, *Armillaria luteobubalina*, *Eucalyptus diversicolor* 1848, 8284  
*Cryptomeria japonica* 6686  
*Cunninghamia lanceolata* 6686  
 enzymes 2091  
 reviews 5544  
*Eusideroxylon zwageri* 1268  
 fungicide tolerance 3252  
 immuno-chemistry 2091  
*Coriopsis zonatus*  
 apples 1707  
 biology 5945  
*Cornus alba*, *Septoria cornicola*, USA 6463  
*Cornus florida*  
 Discula  
 acid mist 1855  
 control 5249  
 irrigation 6663  
 Massachusetts 6663  
 USA 5249  
 dogwood mosaic nepovirus characteristics 1116  
 South Carolina 1116  
*Cornus kousa*  
 Discula  
 irrigation 6663  
 Massachusetts 6663  
*Cornus stolonifera*, *Septoria cornicola*, USA 6463  
 Corticiaceae  
 books 5556  
 taxonomy 5556  
*Corticium*, taxonomy 2114  
*Corticium rolfsii*  
 antagonists 6835  
*Bacillus*, antagonism 6631  
 barley 4910  
*Bombax malabaricum* 5250  
*Capsicum* 1393  
 carrots 6719  
*Cicer arietinum* 6791, 7487  
 cowpeas 6785

**Corticium rolfii** cont.

- Durio zibethinus* 1748
- Gliocladium*, antagonism 6631
- Gliocladium virens*, hyperparasitism 7531
- groundnuts 1348, 1351, 1357, 3357, 4511
- laboratory tests
  - cyproconazole 2799, 5540
  - fungicides 2790
  - phosphonates 7699
  - plant extracts 3515
  - propiconazole 3524
  - saponins 6874
- Lagenaria siceraria* 2651
- lectins 5539
- maize 2296
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 799, 2662, 3737, 6034, 7487, 7531
- Piper betle* 6549, 8189
- Piper nigrum* 1765
- protoplasts 7000
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, antagonism 6631
- radishes 7487
- rice 2330, 4944
- soil 510, 1490, 1501, 2330, 6631, 7487
- tomatoes 727, 6631
- Trichoderma*
  - antagonism 5539, 6631
  - hyperparasitism 7855
- wheat 8008

**Corticium salmonicolum**

- apples 1707
- Bombax malabaricum* 5250
- Casuarina equisetifolia* 5248
- Cordia alliodora* 4344

**Corticium solani** (see *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)**Cortinarius lavendulensis**

- taxonomy 876
- Western Australia 876

**Cortinarius phalaris**

- taxonomy 876
- Western Australia 876

**Cortinarius vinaceolamellatus**

- taxonomy 876
- Western Australia 876

**Corylus avellana**

- brown stain, minerals 5255
- Cryptosporiopsis tarraconensis* Spain 4346
- taxonomy 4346
- diseases, Italy 5246
- Hymenochaete corrugata*, spread 4347
- Hypoxylon fuscum*, host specificity 7457
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina*, Chile 6665

**Corynascus sepedonium**, rice 5727**Corynebacterium**

- identification 452
- taxonomy 452-453

**Corynespora cassiicola**

- cotton 4986
- cucumbers 5350
- rubber 2514
- sesame 1187
- tomatoes 2554, 4315

**Corynespora melongenae**, aubergines 839**Costa Rica**

- celery, *Septoria apiicola* 6009
- cocoa, *Moniliophthora roreri* 7103
- mangoes, postharvest decay 5851, 5853
- Sechium edule*
  - Ascochyta phaseolorum* 6017
  - Mycovellosiella cucurbiticola* 6017
  - Phoma cucurbitacearum* 6017
- tomatoes, fungi 5934

**Costus speciosus**

- Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, toxins 5126
- Phaeodactylum venkatesanum*, India 1762
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, morphology 919

**Cotoneaster**

- Erwinia amylovora*
  - Switzerland 7248
  - testing 3102

**Cotoneaster bullatus**, *Erwinia amylovora*, testing 3102**Cotoneaster dammeri**, *Erwinia amylovora*, Czechoslovakia 6454**Cotoneaster multiflorus**, *Erwinia amylovora*, testing 3102**Cotoneaster multiflorus** var. *calocarpus*, *Erwinia amylovora*, testing 3102**Cotoneaster salicifolius** var. *floccosus* *Erwinia amylovora*

- plant extracts 4031
- testing 3102

**Cotton**

- aflatoxins, insects 1103
- Alternaria*
  - crop density 4987
  - Karnataka 4987
  - sowing date 4987
- Alternaria macrospora*
  - abscission 7237
  - air spora 4986
  - control 1667
  - host parasite relationships 7237
  - India 4986
  - phyllloplane fungi 3096
  - potassium 2364
  - toxins 1666
  - Zimbabwe 2364
- Aspergillus flavus*
  - Arizona 1102, 7240
  - biological control 4989
  - environmental factors 2366
  - enzymes 4000
  - host parasite relationships 4000
  - infection 260, 7239
  - phytoalexins 4001
  - seeds 259-260, 4989, 7239-7240
  - strains 1102
  - temperature 3999
  - toxins 259-260, 1102, 4989
  - USA 3999
  - varietal reactions 3998
  - virulence 1102
- boll rot, control 255
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
  - control 1664
  - Rajasthan 4990
  - seeds 4990
- Cercospora gossypina*
  - air spora 4986
  - India 4986
- Colletotrichum gossypii*, control 1664
- Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*
  - genetics 3098
  - seeds 2365
  - survival 2365
- Corynespora cassiicola*
  - air spora 4986
  - India 4986
- cotton leaf crumple virus, varietal reactions 1663
- damping off
  - aetiology 7234
  - Spain 7234
- diseases
  - Africa 4985
  - California 3989
  - control 3989, 3991
  - bibliographies 2358
  - India 2360
  - seeds 3989
  - storage 2360
  - Texas 3991
  - varietal reactions 2360
- fungicides, USSR 1099
- Fusarium*
  - control 1664
  - culture media 3992
  - seed treatment 7236
  - varietal reactions 8075
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*
  - breeding 1100
  - China 2361
  - control 256
  - genetics 5781
  - India 6446
  - lectins 2362
  - Nematoda 257
  - resistance 2362
  - reviews 2359

**Cotton** cont.*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* cont.

- rotations 256
- varietal reactions 2361, 2363, 6446
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, control 6447
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - fungicides 1461
    - Nematoda 1461
- Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, soil fumigation 3548
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - control 1664, 3097, 7919
  - pathogenicity 258
  - varietal reactions 258
- Phymatotrichopsis omnivora*
  - control 3997
  - crop residues 1101
  - herbicides 1101
  - selection 3995
  - soil amendments 3996
  - Texas 1101
  - toxins 3995
- Pythium*, culture media 3992
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
  - Iraq 6445
  - seed treatment 6445
- Pythium ultimum*
  - antagonists 7235
  - biological control 4730
  - control 3990
  - Iraq 6445
  - seed treatment 4730, 6445
- Ramularia gossypii*
  - air spora 4986
  - India 4986
- red leaf, aetiology 4993
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - antagonists 7235
  - biological control 2951, 3737, 3989
  - China 7091
  - control 1664, 3990, 6451, 7914
  - cultivation 2951
  - culture media 3992
  - induced resistance 2955-2956
  - Iraq 6445
  - isolates 7091
  - Paraguay 6451
  - seed treatment 6445
- seedborne fungi
  - control 1098
  - detection 3094
  - Egypt 6444
  - toxins 6444
  - varietal reactions 617
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, New South Wales 7238
- Verticillium*, varietal reactions 8075
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
  - pathogenicity 6448
  - reviews 2359
  - strains 6448
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - China 2361
  - elicitors 6450
  - isolates 618, 1665
  - Jiangsu 1665, 6449
  - lectins 6450
  - luminescence 3095
  - Mississippi 3993
  - phenolic compounds 3095
  - phytoalexins 982, 6450
  - radioactive tracers 6260
  - reviews 2359
  - Spain 618
  - USSR 3994
  - varietal reactions 2361, 3993-3994
  - virulence 6449
- Verticillium nigrescens*
  - Jiangsu 619
  - pathogenicity 619
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*
  - Brazil 2367
  - control 2368, 4002
  - DNA 1105
  - genetics 1107, 1668-1669, 4991
  - host parasite relationships 1104, 4003
  - Indian Punjab 4002



- Cotton cont.**  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* cont.  
 light 4003  
 phytoalexins 4003  
 survival 4992  
 varietal reactions 1104, 2367  
 virulence 1105  
 yield losses 1106
- Cotton leaf crumple virus**, cotton 1663
- Coumarins**  
 activity  
 plant pathogens 7703  
 tobacco necrosis necrovirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 407
- Courgettes** (see Marrows)
- Cowpea** (aphid-borne) mosaic potyvirus, cowpeas 2696, 5383
- Cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus**  
 cowpeas 4517  
 molecular genetics 3652  
 nucleotide sequences 3695  
 RNA 2909
- Cowpea chlorotic spot virus**, cowpeas 4514
- Cowpea mosaic comovirus**  
*Chenopodium amaranticolor* 3685, 4441, 4522  
 clones 3700  
 cowpeas 1358, 2700, 2934, 3384, 4441, 4515, 4522, 7561-7562  
 monoclonal antibodies 2884-2885  
 polypeptides 7073  
 replication 4792  
 RNA 3700, 4792  
 serology 2884-2885  
*Vigna radiata* 4441  
*Vigna umbellata* 1358
- Cowpea severe mosaic comovirus**  
 cowpeas 1359, 2698-2699, 3385-3386, 5383-5384  
 monoclonal antibodies 2884-2885  
 serology 2884-2885  
 translocation 2883  
 transmission 2883
- Cowpeas**  
 bean common mosaic potyvirus, yield losses 3383  
 blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus characteristics 2696  
 India 2696  
*Colletotrichum capsici*, genetics 817  
*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*  
 host specificity 8402  
 infection 8402  
 strains 8402  
 varietal reactions 7561  
 yield losses 7561
- Corticium rolfsii**, varietal reactions 6785
- cowpea (aphid-borne) mosaic potyvirus characteristics 2696  
 India 2696
- cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus, RNA 4517
- cowpea chlorotic spot virus, nitrogen fixation 4514
- cowpea mosaic comovirus  
 gene expression 2934  
 Indian Punjab 1358  
 induced resistance 4441  
 infectivity 3384  
 localization 4515  
 movement 7562  
 proteins 2700, 2934, 3384, 4515, 7562  
 protoplasts 2934  
 replication 4522  
 RNA 2700, 4522  
 varietal reactions 1358, 7561  
 yield losses 7561
- cowpea severe mosaic comovirus  
 Brazil 2698, 3386  
 environmental factors 2699  
 genetics 5384  
 spread 2699  
 transmission 1359, 2698-2699  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1359, 3385  
 vectors 3385  
 yield losses 3386
- Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens*, Queensland 7520
- Cowpeas cont.**  
 diseases, varietal reactions 5383  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, varietal reactions 816  
*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, erosion 4700  
*Glomus aggregatum*, mycorrhizas, fertilizers 6197  
*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 7826  
*Glomus fasciculatum*  
 mycorrhizas  
 Nematoda 3546  
 water stress 7814  
*Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, Nematoda 3546  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 control 3387, 7919  
 infection 8403  
 mung bean severe mosaic virus, induced resistance 4441  
 mycorrhizas  
 soil solarization 7776  
 varietal reactions 7778  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*  
 elicitors 5387  
 host parasite relationships 5387  
 phosphonates 5387  
*Phytophthora vignae*  
 genetics 5386  
 host parasite relationships 4519  
*Pseudomonas*, seeds 3328  
 red clover mottle comovirus, helper viruses 7563  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 control 1361  
 Nematoda 1360, 4518  
 soil 4518  
 varietal reactions 1360  
 seed treatment, yields 5385  
*Sphaceloma*, genetics 817  
 thiram, nitrogen fixation 4513  
 tobacco ringspot nepovirus, biochemistry 4516  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*  
 haustoria 6787, 7564  
 host parasite relationships 6786  
 sowing date 818  
 ultrastructure 6787  
 varietal reactions 818  
 viruses  
 Brazil 2697  
 reservoir hosts 2732  
 reviews 815  
 seeds 2697  
 Tropics 815  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*  
 cropping systems 3388  
 spread 1362  
 varietal reactions 7561  
 yield losses 7561
- Cows**, transmission, *Ascochyta paspali* 1138
- CPAN no. MJN 1891**, control, oranges, greening 3089
- Cranberry** (see *Vaccinium*)
- Crataegus**, diseases, Azerbaidzhan SSR 7453
- Crataegus monogyna**  
*Erwinia amylovora*  
 anthers 2026  
 biological control 4631  
 Czechoslovakia 6454  
 infection 2026-2027, 6126  
 nectaries 6126  
 stigma 2027
- Crataegus pinnatifida**  
*Phomopsis viticola*  
 control 7467  
 Shandong 7467
- Cress** (see *Lepidium sativum*)
- Crinipellis perniciosa**  
*Clitopilus rhodotrampa*, antagonism 7937  
 cocoa 2177-2179, 5634-5635, 6305, 7098-7099, 7101-7102, 7924, 7928-7942  
*Coprinus jamaicensis*, antagonism 7937  
*Hohenbuehelia barbatula*, antagonism 7937  
*Mycena theobromicola*, antagonism 7937
- Crinipellis perniciosa cont.**  
*Nodulisporium gregarium*, antagonism 7937  
*Xylaria*, antagonism 5634, 7937
- Cristulariella depraedans**, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 4329
- Cronartium**, pines 8305
- Cronartium coleosporioides**, pines 5276
- Cronartium flaccidum**, pines 1278
- Cronartium fusiforme**, pines 749, 1280, 4358, 5966-5967, 5972-5973, 6676, 7482
- Cronartium quercuum**, pines 4361
- Cronartium ribicola**  
 black currants 2949, 4122, 7304, 7903  
*Castilleja miniata* 2949  
*Pedicularis canadensis* 2949  
*Pedicularis resupinata* 2949  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2949  
 pines 4357, 5071, 5279, 5974, 7903  
 small fruits 5071
- Crop losses**  
*Abelmoschus esculentus* 4568  
 apples 294, 1706, 8158  
 assessment 2128  
 bananas 6529  
 barley 1028, 1595-1596, 6372, 7159  
 broccoli 5335  
 cassava 2725  
 cauliflowers 5321  
 celery 6691  
 cereals 1557, 7949  
*Citrus volkameriana* 6429  
 clovers 5030  
 coconuts 1776  
 coffee 8074  
 cotton 1106  
 cowpeas 3383, 3386, 7561  
 cucumbers 1899  
 Cucurbitaceae 1309  
*Desmodium ovalifolium* 8146  
 estimation 524  
*Eustoma grandiflorum* 6465  
 garlic 8425  
 grapes 5112, 5865  
 groundnuts 812, 1346, 6058  
 lettuces 1959, 2711, 6691  
 lucerne 3118, 4070, 5034  
 maize 577, 1055, 1060, 1606, 1609, 2307, 3026, 3040, 3042, 3875, 4924, 5704-5705, 7161, 8031, 8034, 8038  
 mandarins 6429  
*Medicago truncatula* 1702  
 melons 1304  
 mushrooms 3403  
 oranges 6429  
 ornamental plants 8089  
 pawpaws 5084, 6534  
 peas 2661  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1916  
 pigeon peas 1950  
 pineapples 1747  
 pines 8300  
 potatoes 1217, 1784, 1799, 1810, 2507, 2954, 4239, 4245, 5153, 5893, 5902, 6581, 7366  
 rape 389, 6706  
*Rehmannia glutinosa* 1189  
 rice 1633, 1635-1636, 4949, 7206  
 roses 8117  
 rye 8027  
 sorghum 580, 1615, 2310, 3046, 4932  
 soybeans 1338, 3348-3349, 3351, 4487, 5622, 6044, 6771  
 Sudan grass 217  
 sugarbeet 763, 4370, 5990, 5993, 7488  
 sugarcane 1224, 3210, 3212  
 sunflowers 4190  
*Telfairia occidentalis* 4434  
 tomatoes 2954, 4301, 6622, 6627  
 triticale 6358  
 turnip rape 6706  
 watermelons 6019  
 wheat 161, 195, 564, 2233, 2971, 2978, 3002, 3004, 3792, 3795, 3831, 4847, 4874, 5670, 6319, 6329, 7117, 7960, 7971, 8000
- Crop residues**, plant pathogens, composting 3736

**Cropping systems**

## activity

- Cochliobolus sativus*  
barley 988, 7954  
soil 7954  
wheat 988, 2217, 7954
- Colletotrichum coccodes*, potatoes 1783
- Colletotrichum graminicola*, sorghum 4932
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, Cruciferae 3306
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, cotton 256
- Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 2217
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*  
cereals 1504  
soil 1504  
wheat 999, 4879, 4881
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 1023
- Leptosphaeria nodorum* 4821  
barley 3750  
oats 3750  
wheat 2248, 3750
- peanut stunt cucumovirus, clovers 4068
- Phialophora gregata*, soyabeans 810
- Phymatotrichopsis omnivora*, cotton 1101
- pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 6885
- pinus, mycorrhizas 7740
- plant diseases 4612
- Plasmodiophora brassicae* 4821
- potatoes, diseases 7358-7359
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, wheat 999, 3010
- Puccinia recondita*, wheat 7130
- Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 7133
- Rhizoctonia solani* 5993  
radishes 912  
soil 912
- Rhizomonas suberifaciens*, lettuces 7585
- Rhynchosporium secalis*  
barley 3750  
oats 3750  
wheat 3750
- rice, diseases 4934, 4938
- rice tungro virus, rice 1625
- rye, diseases 8026
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, cauliflowers 1875
- soil, mycorrhizas 7740
- sugarbeet, fungi 764
- sunflowers, mycorrhizas 6885
- Ustilago scitaminea*, sugarcane 1818
- Verticillium dahliae* 4821  
clovers 5615  
potatoes 1783  
rape 5615  
soil 339, 5615
- wheat, diseases 165, 998
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, *Capsicum* 6087
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*, cowpeas 3388

## control

- Diaporthe*, soyabeans 1338
- Phialophora gregata*, soyabeans 1338
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, soil 2717

**Crops**

- aflatoxins, reviews 2157
- air pollution  
California 146  
damage 7915
- Aspergillus*  
seeds 150  
storage 150
- bacteria, yield losses 7917
- carbon dioxide, activity 1552
- Cladosporium*  
seeds 150  
storage 150
- disease control, Switzerland 5613
- diseases  
aerial photography 934  
Africa 144

**Crops cont.**

## diseases cont.

- Asia 1991  
biological control 886, 2957  
books 2763, 3452  
breeding 439, 979, 4761, 5633  
China 5629  
climate 4655  
composts 4827  
control 979, 1497, 5629  
crop residues 20  
Denmark 1412  
environmental factors 2161  
Fernando de Noronha 2154  
forecasting 2161, 7901  
genetic engineering 5632  
genetic resources 2173  
genetics 6300  
reviews 148
- German Democratic Republic 4806, 7902
- German Federal Republic 3452, 7906
- Indiana 145
- integrated control 4806, 6297, 7096
- irrigation 7906
- Italy 1550, 2936, 2938-2943, 5604-5612
- Mediterranean countries 5627
- monitoring 7901
- mycorrhizas 886
- Netherlands 7901
- plant breeding 1421
- reviews 2165
- Romania 2156, 2158-2160, 2958, 4809-4810, 5614
- screening 2174
- soil amendments 980
- soil compaction 20
- Switzerland 5603, 6297
- testing 6300
- transmission 1550
- UK 2165, 2763
- vectors 1550
- yield losses, estimation 3638

## fungi

- Egypt 2164
- pollen 2164
- Spain 542
- Glomus mosseae*  
mycorrhizas  
USSR 6928  
yields 6928
- greenhouse effect, reviews 1552
- integrated pest management, Malaysia 4652
- mineral deficiencies, damage 7915
- mycorrhizas  
colonization 7806  
ecology 6920  
German Democratic Republic 6946  
growth 2816  
India 7817  
Netherlands 3551  
reviews 3558  
soil 6946  
Tropics 6920

## ozone

- activity 1552
- USA 5622
- yield losses 5622
- Peronosporales, control 544

*Phytomonas*

- Latin America 2155
- reviews 2155

*Phytophthora*

- Australia 6301
- control 6301
- Turkey 6289
- postharvest decay
- susceptibility 5625
- wounds 5625
- Pseudomonas syringae*  
environmental factors 2950  
population dynamics 2950
- Rhizoctonia solani*  
anastomosis groups 1808  
reviews 1808
- seedborne fungi, storage 2169
- seedborne organisms, control 2168
- ultraviolet radiation, activity 1552

**Crops cont.**

## viroids

- Italy 3645
- reviews 3645
- viruses, genetic transformation 937
- yeasts, Korea Democratic People's Republic 3742
- Crossandra*, *Fusarium solani*, control 7914
- Crossandra undulaefolia*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *solani*, varietal reactions 1680
- Crotalaria juncea*  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*  
control 3100  
inoculation 6299  
pathogenicity 6299
- Croton*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 7913
- Crown gall** (see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)
- Cruciferae**  
*Albugo candida*, pathotypes 2629
- Alternaria brassicicola*  
biological control 3727  
Spain 772
- diseases  
Poland 388  
resistance 2619  
USSR 2619
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, cropping systems 3306
- Leptosphaeria maculans*, biochemistry 4403
- Peronospora parasitica*  
genetics 2630  
host specificity 2630  
pathotypes 2629
- Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 3727
- turnip crinkle carmovirus  
satellite RNA 5996  
symptoms 5996
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*  
alternative hosts 3430  
detection 3307-3308  
India 3430  
seeds 3307-3308
- Crustoderma longicystidia*  
*Abies lasiocarpa* 2610  
*Tsuga heterophylla* 2610
- Cryphonectria*, *Myrica faya* 5428
- Cryphonectria cubensis*, *Eucalyptus grandis* 4336
- Cryphonectria parasitica*  
anastomosis 2871  
calcium oxalate 5534  
chestnuts 737, 5224-5226, 6649, 7462, 8279-8280  
DNA 2871  
strains 5534  
viruses, reviews 6284
- Crypzoana semirugata*, transmission, *Phytophthora palmivora* 898
- Cryptocline abietina*, *Abies alba* 7473
- Cryptocline cyclaminis*  
*Cyclamen* 2379, 4032  
*Cyclamen persicum* 7246
- Cryptocoryne purpurea*  
viruses  
detection 7877  
symptoms 7877
- Cryptodiaporthe populae*, *Populus* 8289
- Cryptomeria japonica*  
air pollution  
biochemistry 369  
Japan 2577  
tannins 2577
- Coriolaris versicolor*, wax coatings 6686
- diseases, Japan 1254
- Laetiporus sulphureus*, wax coatings 6686
- Seiridium*  
New Zealand 8324  
pathogenicity 8324  
sulfur dioxide, biochemistry 369
- Cryptosporiopsis*, almonds 2437
- Cryptosporiopsis tarraconensis*, *Corylus avellana* 4346
- Cryptovalsa ampelina*, identification 3168



## Cuba

- Alalantia*, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* 7224  
*Bursera simaruba*, fungi 8326  
*Cercospora* 2868  
*Citropsis*, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* 7224  
citrus, *Sphaeropsis tumefaciens* 7224  
garlic, *Alternaria porri* 7596  
*Hibiscus elatus*, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 1857  
Hyphomycetes 6986  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 6757  
pines  
*Cronartium* 8305  
*Lophodermium australe* 8302  
*Mycosphaerella dearnessii* 8304, 8310  
seedborne fungi 8303  
*Sorghum halepense*, sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 7389  
sugarcane  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 7395  
*Glomerella tucumanensis* 7390  
*Puccinia melanocephala* 1223, 7391  
sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 7389  
tobacco, *Colletotrichum* 4292  
tomatoes  
*Stemphylium solani* 4308  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1832  
**Cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus**  
cucumbers 7513  
Cucurbitaceae 3313  
*Ecballium elaterium* 6010  
melons 5345, 6010  
*Momordica charantia* 784  
watermelons 2648  
**Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus**  
antiviral agents 3659  
*Apios americana* 4506  
bananas 2448, 5078-5079  
*Capsicum* 1391, 1968, 4556-4557, 4800, 5408, 6083, 6276, 6688, 7601  
*Catharanthus roseus* 1241  
*Cicer arietinum* 7567  
*Cirsium vulgare* 3671  
cloning 3666  
clovers 4067  
coat proteins 4773  
cucumbers 396, 1241, 5584  
Cucurbitaceae 3313  
Estonian SSR 3701  
evolution 4793  
*Freesia* 3104, 6467  
*Gentiana* 3671  
groundnuts 811, 6778  
infectivity 6278  
Leguminosae 8371  
lettuces 2711, 6688  
*Leucanthemum maximum* 5001  
*Lilium* 8105  
*Lilium leichtlinii* 2388  
*Lilium longiflorum* 3106  
*Malva verticillata* 7278  
marrows 6720  
melons 394, 5342, 6721-6722, 8357  
monoclonal antibodies 3719, 4799  
*Nicotiana clevelandii* 5581  
*Nicotiana glutinosa* 5581  
nucleotide sequences 2911, 4790, 4793, 5593, 7030, 7892  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6688  
radishes 2620, 8344  
*Ranunculus asiaticus* 4051  
rape 6706  
*Ribes* 5068  
RNA 538, 6278  
*Rubus* 5068  
*Salvia sclarea* 3181  
*Sambucus nigra* 6660  
satellite RNA 4790, 5593, 7024  
serological diagnosis 952, 3656, 3719, 7887  
serological relationships 7879  
serology 538  
serotypes 3701, 3719  
*Shinnersia rivularis* 7877  
squashes 1241, 6688  
strains 2911, 7030

## Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus cont.

- sweet potatoes 1405  
tobacco 2532, 3714, 4268, 4284, 4790, 4800, 5584, 5919, 6276, 6616, 7075, 7401, 7411-7413  
tomatoes 1240-1241, 1836, 2545, 3714, 4304, 4790, 5933, 6622-6623, 7075, 7431, 8254  
transmission 4773  
turnip rape 6706  
*Vaccinium* 5068  
*Veronica persica* 3671  
*Vigna angularis* 1946  
water 3703  
weeds 2733, 5422  
wild plants 1408  
*Zinnia elegans* 1690  
**Cucumber necrosis virus**  
cucumbers 7061  
RNA 7891  
translation 7891  
**Cucumber yellow vein virus**, weeds 2733  
**Cucumber yellows virus**, *Cucumis* 1896  
**Cucumbers**  
air pollution, seed germination 6292  
*Alternaria alternata*, Greece 1905  
*Alternaria alternata* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, host range 5349  
artichoke yellow ringspot nepovirus, Greece 4416  
*Botrytis*, control 1305  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
control 3323, 4826, 5481, 8363  
cultural methods 1306  
environmental factors 3323  
ethylene 4816  
plant extracts 6723  
*Cladosporium cucumerinum*  
control 1899  
enzymes 4431, 6728  
heat shock 4432  
host parasite relationships 4431, 6728  
induced resistance 4432  
Jilin 1899  
lignification 4431, 6728  
testing 3314  
yield losses 1899  
*Colletotrichum orbiculare*  
antibiotics 2053  
control 2053, 4421  
enzymes 5347, 6736-6737  
genetics 2656  
host parasite relationships 5347  
induced resistance 4804  
infection 4429, 6737  
lignin 8366  
mutants 4429  
resistance 8366  
screening 1906  
toxins 1906  
*Corynespora cassicola*  
control 5350  
environmental factors 5350  
cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus, induced resistance 7513  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
detection 5584  
mixed infections 396  
Philippines 1241  
RNA 5584  
symptoms 396  
cucumber necrosis virus  
RNA 7061  
taxonomy 7061  
*Didymella bryoniae*  
histopathology 4433  
infection 4433  
Italy 4436  
diseases  
breeding 8358  
control 7916  
German Democratic Republic 7916  
induced resistance 6105  
integrated control 5341  
Norway 5341  
disorders  
plant growth regulators 6022  
roots 6021-6022  
soilless culture 6021

## Cucumbers cont.

- Erysiphe cichoracearum*  
breeding 4439, 8359  
control 2650  
Jammu and Kashmir 1307  
Tadzhik SSR 8359  
USSR 4439  
fungi, enzymes 6013  
fungicide residues, processing 6689  
*Fusarium*  
control 6729  
Shanghai 6729  
soil pH 6734  
soil salinity 6734  
virulence 6729  
*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas, bacteria 2078  
*Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, bacteria 2078  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, evaluation 6894  
*Helminthosporium cucumerinum*, German Democratic Republic 6725  
hydrogen fluoride, damage 4813  
*Leveillula taurica*, Idaho 3738  
*Phomopsis sclerotoides*  
antagonists 7858  
Austria 3321  
*Phytophthora capsici*, biological control 397  
*Phytophthora drechsleri*, control 4423  
*Phytophthora nicotianae*  
detection 2163  
hydroponics 2163  
*Pseudomonas*, interactions 2078  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*  
hypersensitivity 400  
lipids 400  
membranes 400  
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*  
Austria 4418, 7517, 8362  
biology 8362  
breeding 8359-8360  
composts 7515  
control 786, 3317, 8361-8362, 8368  
environmental factors 7517  
forecasting 7517, 8362  
fungicide tolerance 8361  
German Democratic Republic 8368  
Malaysia 3317  
Moldavian SSR 8360  
monitoring 8368  
oospores 4418  
Tadzhik SSR 8359  
*Pythium*  
biological control 3727, 5309  
detection 2163  
hydroponics 2163  
integrated control 5309  
Zhejiang 5309  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
biological control 1900  
control 4424-4426  
Iraq 4425-4426  
*Pythium debaryanum*, control 5482  
*Pythium splendens*, biological control 6733  
*Pythium ultimum*  
biological control 3318, 4730, 6724  
seed treatment 4730  
*Rhizoctonia*, antagonists 8369  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
biological control 5309  
control 4425-4426  
integrated control 5309  
Iraq 4425-4426  
Zhejiang 5309  
root rots, biological control 7518  
seed treatment 7486  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*  
biological control 4428  
composts 4827  
control 785, 1903, 7681  
enzymes 2654  
induced resistance 6016  
polymers 1903  
varietal reactions 2654  
Yugoslavia 6732  
thiophanate-methyl, phytotoxicity 787  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus  
antibiotics 1895

**Cucumbers cont.**

- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus *cont.*
  - infection 1895
- tobacco necrosis necrovirus
  - defence mechanisms 6016
  - induced resistance 4804
- tomato spotted wilt virus
  - symptoms 2917
  - temperature 2917
- viruses
  - Italy 3741
  - Taiwan 3313
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cucurbitae*, Brazil 6020
- zucchini mosaic virus
  - mixed infections 396
  - symptoms 396
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
  - Ontario 7511
  - transmission 7511
- Cucumis**
  - cucumber yellows virus
    - transmission 1896
    - varietal reactions 1896
- Cucumis melo* (see Melons)
- Cucumis metuliferus*
  - papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus
    - genetics 4141
    - virulence 4141
- Cucumis sativus* (see Cucumbers)
- Cucurbita ecuadorensis*, zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus, genetics 2643
- Cucurbita moschata*
  - Didymella bryoniae*
    - control 3324
    - storage 3324
  - Fusarium*
    - control 3324
    - storage 3324
  - papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus, breeding 2644
  - viruses, Venezuela 5344
  - watermelon mosaic II potyvirus, breeding 2644
- Cucurbita pepo* (see Marrows; Pumpkins)
- Cucurbita texana*, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, biological control 4577
- Cucurbitaceae**
  - Didymella bryoniae*, biology 6018
  - diseases
    - bibliographies 8356
    - control 8356
  - Erysiphe cichoracearum*
    - control 8365
    - pathotypes 4419
  - Erysiphe cruciferarum*, control 8365
  - Erysiphe pisi*, control 8365
  - Fusarium oxysporum*
    - control 3316
    - host specificity 2653
    - Romania 2653
  - Nectria haematococca*
    - adhesion 6735
    - macroconidia 6735
  - papaya ringspot potyvirus, characteristics 6012
  - Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
    - control 1309
    - environmental factors 1901
    - pathotypes 4419
    - races 3315
    - Rajasthan 1309
    - reviews 2649
    - spore germination 1901
    - yield losses 1309
  - Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
    - Australia 1308
    - cleistothecia 1308
    - control 8365
    - pathotypes 4419
  - Verticillium dahliae*
    - host specificity 2653
    - Romania 2653
  - viruses
    - characteristics 6012
    - Jordan 2733
  - watermelon mosaic II potyvirus, Israel 1894
  - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
    - Israel 1894
    - Jordan 2645

**Cultural methods**

## activity

- Botrytis cinerea*, cucumbers 1306, 3323
- cereals, diseases 4844
- crops, diseases 3445
- Cylindrocladium floridanum*, soil 1862
- Didymella bryoniae*, squashes 3324
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, Chinese cabbages 393
- Eustoma grandiflorum*, diseases 6465
- Exobasidium vaccinii*, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 5838
- Fusarium*
  - maize 3891
  - squashes 3324
- Fusarium solani*, *Cicer arietinum* 2707
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, sorghum 580
- Gibberella zeae*, wheat 6311
- Glomerella cingulata*, *Stylosanthes humilis* 2417
- Iris*, stripe 270
- lettuces, tipburn 7588
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, sorghum 580
- Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 1641
- Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 3204
- Microsphepha penicillata*, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 5838
- Phomopsis viticola*, grapes 665
- Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 5105
- potato leaf roll luteovirus, potatoes 1206
- potatoes, storage decay 4218
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - crops 2951
  - lupins 5037
  - soyabeans 4489
  - sugarbeet 4383
- Sclerotinia vaccini-corymbosi*, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 5838
- Spongopora subterranea*, potatoes 706
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citrumelo*, citrus 7228
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6035

## control

- Alternaria*
  - cauliflowers 5321
  - cotton 4987
- Capsicum*, blossom-end rot 4565
- Corticium rolfsii*, *Capsicum* 1393
- Crinipellis perniciosa*, cocoa 7935-7936
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4463
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisii*
  - peas 1311
  - soil 1311
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
  - cereals 4842
  - soil 4842
- grapes, stalk necrosis 5115
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Cicer arietinum* 4530
- melons, diseases 781
- Peronosclerospora sorghi*, maize 1613
- Peronospora parasitica*, cauliflowers 5321
- Pleospora herbarum*, asparagus 6077
- potato leaf roll luteovirus, potatoes 689
- potato Y potyvirus, potatoes 689
- Rhizoctonia solani*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1922
- rice tungro virus, rice 4940
- Scirrhia pini*, pines 7475
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1922

**Cuman L**

## control

- Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 8349

**Cuman L cont.**

## control cont.

- Claviceps fusiformis*, *Pennisetum americanum* 3051
- Glomerella cingulata*, *Coriandrum sativum* 8188
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 4088
- Cuminum cyminum*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, control 1183
- Cunninghamia lanceolata**
  - Coriolor versicolor*, wax coatings 6686
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - China 8322
  - enzymes 5301
  - host parasite relationships 5301
  - latent infections 8322
- Laetiporus sulphureus*, wax coatings 6686
- Sclerocystis cunninghamia*, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 6186
- Cupressaceae**
  - Seiridium cardinale*
    - New Zealand 5983
    - taxonomy 5983
  - Seiridium unicorne*
    - New Zealand 5983
    - taxonomy 5983
- Cupressocypariss leylandii*
  - Seiridium cardinale*, New Zealand 5303
  - Seiridium unicorne*, New Zealand 5303
- Cupressus**
  - Seiridium cardinale*
    - histopathology 2609
    - resistance 2609
- Cupressus lusitanica*
  - Anaphysmene cupressi*
    - Guatemala 5964
    - taxonomy 5964
  - Seiridium*
    - New Zealand 8324
    - pathogenicity 8324
  - Seiridium cardinale*, New Zealand 5303
  - Seiridium unicorne*, New Zealand 5303
- Cupressus macrocarpa*
  - Seiridium*
    - New Zealand 8324
    - pathogenicity 8324
  - Seiridium cardinale*
    - New Zealand 5303
    - UK 753
  - Seiridium unicorne*, New Zealand 5303
- Cupressus sempervirens*
  - Seiridium cupressi*
    - Greece 1288
    - toxins 1288
- Cupric hydroxide*, control, *Guignardia citricarpa*, oranges 6435
- Curcuma longa*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1948
- Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens*
  - cowpeas 7520
  - Vigna radiata* 7520
- Curvularia**
  - air spora 6103
  - Bursera simaruba* 8326
  - Cassia fistula* 4328
  - mushrooms 1376
  - Oryza indandamanica* 3929
  - rice 3929, 6400
  - sorghum 4930
  - Tamil Nadu 6103
- Curvularia clavata*
  - pines 8293
  - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8293
- Curvularia crepinii*, *Ophioglossum vulgatum* 2738
- Curvularia cymbopogonis*, *Pennisetum americanum* 5724
- Curvularia gladioli*
  - Amaryllidaceae 6239
  - Iridaceae 6239
  - taxonomy 6239
- Curvularia inaequalis*
  - Pennisetum americanum* 5724
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773
- Curvularia penniseti*, *Pennisetum americanum* 3055
- Curvularia prasadii*, amino acids 6223



- Curvularia senegalensis*, amino acids 6223  
*Curvularia spicata*, groundnuts 814  
*Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli*, *Gladiolus* 626  
*Curvularia tuberculata*, coconuts 1198  
*Cuscuta australis*, transmission, mycoplasma-like organisms 4342  
*Cuscuta campestris*  
*Alternaria alternata*  
biological control 6828  
Iraq 6828  
*Geotrichum candidum*  
biological control 6828  
Iraq 6828  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*  
sunn-hemp rosette virus, induced resistance 1365  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*  
control 4539  
transpiration 2710  
varietal reactions 420  
*Cyclamen*  
*Cryptocline cyclaminis*  
control 2379  
German Federal Republic 4032  
disorders, German Federal Republic 4032  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
biological control 7861  
suppressive soils 7861  
*Cyclamen persicum*  
*Cryptocline cyclaminis*  
hosts 7246  
seeds 7246  
varietal reactions 7246  
*Cyclaneusma minus*  
ascospores 901  
pines 375, 5268, 7479  
spore germination 901  
*Cycloconium oleaginum*, olives 2460  
*Cycloheximide*  
activity, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6639  
control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3955  
seed treatment, groundnuts 7560  
*Cyocel*, seed treatment, groundnuts 7560  
*Cylindrocarpon*  
*Abies alba* 5264  
Dipterocarpaceae 5218  
peas 3333  
pines 8293  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8293  
rape 5325  
*Rhizobium leguminosarum*, antagonism 3333  
*Cylindrocarpon didymus*, *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* 5982  
*Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, groundnuts 1352, 6058  
*Cylindrocladium floridanum*  
Coniferae 8295  
*Picea glauca* 5288  
*Picea mariana* 1862, 5288  
soil 1862  
*Cylindrocladium leucothoeae*  
*Leucothoe axillaris* 922  
taxonomy 922  
*Cylindrocladium parvum*, mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 7729  
*Cylindrocladium pteridis*  
*Eucalyptus cloeziana* 2569  
*Eucalyptus grandis* 2569  
*Cylindrocladium scoparium*  
Coniferae 8295  
*Eucalyptus grandis* 5955  
*Eucalyptus urophylla* 5955  
guavas 5081  
mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 7729  
*Myrtus communis* 4044  
*Cylindrosporium eleocharidis*  
conidia 6203  
*Eleocharis dulcis* 7613  
environmental factors 6203  
*Cylindrosporium quercus*, *Quercus rubra* 6656  
*Cymbidium*  
cymbidium mosaic potexvirus, elimination 8095  
odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus elimination 8095  
*Cymbidium* cont.  
odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus cont.  
serological diagnosis 1122  
*Phytophthora erythroseptica* var. *erythroseptica*, Western Australia 2166  
*Cymbidium mosaic potexvirus*  
*Aranthera* 2390  
*Cymbidium* 8095  
*Dendrobium* 622  
Orchidaceae 1683  
*Phalaenopsis* 2389  
*Cymbidium ringspot tobamovirus*  
nucleotide sequences 2923, 7074, 7078  
RNA 7062, 7079  
satellite RNA 7027, 7078  
temperature 7027  
*Cymbopogon citratus*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2802  
*Cymbopogon flexuosus*  
*Balanisla sclerotica*, mycorrhizas 7830  
*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, endophytes 7830  
*Cymbopogon martinii*, *Glomus*, mycorrhizas, growth 5516  
*Cymbopogon nardus*, plant oils, antifungal agents 4944  
*Cymoxanil*  
activity  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4665  
onions 3405  
control  
*Botrytis cinerea*, peas 793  
*Mycosphaerella pinodes*, peas 793  
*Peronospora viciae*, peas 793  
*Phytophthora capsici*, rubber 2513  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 335, 1213, 1216  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cabbage 6713  
*Cynara scolymus* (see *Globe artichokes*)  
*Cynodon dactylon*  
*Cochliobolus cynodontis*  
potassium 1135  
varietal reactions 1135  
*Ophiophora herpotricha*, Kansas 1134  
*Cynodon transvaalensis*, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis*, South Africa 4058  
*Cypresses* (see *Cupressus*)  
*Cyproconazole*  
activity, *Corticium rolfsii* 2799, 5540  
control  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 3868  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7255  
wheat, diseases 3758, 7955  
*Cyprus*  
barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 4907  
plant diseases, legislation 1458  
potatoes  
potato leaf roll luteovirus 689, 1206, 1779  
potato Y potyvirus 689, 1779  
*Cyrtopeltis nicotianae*, transmission, velvet tobacco mottle sobemovirus 6614, 7057  
*Cytospora*  
taxonomy 3606  
Ukrainian SSR 3606  
*Cytospora pinastri*, pines 375  
*Cytospora rhizophorae*, mangroves 3260  
*Cyttaria darwinii*, metabolites 5532  
*Czechoslovakia*  
*Acer pseudoplatanus*, mycorrhizas 6895  
*Artemisia vulgaris*, tobacco rattle tobavirus 6279  
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 2271, 6368  
*Brassica*, cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 6707  
carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1115  
cereals, *Pyrenophora teres* 2208  
clovers, seedborne fungi 5812  
*Cotoneaster dammeri*, *Erwinia amylovora* 6454  
*Crataegus monogyna*, *Erwinia amylovora* 6454  
*Czechoslovakia* cont.  
Cruciferae, turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus 6709  
faba beans, viruses 6760  
forests  
air pollution 5199, 8298  
diseases 5199  
mycorrhizas 8298  
fungi 6985  
hops, viruses 5867  
*Ligustrum vulgare*, tobacco necrosis necrovirus 6473  
*Lolium*, *Puccinia* 4056  
lucerne, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* 5815  
maize, mycorrhizas 6938  
*Malva neglecta*, tobacco rattle tobavirus 6279  
*Malva verticillata*, viruses 7278  
mined land, mycorrhizal fungi 6943  
pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 8166  
*Picea abies*  
air pollution 3281  
mycorrhizas 7749, 7763  
rhizosphere fungi 8313  
*Plantago major*, viruses 6825  
*Poa*, *Puccinia* 4056  
potatoes  
*Fusarium* 8228  
*Phytophthora infestans* 5144  
potato leaf roll luteovirus 6576  
raspberries  
decline 5940  
viruses 7305  
*Rumex obtusifolius*, tobacco rattle tobavirus 6279  
*Salix cinerea*, *Dermocybe uliginosa* 7745  
*Salix pentandra*, *Dermocybe uliginosa* 7745  
*Sambucus nigra*, viruses 6660  
*Sinapis alba*, cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 6707  
*Sorbus aucuparia*, mycorrhizas 6895  
strawberries  
strawberry crinkle rhabdovirus 5841  
strawberry mottle virus 7309  
sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 6704  
sunflowers, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helianthi* 6557  
*Tussilago farfara*, tobacco rattle tobavirus 6279  
wheat  
diseases 994  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* 7148  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4879  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 6348, 7148  
*Puccinia graminis* 2982  
*Puccinia recondita* 5662  
*Pyrenophora teres* 2208  
2,4-D, seed treatment, groundnuts 7560  
*Dacryodes edulis*  
postharvest decay, Nigeria 1975  
storage decay, control 4098  
*Dactuliochaeta glycines*, soybeans 6763  
*Dactylis glomerata*, viruses, German Democratic Republic 5804  
*Dactylorhiza majalis*  
*Ceratobasidium*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 6947  
*Tulasnella calospora*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 6947  
*Daffodils* (see *Narcissus*)  
*Dahlia*  
cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus  
detection 8096  
elimination 8096  
dahlia mosaic caulimovirus  
detection 8096  
elimination 8096  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
control 7097  
India 7097  
*Dahlia mosaic caulimovirus*, *Dahlia* 8096  
*Dalbergia sissoo*  
air pollution, India 1272  
mycorrhizas, Haryana 7810  
viruses, India 3258

***Dalbulus maidis***

- transmission
- maize rayado fino marafivirus 1038, 8030
- mycoplasma-like organisms 1038-1039, 8030
- Spiroplasma* 1038-1039

***Dalea bicolor***

- Gigaspora*
- mycorrhizas
- growth 5509
- Mexico 5509

***Glomus***

- mycorrhizas
- growth 5509
- Mexico 5509

**Damping off**

- Agrostis castellana* 3108
- Capsicum* 1395, 2948, 7907
- Chinese cabbages 6001
- Cicer arietinum* 7574
- Coniferae 6669
- cotton 3990, 6445, 7234
- cucumbers 3318, 4424, 4426, 6724, 8369
- Elettaria cardamomum* 4175
- kiwifruits 3162
- larch 746
- Lepidium sativum* 8330
- lucerne 1143, 1145, 5816
- maize 7176
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6033
- Picea glauca* 6685
- pinus 748, 2584, 4355, 5969, 7476
- Poa pratensis* 3108, 3115
- radishes 1881, 5331-5332
- rape 7495
- sesame 4183
- sorghum 4931
- soyabeans 3353
- Stylosanthes guianensis* 5038
- sugarbeet 770, 2618, 5316, 8330
- tobacco 720-721, 4290
- tomatoes 2948, 4307, 7907
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* 5127
- vegetables 5309
- Vigna radiata* 1948, 3396

***Danthonia*, *Atkinsonella hypoxylon*,**

- isoenzymes 2402

**Dapple apple viroid, apples 5822****Dasheen mosaic potyvirus**

- Colocasia esculenta* var. *antiquorum* 5412

***Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 5412*****Xanthosoma violaceum* 5412*****Dasineura vitrina*, interactions, fungi, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 4329****Databases, viruses, Australia 1524****Date palms**

- Bacillus circulans*, pathogenicity 1200
- Botryodiplodia theobromae*
- Nigeria 5132
- storage 5132
- Graphiola phoenicis*
- control 3187
- India 3187
- varietal reactions 3187

***Datura***

- potato X potexvirus
- distribution 6560
- RNA polymerase 6559
- symptoms 6560

***Datura metel***

- Aspergillus flavus*
- biochemistry 5123
- seeds 5123
- Penicillium citrinum*
- biochemistry 5123
- seeds 5123
- potato Y potyvirus, transmission 3677
- tomato mosaic tobamovirus, plant extracts 138

***Datura stramonium***

- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus
- mutants 7069
- symptoms 7069
- potato X potexvirus
- antiviral agents 4776
- coat proteins 6283
- isolation 6281
- messenger RNA 6282

***Datura stramonium* cont.**

- potato X potexvirus cont.
- nicotinic acid 5579
- RNA 6283
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, antiviral agents 4775

***Daucus carota* (see Carrots)****Dazomet**

- control
- Phytophthora cactorum*, strawberries 7311
- Phytophthora fragariae*, strawberries 7311
- Picea glauca*, diseases 6685
- pinus, soil fungi 5969
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*
- Brassica* 5326
- Brussels sprouts 3298
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, onions 1966
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 4424
- Verticillium dahliae*, strawberries 6522, 7311
- soil treatment 5785

**DCMO (see Carboxin)*****Debaryomyces hansenii***

- control
- citrus, postharvest decay 3976
- Geotrichum candidum*, citrus 4978
- Penicillium digitatum*
- citrus 1659, 4978
- grapefruits 3086
- Penicillium italicum*, citrus 1659, 4978

***Delphinium*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Japan 6453*****Delphinium denudatum*, *Urocystis sorosporioides*, India 1118*****Dendranthema indicum***

- Pseudomonas viridiflava*
- German Federal Republic 5795
- symptoms 5795

***Dendranthema morifolium***

- Septoria obesa*
- conidia 2378
- environmental factors 2378
- tomato spotted wilt virus, symptoms 4029

***Dendrobium*, cymbidium mosaic potexvirus, genetics 622*****Dendryphon papaveris*, *Papaver rhoeas* 5426****Denmark**

- barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 3015, 3856
- Botrytis cinerea*, fungicide tolerance 3514
- cereals, *Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* 3751
- crops, diseases 1412
- Eustoma grandiflorum*, diseases 6465
- grasslands, mycorrhizas 6914
- ornamental plants, fungi 263
- Physoderma* 3611
- Picea abies*, air pollution 3275
- plant diseases, weather 845-846
- plant pathogens, fungicide tolerance 3512-3513

- potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 4223
- soil, mycorrhizas 6941
- wheat, *Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* 3826

***Deparia petersenii*, *Hyalospora polypodii*, New Zealand 5558*****Deptosphaeria gmelinae*, *Gmelina arborea* 8292*****Dermocybe uliginosa***

- Salix cinerea*, mycorrhizas 7745
- Salix pentandra*, mycorrhizas 7745

***Deroceras reticulatum*, transmission, white clover mosaic potexvirus 632*****Deschampsia flexuosa***

- mycorrhizas
- acid rain 6939
- Netherlands 6939

***Descolea maculata*, *Eucalyptus diversicolor*, mycorrhizas 5494-5495****Desert plants**

- mycorrhizas
- Arizona 93
- India 4697

**Desert plants cont.**

- mycorrhizas cont.
- reclamation 892

**Desert soils**

- mycorrhizas
- reclamation 1469
- Wyoming 1469

***Desmazierella acicola*, pines 375*****Desmodium*, diseases, reviews 7277*****Desmodium ovalifolium***

- Synchytrium desmodii*
- Colombia 8146
- flooding 8146
- yield losses 8146
- zoospores 103

***Desmodium yellow mottle tymovirus*, *Apios americana* 4506*****Deuterophoma tracheiphila***

- citrus 2350, 3972, 4952, 4965, 4967, 5737, 5761

**DNA 3581**

- lemons 251, 4963-4964, 4968, 5760, 5762

- soil 4965, 4967

- sour oranges 4966, 4969

**Developing countries**

- plant pathology 6109
- potatoes, viruses 8206

***Diabrotica decempunctata sparcella*, transmission, maize chlorotic mottle virus 7165*****Diabrotica viridula*, transmission, maize chlorotic mottle virus 7165*****Dianthus caryophyllus* (see Carnations)*****Diaphorina citri*, transmission, citrus, greening 1655*****Diaporthe*, soyabeans 1338*****Diaporthe citri***

- citrus 608, 3083, 7223
- oranges 5759
- satsumas 1656

***Diaporthe conorum*, *Cryptomeria japonica* 1254*****Diaporthe eres*, *Paulownia* 1269*****Diaporthe helianthi*, sunflowers 4189, 5873, 5878, 6555, 7338*****Diaporthe melonis* var. *brevistylispora*, melons 5346*****Diaporthe perniciosa***

- almonds 4106
- apples 1707, 8153
- cherries 8153
- peaches 4106, 5829-5830

***Diaporthe phaseolorum***

- Aspalathus linearis* 1823, 4265-4266
- soyabeans 4501

***Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. *mendonalis*, soyabeans 2683*****Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* soyabeans 1331, 6767, 6769-6771, 7547****temperature 2845*****Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae***

- soyabeans 4491, 6767, 7547
- temperature 2845

***Diazinon*, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1319****Dicarboximide fungicides**

- activity
- Alternaria* 4648
- Botrytis cinerea* 4648
- Penicillium* 4648
- Trichothecium roseum* 4648

**control**

- Botrytis cinerea*
- strawberries 5465
- tomatoes 5465
- Monilinia fructicola* 2433
- fungicide tolerance 3504
- Botrytis cinerea* 2465, 4162, 5465, 5472

- Monilinia fructicola* 2433

***Dichapetalum cymosum*, *Pseudomonas cepacia*, fluoroacetate 7668****Dichlofluanid**

- activity
- Alternaria* 4648
- Alternaria alternata* 410
- Botrytis cinerea* 4648
- Penicillium* 4648
- Trichothecium roseum* 4648



- Dichlofuanid** *cont.*  
 control  
*Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 313, 1730  
*Cryptocline cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen* 2379  
*Peronospora parasitica*, cauliflowers 774  
*Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 8429  
 fungicide residues, tomatoes 6630  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Botrytis allii* 2793  
*Botrytis cinerea* 2793, 3496  
 nontarget effects, soil fungi 6174  
**Dichloran**, phytotoxicity, *Picea pungens* 6679  
**Dichloroethyl phosphonates**, antifungal properties 3508  
**1,2-Dichloropropane**, control, *Fusarium*, tomatoes 6629  
**1,3-Dichloropropene**  
 control  
 beet necrotic yellow vein virus, sugarbeet 4372  
*Cylindrocyladium croatalariae*, groundnuts 6058  
*Fusarium*, tomatoes 6629  
**Diclobutrazol**, activity, wheat 6321  
**Dictyosporium elegans**, antagonism, *Sclerotinia minor* 3598  
**Dicyandiamide**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soil 4395  
**Dicyma pulvinata**, control, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 1945  
**Didymaria**, taxonomy 3612  
**Didymella arachidicola**, groundnuts 1344  
**Didymella bryoniae**  
 cucumbers 4433, 4436  
*Cucurbita moschata* 3324  
 Cucurbitaceae 6018  
 laboratory tests, methyl isothiocyanate 47  
 melons 4436  
 squashes 3324  
**Didymella chrysanthemi**, alkaloids 3589  
**Didymella festucae**, CMI descriptions 3607  
**Didymella pseudosasaе**, bamboos 2105  
**Diethofencarb**  
 control  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 grapes 4159, 4162  
 strawberries 5465  
 tomatoes 5465  
 fungicide tolerance,  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 1563  
**Diffusoromethylornithine**, activity, *Tilletia indica* 3806  
**Difolatan**  
 activity  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3503  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3503  
**Digitalis**  
 diseases  
 reviews 668  
 West Bengal 668  
**Digitaria eriantha**  
*Puccinia digitariae*  
 epidemiology 5018  
 South Africa 5018  
**Digitaria sanguinalis**  
 digitaria streak virus  
 transmission 2482  
 Vanuatu 2482  
**Digitaria streak virus**  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* 2482  
 RNA 960  
**Digitaria striate rhabdovirus**, serology 6262  
**Dilophospora alopecuri**  
 barley 1598  
 wheat 6349  
**Dimethomorph**  
 activity  
 Peronosporaceae 5467  
*Phytophthora infestans* 5467  
 control  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, woody plants 6295  
*Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 4154
- Diniconazole**  
 activity, *Ustilago zeae* 4666  
 control  
*Corticium rolfsii*, groundnuts 1357  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 5801  
*Erysiphe pisi*, peas 2659  
*Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds 307  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, groundnuts 8400  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 1375, 6799  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, melons 6726  
*Taphrina deformans*  
 nectarines 4107  
 peaches 4107  
*Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000  
*Ustilago striiformis*, *Poa pratensis* 2409  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 6500-6501  
 wheat, diseases 3758  
**Dinocap**  
 activity, tomato mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 355  
 control  
*Claviceps fusiformis*, *Pennisetum americanum* 3051  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 1401  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7256  
*Dioryctria horneana*, epidemiology, *Cronartium*, pines 8305  
**Dioscorea** (see Yams)  
**Diospyros kaki** (see Persimmons)  
**Diospyros melanoxylon**  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*  
 control 6661  
 Madhya Pradesh 6661  
**2,4-Dioxohexahydro-1,3,5-triazine**, control, potatoes, viruses 8211  
**Diphenylamine**, control, apples, scald 1717  
**Diplocarpon rosae**, roses 2395, 3490, 5801  
**Diplodia**  
*Bursera simaruba* 8326  
*Raphia* 3188  
*Diplodia pinea*, pines 4356, 7479, 8309  
**Dipterocarpaceae**  
*Cylindrocarpum*, Indonesia 5218  
*Fusarium*, Indonesia 5218  
**Directories**, pesticides, organizations 4638  
**Discosphaerina fulvida**, CMI descriptions 3607  
**Discula**  
*Cornus florida* 1855, 5249, 6663  
*Cornus kousa* 6663  
**Discula platani**, *Platanus acerifolia* 8287  
**Disinfectants**  
 activity, potato spindle tuber viroid 7012  
 control, oranges, postharvest decay 5759  
**Distichlis spicata**, mycorrhizas, California 500  
**Dithane M-45** (see Mancozeb)  
**Dithianon**  
 activity, *Ustilago zeae* 3881  
 control  
*Asteromella mali*, apricots 2436  
*Glomerella cingulata*, almonds 307  
*Gnomonia erythrostoma*, apricots 5061  
*Monilinia fructicola*, peaches 7299  
*Phoma pomorum*, apricots 2436  
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*, almonds 307  
*Venturia carpophila*, nectarines 8170  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149, 3126  
 seed treatment, sorghum 583  
**Dithiocarbamate fungicides**  
 activity  
*Alternaria* 4648  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4648  
*Penicillium* 4648  
*Trichothecium roseum* 4648  
 fungicide residues  
 lettuces 51  
 spinach 3293
- Dodine**  
 control  
*Glomerella cingulata*, pears 1718  
*Gnomonia erythrostoma*, apricots 5061  
*Gnomonia nerviseda*, pecans 368  
*Monilinia fructicola*, peaches 7299  
*Venturia carpophila*, nectarines 8170  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149, 6501  
**Dodonaea eriocarpa**  
 yellows  
 Hawaii 1117  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 1117  
**Dodonaea sandwicensis**  
 yellows  
 Hawaii 1117  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 1117  
**Dodonaea viscosa**  
 yellows  
 Hawaii 5591  
 viruses 5591  
**Dogwood mosaic nepovirus**, *Cornus florida* 1116  
**Dolycoris indicus**, transmission, *Claviceps fusiformis* 6391  
**Dorotheanthus yellow spot virus**, tobacco 6617  
**Dorycnium pentaphyllum**  
 mycorrhizas  
 seasonal variation 6922  
 Spain 6922  
**Dothidella welwitschii**, taxonomy 7867  
**Dothiorella**, *Paulownia* 1269  
**Dothiorella dominicana**, mangoes 1740, 3158  
**DPX-H6573**, development 4664  
**Dracaena deremensis**, *Glomerella cingulata*, Japan 1673  
**Dracaena draco**, *Leptosphaeria draconis*, Spain 623  
**Dracaena marginata**, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, fertilizers 5794  
**Dracaena sanderiana**  
*Fusarium proliferatum* var. *minus*  
 control 1119  
 Egypt 1119  
**Dracophyllum secundum**, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 1470  
**Drechslera**  
 air spora 6103  
 cereals 551, 4843  
*Eichhornia crassipes* 2737  
 fungicide tolerance 3495  
*Nelumbium elongatum* 2737  
 Sweden 3495  
 Tamil Nadu 6103  
 taxonomy 119, 2107  
 woody weeds 5423  
**Drechslera frauensteinii**, *Festuca rubra* 5809  
**Drepanopeziza populorum**  
*Populus* 1264  
*Populus nigra* 3257  
**Drepanopeziza punctiformis**  
*Populus* 8289-8290  
*Populus nigra* 3257  
**Drepanopeziza ribis**  
 black currants 4122, 5818  
 Denmark 3513  
 fungicide tolerance 3513  
 small fruits 2443, 3143  
**Driol**  
 control  
*Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 3978  
*Penicillium italicum*, citrus 3978  
**Drosophila melanogaster**, transmission, *Mucor piriformis* 5828  
**Drosophila subobscura**, transmission, *Monilinia fructigena* 1155  
**Duabanga grandiflora**, *Gibberella fujikuroi*, Meghalaya 1856  
**Duchesnea indica**, *Frommeella duchesneae*, New Zealand 5558  
**Dudleya greenii**, mycorrhizas, California 500  
**Duneland plants**  
*Glomus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 growth 7785

**Duneland plants cont.***Glomus* cont.

- mycorrhizas cont.
- nitrogen fixation 7785

*Glomus trimurales*

- mycorrhizas
- California 2073
- taxonomy 2073

## mycorrhizas

- dispersal 4703
- Hawaii 4703
- New South Wales 94

*Scutellospora arenicola*

- mycorrhizas
- California 2073
- taxonomy 2073

**Durio zibethinus***Corticium rolfsii*

- fruits 1748
- Malaysia 1748
- diseases, Malaysia 2458
- Trentepohlia*, Malaysia 2455

*Dysaphis tulipae*, transmission, tulip

## breaking potyvirus 1128

*Ecballium elaterium*, cucumber green mot-

## tle mosaic tobamovirus, Israel 6010

*Echinochloa colonum*, rice yellow dwarf

## virus, alternative hosts 7186

*Echinochloa crus-galli*

- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, trans-
- mission 7105

*Cochliobolus lunatus*, biological control

8446

*Echinochloa ragged stunt virus*

## proteins 3660

## RNA 3660

## taxonomy 3660

*Echinocystis lobata*, *Oidium*, Yugoslavia

7092

*Echinodontium tinctorium**Abies grandis* 1275

## genetics 5570

## mating types 5570

## spore germination 5570

*Tsuga heterophylla* 1275**Economics of control***Crinipellis perniciososa*, cocoa 7936*Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, ground-

nuts 1352

*Erysiphe graminis*

## cereals 2966

## wheat 166

*Paracercospora egenula*, aubergines

3415

## plant protection 2013

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, *Brassica*

5326

*Puccinia*, wheat 166

## small fruits, diseases 2443

**Ecuador***Brachiararia humidicola*, *Uromyces*

setariae-italicae 8127

## cocoa

*Crinipellis perniciososa* 7924, 7930,

7932, 7937

*Moniliophthora roreri* 7924

## mycorrhizas 7783

## rhizosphere fungi 7926

## oil palms, fatal yellowing 5883

**Edifenphos**activity, *Alternaria brassicae* 873

## control

*Alternaria padwickii*, rice 4942*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 4942*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1637, 8062*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 595, 3947fungicide tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae*

2338

## seed treatment, rice 3927

**EDTA**, antiviral properties 4776**Eggplant mottled crinkle tobusvirus**,*Lablab purpureus* 3390**Eggplant mottled dwarf rhabdovirus**, pota-

toes 694

**Egypt**barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 4907

## clovers, seedborne fungi 6482

## cotton, seedborne fungi 6444

## crops, fungi 2164

*Dracaena sanderiana*, *Fusarium*

## proliferatum var. minus 1119

**Egypt cont.***Foeniculum vulgare*, seedborne fungi

6547

garlic, *Penicillium allii* 424groundnuts, *Aspergillus flavus* 3376

## maize

*Gibberella fujikuroi* 3035

## maize yellow stripe virus 1044

melons, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp.

carotovora 399

*Myriophyllum spicatum*, fungi 1409pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 2431*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Rhizoctonia solani*

3339

*Pimpinella anisum*, seedborne fungi

6547

rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 7193-7194

## soil

fungi 6174

*Mucobasispora tarikii* 1511

## wheat, maize yellow stripe virus 1044

*Eichhornia crassipes**Alternaria alternata*

## biological control 6094

Haryana 6094

*Alternaria eichhorniae*, control 2737*Drechslera*, control 2737*Elaeagnus angustifolia*

## acid rain

## growth 5788

## nutrition 5788

*Elaeis guineensis* (see Oil palms)*Elderberry carlavirus*, *Sambucus nigra*

6660

*Elders* (see *Sambucus*)**Electron microscopy***Alternaria alternata* 7872apple chlorotic leafspot virus, *Cheno-**podium quinoa* 1531apple stem grooving capillovirus, *Cheno-**podium quinoa* 1531

## apples, scald 6508

## artichoke yellow ringspot nepovirus,

## cucumbers 4416

*Aspergillus flavus*, cotton 260*Aspergillus ochraceus*, conidia 903

## barley yellow streak mosaic virus 3676

## beet necrotic yellow vein virus 2915

*Betula*

## ozone 4332

## sulfur dioxide 4332

cherry leaf roll nepovirus, *Betula* 4332

## citrus, greening 1081

citrus tatter leaf virus, *Chenopodium**quinoa* 1531

## citrus tristeza closterovirus, citrus 1081

*Endocranartium harknessii*, pines 5269*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 1590

## fungi 4758

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pini*, pines

2591

*Ganoderma lucidum*, basidiospores 902

## garlic latent virus, garlic 423

## garlic mosaic virus, garlic 423

*Geopyxis carbonaria* 6246*Geotrichum candidum*, lemons 1088*Glomus etunicatum*, *Acer saccharum*

5510

## grapes, viruses 1755

*Gyromitra* 6247Indian cassava mosaic virus, *Nicotiana**benthamiana* 3711*Magnaporthe grisea* 6409

## mycoplasma-like organisms 967, 5600

pepper ringspot tobnavirus, *Nicotiana**benthamiana* 3651*Pestalotiopsis mangiferae* 2863*Pestalotiopsis palmarum* 2863*Phlyctema vagabunda*, *Salix* 5244*Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 4564,

6815

*Picea abies*, air pollution 6683

## poplar mosaic carlavirus

*Chenopodium quinoa* 425*Nicotiana benthamiana* 425

## potato Y potyvirus

*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3650-3651*Physalis peruviana* 1176

## potatoes, rust spot 1811

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropaciens*,

## polysaccharides 6133

**Electron microscopy cont.***Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 3932

## radishes, viruses 8344

*Rhododendron*, mycorrhizas 2834

## rice tungro bacilliform virus 7885

## rice tungro spherical virus 7885

*Schroeteria* 2109sorghum chlorotic spot virus, *Nicotiana**benthamiana* 3650

## soybean mosaic potyvirus, soybeans

1933

*Sphaelotheca polygona-serrulata*,

## basidia 7845

*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, melons 4427*Spongopora subterranea* f.sp. *nastur-**tii*, zoospores 6076*Streptomyces*, melons 7519

## sugarcane mosaic potyvirus, sugarcane

7386

*Synchytrium desmodii*, zoospores 103*Talaromyces flavus*, *Sclerotinia sclero-**tiorum* 2761teliospores, *Tilletia* 2088*Tetragoniomyces uliginosus*, *Rhizocto-**nia* 6213tobacco etch potyvirus, *Nicotiana**benthamiana* 3650-3651

## tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 6606

## tobacco necrosis necrovirus 406

*Urocystis* 2093*Uromyces appendiculatus* 8787*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3338*Uromyces transversalis*, *Gladiolus*

6469

*Ustilago segetum* var. *avenae*, basidia

7845

*Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici*, basidia

7845

*Verticillium dahliae*, *Talaromyces**flavus* 5307

## viruses 131

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campe-**stris*, cabbages 4406**Eleocharis dulcis***Cylindrosporium eleocharidis*

## China 7613

## control 7613

**Elettaria cardamomum**

## diseases

## control 4175

## Karnataka 4175

## reviews 669

**Fusarium**

## control 4174

## Kerala 4174

## reviews 4174

## mycorrhizas

## growth 7781

## Nematoda 7781

*Phaeodactylum venkatesanum*, India

1762

*Pythium vexans*

## control 4174

## Kerala 4174

## reviews 4174

*Rhizoctonia solani*

## control 4174

## Kerala 4174

## reviews 4174

**Eleusine coracana***Aspergillus flavus*, biochemistry 2318*Cochliobolus pallescens*, biochemistry

2318

*Glomus fasciculatum*

## mycorrhizas

## growth 7829

## histopathology 1463

## phosphorus 7829

*Pyricularia setariae*

## environmental factors 220

## Madhya Pradesh 1623

## seeds 1623

*Rhizoctonia solani*, India 3056

## seedborne fungi, biochemistry 2318

**Elms** (see *Ulmus*)*Elsinoe ampelina*, grapes 2466*Elymus smithii**Glomus*

## mycorrhizas

## carbon dioxide 894

## phosphorus 894



- Elymus smithii* cont.  
*Glomus* cont.  
 mycorrhizas cont.  
 soil air 894
- Embelia ribes**  
*Uncinula embeliae*  
 Nepal 1510  
 taxonomy 1510
- Embelia tejeriam-cottam**  
*Stenella embeliae*  
 India 116  
 taxonomy 116
- Emisan**  
 control  
*Capsicum*, damping off 2948  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 2341  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 2508  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, potatoes 2508  
 tomatoes, damping off 2948  
 nontarget effects, soil flora 5159  
 seed treatment, *Capsicum annuum* 8435
- Encoelia fimbriata**, *Salix* 5245
- Endives**  
 russet spotting  
 ethylene 7589  
 storage 7589  
 varietal reactions 7589
- Endocronartium harknessii**, pines 1279, 2585, 5269, 5272-5273, 5276, 5278
- Endogonaceae**  
 Poland 6911  
 spore dispersal 7821
- Endogone**, trees, mycorrhizas 7822
- Endogone aggregata**, culture 3555
- Endogone discii**, enzymes 7795
- Endogone incresceta**, apples, mycorrhizas 7815
- Endogone reticulata**, culture 3555
- Endogone tuberculosa**, culture 3555
- Ensete ventricosum**  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
 Guadeloupe 3486  
 Martinique 3486  
 variation 3486
- Enterobacter aerogenes**, activity, apples, replant disease 1148
- Enterobacter agglomerans**  
 control, potatoes, diseases 5154  
 Japan 5154
- Enterobacter cancerogenus**, taxonomy 863
- Enterobacter cloacae**  
 control, *Rhizopus stolonifer*, peaches 1159  
 onions 8431
- Enterobacter taylorae**, taxonomy 863
- Entyloma dactylidis**  
 Hungary 1505  
*Phleum pratense* 4055
- Entyloma polysporum**, Hungary 1505
- Epicoccum**  
 grapes 5102  
 sugarcane 3209
- Epicoccum neglectum**, sunflowers 4184
- Epicoccum nigrum**  
 antagonism, *Alternaria solani* 707  
 apples 3130  
 cereals 2182  
 hyperparasitism, *Gonatobotrys simplex* 262  
 laboratory tests, sulfur dioxide 2975  
 sesame 8192  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773  
 wheat 3771, 4850-4851
- Epipactis**, *Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas 7835
- Epipremnum pinnatum**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, composts 7487
- Epirus cherry virus**, cherries 1164
- EPPO data sheets**  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* 6767  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* 6767  
*Phialophora gregata* 6765  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 6766  
*Xylella fastidiosa* 6139
- Eremochloa ophiuroides**  
 panicum mosaic virus  
 characteristics 1130
- Eremochloa ophiuroides** cont.  
 panicum mosaic virus cont.  
 isolates 1130
- Rhizoctonia**  
 pathogenicity 7259  
 South Carolina 7259
- Ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors**  
 activity, plant growth regulators 5464  
 fungicide tolerance, Denmark 3512
- Erica**  
*Phytophthora citricola*  
 control 2372  
 varietal reactions 2372
- Erica gracilis**  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*  
 irrigation water 2384  
 spread 2384  
*Phytophthora citricola*  
 control 7244  
 inoculation 7244
- Ericaceae**  
*Hymenoscyphus ericae*  
 mycorrhizas  
 aluminium 896  
 enzymes 896  
 iron 896  
 mycorrhizas  
 evolution 4705  
 Hawaii 4705  
*Pezizella ericae*, mycorrhizas, sugars 96
- Eriobotrya japonica** (see Loquats)
- Eriogonum grande** subsp. *rubescens*, mycorrhizas, California 500
- Eruca sativa**  
*Albugo candida*  
 enzymes 1193  
 respiration 1193  
*Peronospora parasitica*  
 enzymes 1193  
 respiration 1193
- Erwinia**  
 chicory 835  
 Chinese cabbages 8340  
*Dacryodes edulis* 1975  
 DNA probes 6839  
 faba beans 3328  
 fruit trees 3124  
 Gramineae 449  
 laboratory tests, quaternary ammonium compounds 5631  
 lettuces 1958  
 molecular genetics 4620  
 nucleotide sequences 6839  
 pathogenicity 4620  
 potatoes 708, 2505  
*Telfairia occidentalis* 4434
- Erwinia amylovora**  
 air 7664  
 apples 635, 640, 1147, 3457, 8163  
*Cotoneaster* 7248  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 6454  
*Cotoneaster salicifolius* var. *floccosus* 4031  
*Crataegus monogyna* 2026-2027, 4631, 6126, 6454  
 DNA 454  
 forecasting  
 German Democratic Republic 7663  
 reviews 7663  
 fruit trees 7283  
 identification 454  
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 3475  
*Malus* 4096  
 molecular genetics 2774, 6125, 6838, 7662  
 monoclonal antibodies 2776  
 ornamental woody plants 3102  
 pathogenesis 3472  
 pathogenicity 2774  
 pears 635, 2431, 3134, 3457, 3460, 4101, 6490, 7293, 7654, 8166  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7293  
 polysaccharides 6838  
 tobacco 2774  
 water potential 3472
- Erwinia ananas**  
 ice nucleation 34, 2614, 2777  
 nucleotide sequences 2777
- Erwinia cancerogena** (see *Enterobacter cancerogenus*)
- Erwinia carotovora**  
 antagonists 6835  
 apples 6493  
 bananas 3155, 5078  
 cabbages 776  
 carrots 4412  
 Chinese cabbages 6005  
 DNA probes 6849  
*Fritillaria* 6466  
 kale 6005  
 lettuces 6691  
 pears 6493  
 potatoes 3200, 6569, 7348  
 soil 2028  
 survival 7655  
 tobacco 5919
- Erwinia carotovora** subsp. *atroseptica*  
 bacteriocins 35  
 culture media 5454  
 detection 5454, 5905  
 enzymes 3473  
 lipids 7653  
 molecular genetics 3473  
 potatoes 331, 342, 709, 1219, 1809, 2502-2504, 2506-2508, 3201, 3460, 5134, 5154, 5905-5907, 6567, 7346, 7375-7377  
*Solanum* 7374  
 vegetables 760
- Erwinia carotovora** subsp. *carotovora*  
 apples 3457  
*Arabidopsis thaliana* 932  
 bacteriocins 35  
 cabbages 3305, 4407, 7909  
*Capsicum* 7661  
 Chinese cabbages 393  
 Cruciferae 3306  
 culture media 5454  
 detection 5454  
 enzymes 6850  
 grasslands 7506  
 kohlrabi 6715  
 laboratory tests, phenolic acids 859  
*Lilium* 4043  
 lipids 7653  
 melons 399  
 nucleotide sequences 6845-6846  
 onions 1378  
 pears 3457  
 polygalacturonase 6846  
 potatoes 342, 709, 1219, 2502-2504, 2508, 3203, 5154, 5907-5908, 6567, 6595, 7345, 7378, 7661  
 radishes 4405, 7506  
*Solanum* 7374  
 swedes 7507  
 tomatoes 6845, 7661  
 turnips 7507  
 vegetables 760
- Erwinia chrysanthemi**  
 aubergines 7606  
 bacteriocins 35, 456  
 detection 5905  
 enzyme inhibitors 2775  
 enzymes 36, 2029, 3471, 6847  
 flagella 5456  
*Kalanchoë blossfeldiana* 4039  
 maize 160  
 molecular genetics 455, 457, 6128-6129  
 mutants 6847  
 nucleotide sequences 860, 2029, 2775, 3471, 7665  
 pectate lyase 455, 6129  
*Phlaeopsis* 2389  
 plasmids 456  
 potatoes 1219, 2502-2504, 5905, 7370  
 radishes 4405  
 rice 6417  
*Saintpaulia ionantha* 5014  
 soil 5785  
*Solanum* 7374  
 survival 7655  
 sweet potatoes 4572  
 ultrastructure 3476
- Erwinia chrysanthemi** pv. *chrysanthemi*  
 laboratory tests, fertilizers 3456  
 tomatoes 7449
- Erwinia chrysanthemi** pv. *zeae*, maize 215, 1059
- Erwinia herbicola**  
 antifungal agents 3527

***Erwinia herbicola* cont.**

control

*Erwinia amylovora*, *Crataegus monogyna* 4631*Fusarium culmorum*, wheat 996*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 996

enzymes 858

metabolism 6127

rye 6377

siderophores 6848

***Erwinia herbicola* pv. *gypsophila*, *Gypsophila paniculata* 6470*****Erwinia quercina*, metabolites 5455*****Erwinia rhapontici***

binding 33

wheat 4892

***Erwinia stewartii***

maize 1060, 2307, 5713, 7179-7180

molecular genetics 6838

polysaccharides 6838

**Erysiphales**

Mongolia 7088

ornamental plants 4995

Portugal 4741

taxonomy 5562

UK 2106, 5557

USSR 6240

***Erysiphe****Cicinnobolus cesatii*, hyperparasitism

118

safflower 674

***Erysiphe betae***

fodder beet 4369, 8339

sugarbeet 762, 4369, 4827, 5992, 8339

***Erysiphe cichoracearum****Abelmoschus esculentus* 1401, 4568

biological control 1151

conidia 1480

cucumbers 1307, 2650, 4439, 8358-

8359

Cucurbitaceae 4419, 8365

*Lagenaria siceraria* 1307

melons 6730

pumpkins 1307

relative humidity 1480

tobacco 5919, 8239

***Erysiphe cruciferarum***

cabbages 348

Cucurbitaceae 8365

***Erysiphe graminis* 5690***Agropyron* 5019

barley 200, 570-571, 1029-1031, 1587,

1589-1594, 2189-2190, 2200,

2207, 2267-2272, 3015, 3845-

3847, 3853-3856, 3858-3863,

4827, 4896-4897, 4900, 4902-

4905, 5646-5647, 5687-5688,

5691-5693, 6361, 6365-6370,

7090, 7155-7158, 8017-8019

cereals 2182, 2193, 2966, 4844, 7951,

7955

conidia 1480

DNA 4901

*Festuca valesiaca* 5019

genetics 4901

Gramineae 1560

*Hordeum* 1588*Lolium multiflorum* 2399*Lolium perenne* 630

nucleotide sequences 3572

oats 1599, 2200

relative humidity 1480

rye 2200, 4914, 5666, 5701

sugarbeet 767

wheat 165-167, 174, 180-183, 561,

1006-1009, 2190, 2200, 2207,

2218, 2220-2221, 2223, 2242-

2246, 2965, 2969-2970, 2972,

2978, 3001-3003, 3758, 3767,

3773, 3776, 3809-3814, 4833,

4847, 4849, 4854-4855, 4864-

4868, 5482, 5646-5647, 5653,

5655, 5665-5668, 6322, 6327,

6338-6340, 7116-7118, 7136-7138,

7991-7993

***Erysiphe heraclei*, *Seseli macrophyllum***

6563

***Erysiphe martii***

conidia 1480

relative humidity 1480

***Erysiphe paeoniae*, *Paeonia* 5010*****Erysiphe pisi***

barley 3857, 6371

conidia 1480

Cucurbitaceae 8365

faba beans 6038

peas 1909-1910, 2659, 4449, 6745,

8374

relative humidity 1480

***Erysiphe polygoni***

clovers 2399, 8132

cowpeas 5383

peas 2661, 3331, 6744, 8376

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1923, 2662*Salvia officinalis* 4173*Salvia sclarea* 4173*Vigna mungo* 3400, 6789*Vigna radiata* 6066***Erysiphe umbelliferarum* f.sp. *dauci*, car-**

rots 4412

***Erythrina berteroana*, plant extracts,**

antifungal agents 4656

***Erythrionium americanum***

mycorrhizas

growth 5519

morphology 5520

**Etacnazole**

control

*Penicillium digitatum*, oranges

1089

*Penicillium expansum*, apples 2425*Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000fungicide tolerance, *Monilinia fruc-**ticola* 3522**Ethephon, control, apples, bitter pit 5826****Ethiopia, coffee, *Glomerella cingulata***

8074

**Ethirimol**

activity

barley 470-471

wheat 471

control, cereals, diseases 8015

fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis*

1589, 3855, 3859, 8017

seed treatment, barley 569

**Ethoprophos, control, *Corticium rolfsii*,**

groundnuts 1357

**Ethyl N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl) carbamate**activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 5473fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea*

5473

**Ethylenethiourea, fungicide residues, let-**

tuces 51

**Ethyltrialol**

control

*Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 2972*Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 2972*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat

2972

*Peronospora destructor*, onions

8429

*Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 8429**Etridiazole**

adsorption, plastics 5466

control

*Phytophthora*, *Rhododendron* 2392*Pythium ultimum*, carnations 6458***Eucalyptus****Mycosphaerella cryptica*

Australia 8283

epidemiology 8283

*Mycosphaerella nubilosa*

Australia 8283

epidemiology 8283

*Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas,

South Africa 3535

*Pseudocercospora eucalyptorum*

South Africa 367

taxonomy 367

*Thyrostroma eucalypti*

Australia 5954

taxonomy 5954

***Eucalyptus calophylla*, sulfur dioxide,**

growth 2570

***Eucalyptus camaldulensis***

mycorrhizas

mixed infections 5493

synthesis 5493

*Natrassia toruloidea*, toxins 1847*Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas,

growth 7726

***Eucalyptus cloeziana*, *Cylindrocladium****pteridis*, control 2569***Eucalyptus delegatensis*, *Phytophthora****nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, Italy 6655***Eucalyptus diversicolor****Armillaria luteobubalina*

Australia 1849

biological control 1848, 8284

environmental factors 1849

rhizomorphs 1849

*Castorium camphoratum*, mycorrhizas,

Western Australia 5498

*Descolea maculata*

mycorrhizas

growth 5494

phosphorus 5494

soil water 5495

*Laccaria laccata*

mycorrhizas

growth 5494

phosphorus 5494

soil water 5495

*Mesophellia*, mycorrhizas, Western

Australia 5498

*Pisolithus tinctorius*

mycorrhizas

growth 5494

phosphorus 5494

soil water 5495

***Eucalyptus globulus***

acid rain, gas exchange 2571

*Armillaria luteobubalina*

control 2568

Victoria 2568

*Laccaria laccata*

mycorrhizas

growth 7770

varietal reactions 7770

*Laetiporus sulphureus*, detection 6654*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nico-**tianae*, Italy 6655*Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas,

polypeptides 5503

*Scleroderma verrucosum*

mycorrhizas

growth 7770

varietal reactions 7770

*Setchelligaster*

mycorrhizas

growth 7770

varietal reactions 7770

***Eucalyptus globulus* subsp. *bicostata*,***Pisolithus tinctorius*, mycorrhizas,

proteins 7755

***Eucalyptus grandis****Calonectria quinqueseptata*

India 8282

infection 8282

spore germination 8282

*Cryphonectria cubensis*, South Africa

4336

*Cylindrocladium pteridis*, control 2569*Cylindrocladium scoparium*, biological

control 5955

*Puccinia psidii*, control 3253***Eucalyptus maculata*, decay, wounds 1260*****Eucalyptus marginata****Castorium camphoratum*, mycorrhizas,

Western Australia 5498

*Mesophellia*, mycorrhizas, Western

Australia 5498

*Phytophthora cinnamomi*

phenology 1259

susceptibility 5235

Western Australia 1259, 5235

***Eucalyptus obliqua****Armillaria luteobubalina*

control 2568

Victoria 2568

***Eucalyptus pilularis****Hydnangium carneum*, mycorrhizas,

anatomy 67

*Pisolithus tinctorius*

mycorrhizas

nutrient transfer 486

photosynthates 2059

redox potential 487

***Eucalyptus regnans*, *Phytophthora nico-****tianae* var. *nicotianae*, Italy 6655***Eucalyptus sieberi*, *Phytophthora cin-****namomi*, control 6295



- Eucalyptus urophylla*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium*, biological control 5955
- Eucalyptus viminalis*, *Laetiporus sulphureus*, detection 6654
- Eugenia*, *Thaxteriellopsis lignicola*, India 2105
- Euodia danielli*, *Armillaria mellea*, USSR 5254
- Euonymus europaeus*  
cherry leaf roll nepovirus  
Arkansas 7249  
characteristics 7249  
strains 7249
- Eupatorium odoratum*, *Acaulospora longula*, mycorrhizas, enzymes 6893
- Eupatorium urticifolium*, *Botryosporium sholayarensis*, Kerala 1506
- Eupenicillium lapidosum*, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 5844
- Euphorbia*  
*Phytomonas*  
France 931  
serology 931
- Euphorbia esula*  
*Alternaria angustioidea*  
biological control 7617  
environmental factors 7617  
toxins 7617
- Euphorbia fulgens*  
poinsettia mosaic virus  
environmental factors 5004  
symptoms 5004  
varietal reactions 5004
- Thielaviopsis basicola*  
control 8097  
symptoms 8097
- Euphorbia geniculata*, plant extracts, antiviral agents 3919
- Euphorbia kozlovii*, *Uromyces mongolicus*, Mongolia 6989
- Euphorbia lathyris*  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
epidemiology 147  
models 147
- Myrothecium roridum*, Spain 624
- Euphorbia pulcherrima*  
antiviral agents 138  
diseases  
control 5798  
Florida 5798
- Pseudomonas viridiflava*, Florida 7250
- Thielaviopsis basicola*  
control 8097  
symptoms 8097
- Europe**  
*Abies alba*, decline 3274  
bacteria, databases 3459  
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 4902, 8019  
cereals, bacterial diseases 449  
faba beans, bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 8370  
forest trees, *Tuber uncinatum* 7736  
Gramineae, bacterial diseases 449  
lupins, bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 8370  
pesticides  
economics 3498  
registration 7687  
safety 7687
- Picea*, dieback 379
- Picea abies*, decline 3274  
plant diseases  
control, information 2750  
legislation 1457-1458, 5491  
plant protection, directories 6146
- Platanus acerifolia*  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platanis* 2573
- Microsphaera platani* 2573
- Quercus*  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum* 7463  
decline 8286
- raspberries, *Phytophthora* 6517
- Sorbus*, *Protounguicularia barbata* f. *resinacea* 4746
- strawberries, *Phytophthora* 6517
- sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 5985
- trees, *Protounguicularia barbata* 4746
- Zostera marina*, *Labyrinthula zosterae* 4578
- Eurotium amstelodami*, pollen 2164
- Eurotium repens*, vegetables 3284
- Eurotium rubrum*, rice 3058
- Euscelidium variegatus*  
transmission  
faba beans, flavesence dorée 2150  
grapes, flavesence dorée 6540  
mycoplasma-like organisms 143
- Eusideroxylon zwageri*, decay, wood chemistry 1268
- Eustoma grandiflorum*  
diseases  
control 6465  
Denmark 6465  
yield losses 6465
- Eutypa armeniacae*, grapes 5865
- Eutypa lata*  
grapes 5112, 8186  
identification 3168  
metabolites 2089
- Evershield**  
fungicide tolerance  
*Fusarium culmorum* 995  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 995
- Exobasidium rhododendri*, *Rhododendron ferrugineum* 2111
- Exobasidium vaccinii*, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 5838
- Exserohilum*, taxonomy 119, 2107
- Faba beans**  
abrasion  
inoculation 8371  
scanning electron microscopy 8371
- acid rain, growth 2658
- alfalfa mosaic virus  
Czechoslovakia 6760  
varietal reactions 6760
- Alternaria*, Tunisia 1931
- Alternaria alternata*, control 410
- Ascochyta fabae*  
control 8386  
German Democratic Republic 8386  
isolates 4475  
morphology 4475  
Tunisia 1931
- bean leaf roll luteovirus  
Czechoslovakia 6760  
varietal reactions 6760
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus  
Czechoslovakia 6760  
Europe 8370  
reservoir hosts 8370  
resistance 804, 4472  
transmission 4473  
varietal reactions 6760  
vectors 8370
- Botrytis cinerea*  
enzymes 4477  
pathogenesis 5338  
pathogenicity 4477  
phytoalexins 1327  
proteins 5338
- Botrytis fabae*  
control 8386  
German Democratic Republic 8386  
leaf age 1327  
phytoalexins 1327  
susceptibility 1327  
Tunisia 1931
- broad bean mosaic virus  
Pakistan 1929  
varietal reactions 1929
- broad bean mottle bromovirus  
Syria 5354  
transmission 5354
- diseases  
control 4443, 8128  
Portugal 4443-4444  
seed treatment 8128
- Erwinia*, seeds 3328
- Erysiphe pisi*, Gujarat 6038
- flavesence dorée  
detection 2150  
mycoplasma-like organisms 143, 2150  
transmission 143, 2150
- Fusarium culmorum*, varietal reactions 8385
- Fusarium oxysporum*  
pathogenicity 1930  
soil temperature 1930
- Faba beans cont.**  
*Fusarium solani*  
pathogenicity 1930  
soil temperature 1930  
varietal reactions 8385
- garlic latent virus, serological diagnosis 1379
- Gibberella acuminata*  
pathogenicity 1930  
soil temperature 1930
- Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *intermedium*  
pathogenicity 1930  
soil temperature 1930
- mycorrhizas, seed treatment 888
- pea enation mosaic virus  
Czechoslovakia 6760  
resistance 804, 4472  
varietal reactions 6760
- pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus  
Czechoslovakia 6760  
varietal reactions 6760
- Phomopsis amygdali*  
host parasite relationships 1326  
toxins 1326
- phyllloplane fungi, detection 1928
- Pythium*  
pathogenicity 1930  
soil temperature 1930
- Rhizoctonia solani*, control 516, 3347
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
Greece 4474  
inoculation 4478  
UK 4474
- Sclerotinia trifoliorum*  
Greece 4474  
UK 4474
- seedborne fungi, German Democratic Republic 8372
- sulfur dioxide  
growth 5369-5370  
models 6039  
photosynthesis 6039
- Uromyces viciae-fabae*  
Bangladesh 2675  
chloroplasts 5368  
fatty acids 5368  
roots 4476  
ultrastructure 2675  
water relations 4476
- viruses  
control 4442, 6037  
German Democratic Republic 6037  
inoculation 8371  
Portugal 4442  
scanning electron microscopy 8371  
vectors 6037
- Fademorf EK 20**, fungicidal properties 5478
- Faeriefungin**, antifungal properties 874
- Fagopyrum esculentum*  
*Ascochyta fagopyri*  
USSR 3909  
varietal reactions 3909
- Fusarium*  
USSR 3909  
varietal reactions 3909
- Fagus*, mycorrhizas, culture 6881
- Fagus sylvatica*  
air pollution  
damage 8278  
German Democratic Republic 734
- Arachnopeziza floriphila*  
German Federal Republic 112  
taxonomy 112
- Armillaria*, host specificity 5206
- Coniophora puteana*, wood strength 3250
- dieback  
bacteria 1257  
German Federal Republic 1257  
models 5946  
Switzerland 5946
- Hebeloma crustuliniforme*  
mycorrhizas  
enzymes 7772  
nitrogen 7772
- Kuehneromyces mutabilis*  
decay 5223  
resistance 5223

**Fagus sylvatica** cont.

- Laccaria laccata*  
mycorrhizas  
growth 75, 7753  
nutrient uptake 7753  
soil bacteria 7753
- mycorrhizas  
enzymes 71  
nutrient uptake 7754  
zinc 7750
- Nectria radicola*, German Democratic Republic 5947
- Paxillus involutus*  
mycorrhizas  
enzymes 7772  
nitrogen 2813, 7772
- Pleurotus ostreatus*  
decay 5223  
resistance 5223
- Fenaminosulf**, control, *Pythium debaryanum*, *Parthenium argentatum* 328
- Fenapanil**, control, *Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870
- Fenarimol**  
activity, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882  
control  
*Colletotrichum capsici*, pigeon peas 6064  
*Gymnosporangium*, apples 6504  
*Phoma cajani*, pigeon peas 6064  
*Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 4085  
*Septoria apiicola*, celery 1303  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 1903  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1150, 4085  
fungicide tolerance, *Uncinula necator* 3170  
seed treatment, *Vigna radiata* 6063
- Fenfuram**, control, *Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, barley 6363
- Fenitropan**, biochemistry 2800
- Fennel** (see *Foeniculum vulgare*)
- Fenpropidin**  
activity, *Armillaria* 5944  
fungicide tolerance  
*Erysiphe graminis* 5687  
*Rhynchosporium secalis* 5687
- Fenpropimorph**  
activity  
*Botrytis cinerea* 2796  
*Pseudocercospora herpotherioides* 2796  
*Pyrenophora teres* 2796  
*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* 7689  
antifungal properties 7689  
control  
*Geotrichum candidum*  
citrus 4973, 5758  
lemons 610  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
citrus 4973, 5758, 7227  
lemons 610  
*Penicillium italicum*  
citrus 4973, 5758, 7227  
lemons 610  
*Taraxacum officinale*  
diseases 8434  
mildew 8433  
fungicide residues, citrus 49  
fungicide tolerance  
*Monilinia fructicola* 3522  
*Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 3506
- Fentin acetate**  
activity  
*Alternaria alternata* 410  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7530  
control  
*Alternaria brassicae*, rape 7495  
*Dactuliochaeta glycines*, soyabeans 6763  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, lemons 6430
- Fentin hydroxide**  
activity  
*Colletotrichum dematium* 3729  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7530

**Ferbam**

- control, *Cronartium fusiforme*, pines 5966  
fungicide residues, citrus 3971
- Ferimzone**  
activity  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 2795  
*Helminthosporium sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* 6399, 6870  
*Magnaporthe salvinii* 2795  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 233, 2337, 2795, 6399, 6870
- Ferrax**, seed treatment, barley 569
- Ferric chloride**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3955
- Ferrisia virgata**, transmission, cacao swollen shoot virus 6303, 7922
- Fertilizers**  
activity  
bacteria 3456  
barley, diseases 1587  
*Botrytis allii*, onions 3407  
cabbages, storage disorders 6006  
cauliflowers, hollow stem 2634  
Chinese cabbages, tipburn 777  
*Cochliobolus cynodontis*, *Cynodon dactylon* 1135  
*Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 7117  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, asparagus 1389  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, *Gladiolus* 5796  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 6345  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*  
soil 8001  
wheat 8001  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
asparagus 1389  
*Dracaena marginata* 5794  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, pines 374  
*Glomus aggregatum*, cowpeas 6197  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 7117  
maize, mycorrhizas 6938  
melons, leaf yellowing 2657  
*Microdochium bolleyi*, barley 3019  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 7117  
oilseed plants, mycorrhizas 7818  
*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 7768  
pines  
mycorrhizas 4698, 7767  
ozone 5284  
*Piper nigrum*, diseases 672  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cauliflower flowers 6710  
potatoes, disorders 5910  
*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 2984  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 2333  
*Pythium ultimum*, *Pelargonium* 1124  
*Rhizomonas suberifaciens*, lettuces 7585  
*Sarocladium oryzae*, rice 3950  
*Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 4924  
tea, mycorrhizas 1467  
wheat, diseases 165  
*Xanthomonas campestris*, *Pilea spruceana* 8112  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *syngonii*, *Syngonium podophyllum* 4053  
control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 565
- Ferula foetida**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 3507
- Festuca arundinacea**  
*Acremonium coenophialum*  
Arkansas 5020  
genotypes 5807  
growth 1696, 2404, 4063, 5807  
host parasite relationships 5807  
reviews 5021, 5806  
sampling 3112  
seeds 2404  
spread 5020  
USA 5806  
endophytes, seed treatment 4062

**Festuca arundinacea** cont.

- Puccinia graminis*, Oregon 1136
- Festuca pratensis**  
*Puccinia coronata*  
breeding 5810  
varietal reactions 5808  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*  
biological control 5803  
spread 5803  
Switzerland 5803
- Festuca rubra**  
diseases, control 1692  
*Drechslera frauensteinii*  
control 5809  
German Democratic Republic 5809  
seeds 5809  
*Puccinia festucae*, New Zealand 5558  
*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, detection 3111
- Festuca valesiaca**  
*Erysiphe graminis*, breeding 5019  
*Puccinia graminis*, breeding 5019
- Field crops**  
diseases  
books 1429  
Canada 1429  
fungicides, application 6867
- Figs**  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*  
inoculation 6299  
pathogenicity 6299  
*Hanseniaspora vineae*  
Iran 317  
transmission 317
- Figwort mosaic caulimovirus**  
gene expression 2924  
nucleotide sequences 2894  
tobacco 5178
- Fiji**, pigeon peas, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani* 2709
- Finland**  
*Betula pubescens*, acid rain 4333  
pines  
air pollution 6678  
blue-stain fungi 5266  
*Gremmeniella abietina* 6673  
mycorrhizas 4698, 6183, 7734, 7756  
plant pathogens, fungicide tolerance 3497  
*Rubus chamaemorus*, mycorrhizas 493  
*Salix*, mycorrhizas 483  
sugarbeet, diseases 1868
- Flammulina velutipes**, fungicide tolerance 3252
- Flavobacterium**, chicory 835
- Flavonoids**, control, *Aspergillus* 7905
- Flax**  
diseases, Romania 4809  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, genetics 6452, 8079  
*Melampsora lini*  
genetics 5782, 7241, 8076, 8078-8079  
host parasite relationships 4004  
isolates 4004  
pathogenicity 5782  
temperature 8076  
*Oidium lini*, insects 4994
- Flooding**  
control  
*Sclerotium cepivorum*, soil 2717  
*Stromatinia gladioli*  
*Gladiolus* 8101  
soil 8101
- Fluorotryptophan**, fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora capsici* 3509
- Flusilazole**  
activity  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882  
wild plants 6866  
control  
*Cercosporidium punctum*, *Foeniculum vulgare* 2469  
*Glomerella cingulata*, mangoes 1741  
*Hendersonia creberrima*, mangoes 1741  
*Penicillium*, citrus 7225  
*Pythium ultimum*, cotton 3990  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 3990



- Flusilazole** *cont.*  
*control cont.*  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 572  
*Septoria apicola*, celery 1303  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7255  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 6500-6501  
wheat, diseases 3758  
fungicide tolerance,  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *herpotrichoides* 5680
- Flutolanil**  
activity, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 6410  
*control*  
*Corticium rolsii*, groundnuts 1351, 1357  
*Crinipellis perniciosus*, cocoa 7934  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, groundnuts 1351, 8400
- Flutriafol**  
activity  
*Armillaria* 5944  
barley 470  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 7970  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882  
*control*  
cereals, diseases 8015  
*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 1587  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 565, 999  
*Geotrichum candidum*  
citrus 4973  
lemons 610  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1579  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
citrus 4973  
lemons 610  
*Penicillium italicum*  
citrus 4973  
lemons 610  
*Phoma medicaginis*, *Medicago* 3120  
*Pyrenophora semeniperda*, barley 1587  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 2976, 7149  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 1587  
*Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000  
fungicide tolerance  
*Erysiphe graminis* 5665  
*Pyrenophora teres* 3866  
seed treatment, barley 569
- Fodder beet**  
beet cryptic I cryptovirus  
detection 2616  
DNA probes 2616  
gene banks 3291  
beet cryptic II cryptovirus  
detection 2616  
DNA probes 2616  
gene banks 3291  
*Cercospora beticola*  
resistance 5319  
USSR 5319  
diseases, integrated control 4369  
*Erysiphe betae*, German Democratic Republic 8339  
*Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae*, German Democratic Republic 8339
- Fodder crops**, diseases, Romania 4809
- Fodder legumes**  
diseases  
Australia 5027  
breeding 5027  
reviews 5027  
USA 5017
- Foeniculum vulgare**  
*Cercosporidium punctum*  
*control* 2469  
essential oils 2469  
plant extracts, antiviral agents 2131  
seedborne fungi  
Egypt 6547  
nutritive value 1184  
storage 1184
- Folicur**, *control*, *Fusarium culmorum*, wheat 2213
- Folpet**  
*control*  
Coniferae, damping off 6669  
*Sclerophthora macrospora*, wheat 1585  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149  
fungicide residues, apples 5044
- Foltaf**  
*control*  
*Glomerella cingulata*, *Coriandrum sativum* 8188  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149  
seed treatment, sorghum 583  
*Fomes annosus* (see *Heterobasidion annosum*)  
*Fomes lignosus* (see *Rigidoporus lignosus*)  
*Fomitopsis pinicola*  
*Betula papyrifera* 736  
larch 5265  
**Forest nurseries**, *Rhizoctonia solani*, soil 3602
- Forest trees**  
decline  
German Federal Republic 5216  
stress factors 2564  
dieback  
air pollution 5207  
UK 5197  
Yugoslavia 5207  
diseases  
British Columbia 3242  
Canada 1844, 4325, 5196  
genetics 6645  
models 6645  
nurseries 3242  
Ontario 732  
reviews 448, 733  
Tropics 448  
USA 733  
Uttar Pradesh 5201  
fungi, German Federal Republic 1250  
mycorrhizas  
German Federal Republic 7732  
inoculum 7732  
reviews 478  
USSR 7735  
nitrogen dioxide, deposition 2562  
seedborne fungi  
Australia 6646  
India 8274  
Philippines 2560  
storage 8274  
*Tuber uncinatum*  
mycorrhizas  
ecology 7736  
Europe 7736  
wood destroying fungi, Nepal 5943
- Forests**  
acid rain  
German Federal Republic 3243  
North America 3266  
reviews 3243, 3266  
USA 4327  
air pollution  
California 3271  
Czechoslovakia 5199, 8298  
detection 3271  
indicator species 8298  
USA 4327  
*Armillaria limonea*, New Zealand 8273  
*Armillaria novae-zelandiae*, New Zealand 8273  
decline  
Belgium 7451  
Luxembourg 7451  
North America 3266  
reviews 3266  
Switzerland 5941  
USA 4327  
dieback  
aetiology 5213  
air pollution 2561, 5215  
electromagnetic radiation 5212  
estimation 5209  
forecasting 2561  
German Federal Republic 1248, 1252, 2561, 3243, 5212-5215  
nuclear power stations 5214  
reviews 3243  
sampling 1248
- Forests** *cont.*  
diseases  
air pollution 6644  
Czechoslovakia 5199  
India 8275  
information systems 5198  
mycorrhizas  
air pollution 7746, 8298  
Czechoslovakia 8298  
disturbed land 7820  
Poland 7746  
Quebec 2064  
Siberia 5499  
soil fungi, India 7859
- Formaldehyde**  
*control*  
*Magnaporthe salvinii*, rice 1641  
*Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 3978  
*Penicillium italicum*, citrus 3978  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 4424  
*Verticillium dahliae*, strawberries 6522
- Forsythia intermedia**  
acid rain  
growth 5788  
nutrition 5788  
*Gonatobotrys simplex*, hyperparasites 262
- Fortunella margarita** (see Kumquats)
- Fosetyl aluminium**  
activity  
*Alternaria alternata* 2790  
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 2790  
*Corticium rolsii* 2790  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1391  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 2790  
*Glomus intraradices*, soyabeans 6927  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2790  
ornamental plants 5786  
*Phytophthora palmivora* 472  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1391
- control*  
*Peronospora parasitica*, cauliflowers 774  
*Phytophthora*  
pineapples 1747  
*Rhododendron* 2392  
*Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 4090  
*Phytophthora cambivora*, apples 4090  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, woody plants 6295  
*Phytophthora citricola*  
*Calluna vulgaris* 2372, 7244  
*Erica* 2372  
*Erica gracilis* 7244  
*Rhododendron simsii* 2372, 7244  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 1084, 5763, 6429, 6431-6432, 6434  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 2497  
*Phytophthora meadii*, *Areca catechu* 1201  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, citrus 1085, 5763, 6434  
*Phytophthora syringae*, citrus 6432  
*Pythium ultimum*  
*Impatiens* 4037  
*Pelargonium* 8108
- fungicide tolerance  
*Phytophthora capsici* 6234  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 1086, 7219  
*Phytophthora palmivora* 6234  
*Pythium aphanidermatum* 8124  
nontarget effects, insects 4672  
translocation, tomatoes 2548  
uptake, *Phytophthora palmivora* 473
- Fragaria** (see Strawberries)
- France**  
*Abies alba*, decline 3267  
carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* 4026  
carrots, *Pythium violae* 7509  
cauliflowers, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 5329

**France cont.**

## cereals

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1504

*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 3751

citrus, diseases 3966

*Euphorbia*, *Phytophthora* 931

Gramineae, *Xanthomonas campestris* 627

## grapes

*Botrytis cinerea* 324, 3521

fungi 5102

*Plasmopara viticola* 4155, 5104

lettuces, *Bremia lactucae* 4541

## maize

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 1604

*Sphacelotheca reiliana* 1607

peaches, peach latent mosaic virus 1156

peas, diseases 793

pesticides, books 6144

*Picea abies*, air pollution 3278

## pines

fungi 7478

*Lophodermium seditiosum* 5267

plant diseases, legislation 1457

*Prunus*, diseases 4103

rape, diseases 8354

## soil

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1504

mycorrhizas 6884

sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 4379

sunflowers, diseases 4188

*Taxus baccata*, fungi 8323

trees, *Tuber melanosporum* 7737

## wheat

diseases 4853

*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 1582

*Puccinia striiformis* 4859

**Frankliniella occidentalis**

## transmission

*Gibberella fujikuroi* 1610

tomato spotted wilt virus 4780, 5588, 7243

**Fraxinus**

## ash yellows

Canada 7461

mycoplasma-like organisms 7461

USA 7461

mycoplasma-like organisms 2149

**Fraxinus americana**

acid rain, growth 5222

air pollution, growth 5222

mycoplasma-like organisms

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

tobacco ringspot nepovirus

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

tomato ringspot nepovirus

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

**Fraxinus excelsior**

## mycorrhizas

German Federal Republic 6924

seasonal variation 6924

**Fraxinus nigra**

## ash yellows

Minnesota 1256

mycoplasma-like organisms 1256

**Fraxinus pennsylvanica**

acid rain, growth 5222

air pollution, growth 5222

*Glomus fasciculatum*

mycorrhizas

growth 83

temperature 83

*Glomus macrocarpum*

mycorrhizas

growth 83

temperature 83

mycoplasma-like organisms

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

**Fraxinus pennsylvanica cont.**

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

tobacco ringspot nepovirus

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

tomato ringspot nepovirus

interactions 3249

symptoms 3249

**Freesia**

bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, elimination 6467

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, elimination 6467

freesia mosaic potyvirus, elimination 6467

viruses, Italy 3104

**Freesia mosaic potyvirus, *Freesia* 3104, 6467**

**Fritillaria**

*Erwinia carotovora*

China 6466

control 6466

*Gibberella avenacea*

China 6466

control 6466

**Frommeella duchesneae, *Duchesnea indica* 5558**

**Fruit*****Botrytis cinerea***

biological control 4083

storage 4083

## diseases

bibliographies 8175

biological control 5040

control 974, 1704, 8175

forecasting 8149

India 3531

monitoring 8149

Netherlands 8149

quarantine 3531

Sweden 974

## frost injury

control 5820

ice nucleation 5820

New York 5820

fungicides, USSR 287

*Glomerella cingulata*

biological control 4083

storage 4083

*Monilinia fructicola*

biological control 4083

storage 4083

pesticides, Austria 6153-6154

postharvest decay

biotechnology 5623

breeding 5623-5624

calcium 5626

control 149, 5626, 6291

reviews 149

Sri Lanka 7912

## storage decay

Andhra Pradesh 2419

books 2764

reviews 2419

## storage disorders

mineral deficiencies 6290

reviews 6290

**Fruit trees**

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

biological control 3464

Greece 3464

bacteria, Japan 3124

boron, toxicity 6492

decline, Switzerland 5819

## diseases

bark 8155

California 7452

control 288-290, 3121, 7282, 7452, 8155

German Democratic Republic 8155

seeds 3121

USSR 288-290

*Erwinia amylovora*

air spora 7283

sampling 7283

mycorrhizas, Himachal Pradesh 7790

soil sickness, replanting 2420

## viruses

control programmes 8151-8152

**Fruit trees cont.**

## viruses cont.

German Democratic Republic 8151-8152

**Frutox**, control, mangoes, storage decay 1173

**Fuberidazole**

activity, barley 470

## control

*Claviceps purpurea*, wheat 566

*Drechslera frauensteinii*, *Festuca rubra* 5809

*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 189

determination 4669

fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 3854

## seed treatment

barley 7958

wheat 7958

**Fulvia fulva**

*Capsicum* 3728

tomatoes 1839, 2551, 3728, 4310-4311, 5188, 5190, 5936, 7441

**Fumifungin**, activity, plant pathogens 7707

**Fungi**

bioluminescence, reviews 4

books 6115

control, plant pathogens 8

culture media 1471

Czechoslovakia 6985

DNA 3629

enzymes 6952

evolution, RNA 5569

fluorescence microscopy, reviews 1519

genetic engineering 2129

## growth

estimation 4759

models 6253

inhibitors 6953

morphogenesis, computer simulation 2124

Nei Menggu 915

ploidy 3629

Portugal 4740

Somalia 6987

spread 4608

sugar alcohols 3562

toxins, reviews 1998

ultrastructure 4758

USA, books 2765

USSR 6988

volatile compounds 2123

**Fungicides (see also Pesticides)**

## activity

cotton 3991

*Phytophthora infestans* 7680

*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 7111

wheat 5651

adjuvants, books 4641

application 2116

German Federal Republic 1443

Austria, vegetables 2046

books 38, 4642

control, *Uncinula necator*, grapes 6542

development 2043-2044

reviews 44, 4653

evaluation 42

EPPO 6863

formulations, surfactants 6149-6150

isomerization 2042

leaching 1442

mixtures 39

## nontarget effects

arthropods 1758

beneficial organisms 1445

books 1441

soil flora 4676

photosensitivity 1444

## registration

Belgium 4663

German Federal Republic 5073

USA 6865

## residues 6151

citrus 4962

estimation 2788

food 45

hops 5118

Japan 6176

water 6176



**Fungicides cont.**

- reviews 4649
- seed treatment 6871
- spraying 41
- synthesis 2042
- tolerance
  - evaluation 5463
  - models 867, 4651
  - reviews 6148
  - terminology 6862
- uptake, wheat 6150
- usage
  - Austria 3490
  - German Federal Republic 4805
  - Italy 6861
  - Japan 3492
  - USSR 40, 43, 864

**Furalaxyl**, control, *Phytophthora cryptogea* f.sp. *begoniae*, *Begonia* 4998

**Furasolidon**, seed treatment, tomatoes 357

**Furmecycloz**  
control, *Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000  
seed treatment, sorghum 4931

**Fusarium**

- Aegilops* 154
- Amomum villosus* 330
- antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4016, 5000
- apples 1706
- Bacillus*, antagonism 6110
- Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 266
- bananas 1737
- barley 203, 3842, 5688, 8022
- biological control 4728
- Bursera simaruba* 8326
- Capsicum* 7907
- carrots 4412
- cereals 990, 2201, 2203-2204, 4843, 7950, 7953
- Cicer arietinum* 8410, 8413
- citrus 1657
- cocoa 7925
- cotton 1664, 3992, 7234, 7236, 8075
- cucumbers 6734
- Cucurbita moschata* 3324
- Dipterocarpaceae 5218
- DNA 117
- Elettaria cardamomum* 4174-4175
- enzymes 5553
- Eustoma grandiflorum* 6465
- faba beans 8128
- Fagopyrum esculentum* 3909
- Gerbera jamesonii* 5005
- ginger 1772
- grasses 1694
- laboratory tests
  - antibiotics 874
  - antifungal agents 6876
- Leguminosae 8372
- lemons 609
- Lolium perenne* 279
- Lotus corniculatus* 4079
- lucerne 4075
- lupins 1701, 4077
- maize 1054, 1605, 2284, 2302, 3879, 3891, 5704, 6385, 8042
- Narcissus* 272
- oil palms 1777
- Oryza indandamanica* 3929
- pasture plants 1129
- Paullinia cupana* 2478
- peas 1912, 3333, 8128, 8145
- pinus 1860, 5969
- potatoes 331, 5152, 6569, 6582, 7369, 8228-8229
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 6671
- rape 5325
- Raphia* 3188
- Rhizobium leguminosarum*, antagonism 3333
- rice 2330, 3929
- soil 514, 1657, 1694, 2330, 3600, 3879, 3992, 5969
- sorghum 1063, 1617, 4930, 8046
- soyabeans 4499-4500, 5377-5378, 7544
- squashes 3324
- Streptomyces*, antagonism 266
- suppressive soils 4728
- taxonomy 117, 928
- tobacco 6620
- tomatoes 3234, 5934, 6629, 7907

**Fusarium cont.**

- toxins 117
- triticales 1559, 6315
- vegetables 6690
- Vigna radiata* 6063
- wheat 3772, 3775, 5682, 5685, 6325, 6350, 6359

**Fusarium chlamydosporum**

- maize 6381, 6384
- pinus 4355

**Fusarium compactum**, soil 108

**Fusarium crookwellense**

- barley 3755
- cereals 2967
- chemotaxonomy 6997
- maize 3755, 8040
- potatoes 1802

**Fusarium culmorum**

- Agrostis castellana* 3108
- asparagus 834, 8432
- barley 989
- carnations 6302
- cereals 2182, 2967, 3752
- chemotaxonomy 6997
- clovers 3116
- cucumbers 6734
- faba beans 8385
- lupins 6487
- maize 213, 3038, 6386-6387, 8040
- Poa pratensis* 3108, 3115
- rye 3873
- soil 513
- toxins 3595
- wheat 567, 989, 995-996, 998, 2213, 3764-3765, 3769, 3771, 3827-3828, 4848, 4891, 5652, 5682, 6352

**Fusarium equiseti**

- barley 989
- cauliflowers 1299
- cereals 2967
- clovers 3116
- control, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1211
- cucumbers 6729, 6734
- ginger 1191, 1196
- maize 3025, 6381, 8040
- peas 8145
- pinus 1860
- potatoes 1782, 1802
- soil 108, 513
- tobacco 4290, 6620
- tomatoes 6629
- Trichoderma*, antagonism 1192
- wheat 164, 989, 998

**Fusarium graminearum** (see *Gibberella zeae*)**Fusarium lateritium** f.sp. *pini*

- enzymes 6244
- taxonomy 6244

**Fusarium longipes**, guavas 2449

**Fusarium merismoides**

- DNA 2870
- plasmids 2870
- soil 513

**Fusarium moniliforme** (see *Gibberella fujikuroi*)

**Fusarium moniliforme** var. *anthophilum*, sorghum 8046

**Fusarium nivale** (see *Monographella nivalis*)

**Fusarium nygamai**

- soil 108
- taxonomy 121
- variation 121

**Fusarium oxysporum**

- almonds 5055
- antagonism
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 5791

*Fusarium solani* 6753

plant pathogens 5644

*Thielaviopsis basicola* 6753

asparagus 834, 1388, 4551

*Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 266

biochemistry 1498

*Capsicum* 5410

carnations 3727, 4026

cereals 2967

*Cicer arietinum* 2704

clovers 1703, 3116-3117, 6483

**Fusarium oxysporum** cont.

- cocoa 7926
- conidia 2859
- control 1141
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, asparagus 4550
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 4011, 4015, 4020, 5791
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 789
- cotton 617
- cowpeas 816
- crop residues 3736
- cucumbers 6729, 6734
- Cucurbitaceae 2653, 3316
- Cyclamen* 7861
- DNA 1515, 2870
- Elettaria cardamomum* 4175
- enzymes 508, 3586-3587, 6244, 6976, 6979
- faba beans 1930
- formae speciales 1515
- genetic transformation 6970
- Gerbera jamesonii* 1681, 4033
- Gmelina arborea* 8292
- groundnuts 6783
- hybridization 3619
- Iris* 7861
- laboratory tests
  - antibiotics 1454
  - antifungal agents 6876
  - bacereutin 4677
  - insecticides 2523
  - iturins 7706
  - methyl isothiocyanate 47
  - plant extracts 1449
  - sodium tripolyphosphate 3505
  - sulfur dioxide 2975
- Lagenaria siceraria* 7516
- linseed 5784
- lipids 6227
- Lolium perenne* 1137
- lucerne 6484-6485, 7904
- lupins 8142
- maize 2299, 3025, 3880, 6381, 7169, 8039-8041
- Medicago* 1703
- mitochondrial genetics 2860
- Morinda citrifolia* 6551
- mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 7729
- oil palms 6565
- onions 5405
- Papaver somniferum* 6548
- peaches 5055
- peas 404, 8145
- pinus 1860, 4355, 7476, 8293
- plasmids 2870
- potatoes 1782, 1802-1803, 7345, 7348, 7370, 7904
- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 745, 8293
- Raphia* 3188
- raspberries 5940
- Ricinus communis* 2471
- roses 5802
- sesame 675, 3180
- soil 108, 513, 515, 518-519, 2100, 4033
- sorghum 1619, 8046
- soyabeans 809, 6045
- Streptomyces*, antagonism 266
- sugarbeet 1295
- sugarcane 2524, 3208
- sweet potatoes 5306, 5419
- taxonomy 6244
- tobacco 6620
- tomatoes 351, 728, 3235, 3237, 4306
- Trichoderma aureoviride*, antagonism 6897
- Trichoderma harzianum*, antagonism 6897
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773
- vegetables 1290
- watermelons 7516
- wheat 2977, 4850-4851
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *adzukicola*, *Vigna angularis* 5391
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*, Actinomycetales, antagonism 2866
- soil 2866
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii*, celery 780, 3312, 7510

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi*, asparagus 1389, 4550, 8432
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*  
soil 678  
sweet potatoes 5418, 6822, 7612  
*Vanilla* 678
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *betae*, sugarbeet 1870-1871
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *bouvardiae*, *Bouvardia longiflora* 5790
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, onions 6074
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi*, soil 5785
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*, *Cicer arietinum* 821-823, 1953, 3393, 4526, 5388, 8411-8412
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coffae*, coffee 3985, 6443
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, Actinomycetales, antagonism 2754
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *croci*  
Amaryllidaceae 6239  
Iridaceae 6239  
taxonomy 6239
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*  
bananas 316, 657, 1735, 4133, 5078, 5080  
soil 4133
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum*  
conidia 933  
molecular genetics 7848  
serological diagnosis 933
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, *Cuminum cyminum* 1183
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*  
carnations 265-266, 1114-1115, 1676-1677, 2376, 3103, 4010-4025, 4027-4028, 5000, 5791, 6302, 6456-6457, 6459, 7245, 7858, 8092
- Fusarium*, antagonism 4016
- Fusarium oxysporum*, antagonism 5791
- soil 4012, 5785, 7858
- Streptomyces griseoviridis*, antagonism 5791
- Trichoderma harzianum*, antagonism 5791
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis*  
oil palms 1778  
Palmae 7343
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*, *Gladiolus* 626, 5796, 6302
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *glycines*, soyabeans 6050
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae*  
enzymes 5548  
*Lagenaria siceraria* 5306
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis*  
lentils 6796-6797  
*Pseudomonas*, antagonism 6797
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii*  
*Lilium* 5797  
soil 5797
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*  
bacteria, antagonism 110  
flax 6452, 8079  
soil 110
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*  
aubergines 6088  
enzymes 2876  
host range 7094  
laboratory tests  
plant extracts 6164  
saponins 6874  
*Lycopersicon* 7420  
soil 517  
tomatoes 723, 726, 1244-1245, 1833-1834, 2549-2550, 3236-3238, 5182, 5306, 5935, 6233, 6629, 7420, 7434, 7436
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis*, lucerne 4070
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*  
crop residues 3736  
DNA 8367  
melons 1902, 1904, 1907, 5348, 6302, 6730  
tomatoes 3238  
vegetative compatibility groups 8367
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi*, *Narcissus* 114, 273
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae*, tobacco 1234
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*  
*Benincasa hispida* 6015  
host parasite relationships 6014  
watermelons 398, 789, 2655, 3320, 6015, 8364
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6030, 7526
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pini*  
*Abies concolor* 2579  
pines 373, 1284, 2590-2591  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2579
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 4448, 6024, 6742, 6746
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii*, guavas 2449
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*  
cell walls 6224  
control 7700  
*Gliocladium virens*, antagonism 1243  
hydroponics 7700  
tomatoes 724-725, 1243, 3237, 3634, 5187, 7435, 8260
- Trichoderma hamatum*, antagonism 1243
- Trichoderma koningii*, antagonism 1243
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*  
bacteria, antagonism 5447  
radishes 5306
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ricini*, *Ricinus communis* 7336
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *solani*, *Crossandra undulaefolia* 1680
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*, spinach 5320
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae*, tulips 8122
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*  
cotton 256-257, 1100, 2359, 2361-2363, 5781, 6446  
enzymes 2876
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *orthoceras*  
laboratory tests, antibiotics 1453  
pines 1858  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1858
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*  
carnations 4028, 6456  
soyabeans 2682
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*  
*Acacia* 8277  
cereals 2967  
clovers 3116  
coffee 3093  
control, *Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna mungo* 7576  
cucumbers 6729, 6734  
groundnuts 3360  
maize 3025  
potatoes 1782  
soil 513  
sorghum 585, 1619, 8046  
sugarcane 3209  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773
- Fusarium poae*  
cereals 2967  
oats 5645  
wheat 3771, 3828, 5645
- Fusarium proliferatum*  
maize 8041  
soil 513
- Fusarium proliferatum* var. *minus*, *Draacaena sanderiana* 1119
- Fusarium roseum*  
bananas 656  
carnations 1678  
clovers 2412  
horseradish 7340  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 745  
wheat 3835
- Fusarium roseum* var. *equiseti*, soyabeans 6050
- Fusarium sacchari* var. *subglutinans*, maize 5645
- Fusarium sambucinum* var. *coeruleum*, maize 8040
- Fusarium scirpi*, potatoes 1802
- Fusarium setosum*, taxonomy 3622
- Fusarium solani*  
antagonists 6835  
aubergines 1398  
biochemistry 2858, 4725  
*Capsicum* 2948, 3548, 5410  
carrots 2638, 6719  
*Cicer arietinum* 2704, 2707  
citrus 254  
clovers 3116-3117, 6483, 8133  
cocoa 7926  
control 1141  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 789  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, cauliflowers 1300  
cotton 3548  
*Crossandra* 7914  
cucumbers 6729, 6734  
DNA 2870  
faba beans 1930, 8385  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, antagonism 6753  
genetic transformation 125, 2879  
*Gerbera jamesonii* 4033  
ginger 1191  
groundnuts 1943, 4511  
guavas 2449  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* 8081  
laboratory tests, coumarins 7703  
lipids 3593, 5551  
lucerne 6484, 7904  
maize 6381  
metabolites 3591  
monoterpenoids 1489  
mutants 5551  
mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 7729  
oil palms 6565  
onions 3548  
Palmae 680  
peas 1911, 3334, 4453, 8145  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6753  
pines 4355  
plasmids 2870  
potatoes 1782, 1785, 1802, 4218, 7370, 7904  
rough lemons 252, 5769  
soil 108, 513, 515, 518, 4033  
soyabeans 809, 6045  
*Streptomyces bobili*, antagonism 6140  
sweet potatoes 6821  
terpenoids 4725  
tobacco 4290, 6620  
tomatoes 728, 2948, 3235, 4307, 6629  
toxins 6969  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 1192  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*  
*Cucurbita texana* 4577  
squashes 6731
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*  
molecular genetics 7848  
peas 3332, 7521  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1323, 2662, 4462-4463
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*  
molecular genetics 4142  
peas 405, 1311, 7521, 8378  
soil 1311
- Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum*, potatoes 697, 1203, 4216-4217, 5903, 6567, 8229
- Fusarium sporotrichioides*  
barley 1036  
cereals 2967  
clovers 3116  
laboratory tests, monocotophos 2049  
maize 3043, 6384, 8040  
pines 6675  
soyabeans 4492
- Fusarium tricinctum*  
maize 6384  
*Medicago truncatula* 2945  
wheat 2945
- Fusarium udum*  
enzymes 6244  
pigeon peas 1368, 2702, 3399, 4525, 4535, 5390, 7575, 8415  
taxonomy 6244
- Fusarium ventricosum*, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 3417



- Fusarium xylarioides**  
coffee 7233  
enzymes 6244  
taxonomy 6244
- Fusicoccum aesculi**  
*Leucospermum cordifolium* 8090  
*Protea magnifica* 8090
- Fytolan** (see Copper oxychloride)
- Gabon**, soyabeans, *Bacillus subtilis* 7539
- Gaeumannomyces graminis**  
cereals 1558  
DNA 2870  
identification 1518  
lawns and turf 2400  
plasmids 2870  
*Pseudomonas putida*, antagonism 37  
rye 4845  
wheat 1016-1017, 2217, 3008, 4845, 5179, 5653, 6345, 7148
- Gaeumannomyces graminis var. avenae**, *Agrostis* 1695
- Gaeumannomyces graminis var. graminis**  
control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae*, *Agrostis* 1695  
*Cynodon transvaalensis* 4058  
*Pennisetum clandestinum* 4058  
*Setaria italica* 4058  
wheat 4847
- Gaeumannomyces graminis var. tritici**  
cereals 1504, 4842  
*Lolium rigidum* 3007  
soil 511, 1504, 8001  
wheat 191, 511, 565, 998-999, 1015, 1581, 2252-2253, 3006-3007, 3009, 3825, 4852-4853, 4878-4882, 5676-5679, 7147, 8001-8002
- Gaeumannomyces incrustans**  
temperature 6960  
water relations 6960
- Gaillardia**, mycoplasma-like organisms, electron microscopy 5600
- Galinsoga parviflora**  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Hungary 5422  
tomato spotted wilt virus, Argentina 778
- Galium saxatile**  
mycorrhizas  
acid rain 6939  
Netherlands 6939
- Gamma radiation**, seed treatment, maize 3035
- Ganoderma**  
air spora 6103  
antagonism, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 8288  
Tamil Nadu 6103  
trees 6647
- Ganoderma adpersum**, *Platanus* 5958
- Ganoderma applanatum**, biology 5945
- Ganoderma boninense**  
oil palms 6566  
*Penicillium citrinum*, antagonism 6566  
*Trichoderma*, hyperparasitism 7855  
*Trichoderma harzianum*, antagonism 6566  
*Trichoderma viride*, antagonism 6566
- Ganoderma lucidum**  
*Aspergillus terreus*, antagonism 3575  
*Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 3575  
basidiospores 902  
biology 5945  
*Myrothecium roridum*, antagonism 3575  
pears 4099  
*Trichoderma koningii*, antagonism 3575
- Ganoderma philippii**  
cocoa 7948  
*Trichoderma*, hyperparasitism 7855
- Ganoderma pseudoferreum** (see *Ganoderma philippii*)
- Ganoderma resinaceum**, biology 5945
- Garlic**  
*Alternaria porri*  
Cuba 7596  
environmental factors 7596  
antibacterial properties 729  
garlic latent virus  
electron microscopy 423  
Korea Republic 423
- Garlic cont.**  
garlic latent virus *cont.*  
mixed infections 8425  
transmission 8425  
yield losses 8425
- garlic mosaic virus  
electron microscopy 423  
Korea Republic 423  
serological diagnosis 7592
- garlic yellow stripe virus, detection 3404
- onion yellow dwarf potyvirus  
mixed infections 8425  
transmission 8425  
yield losses 8425
- Penicillium allii**  
Egypt 424  
taxonomy 424
- Penicillium hirsutum**  
British Columbia 4546  
California 4546  
fungicide tolerance 4546  
Ontario 4546
- plant extracts  
antibacterial agents 4031  
antifungal agents 6164
- Puccinia allii**  
Brazil 6073  
control 6073, 7595  
Henan 7595
- rust  
control 1381-1383  
Israel 1381-1382
- Sclerotium cepivorum**  
sclerotia 4547  
spore germination 4547  
temperature 4547  
viruses, selection 8424
- Garlic latent virus**  
*Allium chinense* 1379  
faba beans 1379  
garlic 423, 8425  
onions 7593
- Garlic mosaic virus**, garlic 423, 7592
- Garlic yellow stripe virus**, garlic 3404
- Gendarussa vulgaris**, *Puccinia thwaitesii*, Malaysia 1775
- Gentiana**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, New Zealand 3671
- Geopyxis carbonaria**  
taxonomy 6246  
ultrastructure 6246
- Geotrichum**, citrus 6421
- Geotrichum candidum**  
*Capsicum* 3413  
citrus 3976, 4978, 5758  
*Cuscuta campestris* 6828  
laboratory tests, quaternary ammonium compounds 5631  
lemons 610, 1088, 4973  
oranges 4973  
siderophores 6958
- Geranium robertianum**, *Glomus occultum*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 4704
- Gerbera**  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*, control 8098  
*Pseudomonas cichorii*  
environmental factors 1120  
Japan 1120
- Gerbera jamesonii**  
*Fusarium*  
Italy 5005  
soil 5005  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, control 1681  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*, control 1681  
*Pseudomonas cichorii*, Japan 6468  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, control 1681  
root rots  
control 4033  
Western Australia 4033
- German Democratic Republic**  
apples  
diseases 8153  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 4089  
*Venturia inaequalis* 5053
- barley  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2262, 8014  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 2277  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2190  
viruses 7949
- German Democratic Republic cont.**  
Brussels sprouts, storage decay 2631  
cereals  
diseases 200, 2189  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2193  
cherries  
diseases 8153  
*Leucostoma persoonii* 308  
petunia asteroid mosaic tomosvirus 2440  
clovers, *Verticillium dahliae* 5615  
crops  
diseases 4806, 7902  
mycorrhizas 6946  
cucumbers  
diseases 7916  
*Helminthosporium cucumerinum* 6725  
*Dactylis glomerata*, viruses 5804  
*Erwinia amylovora*, forecasting 7663  
faba beans  
*Ascochyta fabae* 8386  
*Botrytis fabae* 8386  
viruses 6037  
*Fagus sylvatica*  
air pollution 734  
*Nectria radicola* 5947  
*Festuca rubra*, *Drechslera frauensteini* 5809  
fodder beet  
*Erysiphe betae* 8339  
*Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae* 8339  
fruit trees  
diseases 8155  
viruses 8151-8152  
grasses, viruses 5804  
greenhouse crops, diseases 8328-8329  
hops, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* 1761  
*Jeffersonia diphylla*, tobacco rattle tobnavirus 2143  
Leguminosae, seedborne fungi 8372  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1580  
*Lolium*, viruses 5804  
maize  
*Fusarium culmorum* 6387  
*Ustilago zaeae* 8036  
*Pelargonium zonale*, *Pythium* 1685  
pesticides, databases 2153  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 8383  
*Picea abies*  
air pollution 734, 5296  
dieback 6681  
pines, air pollution 734  
plant pathology 7649  
plant protection 2153, 3450, 7643  
computer techniques 2014, 2121-2122, 2152, 2193-2194, 2247, 2613  
forecasting 4807  
plums, plum pox potyvirus 8167  
potatoes  
diseases 5134, 6570  
*Erwinia carotovora* 6569  
*Fusarium* 6569  
*Phoma* 4215  
*Phytophthora infestans* 4215, 4220, 5143, 6586  
potato Y potyvirus 2492  
*Synchytrium endobioticum* 4237  
viruses 4201-4202, 5135, 6575  
*Quercus robur*, *Nectria radicola* 5947  
rape  
*Alternaria brassicicola* 389  
diseases 8353  
*Leptosphaeria maculans* 1877  
*Verticillium dahliae* 5615  
rye  
diseases 8026-8027  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 2194, 8028  
*Sanguisorba officinalis*, *Xenodochus carbonarius* 4738  
small fruits, diseases 2443  
soil  
tobacco rattle tobnavirus 2143  
*Verticillium dahliae* 5615  
strawberries, viruses 8151-8152

**German Democratic Republic cont.**

- sugarbeet
  - beet western yellows luteovirus 8335-8336
  - beet yellows closterovirus 8335-8336
  - diseases 382
  - Erysiphe betae* 8339
  - Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae* 8339
  - yellowing 4370
- tomatoes
  - diseases 7916
  - Leveillula taurica* 8265
  - triticales, diseases 1559
  - viruses, transmission 3641
- wheat
  - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7965
  - Cochliobolus sativus* 7970
  - Erysiphe graminis* 2190
  - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2247
  - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 2194, 2254, 7970, 8003

**German Federal Republic**

- Abies alba*, dieback 362, 1277, 8297
- Allium ursinum*, mycorrhizas 6924
- apples
  - proliferation 8164
  - Venturia inaequalis* 1710
  - viruses 294
- asparagus, *Pleospora tarda* 7598
- barley
  - barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2264
  - barley yellow mosaic virus 1586
  - Erysiphe graminis* 5692
  - mycorrhizas 6882
  - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *acuformis* 6316
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens* 158
  - Pyrenophora teres* 6372
  - storage decay 3842
- Carpinus betulus*
  - acid rain 5219
  - sulfur dioxide 5219
- cereals
  - diseases 4844
  - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 3751
  - Pyrenophora* 2192
  - seed treatment 7104
- Chinese cabbages, storage decay 8340
- crops, diseases 3452, 7906
- cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 8368
- Cyclamen*
  - Cryptocline cyclaminis* 4032
  - disorders 4032
- Dendranthema indicum*, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* 5795
- equipment, legislation 2806
- Fagus sylvatica*, dieback 1257
- forest trees
  - decline 5216
  - fungi 1250
  - mycorrhizas 7732
- forests
  - acid rain 3243
  - dieback 1248, 1252, 2561, 3243, 5212-5215
- Fraxinus excelsior*, mycorrhizas 6924
- fungi 112
- fungicides
  - application 1443
  - registration 4659, 5073
  - usage 4805
- grapes
  - diseases 4640, 8185
  - petunia asteroid mosaic tombusvirus 4151
- Lobelia erinus*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 271, 5008
- maize, *Ustilago zeae* 1606
- meadows, diseases 1691
- Melica uniflora*, mycorrhizas 6924
- onions
  - Peronospora destructor* 8429
  - Sclerotinia squamosa* 8429
  - Sclerotium cepivorum* 8429
- ornamental plants
  - diseases 7242

**German Federal Republic cont.**

- ornamental plants cont.
  - pesticides 8091
- pasture plants, diseases 1691
- pesticide residues, food 2808
- pesticides
  - market regulations 2807
  - marketing 7645
  - registration 7678
  - usage 2037, 3452, 4640, 6152
- Phaseolus*
  - Botrytis cinerea* 8384
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8384
- Phragmites australis*, *Perrotia phragmiticola* 4745
- Picea*, bleaching 5300
- Picea abies*
  - acid fog 5980
  - acid rain 3279
  - air pollution 752, 2600-2601, 2604, 5294, 5297, 8319
  - decline 4366, 7766, 8314, 8317-8318
  - dieback 82, 362, 380, 1287, 4365, 5212, 5295, 8297
  - Heterobasidion annosum* 1286, 2597, 8311-8312
  - mycorrhizas 82, 7766, 7768
  - ozone 2600-2601, 5980
  - sulfur dioxide 2600-2601
  - viruses 2596
  - yellowing 5293-5294
- pinus
  - air pollution 3273
  - dieback 5281
- plant diseases, legislation 3529, 5491
- plant pathogens, genetic engineering 440
- plant protection 7644, 7677
- equipment 2759
- potatoes
  - potato V potyvirus 5142
  - Synchytrium endobioticum* 4237
- Quercus*
  - Ceratocystis* 8285
  - dieback 1850
- Quercus robur*
  - acid rain 5219
  - sulfur dioxide 5219
- rape, diseases 2622, 5325
- raspberries
  - Botrytis cinerea* 5073
  - raspberry bushy dwarf virus 2444
- red currants, *Glomerella cingulata* 5070
- Rhododendron simsii*, *Ovulinia azaleae* 5011
- roses, *Physalospora rhodina* 8121
- rye
  - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *acuformis* 2199
  - Tapesia yellundae* 2199
- Salix caprea*
  - Ciboria caucis* 4745
  - Cistella amenticola* 4745
- soil, mycorrhizas 4694, 6882
- soybeans, seedborne organisms 4480
- sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 4380
- Thuja*, *Pestalotiopsis funerea* 1863
- tomatoes, *Leveillula* 8266
- triticales, *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 4885
- water
  - carnation (Italian) ringspot tombusvirus 2134
  - viruses 2134, 4151
- wheat
  - fungicide residues 7972
  - Leptosphaeria nodorum* 184, 5672
  - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 192
  - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *acuformis* 2199, 5681, 6316
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens* 158
  - Puccinia recondita* 2227
  - Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 2251
  - seedborne fungi 3771
  - Tapesia yellundae* 2199

***Gevuina avellana*, *Pestalotiopsis theae*, Chile 7454****Ghana**

- aubergines, *Leveillula taurica* 4562
- Capsicum*, *Leveillula taurica* 4562
- cocoa, cacao swollen shoot virus 2176, 7921
- Gibberella*, triticales 6315
- Gibberella acuminata*
  - barley 989
  - faba beans 1930
  - maize 2291
  - potatoes 1782, 1802
  - soil 513
  - toxins 505
  - wheat 989
- Gibberella avenacea*
  - barley 989
  - clovers 1703, 3116-3117
  - cucumbers 6734
  - Fritillaria* 6466
  - maize 5645, 8040
  - Medicago* 1703
  - Medicago truncatula* 4081
  - nectarines 3136
  - oats 5645
  - peaches 3136
  - peas 8145
  - potatoes 4218, 5903
  - rape 5325
  - rye 3873
  - soil 513
  - tobacco 6620
  - wheat 989, 998, 2971, 3827, 5645
- Gibberella baccata*
  - clovers 3116
  - cucumbers 6729
  - enzymes 5537, 6244
  - raspberries 5940
  - taxonomy 6244
  - tobacco 6620
  - tomatoes 6629
- Gibberella cyanogena*, potatoes 704, 1203, 4217, 5903, 6567, 8229
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - antagonists 5644
  - antifungal agents 2531
  - asparagus 834, 1388-1389
  - biochemistry 2842, 2858, 3571, 3573
  - cereals 2967
  - coffee 3093
  - control, *Gibberella zeae*, maize 210
  - cotton 617, 6447
  - cucumbers 6734
  - DNA 6221
  - Dracaena marginata* 5794
  - Duabanga grandiflora* 1856
  - enzymes 5533
  - forest trees 2560
  - fungicide tolerance 3502
  - gene expression 6221
  - gibberellins 1477
  - guavas 2449
  - heat treatment 2757
  - laboratory tests
    - fungicides 2790
    - plant extracts 3515
  - lipid metabolism 3570
  - maize 210-211, 213-214, 1053, 1605, 1610, 2292, 3025-3026, 3035-3036, 3878, 3889, 4925, 5707, 6233, 6381-6382, 7167, 7169, 7175, 8033, 8039, 8041
  - mangoes 1739, 6531-6532
  - metabolism 1477
  - Palmae 680
  - Pennisetum americanum* 5724
  - persimmons 2457
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 3342
  - pinus 4355, 5968
  - rice 227, 2343, 3067
  - soil 2342, 5968
  - sorghum 580, 585, 1061, 1617, 1619, 3047, 3049, 6233, 8046
  - sterols 3573
  - sugarcane 3209, 4252, 5911, 6600, 7395
  - tomatoes 6629
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773
  - vegetables 1290
  - wheat 5682



- Gibberella fujikuroi** var. *intermedium*, faba beans 1930
- Gibberella fujikuroi** var. *subglutinans*  
*Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 1820  
 bananas 656  
 cereals 2967  
 enzymes 6244  
 maize 7167, 8033, 8041  
 melons 788  
 pineapples 3160, 7320  
 pines 374, 5275, 6674, 7480, 8293  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8293  
 sorghum 8046  
 sugarcane 1820  
 taxonomy 6244
- Gibberella intricans**, pines 1860
- Gibberella pulicaris**  
 biochemistry 2858  
 clovers 3116  
 laboratory tests, fungicides 6150  
 phytoalexins 105  
 pines 8293  
 potatoes 1802, 4242-4243, 8229  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8293  
 soil 513  
 tobacco 6620  
 toxins 906
- Gibberella stilboides**  
 enzymes 6244  
 taxonomy 6244
- Gibberella zeae**  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 5644  
 barley 989, 2187, 2265, 6311, 8023  
*Brachiaria plantaginea* 2162  
 carnations 978  
 cereals 2967, 7110  
 chemotaxonomy 6997  
 clovers 2162, 3116  
 laboratory tests, sodium tri-  
 polyphosphate 3505  
 maize 210, 212-214, 2292, 3890, 5645,  
 5706, 6381-6382, 7167, 7169,  
 8033, 8039, 8041  
 oats 5645  
 potatoes 1802  
 soil 513  
 soyabeans 4492  
 toxins 5549  
 triticale 2187, 2205  
 wheat 567, 978, 989, 1023, 2052, 2162,  
 2187, 2213, 2256-2257, 2972,  
 3765, 3770-3771, 3829, 4678,  
 4847, 4890-4891, 5645, 5683,  
 6311, 6351, 6353, 8004-8006
- Gibberellic acid**, activity, *Citrus medi-*  
*oglobosa*, rind yellow spot 6441
- Gibberellins**, activity, *Nectria radiculicola*,  
 pines 6677
- Gigaspora**  
 apples, mycorrhizas 7815  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 6905  
*Dalea bicolor*, mycorrhizas 5509  
 rice, mycorrhizas 6192  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, mycorrhizas  
 7774  
 sesame, mycorrhizas 7811  
*Setaria italica*, mycorrhizas 7808  
 soil 7812  
 trees, mycorrhizas 7822
- Gigaspora calospora**  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 5514  
 enzymes 7795
- Gigaspora margarita**  
 aluminium 3560  
 carrots, mycorrhizas 4706, 6908  
 culture 7784  
*Eleteria cardamomum*, mycorrhizas  
 7781  
 enzymes 7795  
 grapes, mycorrhizas 6913  
 grasses, mycorrhizas 1468  
*Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas  
 7797  
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 6931  
*Panicum coloratum*, mycorrhizas 2818  
 pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 6191  
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 889  
 spore germination 3560  
 wheat, mycorrhizas 7825
- Ginger**  
 antifungal properties 6401
- Ginger** cont.  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*, Bihar 1194  
 diseases, reviews 679  
*Fusarium*, Kerala 1772  
*Fusarium equiseti*  
 biological control 1196  
 storage decay 1196  
*Khuskia oryzae*  
 control 4196  
 South Africa 4196  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
 India 4198  
 Kerala 1772  
*Pythium*  
 India 4198  
 Kerala 1772  
 reviews 2477  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
 biological control 1196  
 control 4199  
 storage decay 1196  
*Pythium myriotylum*  
 growth 2479  
 inoculum density 2479  
 rhizome rot  
 antagonists 1192  
 India 1191
- Ginkgo biloba**  
*Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, phe-  
 nols 81  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, California 1121
- Gladiolus**  
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus  
 characteristics 3105  
 USSR 3105  
*Botrytis*, urea 6302  
*Curvularia trifolii* f.sp. *gladioli*, bulbs  
 626  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli*  
 bulbs 626  
 fertilizers 5796  
 urea 6302  
 mycoplasma-like organisms, alternative  
 hosts 4034  
*Stromatinia gladioli*  
 control 8101  
 flooding 8101  
 sclerotia 8101  
 testing 8100  
 varietal resistance 8100  
 sulfur dioxide, varietal reactions 8102  
*Uromyces transversalis*  
 control 4035  
 South Africa 8099  
 testing 8099  
 ultrastructure 6469  
 urediospores 6469  
 varietal reactions 8099
- viruses  
 alternative hosts 4034  
 detection 2385  
 monoclonal antibodies 2385
- Gleditsia triacanthos**  
*Thyronectria austro-americana*  
 USA 4036  
 varietal reactions 6662  
 water stress 4036
- Gleditsia triacanthos** var. *inermis*,  
*Thyronectria austro-americana*, vari-  
 etal reactions 743
- Gliocladium**  
 antagonism, *Corticium rolfsii* 6631  
*Lolium perenne* 3113
- Gliocladium deliquescens**  
 control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, chrysanthemums 4030  
 hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1475
- Gliocladium roseum**  
 antagonism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 1770  
 control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sun-  
 flowers 5874  
 genetic transformation 2878  
 growth 3596  
 pines 1860
- Gliocladium virens**  
*Amaranthus retroflexus* 5430  
 antagonism  
*Corticium rolfsii* 3441
- Gliocladium virens** cont.  
 antagonism cont.  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-*  
*lycopersici* 1243  
*Pythium aphanidermatum* 3441  
*Pythium ultimum* 5444  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3441  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1770, 3442  
 control  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, tomatoes 1841  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sunflowers  
 5874  
 genetic transformation 2878  
 hyperparasitism  
*Corticium rolfsii* 7531  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6232  
 interactions, insects 5441  
 weeds 5430
- Gliotoxin**  
 laboratory tests  
*Pythium ultimum* 3447  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3447
- Globe artichokes**  
 artichoke M virus  
 characteristics 4548  
 Italy 4548  
 poplar mosaic carlavirus  
 characteristics 425  
 Italy 425  
*Verticillium dahliae*, Chile 6078
- Gloeocercospora sorghi**  
 sorghum 582, 6390  
*Sorghum halepense* 4581
- Gloeosporidiella**, *Abies alba* 7473
- Gloeosporium**, apples 8162
- Gloeosporium candidum**, *Streptomyces*  
*bobili*, antagonism 6140
- Gloeosporium minus**, *Vaccinium angusti-*  
*folium* 5844
- Gloeosporium musarum** (see *Colletot-*  
*richum musae*)
- Gloeosporium platani**, *Platanus* 5958
- Gloeotinia temulenta**, grasses 2403
- Glomerella cingulata**  
*Acacia* 8277  
*Aeschynomene* 842  
*Aeschynomene virginica* 3424  
 almonds 307  
*Amomum villosum* 330  
 apples 299, 1705, 1708  
*Areca catechu* 8201-8202  
 avocados 7316-7317  
*Bombax malabaricum* 5250  
*Camellia sasanqua* 2381  
 cinnamon 1553  
 cocoa 1553, 7947  
 coffee 3092, 3730, 3987, 5779, 8074  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 1673  
*Coriandrum sativum* 8188  
*Cunninghamia lanceolata* 5301, 8322  
*Dracaena deremensis* 1673  
 forests 8275  
 fruit 4083  
 guavas 4136  
*Hakea sericea* 2736  
 laboratory tests, phenolic compounds  
 6873  
 lemons 2352  
 lupins 7454  
 mandarins 4961  
 mangoes 1173-1174, 1740-1741, 2452,  
 3158, 3730, 4138, 5082, 5852,  
 8180  
*Myriophyllum spicatum* 5427  
 nutmegs 1553  
 oil palms 1777  
 olives 5094  
 ornamental woody plants 4326  
 pears 1705, 1718  
 pecans 1261  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7524  
*Piper nigrum* 327, 6550  
*Protea repens* 8110  
 pummelos 2351  
 red currants 5070  
 rubber 1222, 1813  
*Solanum* 1555  
 strawberries 4126  
*Stylosanthes* 4080, 8147  
*Stylosanthes guianensis* 286, 4082,  
 6489

**Glomerella cingulata** *cont.*

- Stylosanthes humilis* 2417  
*Stylosanthes scabra* 5039, 7279  
 tea 2527-2528  
*Vaccinium angustifolium* 5844  
*Viscum album* 7616  
**Glomerella cingulata** f.sp. *camelliae*,  
*Camellia* 2380  
**Glomerella phomoides**, tomatoes 8252  
**Glomerella tucumanensis**  
*Aspergillus*, antagonism 7394  
 culture 3211  
 laboratory tests  
   antifungal agents 1448  
   coumarins 7703  
   insecticides 2523  
 sugarcane 344, 1816, 2525, 3212, 4257,  
   5160, 5162-5163, 6600, 7390  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 7394

**Glomus**

- Allium*, mycorrhizas 6887  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 496, 6905  
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 4700  
*Cymbopogon flexuosus*, mycorrhizas  
   7830  
*Cymbopogon martinii*, mycorrhizas  
   5516  
*Dalea bicolor*, mycorrhizas 5509  
*Elymus smithii*, mycorrhizas 894  
 inoculum 7802  
 isoenzymes 3557  
 leeks, mycorrhizas 5512-5513, 6918  
*Lolium perenne*, mycorrhizas 496  
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 887, 6906-6907,  
   6931  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2082  
 mulberries, mycorrhizas 2827  
 rice, mycorrhizas 6192  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, mycorrhizas  
   7774  
 sesame, mycorrhizas 7811  
*Setaria italica*, mycorrhizas 7808  
 soil 5515, 7812-7813  
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 2082  
 spore germination 91, 2086  
 spores 3557  
 strawberries, mycorrhizas 6940  
 taxonomy 3557  
 tomatoes, mycorrhizas 492  
 trees, mycorrhizas 7822  
*Uniola paniculata*, mycorrhizas 7785  
 weeds, mycorrhizas 2081

**Glomus aggregatum**

- Capsicum*, mycorrhizas 881  
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 6197  
*Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 84  
 nitrate reduction 2083

**Glomus caledonium**

- chives, mycorrhizas 3550  
 enzymes 7795  
 grapes, mycorrhizas 6913, 6925  
 leeks, mycorrhizas 6918  
*Poncirus trifoliata*, mycorrhizas 5523  
 rough lemons, mycorrhizas 6902  
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 6892

**Glomus candidus**, apples, mycorrhizas  
7815**Glomus clarum**

- Cicer arietinum*, mycorrhizas 2820  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 6935  
 enzymes 6917  
 groundnuts, mycorrhizas 2820  
 leeks, mycorrhizas 5521  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2820-2821  
*Nephrolepis exaltata*, mycorrhizas  
   4696  
*Pennisetum americanum*, mycorrhizas  
   2820  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 2820-2821  
*Thysanotus*, mycorrhizas 87

**Glomus etunicatum**

- Acer saccharum*, mycorrhizas 5510  
 activity, *Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 7384  
 citrus, mycorrhizas 6887  
 cocoa, mycorrhizas 7783  
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 7826  
 cucumbers, mycorrhizas 2078  
 grasses, mycorrhizas 4699  
 inoculum 6937  
 maize, mycorrhizas 890, 2075  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, mycorrhizas 7777

**Glomus etunicatum** *cont.*

- Piper nigrum*, mycorrhizas 7823  
 rough lemons, mycorrhizas 6902  
 rubber, mycorrhizas 6945, 7384  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 893  
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 889  
 sunflowers, mycorrhizas 5517  
**Glomus fasciculatum**  
*Abelmoschus esculentus*, mycorrhizas  
   494  
 apples, mycorrhizas 7815  
 asparagus, mycorrhizas 5508  
*Axonopus gracilis*, mycorrhizas 6891  
 bananas, mycorrhizas 3545  
*Chloris gayana*, mycorrhizas 2819,  
   7819  
*Cicer arietinum*, mycorrhizas 3544  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 5514, 6891, 6915,  
   6930  
 control, *Corticium rolfsii*, wheat 8008  
 cotton, mycorrhizas 1461  
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 3546, 7814  
*Eleittaria cardamomum*, mycorrhizas  
   7781  
*Eleusine coracana*, mycorrhizas 1463,  
   7829  
 enzymes 7795  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, mycorrhizas  
   83  
 grapes, mycorrhizas 6913  
 grasses, mycorrhizas 1468  
*Hibiscus elatus*, mycorrhizas 6891  
 interactions, *Acremonium lolii*, *Lolium*  
   *perenne* 3552  
 laboratory tests, pesticides 2826  
 leeks, mycorrhizas 88  
*Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas  
   3553  
*Liquidambar styraciflua*, mycorrhizas  
   883  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, mycorrhizas  
   883  
*Lolium perenne*, mycorrhizas 3552  
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 6931  
 nitrate reduction 2083  
 nitrogen fixing bacteria 7788  
 onions, mycorrhizas 884, 6904  
 pawpaws, mycorrhizas 7793  
 peas, mycorrhizas 6942  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, mycorrhizas 884  
*Piper nigrum*, mycorrhizas 7823  
*Plantago major*, mycorrhizas 2072  
*Plantago major* subsp. *pleiosperma*,  
   mycorrhizas 3556  
 rough lemons, mycorrhizas 6902  
 soil 2822  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 495, 2070, 6883  
 spore germination 7788  
 tobacco, mycorrhizas 6904, 7824  
 tomatoes, mycorrhizas 492, 884, 4702  
*Vigna radiata*, mycorrhizas 7800  
 wheat, mycorrhizas 7825  
**Glomus geosporum**, fodder crops, mycor-  
   rhizas 6922  
**Glomus intradradices**  
*Allium*, mycorrhizas 6887  
*Capsicum*, mycorrhizas 3548  
 citranges, mycorrhizas 85  
 citrus, mycorrhizas 2077  
 cotton, mycorrhizas 3548  
 cucumbers, mycorrhizas 2078  
 culture 7784  
 enzymes 7795  
 leeks, mycorrhizas 3547, 6884  
*Nephrolepis exaltata*, mycorrhizas  
   3542, 4696  
 onions, mycorrhizas 3548, 6904  
*Parthenium argentatum*, mycorrhizas  
   7786  
*Populus deltoides*, mycorrhizas 7833  
 soil, mycorrhizas 6884  
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 6927  
 tobacco, mycorrhizas 6904  
**Glomus laccatum**  
 soil 6199  
 taxonomy 6199  
**Glomus lacteum**, clovers, mycorrhizas 2831  
**Glomus macrocarpum**  
*Abelmoschus esculentus*, mycorrhizas  
   494  
 aluminium 3560

**Glomus macrocarpum** *cont.*

- apples, mycorrhizas 2824  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 5525, 6915  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, mycorrhizas  
   83  
*Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas  
   3553  
*Liquidambar styraciflua*, mycorrhizas  
   883  
*Liriodendron tulipifera*, mycorrhizas  
   883  
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 5525  
 onions, mycorrhizas 498  
*Opuntia*, mycorrhizas 7789  
*Poncirus trifoliata*, mycorrhizas 5523  
 soil 7816  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 497, 2070  
 spore germination 3560  
**Glomus macrosporum**, apples, mycorrhizas  
   7815  
**Glomus manihotis**  
 cassava, mycorrhizas 6888, 6921  
 wheat, mycorrhizas 6923  
**Glomus merredum**, *Poncirus trifoliata*,  
   mycorrhizas 5523  
**Glomus microaggregatum**, maize, mycor-  
   rhizas 2074  
**Glomus microcarpum**  
*Arbutus unedo*, mycorrhizas 6950  
*Coleus rotundifolius*, mycorrhizas 7775  
**Glomus monosporum**  
 culture 7784  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2821  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 2821  
**Glomus mosseae**  
*Abelmoschus esculentus*, mycorrhizas  
   494  
*Alnus firma*, mycorrhizas 7774  
 apples, mycorrhizas 7815  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 496, 879, 6915  
 crops, mycorrhizas 6928  
 cucumbers, mycorrhizas 6894  
 culture 7784  
 enzymes 7795  
 fodder crops, mycorrhizas 6922  
 grapes, mycorrhizas 6913  
 leeks, mycorrhizas 2825, 6918  
*Lolium perenne*, mycorrhizas 496  
 lucerne, mycorrhizas 4714, 6931  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2074, 6894, 8043  
 onions, mycorrhizas 498, 6198, 6904  
 pawpaws, mycorrhizas 7793  
*Populus canadensis*, mycorrhizas 6878  
*Rhododendron nilgricans*, mycorrhizas  
   7809  
 rough lemons, mycorrhizas 6902, 7832  
 soil 2822, 4709  
 sorghum, mycorrhizas 495, 893  
 soyabeans, mycorrhizas 89, 5511, 7545  
 spore germination 6897, 7792  
 tobacco, mycorrhizas 6904  
 tomatoes, mycorrhizas 492  
 water potential 6932  
 wheat, mycorrhizas 6894  
**Glomus occultum**  
 cassava, mycorrhizas 6921  
 cocoa, mycorrhizas 7783  
*Geranium robertianum*, mycorrhizas  
   4704  
*Panicum virgatum*, mycorrhizas 880  
**Glomus pallidum**, sorghum, mycorrhizas  
   893  
**Glomus pansihalos**, soil 4709  
**Glomus praelewisensis**  
 soil 6199  
 taxonomy 6199  
**Glomus tenue**  
 clovers, mycorrhizas 6915  
*Holcus lanatus*, mycorrhizas 1466  
**Glomus trimurales**, duneland plants,  
   mycorrhizas 2073  
**Glomus velum**, *Poncirus trifoliata*, mycor-  
   rhizas 5523  
**Glomus versiforme**  
 barley, mycorrhizas 7827  
 cowpeas, mycorrhizas 3546  
*Ginkgo biloba*, mycorrhizas 81  
 leeks, mycorrhizas 81, 2076, 3554,  
   4711, 6889, 6912  
 maize, mycorrhizas 2821



**Glomus versiforme** *cont.*

- Nephrolepis exaltata*, mycorrhizas 4696
- oranges, mycorrhizas 6909
- rough lemons, mycorrhizas 6902
- sorghum, mycorrhizas 2821, 7791, 7798
- spore germination 91

**Glomus vesiculiferum**, *Nephrolepis*

- exaltata*, mycorrhizas 3542, 4696

**Glucosinolates**, activity, *Leptosphaeria*

- maculans* 6711

**Glyceria fluitans**

- Physoderma gerhardtii*
- taxonomy 4055
- UK 4055

**Glycine max** (see Soyabeans)**Glyphium elatum**, *Salix* 5245**Glyphosate**, activity, *Phymatotrichopsis*

- omnivora* 1101

**Gmelina arborea**

- diseases
- control 8292
- Madhya Pradesh 8292
- mycorrhizas, water relations 2069
- Schizophyllum commune*, decay 8325
- Gnomonia errabunda*, *Platanus* 5061
- Gnomonia erythrostoma*, apricots 5061, 7300

**Gnomonia nerviseda**, pecans 368**Gnomonia platani**

- Platanus* 5061
- Platanus acerifolia* 1852, 6658
- Platanus occidentalis* 5239

**Gomphidius roseus**, hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3539**Gomphrena globosa**, potato X potexvirus, antiviral agents 4775-4776**Gonatobotrys simplex**

- Epicoccum nigrum*, hyperparasitism 262

*Forsythia intermedia* 262*Lunaria annua* 262*Tropaeolum peregrinum* 262**Gonatopyricularia amomi**, *Amomum villosum* 330**Gooseberries**

- diseases
- breeding 4121
- control 5069
- New Zealand 6309
- Switzerland 5069
- USSR 4121
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*
- control 3142
- symptoms 3142

**Gossypium** (see Cotton)**Grain legumes**

- diseases
- breeding 401, 3389
- India 3389
- reviews 401

**Gramineae** (see also Grasses)

- Acremonium*, host parasite relationships 7261
- bacterial diseases, Europe 449
- Coprinus psychromorbidus*, control 7260
- diseases, resistance 3747
- Erysiphe graminis*
- host specificity 1560
- isolates 1560
- Ontario 1560
- maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus susceptibility 4836
- Venezuela 4836
- maize streak geminivirus
- epidemiology 8439
- hosts 8439
- Nigeria 8439
- Monographella nivalis*, control 7260
- Myriosclerotinia borealis*, control 7260
- Puccinia*, USSR 4808
- Puccinia striiformis*, Bulgaria 3799
- Typhula incarnata*, control 7260
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*
- France 627
- identification 627
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, testing 277

**Graminella nigrifrons**, transmission, maize chlorotic dwarf machovirus 7019, 7163**Grandinia granulosa**

- Abies balsamea* 7472
- Picea rubens* 7472

**Grapefruits**

- citrus impietratura virus, transmission 5746

- citrus tristeza closterovirus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 5753
- strains 5753

## epiphytes

- Florida 5740
- population dynamics 5740
- hop stunt viroid
- Israel 4959
- nucleotide sequences 4959

*Penicillium digitatum*

- biological control 1659, 3086
- control 4972
- postharvest decay 1659
- storage 4972

*Penicillium italicum*

- biological control 1659
- postharvest decay 1659
- viroids, dwarfing 3079

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*
- enzymes 5774
- host parasite relationships 5774
- Taiwan 1660
- xanthan 5774

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citrumelo*

- Florida 7229
- strains 7229
- virulence 7229

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae*

- enzymes 5774
- host parasite relationships 5774
- xanthan 5774

**Grapes***Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

- host parasite relationships 7333
- monoclonal antibodies 1182
- opines 3465
- serological diagnosis 1181-1182
- tumours 3465

## Australian grapevine viroid

- nucleotide sequences 4150
- RNA 7326

## Australian grapevine yellows

- Australia 2462
- mycoplasma-like organisms 1753, 2462
- transmission 1753
- vectors 1753
- Victoria 1753

*Botryosphaeria ribis*, Taiwan 4163*Botrytis cinerea*

- antagonists 5108, 5110
- biochemistry 5862
- biological control 323, 4158
- breeding 5103
- conidia 5861
- control 4159, 4162, 5107, 5109, 5863, 7331
- defoliation 5860
- environmental factors 5110, 6543
- France 324, 3521
- fungicide residues 5107
- fungicide tolerance 2465, 3521, 4160, 4162, 5111
- herbicides 8183
- Hungary 5111
- Italy 4162
- latent infections 4161
- New Zealand 2465
- pathogenesis 5338
- phytoalexins 5861
- plant extracts 5864
- postharvest decay 5863
- proteins 5338
- resistance 4161
- rootstocks 5859
- sulfur dioxide, spore germination 7330
- temperature 323, 5108
- vectors 324
- citrus exocortis viroid, RNA 7326

**Grapes** *cont.**Cladosporium*

- control 325

## India 325

## corky bark

- ultrastructure 1755
- viruses 1755

## diseases

- Austria 1758-1759, 2461, 2464
- bibliographies 1425
- books 660
- breeding 8184
- control 1757-1758, 2461, 2464, 4591, 4640, 4659, 8181
- environmental factors 4591
- fungicides 1759
- German Federal Republic 4640, 8185

## hedges 8185

## Hungary 8184

## integrated control 1752, 5097

## Italy 1752, 2937, 8181

## resistance 4149

## Switzerland 5097

## USA 4149

## Washington 1757

*Elsinoë ampelina*

- control 2466
- Uttar Pradesh 2466

*Eutypa armeniaca*

- Washington 5865
- yield losses 5865

*Eutypa lata*

- Greece 5112
- toxins 8186
- yield losses 5112
- fallout, Italy 3172
- flavescence dorée
- detection 1179, 2150, 6540
- Italy 1754, 5100
- monoclonal antibodies 1179
- mycoplasma-like organisms 1179, 2150, 6540
- transmission 1754, 2150
- vectors 6540

## fungi

- control 5102
- France 5102
- Yugoslavia 4152
- fungicide residues
- detection 7692
- storage 1756

*Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhizas, growth 6913*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, growth 6913

## grapevine corky bark virus, detection 3167

## grapevine fanleaf nepovirus

- diagnosis 5098
- Nematoda 321

## grapevine leaf roll closterovirus

- characterization 6539
- detection 7322
- elimination 7321
- purification 6539
- serotypes 6539

## grapevine necrosis virus, Turkey 3166

## grapevine viroid 1B

- detection 3165
- RNA 3165

## grapevine yellow speckle viroid

- detection 3165
- RNA 3165

*Guignardia bidwellii*, Switzerland 5866

## hop stunt viroid

- nucleotide sequences 3705
- RNA 7326

*Hymenoscyphus vitigenus*, Switzerland 322

## leaf roll

- aetiology 661
- ultrastructure 1755
- viruses 1755

## mosaic, Japan 7325

## mycoplasma-like organisms, DNA 5601

## mycorrhizas, growing media 6925

## necrotic berry

## Japan 4170

## symptoms 4170

## nutritional disorders, Italy 5114

## ozone, photosynthesis 4169

**Grapes cont.**

- Pestalotiopsis uvicola*, Italy 4153  
pesticides  
  application 4148  
  environmental impact 5101  
  Spain 5101  
petunia asteroid mosaic tombusvirus,  
  German Federal Republic 4151  
**Phomopsis**  
  control 3171  
  spore germination 4164  
*Phomopsis viticola*  
  control 666, 5113, 5858, 7332  
  infection 666  
  New York 665-666  
  pruning 665  
  training 665  
*Plasmopara viticola*  
  breeding 5103, 5106  
  composts 4827  
  control 662, 4154, 5467, 5477,  
    5858, 7328  
  cultural methods 5105  
  France 4155, 5104  
  herbicides 8183  
  Indian Punjab 662  
  infection 3169, 4156  
  Italy 4156  
  models 4155, 5104  
  oospores 4155, 5104  
  Sri Lanka 3169  
  susceptibility 5105  
*Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*, composts  
  4827  
*Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, Switzerland 322  
stalk necrosis, stress factors 2467  
tobacco ringspot nepovirus  
  Pennsylvania 8182  
  varietal reactions 8182  
tomato ringspot nepovirus  
  Pennsylvania 8182  
  varietal reactions 8182  
*Uncinula necator*  
  breeding 5103  
  composts 4827  
  control 4157, 6542, 7329  
  fungicide tolerance 3170  
  India 1180  
  Indian Punjab 663  
  Portugal 4157  
  Turkey 3170  
  varietal reactions 663  
viruses  
  Australia 8150  
  biochemistry 2463  
  detection 5857  
  environmental factors 7324  
  *in vitro* culture 1178  
  Japan 7323  
  micropropagation 5099  
  Romania 5856  
  seed germination 5099  
  varietal reactions 7323  
white rot  
  control 7327  
  Henan 7327  
*Xanthomonas ampelina*, detection 667  
*Xylella fastidiosa*  
  culture media 7334  
  multiplication 4165  
  physiology 4168  
  resistance 4166  
  toxins 4167  
  translocation 4165  
  varietal reactions 4165-4166  
  water stress 4167-4168  
  yeasts, identification 664  
**Grapevine A virus**, detection 3653  
**Grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus**, nucle-  
  otide sequences 7063  
**Grapevine corky bark virus**, grapes 3167,  
  5857  
**Grapevine fanleaf nepovirus**  
  detection 3653  
  grapes 321, 5098, 5856  
  satellite RNA 7023, 7054  
**Grapevine fleck virus**, grapes 5857  
**Grapevine leaf roll closterovirus**, grapes  
  5857, 6539, 7321-7322  
**Grapevine necrosis virus**, grapes 3166

- Grapevine stem pitting associated closter-  
ovirus**, grapes 5857  
**Grapevine vein necrosis virus**, grapes 5857  
**Grapevine viroid 1B**, grapes 3165  
**Grapevine yellow speckle viroid**, grapes  
  3165  
*Graphiola phoenicis*  
  date palms 3187  
  *Phoenix canariensis* 682  
**Grasses (see also Gramineae)**  
  barley yellow dwarf luteovirus  
    serotypes 985  
    Spain 985  
    vectors 985  
  *Claviceps purpurea*, Oregon 2403  
  diseases, USA 5017  
  endophytes  
    Indiana 2401  
    seeds 4059  
  fungi, Brazil 3110  
*Fusarium*  
  New Zealand 1694  
  toxins 1694  
*Gloeotinia temulenta*, Oregon 2403  
*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas,  
  growth 4699  
*Marasmius oreades*, toxins 1133  
*Monographella nivalis*  
  breeding 276  
  carbohydrates 276  
  USSR 276  
  mycorrhizas  
    Colorado 6190  
    nitrogen 6190  
    phosphorus 6190  
    Texas 1468  
*Phyllachora*, infection 1131  
viruses  
  Australia 6478  
  German Democratic Republic 5804  
  hosts 6478  
  serology 6478  
  transmission 6478  
*Xanthomonas campestris*  
  fatty acids 465  
  pathovars 464-465  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*  
  detection 628  
  epidemiology 629  
  Norway 628  
**Grasslands**  
  *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*,  
    Japan 7506  
  mycorrhizas, Denmark 6914  
**Greece**  
  cherries, epirus cherry virus 1164  
  citrus  
    *Penicillium digitatum* 3978  
    *Penicillium italicum* 3978  
  cucumbers  
    *Alternaria alternata* 1905  
    artichoke yellow ringspot nepovirus  
      4416  
  faba beans  
    *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4474  
    *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 4474  
  fruit trees, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
    3464  
  grapes, *Eutypa lata* 5112  
  lemons, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
    4963  
  pears, *Alternaria alternata* 8165  
  *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
    *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phase-  
      olicola* 5366  
    *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phase-  
      oli* 5366  
  pines, *Cronartium flaccidum* 1278  
  roses, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3464  
  tomatoes  
    *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp.  
      *michiganensis* 5193  
    *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*  
      5193  
  watermelons, melon necrotic spot virus  
    2646  
**Green manures**, control, *Corticium rolfsii*,  
  tomatoes 727  
**Greenhouse crops**  
  *Botrytis cinerea*, fungicide tolerance  
    3101

**Greenhouse crops cont.**  
diseases

- control 8328-8329  
  German Democratic Republic 8328-  
    8329  
  integrated control 3739  
  resistance 3740  
  pesticides, application 7682  
**Gremmeniella abietina**  
  pines 2588, 4359-4360, 5971, 6673  
  taxonomy 2112  
*Grewia asiatica*, *Phakopsora grewiae*,  
  plant extracts 2576  
**Griseofulvin**, activity, *Macrophomina*  
  *phaseolina* 4494  
**Groundnut rosette assistor luteovirus**  
  groundnuts 7553  
  serological diagnosis 133  
**Groundnut rosette virus**, groundnuts 3358,  
  7553  
**Groundnuts**  
  aflatoxins  
    China 3367  
    control 3364  
    Malawi 3364  
    Nigeria 3365  
    São Paulo 3368  
    Tanzania 3366  
  *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, genetic  
    transformation 8401  
  *Alternaria alternata*  
    phenols 814  
    toxins 813  
  *Alternaria tenuissima*  
    culture media 8399  
    Karnataka 6779  
  *Aspergillus flavus*  
    aflatoxins 2694  
    Australia 3369  
    breeding 3379  
    control 1354, 2171  
    Egypt 3376  
    environmental factors 3373  
    India 3370  
    research 3377  
    resistance 3380-3381  
    screening 3378  
    seeds 1354, 2694, 3363, 3375, 3378-  
      3381  
    Senegal 3375  
    Sudan 3371  
    toxins 2171, 3363, 3369-3374,  
      3376-3379  
    varietal reactions 2694, 3374-3376,  
      8398  
    Zambia 3363  
  *Aspergillus niger*  
    biological control 8397  
    control 1354  
    seeds 1354  
  *Aspergillus parasiticus*  
    environmental factors 3373  
    seeds 6781  
    toxins 3373-3374, 6781  
    varietal reactions 3374, 6781  
  *Cercospora*, control 1342  
  *Cochliobolus lunatus*, toxins 813  
  *Corticium rolfsii*  
    control 1348, 1351, 1357  
    Georgia 1351  
  cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, China  
    811, 6778  
  *Curvularia spicata*, phenols 814  
  *Cylindrocycladium crotalariae*  
    control 6058  
  economics of control 1352  
  models 1352  
  varietal reactions 6058  
  yield losses 6058  
*Didymella arachidicola*, varietal reac-  
  tions 1344  
diseases  
  biological control 1944  
  breeding 1341  
  control 416, 3444  
  gene banks 2690  
  Nepal 3357  
  prohibitions 1353, 1355-1356  
  seeds 1353  
  Zambia 7549



**Groundnuts cont.**

- fungicides
  - activity 6159, 6868
  - nitrogen fixation 7558
- Fusarium oxysporum*, vitamin B complex 6783
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*
  - control 3360
  - seeds 3360
- Fusarium solani*, auxins 1943
- Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, spores 2820
- groundnut rosette virus
  - Niger 3358
  - satellite RNA 7553
  - transmission 7553
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - auxins 1943
  - biological control 5380
  - control 7919
  - effluents 5380
  - vitamin B complex 6783
- Mycosphaerella arachidis*
  - control 1349, 4507, 6782, 7559-7560
  - culture 5381
  - Florida 1346
  - models 1349
  - trace elements 2695
  - varietal reactions 1346, 2695, 4507, 5382, 6782
  - yield losses 1346
  - Zambia 7559
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*
  - biological control 1945
  - Brazil 2692
  - control 812, 1942, 4507-4510, 6057, 6782, 7559
  - culture 5381
  - epidemiology 7555
  - estimation 1343
  - Florida 1346
  - genetics 1350
  - genotypes 1347
  - Georgia 417, 812, 4510
  - Gujarat 1942
  - India 3382, 4509
  - plant extracts 1942
  - resistance 1347, 4512
  - screening 3382
  - spread 417
  - testing 4508
  - trace elements 2695
  - tractors 6057
  - varietal reactions 1346, 2692, 2695, 4507, 5382, 6782, 7555, 8394-8395
  - yield losses 812, 1346
  - Zambia 7559
- peanut clump furovirus, biochemistry 4505
- peanut green mosaic potyvirus
  - control 7554, 8392
  - lipids 7554
  - proline 8392
- peanut stripe potyvirus
  - China 8391
  - seed testing 8391
  - seeds 415
  - strains 7551
  - Taiwan 7551
  - varietal reactions 8391
  - yields 415
- plant extracts, antifungal agents 814
- pod rot
  - control 4511
  - Taiwan 4511
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Maharashtra 6784
- Puccinia arachidis*
  - biological control 2693
  - Burkina Faso 7557
  - control 1942, 4508-4509
  - epidemiology 7557
  - estimation 1343
  - Gujarat 1942
  - host parasite relationships 7556
  - hyperparasites 1941
  - India 4509
  - infection 6780
  - Ivory Coast 6056

**Groundnuts cont.**

- Puccinia arachidis* cont.
  - methyl linolenate 7556
  - models 6056
  - plant extracts 1942
  - resistance 4512, 5379
  - testing 4508
  - varietal reactions 6059
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - biological control 2951
  - control 812, 1351, 8400
  - cultivation 2951
  - Georgia 812, 1351, 8400
  - irrigation 8400
  - tractors 6057
  - varietal reactions 8400
  - vitamin B complex 6783
  - yield losses 812
- Sclerotinia minor*
  - biological control 911
  - environmental factors 1345
  - Oklahoma 911, 6055
  - seeds 6055
  - varietal reactions 6055
- seed treatment
  - persistence 3359
  - seed germination 8393
- storage decay
  - toxins 3362
  - Zimbabwe 3362
- Thielaviopsis basicola*
  - South Africa 8396
  - varietal reactions 8396
- tomato spotted wilt virus
  - Alabama 7550
  - detection 2889
- viruses, India 2691
- white mould, control 3361
- Grovesinia pruni*, apricots 4115
- Guadeloupe**
  - crops, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 3486
  - maize
    - Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 4919
    - Setosphaeria turcica* 4919
- Guam**, mangoes, *Glomerella cingulata* 5082
- Guanidine sulfate**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soil 4395
- Guanylurea sulfate**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soil 4395
- Guatemala**, *Cupressus lusitanica*, *Anaphysmere cupressi* 5964
- Guavas**
  - Botryosphaeria*
    - control 3156
    - Malaysia 3156
  - Cylindrocylindrium scoparium*
    - Malaysia 5081
    - storage 5081
  - Glomerella cingulata*, nucleic acids 4136
  - sooty moulds, Malaysia 4137
  - wilt, India 2449
- Guazatine**
  - activity, *Cochliobolus sativus* 7145
  - control
    - Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3066
    - Geotrichum candidum*, citrus 4973
    - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 3817
    - Penicillium*, citrus 7225
    - Penicillium digitatum*
      - citrus 4973
      - grapefruits 4972
      - oranges 1089
    - Penicillium italicum*, citrus 4973
    - Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 2976
  - fungicide residues
    - apples 7287
    - soil 7287
  - fungicide tolerance, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3495
  - seed treatment
    - sorghum 2312
    - wheat 5683
- Guignardia bidwellii*, grapes 5866
- Guignardia citricarpa*, oranges 6435
- Guignardia cryptomeriae*, *Cryptomeria japonica* 1254

- Guizotia abyssinica*, viruses, characteristics 4194
- Gymnascella dankalienses*, *Vaccinium angustifolium*, mycorrhizas 895
- Gymnoascus reesii*, wheat 5652
- Gymnosporangium*, apples 6504
- Gymnosporangium asiaticum*
  - Juniperus chinensis* 1486
  - pears 1486
- Gymnosporangium fuscum*
  - Juniperus chinensis* 7292
  - pears 7292
- Gymnosporangium gaeumannii*, *Juniperus communis* 7483
- Gynandrobrotica equestris*, transmission, cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 1359, 3385
- Gynura aurantiaca*
  - citrus exocortis viroid
    - control 535
    - detection 599
    - ethylene 2142
    - replication 3710
  - viruses, characteristics 536
- Gypsophila paniculata*
  - Erwinia herbicola* pv. *gypsophilae*
    - galls 6470
    - hyperplasia 6470
    - plant growth regulators 6470
- Gyromitra**
  - ascospores 6247
  - taxonomy 6247
  - ultrastructure 6247
- Hakea sericea*, *Glomerella cingulata*, biological control 2736
- Halacrinata**
  - activity, *Tilletia indica* 2241
  - control, *Drechslera frauensteinii*, *Festuca rubra* 5809
- Halyzia hauseri**
  - control
    - Erysiphe cichoracearum* 1151
    - Phyllactinia corylea* 1151
    - Podosphaera leucotricha* 1151
- Hanseniaspora vineae*, figs 317
- Haplosporella cymbidii*, Orchidaceae 1514
- Harknessia americana*, *Aetoxicum punctatum* 7454
- Hawksworthiana*, taxonomy 3612
- Hazelnuts** (see *Corylus avellana*)
- Heat treatment**
  - activity
    - Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 2757
    - Gibberella fujikuroi* 2757
    - strawberries, June yellows 7310
  - control
    - cherries, viruses 4118
    - Fusarium proliferatum* var. *minus*, *Dracaena sanderiana* 1119
    - Fusarium roseum*, wheat 3835
    - grapevine leaf roll closterovirus, grapes 7321
    - Phoma*, maize 8034
    - potato S carlavirus, potatoes 334
    - potatoes, viruses 5136
    - Pseudomonas glumae*, rice 1080
    - Pythium*, maize 8034
    - radishes, hollow root 6717
    - Ribes*, viruses 5068
    - Rubus*, viruses 5068
    - sugarbeet, viruses 4375
    - sugarcane, diseases 1815
    - tobacco, barn rot 6604
    - Trichoderma*, mushrooms 5400
    - Vaccinium*, viruses 5068
    - viruses, cherries 6515
- Heavy metals**
  - activity
    - Coniferae, mycorrhizas 4691
    - maize, mycorrhizas 2082
    - Quercus rotundifolia* 3247
    - soyabeans, mycorrhizas 2082
    - trees 2563
- Hebe*, *Peronospora grisea*, UK 2166
- Hebeloma**
  - Betula*, mycorrhizas 7741
  - Picea excelsa*, mycorrhizas 7772
- Hebeloma crustuliniforme*
  - Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 73-74, 7722
  - Betula pubescens*, mycorrhizas 3540

**Hebeloma crustuliniforme** cont.

- enzymes 6880
- Fagus sylvatica*, mycorrhizas 7772
- larch, mycorrhizas 6182
- nitrogen 7714
- Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 2065
- pinus, mycorrhizas 2060, 2065, 7742
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 80, 2060

**Hebeloma cylindrosporum**

- metabolism 5500
- nitrate reductase 4682, 5501
- pinus, mycorrhizas 5496

**Hebeloma hiemale**

- IAA 878
- pinus, mycorrhizas 7717

**Hebeloma longicaudum**, laboratory tests, herbicides 875**Hebeloma mesophaeum**, antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8296**Hebeloma sinapizans**

- pears, mycorrhizas 477
- Quercus suber*, mycorrhizas 7769

**Hedgerow plants**

- chlorosis 5424
- diseases 5424

**Hedychium greeni**, *Phaeodactylum venkatesanum*, India 1762**Helenium S carlavirus**

- Impatiens walleriana* 8103
- nucleotide sequences 7082

**Helianthus annuus** (see Sunflowers)**Helianthus salicifolius**, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis*, Wisconsin 1411**Helicobasidium mompa**, apples 5045, 5049**Helicobasidium purpureum**, asparagus 8432**Helicospirium raghuveeri**, coconuts 1506**Helleborus odoratus**, *Microspheera baeumleri*, Yugoslavia 7615**Helminthosporium**

- mushrooms 1376
- taxonomy 119
- wheat 6325

**Helminthosporium cucumerinum**, cucumbers 6725**Helminthosporium maydis** (see *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*)**Helminthosporium oryzae** (see *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*)**Helminthosporium sativum** (see *Cochliobolus sativus*)**Helminthosporium sigmoideum** var. *irregulare*

- laboratory tests
- antifungal agents 2794
- ferimzone 6870
- pyrimidinylhydrazones 6869
- rice 6399

**Helminthosporium solani**, potatoes 696, 7371**Helminthosporium teres** (see *Pyrenophora teres*)**Helminthosporium turcicum** (see *Setosphaeria turcica*)**Helopeltis**, interactions, *Botryodiplodia*, cocoa 6304**Helvella**

- septa 2108
- taxonomy 2108

**Hemerocallis**, *Lactobacillus plantarum*, tissue culture 2386**Hemileia vastatrix**, coffee 615-616, 1097, 2355-2357, 3986, 4984, 7232**Henbane mosaic potyvirus**, *Physalis alkekengi* 6272**Hendersonia creberrima**, mangoes 1741**Hendersonula**, taxonomy 923**Heptameria obesa**, taxonomy 7867**Herbicides**

- activity
- Cicer arietinum* 4540
- Cochliobolus sativus* 2864, 7843
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 2506
- fungi
- maize 3879
- soil 3879
- Glomus intraradices*, soybeans 6927
- grapes, diseases 8183

**Herbicides** cont.

## activity cont.

- mycorrhizal fungi 875
- plant pathogens 3521
- soil 914
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 187
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4829
- soil fungi 5911
- Verticillium* 4657
- control
- Fusarium oxysporum*, sesame 3180
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, sesame 3180

**Herpotrichia erythrinae**, India 2105**Heterobasidion annosum**

- Abies alba* 5264
- Coniferae 1274
- larch 5265
- Mollisia*, antagonism 6974
- mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 8296
- Picea* 8296
- Picea abies* 1286, 2597-2598, 5206, 8311-8312
- pinus 3269, 4362, 7481, 8296
- reviews 5200

**Heterocyclic nitrogen compounds**, activity, plant pathogens 54**Heterodera cajani**, interactions, *Fusarium udum*, pigeon peas 4525**Heterodera glycines**, interactions, fungi, soybeans 2681**Heterodera schachtii**, transmission, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 5989**Heterospilus prosopidis**, transmission, *Glomerella cingulata* 3730**Hexaconazole**

- activity, *Armillaria* 5944
- control

**Oncobasidium theobromae**, cocoa 4832**Polystigma ochraceum**, almonds 307**Taphrina deformans**

- nectarines 4107
- peaches 4107

## fungicidal properties 6157

**HF-6305**, activity, plant pathogens 7694**Hibiscus cannabinus**

- Colletotrichum abelmoschii*, infection 8080

**Macrophomina phaseolina**, varietal reactions 2369**Phytophthora nicotianae** var. *parasitica*, varietal reactions 2369**Hibiscus elatus**

- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, bacteria 6891

*Pseudomonas cichorii*, Cuba 1857**Hibiscus esculentus** (see *Abelmoschus esculentus*)**Hibiscus sabdariffa**

- Fusarium solani*, Karnataka 8081

**Macrophomina phaseolina**, varietal reactions 2369**Phytophthora nicotianae** var. *parasitica*, varietal reactions 1108, 2369**Hibiscus sabdariffa** var. *sabdariffa*

- Coniella musaiaensis* var. *hibisci*, Trinidad and Tobago 2480

**Hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus**

- Abelmoschus esculentus* 4567

**Hieracium pilosella**

- mycorrhizas
- acid rain 6939
- Netherlands 6939

**Hippeastrum hybridum**

- Alternaria longipes*
- control 6471
- storage 6471

**Rhizopus**

- control 6471
- storage 6471

**Hishimonas phycitis**, transmission, mycoplasma-like organisms 1400**Hohenbuehelia barbatula**, antagonism, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 7937**Holcus lanatus**, *Glomus tenue*, mycorrhizas, specificity 1466**Homodemycine**

## control

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*
- Benincasa hispida* 6015
- watermelons 6015

**Honduras**, sorghum, diseases 2310**Hop latent viroid**, hops 6544**Hop mosaic carlavirus**, hops 5116**Hop stunt viroid**

- citrus 5748-5750
- grapefruits 4959
- grapes 3705, 7326
- hops 3173
- peaches 7294
- plums 7294

**Hops****Agrobacterium tumefaciens**, China 326

## fungicides, residues 5118

## hop latent viroid

## UK 6544

## varietal reactions 6544

## hop stunt viroid

## Korea Republic 3173

## nucleotide sequences 3173

**humulus japonicus** virus

## characteristics 6545

## China 6545

**Pseudoperonospora humuli**

## environmental factors 5117

## forecasting 1761

## German Democratic Republic 1761

## models 5117

## varietal reactions 4172

## Yugoslavia 4172, 5117

**Verticillium albo-atrum**

## enzymes 4171

## host parasite relationships 2468

## pathotypes 4171

## varietal reactions 2468

## viroids, Spain 1760

## viruses

## Czechoslovakia 5867

## varietal reactions 5116

## Yugoslavia 5116

**Hordeum**, *Erysiphe graminis*, breeding 1588**Hordeum mosaic virus**, wheat 3759**Hordeum vulgare** (see Barley)**Hormonema dematioides**, *Abies balsamea* 5263**Horseradish***Fusarium roseum*, root rots 7340*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, root rots 7340*Verticillium dahliae*, root rots 7340**Host parasite relationships**

## books 24, 1430

## ethylene, reviews 2751

## genetics 853

## induced resistance, reviews 5443

## reviews 3, 443-446, 1420, 3451, 4614, 6112

**Hosta plantaginea**, plant extracts, antiviral agents 6624**Hot water treatment**

## activity, cabbages 5323

## control

*Diaporthe phaseolorum*, *Aspalathus linearis* 4265*Dothiorella dominicana*, mangoes 1740*Erwinia*, potatoes 708

## fruit, diseases 1704

*Fusarium*, *Narcissus* 272*Fusarium roseum*, wheat 3835*Glomerella cingulata*, mangoes 1741*Hendersonia creberrima*, mangoes 1741*Liatris spicata*, diseases 6472

## mangoes, storage decay 1173

*Mucor piriformis*, pears 3133*Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, *Aspalathus linearis* 4265

## sugarcane mosaic potyvirus, sugarcane 3207

**Humicola**, mushrooms 1376**Humicola lanuginosa**

## culture media 3585

## glycoproteins 502

## rice 594, 5727



- Humulus** (see Hops)  
**Humulus japonicus virus**, hops 6545  
**Humus**, activity, larch, damping off 746  
**Hungary**  
 barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 8020  
**Capsicum**  
*Alternaria alternata* 428  
*Botrytis cinerea* 428  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 5408  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 5410  
*Fusarium solani* 5410  
*Cicer arietinum*, diseases 2704  
 grapes  
*Botrytis cinerea* 5111  
 diseases 8184  
 maize, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* 4922  
*Papaver somniferum*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 6548  
 pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 8166  
 pesticides, nontarget effects 2804  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 5367  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 5367  
**Quercus**  
*Armillaria* 2572  
 dieback 5236  
*Quercus petraea*, air pollution 738-741  
 soil, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2476  
 sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2476  
*Trichoderma hamatum* 3617  
 Ustilaginales 1505  
 weeds, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 5422  
 wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 5665  
 wheat dwarf geminivirus 3761  
 wheat streak mosaic virus 161  
**HWG 1608**  
 control  
 cereals, diseases 7911  
*Fusarium culmorum*, wheat 2213  
 rape, diseases 7911  
*Hyalospora polypodii*, *Deparia petersenii* 5558  
*Hydnangium carneum*, *Eucalyptus pilularis*, mycorrhizas 67  
**Hydnum erinaceus**  
 malformations  
 aetiology 6803  
 control 6803  
**Hydrochloric acid**  
 activity, sweet potatoes 4573  
 control, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 4323  
**Hydrofluoric acid**  
 activity  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7533  
 sweet potatoes 4573  
**Hydrogen fluoride**  
 activity  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*, soyabeans 1938  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, soyabeans 1938  
 wheat 7151  
 damage  
 crops 4813  
 maize 5715  
**Hydrogen peroxide**  
 control  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, bananas 4135  
*Colletotrichum musae*, bananas 4135  
**Hydroxyquinoline**, seed treatment, onions 5405  
**Hygrophila difformis**  
 viruses  
 detection 7877  
 symptoms 7877  
**Hygrophila polysperma**  
 viruses  
 detection 7877  
 symptoms 7877  
*Hylurgopinus rufipes*, transmission, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5950  
**Hymenochaete corrugata**  
*Corylus avellana* 4347  
**Hymenochaete corrugata** cont.  
*Picea abies* 5290  
**Hymenochaete pinnatifida**, *Picea abies* 5290  
**Hymenochaete sallei**, *Picea abies* 5290  
**Hymenochaete tabacina**, *Picea abies* 5290  
**Hymenogaster**, soil 4694  
**Hymenogaster luteus** var. *berkeleyanus*, soil 4694  
**Hymenogaster luteus** var. *luteus*, soil 4694  
**Hymenoscyphus ericae**  
*Arbutus unedo*, mycorrhizas 6950  
*Calluna vulgaris*, mycorrhizas 6951  
 enzymes 6944  
 Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 896  
 nitrogen 7714  
 phenolic compounds 6944  
*Rhododendron ponticum*, mycorrhizas 7836  
**Hymenoscyphus vitigenus**, grapes 322  
**Hymenula cerealis**  
 soil 910  
 wheat 3831, 4888  
**Hymexazol**  
 activity, Oomycetes 7702  
 control  
*Aphanomyces cochlioides*, sugarbeet 4387, 5316  
*Pythium*, sugarbeet 4387  
 seed treatment, sugarbeet 770, 4388-4389  
**Hypholoma**, control, *Armillaria luteobubalina*, *Eucalyptus diversicolor* 1848  
**Hyphomycetes**, Cuba 6986  
**Hypochnus sasakii**, rice 4935  
**Hypocreopsis lichenoides**, *Salix* 5245  
**Hypoderma**, New Zealand 6991  
**Hypomyces chlorinus**  
 lipids 4719  
 plasma membranes 4719  
**Hypoxylon fragiforme**, *Abies alba* 7473  
**Hypoxylon fuscum**, hosts 7457  
**Hypoxylon truncatum**  
*Lentinula edodes* 6071  
*Quercus acutissima* 6071  
**Hyptis rugosa**, mycorrhizas, Brazil 3559  
**Hyptis suaveolens**  
*Phaeoramularia hyptidigena*  
 taxonomy 6249  
 Uttar Pradesh 6249  
**Hysterangium**, soil 4694  
**IAA**  
 activity, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* 6212  
 seed treatment, groundnuts 7560  
**IBP**  
 activity, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8350  
 control, *Thanatephorus sasakii*, rice 7202  
**ICIA0001**  
 activity, plant pathogens 7697  
 control  
*Phomopsis viticola*, grapes 5858  
*Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 5858  
**Idriella liculale**  
*Licuala ramsayi* 8203  
 taxonomy 8203  
**Ilex crenata**  
 acid rain  
 growth 5788  
 nutrition 5788  
**Ilex vomitoria**  
*Calonectria avesiculata*  
 Florida 920  
 taxonomy 920  
**Imazalil**  
 activity, *Narcissus*, diseases 6474  
 control  
*Alternaria citri*, citrus 606  
*Botrytis cinerea*, citrus 606  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3066  
*Cochliobolus sativus*, barley 4898  
*Drechslera frauensteinii*, *Festuca rubra* 5809  
*Glomerella cingulata*, mangoes 5852  
*Oidium*, tomatoes 8267  
*Penicillium*  
 citrus 606, 6432, 7225  
 lemons 4975  
**Imazalil** cont.  
 control cont.  
*Penicillium brevicompactum*, citrus 6436  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
 citrus 7227  
 grapefruits 4972  
 oranges 1089, 4974  
*Penicillium expansum*, apples 1154, 2425  
*Penicillium italicum*  
 citrus 7227  
 oranges 4974  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 6432  
*Phytophthora syringae*, citrus 6432  
*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 189  
*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, barley 6363  
 estimation 6163  
 formulations 4974  
 fungicide residues, citrus 49  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3854  
*Penicillium digitatum* 1090, 4979  
*Penicillium italicum* 3519  
*Pyrenophora teres* 3866  
 seed treatment  
 barley 569  
 sorghum 2312  
**Imidazolidinediones**  
 laboratory tests  
*Alternaria kikuchiana* 48  
*Botrytis cinerea* 48  
**Iminoctadine**  
 control  
*Gibberella zeae*, wheat 2972  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 2972  
**Impatiens**  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, California 4038  
*Pythium ultimum*  
 control 4037  
 New Jersey 4037  
 varietal reactions 4037  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 control 4037  
 New Jersey 4037  
 varietal reactions 4037  
 tomato spotted wilt virus  
 proteins 5006  
 serology 5006  
**Impatiens balsamina**, *Plasmopara obducens*, seeds 2387  
**Impatiens walleriana**  
 helenium S carlavirus  
 characteristics 8103  
 strains 8103  
**Indanylbenzamides**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 2346  
**India**  
 Andaman and Nicobar Islands  
 cabbages  
*Alternaria brassicae* 7497  
*Mycosphaerella brassicicola* 7497  
 cauliflowers  
*Alternaria brassicae* 7497  
*Mycosphaerella brassicicola* 7497  
*Oryza indandamanica*, diseases 3929  
 Andhra Pradesh  
 fruit, storage decay 2419  
 maize  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3042  
*Cephalosporium maydis* 3027  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3027  
 seedborne fungi 4918  
 pigeon peas, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani* 8418  
 rice  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 242  
*Sarocladium oryzae* 1643  
*Setaria italica*, mycorrhizas 7808  
*Vigna radiata*, *Protomycopsis phaseoli* 2706

## India cont.

- Arunachal Pradesh, *Colocasia esculenta*, *Phytophthora colocasiae* 5414  
 Assam, coconuts, crown choke 5131  
 Bihar  
*Cicer arietinum*, seedborne fungi 8410  
 ginger, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 1194  
 tobacco  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 7401  
 tobacco leaf curl geminivirus 7401

## Gujarat

- faba beans, *Erysiphe pisi* 6038  
 groundnuts  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1942  
*Puccinia arachidis* 1942  
 rice, diseases 6395  
 tobacco, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 721

## Haryana

- Cicer arietinum*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 4526  
*Eichhornia crassipes*, *Alternaria alternata* 6094  
*Lablab purpureus*  
 bean common mosaic potyvirus 1364  
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 1364  
 mulberries, *Alternaria alternata* 314

## oranges

- decline 6418  
*Phytophthora* 6418  
 peas, bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 4446

## rice

- Magnaporthe salvinii* 3925  
*Sclerotium hydrophilum* 3925  
 soil, mycorrhizal fungi 7810  
*Ziziphus mauritiana*, *Phoma eupyrena* 5090

## Himachal Pradesh

- apples  
 fungicides 6497  
*Glomerella cingulata* 1705  
*Capsicum*, potato Y potyvirus 4558  
 cauliflowers, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 1297  
 fruit trees, mycorrhizas 7790  
 ginger, rhizome rot 1191  
 ornamental plants, mycorrhizas 7790  
 pears, *Glomerella cingulata* 1705  
 peas, *Erysiphe polygoni* 3331  
*Solanum nigrum*, *Cercospora nigri* var. *microspora* 329  
 turnips, phyllody 3294  
 wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 1008

## Jammu and Kashmir

- almonds, *Trichothecium roseum* 2439  
 apples  
*Monilinia fructigena* 2424  
*Venturia inaequalis* 295, 1149, 4088  
 cucumbers, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 1307  
 grapes, *Uncinula necator* 1180  
*Lagenaria siceraria*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 1307  
 mulberries, *Stigmina obtecta* 2445  
*Populus ciliata*, *Venturia populina* 5242  
*Populus nigra*, *Venturia populina* 5242

## Karnataka

- Areca catechu*  
*Glomerella cingulata* 8202  
*Phytophthora meadii* 1201  
 aubergines  
*Oidiopsis* 8438  
*Paracercospora egenula* 3415  
 bamboos, *Setosphaeria rostrata* 3259  
 coffee, *Aspergillus niger* 3093  
*Coriandrum sativum*, *Glomerella cingulata* 8188

## India cont.

## Karnataka cont.

- cotton, *Alternaria* 4987  
*Elettaria cardamomum*, diseases 4175  
 forests, diseases 8275  
 groundnuts, *Alternaria tenuissima* 6779  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa*, *Fusarium solani* 8081  
 maize, *Setosphaeria turcica* 8038  
 mangoes, *Glomerella cingulata* 8180  
 mulberries, *Cercospora moricola* 1689  
*Piper betle*, *Corticium rolfsii* 8189  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*, *Cercospora canescens* 8417  
 rice  
*Alternaria padwickii* 1074  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 1073  
 rice yellow dwarf 3922  
 safflower, diseases 8191  
*Stachytarpheta indica*, mycoplasma-like organisms 5421  
*Tabernaemontana coronaria*, *Cercospora moricola* 1689  
 tobacco, *Colletotrichum tabacum* 7416  
 tomatoes, tomato leaf curl virus 4301  
 wheat  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis* 7146  
*Corticium rolfsii* 8008

## Kerala

- bananas  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 657  
 mycorrhizas 1464  
*Bombax malabaricum*, diseases 5250  
 cinnamon, *Glomerella cingulata* 1553  
*Circinotrichum cochinese* 1506  
 cocoa, *Glomerella cingulata* 1553  
 coconuts  
 diseases 5129  
*Helicospirium raghuveerii* 1506  
 root (wilt) 8199  
*Elettaria cardamomum*, diseases 4174  
*Eupatorium urticifolium*, *Botryosporium sholayarensis* 1506  
 ginger  
*Fusarium* 1772  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1772  
*Pythium* 1772  
 nutmegs, *Glomerella cingulata* 1553  
*Oroxylum indicum*, *Pythium intermedium* 4197  
*Piper nigrum*  
 phyllody 1767  
*Phytophthora palmivora* 1766  
 rice, *Sarocladium oryzae* 238  
 trees, mycorrhizas 1462

## Madhya Pradesh

- Capsicum annuum*  
 tobacco leaf curl geminivirus 2533  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2533  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 5388  
*Diospyros melanoxylon*, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* 6661  
*Eleusine coracana*, *Pyricularia setariae* 1623  
*Gmelina arborea*, diseases 8292  
*Monstera deliciosa*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 1112  
 pigeon peas, *Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 1950, 2705  
*Pothos indica*, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1112  
 rice, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 1078, 6411  
 soil, mycorrhizal fungi 7813  
 soyabeans, yellow mosaic 4483

## India cont.

## Maharashtra

- Casuarina equisetifolia*, *Trichosporum vesiculosum* 1267  
 groundnuts, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6784  
*Moringa oleifera*, *Cochliobolus hawaiiensis* 3422  
 onions, *Colletotrichum circinans* 1962  
*Phyllanthus emblica*, *Ravenelia emblicae* 5087  
 pomegranates, *Phytophthora palmivora* 6535  
*Rubia cordifolia*, *Pseudopeziza rubiae* 5122  
*Vigna mungo*, *Myrothecium roridum* 6065  
*Vigna radiata*  
*Myrothecium roridum* 6065  
 seedborne fungi 6063  
 wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 5661

## Manipur

- rice  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 2321  
*Monographella albescentis* 1076  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 2321  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 4946  
*Sarocladium oryzae* 2321  
*Ustilaginoidea virens* 2321  
 yellow dwarf 2321

## Meghalaya, Duabanga grandiflora, Gibberella fujikuroi 1856

## Nagaland

- kohlrabi, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1876  
*Momordica cochinchinensis*, *Oidium* 4420

## Orissa

- rice  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 3910  
*Magnaporthe salvinii* 1641  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 3910

## Punjab

- citrus, viruses 8071  
 clovers, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 2418  
 cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 4002  
 cowpeas, cowpea mosaic comovirus 1358  
 grapes  
*Plasmopara viticola* 662  
*Uncinula necator* 663  
 mangoes, *Microspheera alphonseae* f.sp. *mangiferae* 3157  
 pawpaws, papaya mosaic potyvirus 658  
 pears, diseases 4099  
 peas, *Fusarium oxysporum* 404  
 soil, *Tilletia indica* 520  
*Vigna mungo*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 6792  
*Vigna radiata*  
 diseases 6060  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 6792  
*Vigna umbellata*, cowpea mosaic comovirus 1358  
 wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1008  
*Puccinia recondita* 1572

## Rajasthan

- cotton, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, cotton 4990  
 Cucurbitaceae, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 1309  
*Opuntia*, mycorrhizas 7789  
 peas

- Acremonium strictum* 3330  
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 4446

- roses, *Alternaria alternata* 1127  
 trees, mycorrhizas 7822

## Sikkim

- Amomum subulatum*  
*Pestalotiopsis royenae* 3175  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor* 3174  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Mycovellosiella phaseoli* 3340



**India cont.**

- Tamil Nadu  
 air spora 6103  
 bananas  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense* 657  
 viruses 654  
*Capsicum*  
*Alternaria solani* 429  
*Leveillula taurica* 429  
 coconuts, Thanjavur wilt 6564  
*Coriandrum sativum*, phyllody 3176  
 jute, phyllody 261, 3099  
 maize, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 1616  
 pawpaws, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 6534  
*Pennisetum americanum*,  
*Setosphaeria rostrata* 3052  
 soil, mycorrhizal fungi 2083  
 sorghum, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 1616  
 soyabeans, *Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 4488  
 sugarcane, *Glomerella tucumanensis* 4257  
 vegetables, viruses 1867  
 weeds, viruses 1867  
 Uttar Pradesh  
 almonds  
*Cercospora circumsissa* 2438  
 gummosis 648  
 apples, *Cordana musae* 3128  
 apricots  
*Asteromella mali* 2436  
*Phoma pomorum* 2436  
*Calotropis procera*, *Phaeoramularia calotropidis* 6249  
 cauliflowers, *Fusarium equiseti* 1299  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 3395  
 forest trees, diseases 5201  
 grapes, *Elsinoë ampelina* 2466  
*Hyptis suaveolens*, *Phaeoramularia hyptidigena* 6249  
 Indian mustard, *Alternaria brassicae* 5998  
 onions, *Alternaria alternata* 2716  
*Papaver somniferum*, mosaic 4178  
 pears, *Mycosphaerella chaubattienensis* 641  
 peas, bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 4446  
 plants, air pollution 4814  
 pummelos, *Glomerella cingulata* 2351  
 rape, *Alternaria brassicae* 5998  
 rice  
*Cercospora oryzae* 228, 7190  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 7190  
 diseases 1070  
*Sarocladium oryzae* 7205  
*Ustilagoidea vires* 228  
 sorghum, diseases 582  
*Tinospora cordifolia*, *Phaeoramularia tinosporae* 6249  
 West Bengal  
*Abelmoschus esculentus*, *Fusarium ventricosum* 3417  
 crops, *Rhizoctonia solani* 7097  
*Justicia gendarussa*, *Puccinia thwaitesii* 1485  
 maize, *Physoderma maydis* 1057  
 medicinal plants, diseases 668  
*Piper betle*, *Colletotrichum capsici* 1764  
*Polyporus proteus* 1512  
 salt marsh plants, mycorrhizas 6196  
 vegetables, air spora 1291  
*Abelmoschus esculentus*  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum* 1401  
 mycorrhizas 494  
 okra enation leaf curl virus 430  
*Acacia*, diseases 8277  
*Albizia lebbek*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5252  
 almonds  
 diseases 2437  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 1162

**India cont.**

- Alpinia malaccensis*, *Phaeodactylum venkatesanum* 1762  
 Amaranthaceae, mycorrhizas 7779  
*Amaranthus hypochondriacus*,  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum* 7183  
 apples  
*Monilinia laxa* 1713  
 mycorrhizas 7815  
*Artocarpus altilis*, *Phytophthora* 6536  
 Asteraceae, mycorrhizas 7779  
 aubergines  
 brinjal mosaic virus 8436  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 7093  
*Averrhoa carambola*, mycoplasma-like organisms 967  
*Azadirachta indica*, air pollution 1272  
 bacteriology 2022  
 bamboos, *Didymella pseudosatae* 2105  
 bananas  
 mosaic 653  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 7093  
*Brassica caulorapa*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8350  
 cabbages, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* 1298  
*Callistephus chinensis*, phyllody 2374  
*Capsicum*  
 diseases 2724  
 viruses 1969  
*Casuarina equisetifolia*, diseases 5248  
*Centella asiatica*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 3430  
*Cephaeleuros* 1554  
*Chlorophytum capense*, *Mycotetradiscus unilateralis* 5564  
*Cicer arietinum*  
*Alternaria alternata* 2703  
 bean leaf roll luteovirus 4575  
 chickpea bushy dwarf virus 2701  
*Cladosporium oxysporum* 2703  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 827  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 827  
 citrus  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus 5747  
 citrus vein enation virus 1082  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 5747  
 viruses 5747  
 cocoa, *Glomerella cingulata* 7947  
 coconuts  
*Cochliobolus eragrostidis* 1198  
*Curvularia tuberculata* 1198  
 coffee, diseases 3985  
*Costus speciosus*, *Phaeodactylum venkatesanum* 1762  
 cotton  
 air spora 4986  
 diseases 2360, 4986  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum* 6446  
 cowpeas  
 blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus 2696  
 cowpea (aphid-borne) mosaic potyvirus 2696  
 crops, mycorrhizas 7817  
*Dalbergia sissoo*  
 air pollution 1272  
 viruses 3258  
 date palms, *Graphiola phoenicis* 3187  
*Delphinium denudatum*, *Urocystis sorosporioides* 1118  
 desert plants, mycorrhizas 4697  
*Elettaria cardamomum*,  
*Phaeodactylum venkatesanum* 1762  
*Eleusine coracana*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3056  
*Embelia tejeriam-cottam*, *Stenella embeliae* 116  
*Eucalyptus grandis*, *Calonectria quinqueseptata* 8282  
*Eugenia*, *Thaxteriellopsis lignicola* 2105  
 forest trees, seedborne fungi 8274  
 forests, soil fungi 7859  
 fruit, diseases 3531  
 ginger  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 4198  
*Pythium* 4198  
 grain legumes, diseases 3389

**India cont.**

- grapes, *Cladosporium* 325  
 groundnuts  
*Aspergillus flavus* 3370  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 3382, 4509  
*Puccinia arachidis* 4509  
 viruses 2691  
 guavas, wilt 2449  
*Hedychium greeni*, *Phaeodactylum venkatesanum* 1762  
*Herpotrichia erythrinae* 2105  
 Indian mustard, *Albugo candida* 4398  
*Kirganelia reticulata*, mycoplasma-like organisms 967  
 kohlrabi, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* 1298  
*Lablab purpureus*, yellow mosaic 3391  
*Lagenaria siceraria*, seedborne fungi 2651  
 lentils, *Uromyces viciae-fabae* 2708  
*Leucaena leucocephala*, mycorrhizas 3553  
*Lycopersicon*, diseases 7420  
 maize  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 211  
 mycotoxins 6312  
*Peronosclerospora* 3028  
*Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae* 3028  
 mangoes  
*Glomerella cingulata* 1174  
 malformation 1170  
 mangroves, mycorrhizas 7807  
*Manihot glaziovii*, *Botryosphaeria philoprina* 2105  
*Manilkara zapota*, *Phaeophleospora indica* 2459  
 melons, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 6727  
 mulberries  
 diseases 650  
 mycorrhizas 2827  
 mushrooms  
 diseases 2714  
*Scopulariopsis fimicola* 1961  
*Ocimum basilicum*, *Alternaria alternata* 3182  
 onions  
*Alternaria porri* 1963  
 storage decay 1378  
 oranges, greening 3089  
*Paeonia lactiflora*, viruses 4048  
 peas  
 phylloplane fungi 794  
*Uromyces viciae-fabae* 6743  
*Pelargonium graveolens*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1123  
*Pennisetum americanum*, *Claviceps fusiformis* 221, 8052  
*Pentatropis capensis*, *Oidium pentatropidis* 4742  
*Phyllanthus emblica*, storage decay 1195  
*Physalis peruviana*, potato Y potyvirus 1176  
 pigeon peas  
*Fusarium udum* 1368  
*Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4538  
*Piper nigrum*  
 diseases 1765  
*Phytophthora capsici* 671  
 plant diseases  
 control 2755  
 legislation 2056  
 plant pathology, teaching 1997  
 plums, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* 1721  
*Polyalthia longifolia*, *Pellicularia salmonicolor* 1687  
 potatoes  
 diseases 684  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 1204, 2493, 4214  
*Phytophthora infestans* 8222  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2510  
 storage decay 1782  
*Pseudocercospora* 3609  
 pumpkins, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 1307

**India cont.**

- rape, *Albugo candida* 4398  
*Rhododendron nilgricans*, mycorrhizas 7809
- rice  
 mycotoxins 6312  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 230, 3931  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1075, 3070  
 rice tungro virus 1631  
 seedborne fungi 2328  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 1627, 1648
- safflower, diseases 2472
- sandal, mycoplasma-like organisms 967
- Santalum album*, *Oidium santalacearum* 4742
- seedborne fungi 3528
- sesame  
 mycorrhizas 7811  
 seedborne fungi 8192
- soil, mycorrhizal fungi 7812, 7816
- sorghum  
*Fusarium* 1063  
*Glomus* 495  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 6392  
 seedborne fungi 585
- sugarcane  
 diseases 2519  
 sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 8235  
 wilt 2521
- sunflowers, *Alternaria helianthi* 4190
- Tamarindus indica*, *Mollisia cornea* 2105
- tea, diseases 718, 4267
- Tecoma stans*, mycoplasma-like organisms 967
- Tetrameles nudiflora*, *Asteromassaria tetraspora* 925
- tobacco, *Phyllosticta nicotianae* 7417
- tomatoes  
 big bud 3228  
 diseases 7420  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 7093
- trees, mycorrhizas 4697, 7828
- Tribulus terrestris*, bean leaf roll luteovirus 4575
- Trichosanthes cucumerina*, *Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae* 4422
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*, phyllody 4195
- Vigna aconitifolia*, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 4527
- viruses  
 reviews 4777  
 transmission 4777
- walnuts, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis* 742
- weeds  
 diseases 6827  
 mycorrhizas 2081, 7817  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2510
- wheat  
 air spora 2216  
 diseases 2220-2221  
 fungi 5650  
 mycotoxins 6312  
*Puccinia* 7121  
*Puccinia graminis* 1569, 3782, 7125  
*Puccinia recondita* 7129
- Xylaria aristata* var. *hirsuta* 2105
- Indian cassava mosaic virus**  
 cassava 6819
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 3711
- Indian mustard**  
*Albugo candida*  
 breeding 2628  
 genetics 4398, 6003  
 India 4398  
 pathogenicity 1883  
 varietal reactions 2627
- Alternaria brassicae*  
 characteristics 5998  
 screening 773  
 Uttar Pradesh 5998
- Alternaria brassicicola*, screening 773
- diseases, somaclonal variation 7492
- Leptosphaeria maculans*  
 glucosinolates 6711  
 host parasite relationships 7496  
 phytoalexins 7496  
 susceptibility 6711

**Indian mustard cont.**

- Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 enzymes 1296  
 pathogenicity 1296
- Peronospora parasitica*, pathogenicity 1883
- phytoalexins, biosynthesis 8345
- turnip mosaic potyvirus, Beijing 6708
- Indigofera glandulosa*, leaf mosaic virus, photosynthesis 432
- Indigofera linifolia*, leaf mosaic virus, photosynthesis 432
- Indonesia**  
*Acacia auriculiformis*, *Sphaerotheca* 1845
- Capsicum*, viruses 427
- citrus, citrus tristeza closterovirus 3080
- cloves, *Pseudomonas syzygii* 4176
- cocoa  
 mycorrhizas 7783  
*Oncobasidium theobromae* 3743-3744
- coconuts, diseases 8198
- Dipterocarpaceae  
*Cylindrocarpon* 5218  
*Fusarium* 5218
- mangroves, fungi 5203
- oil palms, diseases 1777
- pinus  
 damping off 748  
 diseases 1860
- Piper nigrum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 671
- potatoes  
*Phytophthora infestans* 1787  
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 690  
 viruses 3190
- rice  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 3065  
 rice tungro virus 1625-1626
- rubber, *Phytophthora citrophthora* 2516
- soil, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 678
- tomatoes  
*Phytophthora infestans* 3226  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 729-730, 3226
- Vanilla*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 678
- Inocybe*, *Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 7722
- Inocybe longicystis*  
 fallout 7724  
 UK 7724
- Inonotus weirii* (see *Phellinus weirii*)
- Insecticides**  
 activity  
*Alternaria brassicae* 873  
*Crinipellis perniciosus*, cocoa 7932  
 peas, viruses 6741  
 plant pathogens 3521  
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 690  
 sugarcane, fungi 2523  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5576  
 tobacco ringspot nepovirus, tobacco 5576
- control  
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, barley 3013, 3840  
 bean golden mosaic geminivirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3336  
 beet western yellows luteovirus, sugarbeet 5310  
 beet yellows closterovirus, sugarbeet 5310
- Ceratocystis ulmi*, *Ulmus* 5950
- Corticium rolfsii*, groundnuts 1348
- cotton, boll rot 255
- Erysiphe pisi*, peas 1909
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cumini*, *Cuminum cyminum* 1183
- Rhizoctonia solani*, cowpeas 1361
- rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus, rice 591
- rice tungro virus 1630
- rice 2325, 8057
- strawberries, viruses 7307

**Insects**

- epidemiology  
*Amylostereum chailletii*, larch 3268  
 blue stain-fungi, pines 5266  
*Ceratocystis laricicola*, larch 3268  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, pineapples 3160
- interactions  
*Gliocladium virens* 5441  
*Laetisaria arvalis* 5441  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 5441  
*Trichoderma harzianum* 5441
- transmission  
*Hanseniaspora vineae* 317  
 plant diseases 1550  
 plant pathogens 1550  
 trees, diseases 3245  
 viruses 938, 940, 948
- Integrated control**  
 books 4616  
 economic analysis 1992  
 teaching materials, catalogues 4617
- Interferon**, activity, viruses 4775
- Ipomoea*, sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus, coat proteins 7043
- Ipomoea batatas* (see Sweet potatoes)
- Iprobenfos**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1637, 7196
- Iprodione**  
 activity  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 7145  
 onions 3405  
*Sclerotinia minor* 5872  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4830, 5872
- control  
*Acremonium strictum*, peas 3330  
*Alternaria alternata*, *Capsicum* 428  
*Alternaria brassicae*, radishes 1884  
*Alternaria padwickii*, rice 4942  
*Ascochyta fabae*, faba beans 8386  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
*Capsicum* 428  
 kiwifruits 5855  
*Botrytis fabae*, faba beans 8386  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 3066, 4942  
*Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 2972  
*Corynespora cassicola*, cucumbers 5350  
*Khuskia oryzae*, ginger 4196  
*Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 8353  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, *Cicer arietinum* 827  
*Monilinia fructicola* 2433  
 onions, postharvest decay 1380  
*Penicillium expansum*, apples 2425  
*Phoma macdonaldii*, sunflowers 4186  
*Pleiochaeta setosa*, lupins 1701  
*Pleospora betae*, sugarbeet 4387  
*Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 6363  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
*Cicer arietinum* 827  
 potatoes 6590  
 rice 239, 595, 3947  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 lettuces 1375, 6799  
 rape 6002  
 sunflowers 6553  
*Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 5402, 8429  
*Ulocladium chartarum*, pawpaws 5085
- fungicide residues  
 foods 4668  
 tomatoes 6630
- fungicide tolerance  
*Alternaria alternata* 1087  
*Alternaria mali* 5047  
*Botrytis allii* 2793  
*Botrytis cinerea* 2793, 3514, 6523  
*Monilinia fructicola* 2433
- seed treatment  
 barley 4909  
 carrots 474, 5339  
 chicory 474  
 Chinese cabbages 6001  
 lettuces 7486  
 onions 5405  
 radishes 474  
 rice 239



- Iprodione** *cont.*  
seed treatment *cont.*  
sorghum 2312
- Ips grandicollis**, epidemiology, blue-stain fungi, pines 4354
- Ips sexdentatus**, transmission, pines, fungi 7478
- Iran**  
almonds, *Polystigma ochraceum* 5062  
barley, *Xanthomonas campestris* 157  
figs, *Hanseniaspora vineae* 317  
maize, Iranian maize mosaic rhabdovirus 1043  
*Platanus orientalis*, dieback 5959  
potatoes, eggplant mottled dwarf rhabdovirus 694  
rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1640, 8062  
*Smilax excelsa*, *Puccinia smilacis-persicae* 5560  
soyabeans, seedborne fungi 6047  
wheat  
*Erysiphe graminis* 5668  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 157
- Iranian maize mosaic rhabdovirus**, maize 1043
- Iraq**  
barley  
*Dilophospora alopecuri* 1598  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1592  
citrus  
*Alternaria citri* 3977  
replant disease 254  
cotton  
*Pythium aphanidermatum* 6445  
*Pythium ultimum* 6445  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 6445  
cucumbers  
*Pythium aphanidermatum* 4425-4426  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 4425-4426  
*Cuscuta campestris*  
*Alternaria alternata* 6828  
*Geotrichum candidum* 6828  
kohlrabi, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 6715  
*Lactuca serriola*, phyllody 6824  
palms  
*Fusarium solani* 680  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 680  
*Mauginiella scaetiae* 680  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, bean common mosaic potyvirus 796  
pines, mycorrhizas 7721  
safflower, phyllody 1186  
sorghum, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* 1618  
soyabeans  
seedborne fungi 809  
soybean mosaic potyvirus 807  
tobacco, diseases 4290  
tomatoes, *Alternaria solani* 5191  
wheat  
*Puccinia recondita* 5656  
*Tilletia* 5656
- Iridaceae**, fungi, nomenclature 6239
- Iris**  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
biological control 7861  
suppressive soils 7861  
iris mild mosaic potyvirus  
control 269  
Netherlands 269  
*Penicillium corymbiferum*  
bulbs 1682  
ethylene 1682  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
biological control 7861  
control 264  
strains 264  
suppressive soils 7861  
stripe  
bacteria 270  
cultural methods 270  
Netherlands 270
- Iris mild mosaic potyvirus**, *Iris* 269
- Irish Republic**  
oats, *Spermospora avenae* 2281  
sugarbeet, *Rhizoctonia cerealis* 2618  
wheat, *Rhizoctonia cerealis* 2618
- Iron**  
deficiency  
apples 300, 6506
- Iron** *cont.*  
deficiency *cont.*  
lemons 1096
- Irradiation**  
control  
*Fusarium solani*, sweet potatoes 6821  
mangoes, postharvest decay 6530  
mushrooms, storage decay 5398  
*Rhizopus stolonifer*, sweet potatoes 6821
- Irrigation**  
activity  
*Alternaria alternata*, wheat 3832  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus, sugarbeet 5990  
cauliflowers, hollow stem 2634  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, wheat 7146  
crops, diseases 7906  
*Discula*, *Cornus* 6663  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, rice 1642  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 6427  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
citrus 3973  
tomatoes 3239  
potatoes, disorders 5910  
*Pseudomonas cepacia*, onions 833  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, groundnuts 8400  
control, *Capsicum*, blossom-end rot 4565
- Isariopsis**, taxonomy 3612
- Isoprothiolane**  
control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1637, 7196  
fungicide tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2338
- Israel**  
avocados, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1168  
carnations  
diseases 1113  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 1114, 4014  
*Cistus incanus*, mycorrhizas 5524  
citrus, postharvest decay 5758  
citrus tristeza closterovirus 949  
Cucurbitaceae, viruses 1894  
*Ecballium elaterium*, cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus 6010  
garlic, rust 1381-1382  
grapefruits, hop stunt viroid 4959  
maize  
*Penicillium oxalicum* 3893  
*Setosphaeria turcica* 3887  
melons  
cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus 6010  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 1904, 5348  
leaf yellowing 2657  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1216  
plant diseases, legislation 1458  
plant pathology 847-848  
*Platanus acerifolia*  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani* 2573  
*Microsphaera platani* 2573  
potatoes  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 2507, 7346  
*Phytophthora infestans* 335, 337, 1213-1214  
*Verticillium dahliae* 7346  
sweet potatoes  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1405  
sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus 1405  
tomatoes  
potato Y potyvirus 3227  
tomato leaf curl virus 3227  
tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus 3231
- Italy**  
*Abies alba*  
*Armillaria ostoyae* 4352  
dieback 5259
- Italy** *cont.*  
apples, diseases 2937  
apricots  
plum pox potyvirus 4105  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum* 4116  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 4116  
*Arbutus unedo*, mycorrhizas 6950  
asparagus  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 4551  
*Puccinia asparagi* 4554  
barley  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 5639  
diseases 4833, 5688  
*Fusarium crookwellense* 3755  
*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda* 8016  
*Capsicum*, viruses 3741  
*Carica pentagona*  
diseases 5086  
*Leveillula taurica* 3163  
cauliflowers, turnip mosaic potyvirus 3296  
celery, *Septoria apiicola* 3311  
cereals, diseases 4843  
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 6649  
chicory, chicory yellow mottle nepovirus 7022  
citrus  
*Armillaria* 6428  
citrus tristeza closterovirus 4957  
decline 6428  
diseases 4951-4952, 5738  
*Penicillium digitatum* 7225  
*Penicillium italicum* 7225  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 6427-6428  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 6428  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3085  
*Citrus bergamia*, diseases 5739  
*Corylus avellana*, diseases 5246  
crops  
diseases 1550, 2936, 2938-2943, 5604-5612  
viroids 3645  
cucumbers  
*Didymella bryoniae* 4436  
viruses 3741  
*Eucalyptus*, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 6655  
*Freesia*, viruses 3104  
fungicides, usage 6861  
*Gerbera jamesonii*, *Fusarium* 5005  
globe artichokes  
artichoke M virus 4548  
poplar mosaic carlavirus 425  
grapes  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4162  
diseases 1752, 2937, 8181  
fallout 3172  
flavescence dorée 1754, 5100  
nutritional disorders 5114  
*Pestalotiopsis uvicola* 4153  
*Plasmopara viticola* 4156  
*Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 4039  
kiwifruits  
*Botrytis cinerea* 5855  
*Phoma* 3164  
lawns and turf, *Physarum polycephalum* 4057  
lemons, citrus tristeza closterovirus 4960  
*Leonorus cardiaca*, diseases 4173  
*Leucanthemum maximum*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 5001  
*Lilium*  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 8105  
lily symptomless carlavirus 4041  
*Lilium longiflorum*  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3106  
lily symptomless carlavirus 3106  
tobacco rattle tobavirus 3106  
*Lilium speciosum*  
lily symptomless carlavirus 8104  
narcissus mosaic potyvirus 8104  
maize  
*Fusarium* 1054  
*Fusarium crookwellense* 3755

**Italy cont.**

- maize cont.  
*Gibberella acuminata* 2291  
*Malva*, diseases 4173  
 mandarins, citrus tristeza closterovirus 4960  
*Matthiola incana*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *incanae* 4045  
 melons  
*Didymella bryoniae* 4436  
 viruses 3741  
*Nerine bowdenii*, nerine latent carlavirus 4046  
 olives  
*Glomerella cingulata* 5094  
*Verticillium dahliae* 5095  
*Origanum vulgare*, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 1190  
*Paeonia*, *Erysiphe paeoniae* 5010  
*Parietaria officinalis*, *parietaria* mottle virus 2734  
 peaches  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5832-5833  
 diseases 3122  
 pesticides  
 legislation 4679  
 residues 3526  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli* 6030  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 4471  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1318  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 4471  
*Picea abies*, dieback 5259  
 pistachios, *Botryosphaeria ribis* 5253  
 plant diseases, legislation 3530  
 plant protection 5616-5620  
*Platanus*  
*Botryosphaeria dothidea* 3255, 4340  
 decline 5958  
*Platanus acerifolia*, *Gnomonia platani* 1852, 6658  
 plums, plum pox potyvirus 4105, 4109  
*Ranunculus asiaticus*, viruses 4051  
 rice  
 diseases 3926  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 3937  
 rivers, viruses 954  
*Salvia officinalis*, diseases 4173  
*Salvia sclarea*  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3181  
 diseases 4173  
 soil fungi 909  
 biological control 6233  
 squashes, viruses 3741  
 strawberries, diseases 1729, 3122  
 sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 3288, 5986  
 sunflowers  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4191  
*Epicoccum neglectum* 4184  
*Septoria helianthi* 4185  
 tobacco, diseases 5919  
 tomatoes  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1240, 4304  
*Pseudomonas corrugata* 6636  
*Verticillium dahliae* 5189  
 viruses 3741  
*Ulmus*, *Phomopsis* 6653  
 walnuts, *Melanconium juglandinum* 5243  
 water, viruses 3646  
 watermelons, viruses 3741  
 wheat  
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 5639  
 diseases 3758, 4833  
*Phaeosphaeria lactuosa* 3011  
*Rhizoctonia cerealis* 3836  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3836  
 seedborne fungi 3772  
**Iturins**, activity, plant pathogens 7706  
**Ivory Coast**  
 cocoa  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 7920  
*Phytophthora katsurae* 2180  
 warty pod 7920

**Ivory Coast cont.**

- coconuts, *Serratia rubidaea* 1199  
 groundnuts, *Puccinia arachidis* 6056  
 rubber  
*Phellinus noxius* 2515  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 2516  
*Rigidoporus lignosus* 2515  
 sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans* 4263  
**Jamaica**  
 coconuts, lethal yellowing 1776  
 maize, mosaic 4916  
*Janetia synnematosa*, *Miscanthus floridulus* 5565  
**Japan**  
 Hokkaido  
 sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 4385  
*Vigna angularis*, *Phytophthora vignae* f.sp. *adzukicola* 5389  
 Honshu  
 apples, *Alternaria mali* 5047  
 tea, bacteria 8238  
 Kyushu  
 barley, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2961  
 citrus, *Diaporthe citri* 3083  
 kiwifruits, damping off 3162  
 maize, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3039  
 wheat, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2961  
 Ryukyu Islands, soil, *Pythium* 2104  
*Abies sacchalinensis*, cankers 8299  
*Allium*, leek yellow stripe potyvirus 1674  
*Allium chinense*, garlic latent virus 1379  
*Amorphophallus konjac*, *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *konjaci* 7614  
*Anemone coronaria*, *Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis* 6455  
 apricots, *Grovesinia pruni* 4115  
 aubergines, *Verticillium dahliae* 1973  
 barley  
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 197  
*Ceratobasidium gramineum* 1562  
*Pythium* 3754  
 snow moulds 3754  
 broccoli, bacteria 2614  
 cabbages, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5333  
 cereals, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 152  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, diseases 1254  
 chestnuts, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *castaneae* 5227  
 Chinese cabbages, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 4400  
 citrus  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus 1654  
 diseases 1653  
 greening 7218  
 Coniferae, diseases 744  
*Cordylone fruticosa*, *Glomerella cingulata* 1673  
*Cryptomeria japonica*  
 air pollution 2577  
 diseases 1254  
*Delphinium*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 6453  
*Dracaena deremensis*, *Glomerella cingulata* 1673  
 fruit trees, bacteria 3124  
 fungicides, usage 3492  
*Gerbera*, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 1120  
*Gerbera jamesonii*, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 6468  
 grapes  
 mosaic 7325  
 necrotic berry 4170  
 viruses 7323  
 grasslands, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 7506  
*Juniperus chinensis*, *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* 1486  
 kiwifruits  
 canker 5091  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* 5092  
*Lagenaria siceraria*, *Fusarium oxysporum* 5306  
*Lentinula edodes*, *Hypoxylon truncatum* 6071

**Japan cont.**

- lilac, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 1688  
 maize, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 4923  
 passion fruits  
*Botrytis cinerea* 5089  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5089  
 Paulownia, canker 1269  
 peaches, hop stunt viroid 7294  
 pears  
 diseases 2427  
*Gymnosporangium asiaticum* 1486  
 pines, *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 7480  
 plant diseases 7900  
 plant pathology 21, 4599  
*Platycodon grandiflorus*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 6453  
 plums, hop stunt viroid 7294  
 potatoes  
 diseases, antagonists 5154  
*Erwinia carotovora* 5154  
*Phytophthora infestans* 7365  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 5154  
*Streptomyces* 5154, 8232  
*Prunus salicina*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum* 7297  
 radishes  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 7506  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 5306  
 hollow root 1890  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 5333  
 rice  
 bacteria 3960  
 diseases 2330  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 231-232, 2338, 3939-3941  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 1650, 8068  
 soil  
 fungi 2330  
*Pythium* 7856  
 soybeans  
 mycorrhizas 6916  
*Pseudomonas cichorii* 2685  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 2685  
 soybean dwarf luteovirus 5372  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines* 2685, 2688  
 sugarbeet  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum* 1294  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 5317  
*Streptomyces* 8232  
 sweet potatoes  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 5306  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas* 5418  
*Tagetes patula*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 6453  
 tea  
*Ceuthospora lauri* 5167  
 fungicide residues 346  
*Glomerella cingulata* 2527  
 mycorrhizas 1467  
*Pestalotia longiseta* 2527  
 tobacco, potato Y potyvirus 5175  
 tomatoes  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1836  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 5306  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 2550  
*Pseudomonas corrugata* 5194-5195  
*Pseudomonas viridiflava* 5195  
 trees, ethylene 3246  
*Trema orientalis*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tremae* 6664  
 tulips, *Pythium* 7257  
*Typhula incarnata* 4722  
*Typhula ishikariensis* 4722  
 vegetables  
 bacteria 2614  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 760  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 760  
*Verticillium dahliae* 5308  
*Vigna angularis*  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1946



- Japan cont.**  
*Vigna angularis* cont.  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *adzukiicola* 5391  
 watermelons, tomato spotted wilt virus 1892  
 wheat  
*Ceratobasidium gramineum* 1562  
*Pythium* 3754  
 snow moulds 3754
- Jeffersonia diphylla**  
 tobacco rattle tobavirus  
 German Democratic Republic 2143  
 isolates 2143  
 serological relationships 2143
- JF 9615**  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Fusarium culmorum* 995  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 995
- Jingunmycin**, control, *Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 1584
- Jkstein**, activity, groundnuts 416
- Johnson grass** (see *Sorghum halepense*)
- Johnson grass mosaic virus**  
 coat proteins 3649  
 identification 7013  
 taxonomy 7013
- Jordan**  
 barley, diseases 4897  
 Cucurbitaceae  
   viruses 2733  
   zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 2645  
 melons, zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 2645  
 weeds, viruses 2733  
 wheat  
   *Puccinia recondita* 2226  
   *Puccinia striiformis* 2996
- Juglans nigra**, plant extracts, antibacterial agents 3475
- Juglans regia** (see Walnuts)
- Juniperus chinensis**  
*Gymnosporangium asiaticum*  
 infection 1486  
 Japan 1486  
*Gymnosporangium fuscum*  
 epidemiology 7292  
 rain 7292  
 sulfur dioxide, Beijing 1255
- Juniperus communis**  
*Gymnosporangium gaeumannii*  
 morphology 7483  
 Yugoslavia 7483
- Justicia gendarussa**  
*Puccinia thwaitesii*  
 teliospores 1485  
 West Bengal 1485
- Jute**  
*Colletotrichum corthori*, control 1109  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, Nematoda 1670  
 phyllody  
   mycoplasma-like organisms 261, 3099  
   Tamil Nadu 261, 3099  
 rice necrosis mosaic virus, growth 4006
- Kabatiella caulivora**, clovers 5029, 5032, 5814
- Kalanchoe blossfeldiana**, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, Italy 4039
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 opines 3465  
 tumours 3465  
 antiviral properties 4776
- Kalanchoë top-spotting virus**, DNA 7006
- Kalanchoe tubiflora**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 opines 3465  
 tumours 3465
- Kale**, *Erwinia carotovora*, breeding 6005
- Kalopanax pictus**  
*Mundkurella kalopanacis*  
 Korea Republic 3627  
 taxonomy 3627
- Kandelia candel**  
*Pestalotia hansenii*  
 Taiwan 6998  
 taxonomy 6998
- Karathane**, activity, tomato mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 355
- Kasugamycin**  
 control, *Pseudomonas syringae*, cherries 6516  
 fungicide tolerance  
   *Cercospora beticola* 4385  
   *Pyricularia oryzae* 2338  
 seed treatment, tomatoes 357
- Kavina alboviridis**, *Taxus baccata* 8323
- Kennedy yellow mosaic tymovirus**  
 New South Wales 4786  
 nucleotide sequences 4786, 6268  
 RNA 6268
- Kenya**  
*Armillaria* 5561  
 coffee  
   *Glomerella cingulata* 3092, 5779  
   *Pseudomonas syringae* 3092, 5779  
 plant diseases, control, information 2005  
 tea, diseases 1822
- Khuskia oryzae**  
 bananas 656  
 control  
   *Fusarium*, rye 3873  
   *Rhizoctonia cerealis*, rye 3873  
 ginger 4196  
 maize 3025  
 rice 2328  
 rye 3873
- Kinetin**, control, mycoplasma-like organisms, tomatoes 1239
- Kirganellia reticulata**  
 mycoplasma-like organisms  
 India 967  
 ultrastructure 967
- Kiwifruits**  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 control 5088, 5855  
 fungicide residues 5088  
 Italy 5855  
 storage 5855  
 canker  
   bacteria 5091  
   control 5091  
   Japan 5091  
 damping off  
   Kyushu 3162  
   waterlogging 3162  
 Phoma, Italy 3164  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae*  
 Japan 5092  
 taxonomy 5092  
*Pseudomonas viridiflava*, New Zealand 6537  
*Pythium ultimum*  
 Alabama 1177  
 roots 1177
- Klorocin**  
 control  
   *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atrosep-tica*, potatoes 2508  
   *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, potatoes 2508  
   *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 245
- Kluyveromyces fragilis**, roses 2394
- Koeleria pyramidata**, mycorrhizas, competitive ability 2079
- Kohlrabi**  
 cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus  
 host parasite relationships 4394  
 replication 4394  
 susceptibility 4394  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*, India 1298  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*  
 insects 6715  
 Iraq 6715  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Nagaland 1876
- Korea Democratic People's Republic**  
 crops, yeasts 3742  
 soil, yeasts 3742
- Korea Republic**  
*Abies holophylla*, *Uredinopsis komagataensis* 2599  
 apples, *Botryosphaeria dothidea* 3127  
*Athyrium yokoscense*, *Uredinopsis komagataensis* 2599
- Korea Republic cont.**  
 barley, rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus 2263  
 garlic  
   garlic latent virus 423  
   garlic mosaic virus 423  
 hops, hop stunt viroid 3173  
*Kalopanax pictus*, *Mundkurella kalopanacis* 3627  
 maize  
   *Fusarium* 2302  
   *Rhizoctonia solani* 3041  
   rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus 3023, 3877  
 rice  
   *Pyricularia oryzae* 1634  
   rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus 591
- Kuehneromyces mutabilis**, *Fagus sylvatica* 5223
- Kumquats**, storage decay, temperature 3087
- Kuwait**, vegetables, postharvest decay 4367
- Kydia calycina**  
*Uncinula kydiae-calycinae*  
 Nepal 1510  
 taxonomy 1510
- Lablab purpureus**  
*Bacillus*, seeds 3328  
 bean common mosaic potyvirus  
   India 1364  
   varietal reactions 1364  
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus  
   India 1364  
   varietal reactions 1364  
 eggplant mottled crinkle tombusvirus, pathogenesis-related proteins 3390  
 yellow mosaic, India 3391
- Labyrinthula**, *Zostera marina* 4579
- Labyrinthula zosterae**, *Zostera marina* 4578
- Laccaria**, *Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 7722
- Laccaria amethystina**  
 growth 6879  
 temperature 6879
- Laccaria bicolor**  
 ammonium 7760  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 2063  
*Betula alleghaniensis*, mycorrhizas 2061  
 genetics 3537  
 hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3539  
 larch, mycorrhizas 4687-4688  
 pH 7760  
*Picea mariana*, mycorrhizas 77, 4687  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2061, 5274  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 7728, 7761
- Laccaria fraterna**, antagonism, plant pathogens 7729
- Laccaria laccata**  
 antagonism  
   *Heterobasidion annosum* 8296  
   plant pathogens 2063, 7729  
*Eucalyptus diversicolor*, mycorrhizas 5494-5495  
*Eucalyptus globulus*, mycorrhizas 7770  
*Fagus sylvatica*, mycorrhizas 75, 7753  
 genetic transformation 6188  
 growth 6879  
 larch, mycorrhizas 6182  
 pH 7727  
*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 2065, 7748  
*Picea mariana*, mycorrhizas 77  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2060, 2065, 7748, 7753  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 80, 2060, 7771-7772  
 temperature 6879
- Laccaria proxima**  
 antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8296  
*Betula pubescens*, mycorrhizas 3540  
*Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 7751
- Laccaria tortilis**, *Betula*, mycorrhizas 7741
- Lactarius deliciosus**, hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3539

- Lactarius glysiomus*, *Betula*, mycorrhizas 7741
- Lactarius hepaticus*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 7728
- Lactarius piperatus*, protoplasts 2066
- Lactarius pubescens*  
*Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 7722  
*Betula pubescens*, mycorrhizas 3540
- Lactarius rufus*  
 fallout 7724  
*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 7759  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 7728  
 UK 7724
- Lactarius theiogalus*, *Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 7759
- Lactobacillus plantarum*, *Hemerocallis* 2386
- Lactuca sativa* (see Lettuces)
- Lactuca serriola*  
 phyllody  
 Iraq 6824  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 6824
- Laetiporus sulphureus*  
*Alnus formosana* 6686  
*Cryptomeria japonica* 6686  
*Cunninghamia lanceolata* 6686  
*Eucalyptus globulus* 6654  
*Eucalyptus viminalis* 6654
- Laetisaria arvalis*, interactions, insects 5441
- Laetisaria fuciformis*  
 lawns and turf 2400  
*Lolium perenne* 279  
*Phleum pratense* 3114  
*Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii* 3114
- Laetisaria acid*, laboratory tests, *Pythium ultimum* 476
- Lagena radiculicola*  
 soil 8338  
 sugarbeet 8338
- Lagenaria siceraria*  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
 control 2651  
 India 2651  
 seed testing 2651
- Corticium rolfsii*  
 control 2651  
 India 2651  
 seed testing 2651
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, Jammu and Kashmir 1307
- Fusarium oxysporum*  
 Fujian 7516  
 resistance 7516
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae*  
 biological control 5306  
 Japan 5306
- Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 control 2651  
 India 2651  
 seed testing 2651  
 viruses, Taiwan 3313
- Lambertella langei*, *Andromeda polifolia* 3628
- Laodelphax striatella*  
 transmission  
 maize rough dwarf fijivirus 8032  
 rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus 591, 3023  
 rice stripe tenuivirus 3912, 6397, 8058
- Larch**  
*Amylostereum chailletii*  
 insects 3268  
 UK 3268
- Boletinus cavipes*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen metabolism 5506
- Botrytis cinerea*, infection 2582
- Ceratocystis laricicola*  
 insects 3268  
 UK 3268
- damping off  
 biological control 746  
 mycorrhizas 746
- decay fungi, Oregon 5265
- fungi  
 German Federal Republic 8294  
 Poland 8294
- Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, mycorrhizas 6182

**Larch cont.**

- Laccaria bicolor*, mycorrhizas, rooting 4687-4688
- Laccaria laccata*, mycorrhizas 6182
- mycorrhizas  
 chlamydospores 6189  
 incompatibility 66  
 Poland 6189
- Phellinus pini*  
 Idaho 1275  
 nitrogen fixation 1275
- Suillus cavipes*, mycorrhizas, rooting 4687
- Larix* (see Larch)
- Lasers**, activity, plant pathogens 1141
- Latin America**  
 crops, *Phytomonas* 2155  
 potatoes, diseases 1785  
 sweet potatoes, viruses 7611
- Lato river tombusvirus**, rivers 954
- Lavatera*, *Colletotrichum malvarum*, New Zealand 5558
- Lavatera assurgentiflora*, mycorrhizas, California 500
- Lawns and turf**  
*Colletotrichum graminicola*  
 fungicide tolerance 1132  
 Ohio 1132
- diseases  
 books 2015  
 control 2015  
 UK 2400
- Marasmius oreades*, control 3109
- pesticides, books 4654
- Physarum polycephalum*, Italy 4057
- Typhula incarnata*, biological control 4061
- Typhula ishikariensis*, biological control 4061
- Lawsonia inermis*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1942
- Leccinum**, *Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 7722
- Leek yellow stripe potyvirus**, *Allium* 1546, 1674
- Leeks**  
*Cladosporium allii*  
 epidemiology 5403  
 survival 5403
- diseases, control 7594
- Glomus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 chromatin 5512  
 morphogenesis 5513
- Glomus caledonium*, mycorrhizas, competition 6918
- Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, cytochemistry 5521
- Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, nuclei 88
- Glomus intraradices*  
 mycorrhizas  
 edaphic factors 6884  
 enzymes 3547  
 France 6884
- Glomus mosseae*  
 mycorrhizas  
 competition 6918  
 phosphorus 2825  
 roots 2825
- Glomus versiforme*  
 mycorrhizas  
 chitin 3554  
 chitinase 6889  
 morphology 3554  
 phenols 81  
 ultrastructure 2076, 4711, 6912
- mycorrhizas, soilless culture 7834
- Puccinia allii*  
 integrated control 7597  
 nitrogen metabolism 5401  
 spores 1965  
 taxonomy 1965
- Legislation**  
 biological control agents, reviews 4606
- equipment, German Federal Republic 2806
- pesticides  
 Belgium 6179  
 German Federal Republic 2807  
 Italy 4679

**Legislation cont.**

- plant diseases  
 Belgium 1458  
 Brazil 6100  
 Cyprus 1458  
 Europe 1457-1458, 5491  
 France 1457  
 German Federal Republic 3529, 5491  
 India 2056  
 Israel 1458  
 Italy 3530  
 Luxembourg 5490  
 Portugal 1456  
 Spain 5492  
 Switzerland 1457  
 UK 1457-1458
- quarantine 2805  
 Brazil 7099  
 China 2007  
 India 2056  
 information 2007  
 Pakistan 2809
- Legume yellows luteovirus**, *Cicer arietinum* 7567
- Legumes**  
 diseases  
 Asia 791  
 biological control 5355  
 control 791, 7089  
 intercropping 4815  
 Thailand 791
- mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 2085
- ozone, damage 2953
- seed treatment 5353
- Lemons**  
*Alternaria citri*  
 culture media 3977  
 Iraq 3977
- citrus tristeza closterovirus  
 cytoplasmic inclusions 5753  
 Italy 4960  
 strains 5753  
 transmission 4960
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*  
 Greece 4963  
 isolates 4963  
 mutants 5760  
 susceptibility 4968  
 testing 5762  
 toxins 251  
 varietal reactions 251, 4964  
 virulence 4963, 5760  
 xylem 4964
- fungicide residues, degradation 3971
- Fusarium*, Nematoda 609
- Geotrichum candidum*  
 control 610, 4973  
 host parasite relationships 1088  
 storage 610, 4973  
 virulence 1088
- Glomerella cingulata*, amino acids 2352
- mineral deficiencies, control 1096
- Penicillium*  
 control 4975, 6432  
 storage 4975, 6432  
 temperature 6432  
 waxes 4975
- Penicillium digitatum*  
 biological control 1659  
 control 610, 4973  
 postharvest decay 1659  
 storage 610, 4973
- Penicillium italicum*  
 biological control 1659  
 control 610, 4973  
 postharvest decay 1659  
 storage 610, 4973
- Phytophthora*  
 electrophoresis 6491  
 Turkey 6491
- Phytophthora citrophthora*  
 Brazil 6434  
 control 6430, 6432, 6434  
 fungicide tolerance 1086  
 induced resistance 1086  
 storage 6432  
 temperature 6432
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
 Brazil 6434



- Lemons cont.**  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* cont.  
 control 6434  
*Phytophthora syringae*  
 control 6432  
 storage 6432  
 temperature 6432  
 slow decline, fungi 1083  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*  
 rootstocks 2353  
 Taiwan 1660
- Lentils**  
*Ascochyta fabae* f.sp. *lentis*  
 control 1951  
 seeds 1369, 1951  
 survival 1369  
 temperature 1369  
*Botrytis cinerea*, Chile 6793  
 broad bean mottle bromovirus  
 Syria 5354  
 transmission 5354  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis*  
 culture 6797  
 interactions 6797  
 screening 6796  
 seeds 6797  
 Syria 6797  
*Pythium heterothallicum*, pathogenicity 2167  
*Pythium irregulare*, pathogenicity 2167  
*Pythium torulosum*, pathogenicity 2167  
*Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum*, pathogenicity 2167  
*Uromyces viciae-fabae*  
 India 2708  
 varietal reactions 2708  
*Xanthomonas*, seeds 3328
- Lentinula edodes**  
 fungi, control 8422  
*Hypoxylon truncatum*, Japan 6071  
 malformations  
 aetiology 6803  
 control 6803  
*Quercus acutissima* 6071  
 serology 7874  
*Trichoderma*, control 8422  
*Leonorus cardiaca*, mosaic, Italy 4173  
**Lepidium sativum**  
*Pythium ultimum*, biological control 8330  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 8330
- Lepidosperma laterale**, *Tolyposporium rodwayi*, New Zealand 5558  
**Leptographium terebrantis**, pines 1282  
**Leptographium wagneri** var. *ponderosum*, pines 5970  
**Leptomonas**, mandarins 4983  
**Leptospermum**  
*Wrightoporia novae-zelandiae*  
 New Zealand 7455  
 taxonomy 7455
- Leptosphaeria**  
 air spora 6103  
 Tamil Nadu 6103  
**Leptosphaeria avenaria**  
 oats 1561, 6376  
 wheat 6296  
**Leptosphaeria coniothyrium**, raspberries 3144  
**Leptosphaeria doliolum**, taxonomy 7869  
**Leptosphaeria draconis**, *Dracaena draco* 623  
**Leptosphaeria korrae**, laboratory tests, antibiotics 874  
**Leptosphaeria libanotis**, carrots 4412, 5339  
**Leptosphaeria maculans**  
*Brassica* 5334  
*Brassica napus* 1880, 4399  
 cabbages 7500  
 Chinese cabbages 4392, 8340  
 Cruciferae 388, 4403  
 fungicides, degradation 6875  
 Indian mustard 6711, 7496  
 laboratory tests, glucosinolates 6711  
 rape 387, 391, 1877-1879, 2622, 3300, 4401-4402, 4404, 5325, 6711, 7498, 8353  
 toxins 7838
- Leptosphaeria nodorum**  
*Aegilops longissima* 7140  
*Aegilops speltoides* 7139  
 bacteria, antagonism 3461  
 barley 570, 2962, 3750, 5648  
 cereals 2182  
 fungicide tolerance 3495  
 genetic transformation 3818  
 laboratory tests, lectins 2797  
*Lolium multiflorum* 4821  
 oats 3750  
 Sweden 3495  
 triticale 1559  
 wheat 184-186, 562-563, 995, 1010-1011, 1579-1580, 2212, 2247-2250, 2962, 2965, 2969, 2972, 2978, 3750, 3772, 3815-3817, 3819, 4847, 4849, 4869, 4873, 5646, 5648, 5671-5672, 6296, 6341, 6343, 7117, 7973, 7994-7995
- Leptosphaeria salvinii** (see *Magnaporthe salvinii*)  
**Leptosphaerulina trifolii**  
 clovers 5813  
 lucerne 5034  
**Leptoxylum, Durio zibethinus** 2458  
**Lettuce big-vein virus**, lettuces 6068, 7580  
**Lettuce infectious yellows virus**  
 lettuces 1374, 6687  
 melons 6687  
 spinach 6687  
 weeds 6687  
**Lettuce mosaic potyvirus**  
*Cicer arietinum* 1363, 7567  
 lettuces 1373, 2711  
**Lettuce necrotic yellows rhabdovirus, Nicotiana glutinosa** 2921, 5174  
**Lettuces**  
 acid fog  
 plant diseases 6691  
 yield losses 6691  
 beet western yellows luteovirus  
 interactions 2711  
 nucleotide sequences 1289  
 screening 2712  
 varietal reactions 2711-2712  
 yield losses 2711  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 biological control 1959  
 composts 7090  
 yield losses 1959  
**Bremia lactucae**  
 control 4541  
 Florida 5396  
 France 4541  
 fungicide tolerance 5396  
 genetics 828-829  
 heat shock 7581  
 host parasite relationships 829, 7581  
 hypersensitivity 7581  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
 interactions 2711  
 strains 6688  
 varietal reactions 2711  
 yield losses 2711  
 Yugoslavia 6688  
 diseases  
 control 7579  
 reviews 756  
**Erwinia**  
 calcium 1958  
 Florida 1958  
*Erwinia carotovora*, acid fog 6691  
 fungicide residues 51  
 Belgium 46  
 estimation 1446  
 lettuce big-vein virus  
 characteristics 7580  
 control 6068  
 transmission 6068, 7580  
 lettuce infectious yellows virus  
 Arizona 6687  
 detection 6687  
 epidemiology 1374  
 transmission 1374  
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus  
 detection 1373  
 interactions 2711  
 seeds 1373
- Lettuces cont.**  
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus cont.  
 varietal reactions 2711  
 yield losses 2711  
*Mycoplasma lactucae*, taxonomy 8419  
 mycorrhizas  
 heavy metals 6899  
 infection 6890  
*Plasmopara lactucae-radicis*  
 roots 4542  
 temperature 4542  
 varietal reactions 4542  
 pseudo curly top virus, serology 3693  
*Pseudomonas cichorii*, Ontario 7583  
*Pythium tracheiphilum*, UK 2166  
**Rhizoctonia**  
 calcium 1958  
 Florida 1958  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 biological control 1959, 6800  
 yield losses 1959  
*Rhizomonas suberifaciens*  
 cover crops 7585  
 fertilizers 7585  
 Florida 7584  
 host range 7586  
 soil 7584  
 taxonomy 7587  
*Rosellinia necatrix*, toxins 8420  
 russet spotting  
 ethylene 3402, 7589  
 phenolic compounds 3402  
 storage 7589  
 varietal reactions 7589  
**Sclerotinia minor**, biological control 6233  
**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**  
 control 1375, 6799  
 Portugal 5397  
 urea 6302  
 seed treatment 7486  
 tipburn, environmental factors 7588  
 tomato spotted wilt virus, models 6067  
**Leucadendron, Phytophthora cinnamomi**, control 6295  
**Leucadendron discolor, Botrytis cinerea**, South Africa 8106  
**Leucaena leucocephala**  
*Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 7797  
*Glomus fasciculatum*  
 mycorrhizas  
 afforestation 3553  
 India 3553  
*Glomus macrocarpum*  
 mycorrhizas  
 afforestation 3553  
 India 3553  
 mycorrhizas  
 growth 84  
 phosphorus 84  
*Pirax subvinosus*, Western Australia 1146  
**Leucanthemum maximum**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Italy 5001  
**Leucopogon juniperinus**, mycorrhizas, New South Wales 97  
**Leucospermum cordifolium**  
*Coleroa senniana*  
 control 8090  
 South Africa 8090  
*Fusicoccum aesculi*  
 control 8090  
 South Africa 8090  
**Leucostoma**  
 apples 8153  
 cherries 8153  
 peaches 1161  
**Leucostoma cinctum**  
 cherries 5834, 7303  
 peaches 645, 1158, 1160, 4113, 5829-5830  
**Leucostoma persoonii**  
 apples 3123  
 cherries 308, 5834  
 peaches 642, 1158, 1160, 3123, 3139, 4113, 5060, 7298  
**Leucothoe axillaris**  
*Cylindrocladium leucothoeae*  
 Florida 922  
 taxonomy 922

**Leveillula**

reviews 4748  
tomatoes 8266

**Leveillula cylindrospora**

taxonomy 3605  
Ukrainian SSR 3605

**Leveillula duriacii**

taxonomy 3605  
Ukrainian SSR 3605

**Leveillula lactucarum**

taxonomy 3605  
Ukrainian SSR 3605

**Leveillula scolymi**

taxonomy 3605  
Ukrainian SSR 3605

**Leveillula solanacearum f.sp. lycopersici**

tomatoes 8266

**Leveillula taurica**

aubergines 4562  
*Capsicum* 429, 1394, 4562  
*Carica pentagona* 3163  
cucumbers 3738  
*Seseli macrophyllum* 6563  
taxonomy 3605  
tomatoes 3738, 4324, 7444, 8265  
Ukrainian SSR 3605

**Liatris spicata**, diseases, control 6472**Licuala ramsayi**, fungi, Queensland 8203**Light**

activity

*Botrytis cinerea* 7853  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Capsicum* 1394  
*Septoria obesa* 2378

**Ligustrum japonicum**

acid rain  
growth 5788  
nutrition 5788

**Ligustrum vulgare**, tobacco necrosis

necrovirus, Czechoslovakia 6473

**Lilac**

acid rain  
growth 5788  
nutrition 5788  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*  
antifungal agents 6130  
hosts 8107  
Japan 1688  
symptoms 8107  
toxins 6130

**Lilium**

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Italy 8105

diseases

books 4040  
control 4040

*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, reviews 4043

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii*, testing 5797

lily symptomless carlavirus  
Italy 4041

nucleotide sequences 5007

lily X potexvirus, nucleotide sequences 5007

*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*

control 4042  
culture media 4042

*Rhodococcus fascians*, reviews 4043

**Lilium leichtlinii**

viruses  
bulbs 2388  
detection 2388

**Lilium longiflorum**

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Italy 3106  
lily symptomless carlavirus, Italy 3106  
tobacco rattle tobnavirus, Italy 3106

**Lilium speciosum**

lily symptomless carlavirus, Italy 8104  
narcissus mosaic potexvirus, Italy 8104

**Lily symptomless carlavirus**

*Lilium* 4041, 5007  
*Lilium leichtlinii* 2388  
*Lilium longiflorum* 3106  
*Lilium speciosum* 8104

**Lily X potexvirus**, *Lilium* 5007**Lima bean** (see *Phaseolus lunatus*)**Lime**

activity

*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 7733, 7764

**Lime cont.**

activity cont.

pinus, mycorrhizas 7733

control

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*  
cabbages 6712  
swedes 6712

**Limes****Alternaria**

control 5768  
Mexico 5768, 5770  
seasonal fluctuations 5770  
blight, control 248  
citrus infectious variegation ilarvirus, tissue culture 250  
citrus tristeza closterovirus  
cytoplasmic inclusions 5753  
strains 5753  
tissue culture 250  
transmission 4955  
fungicide residues, degradation 3971  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, Maldives 1093

**Limonomycetes roseipellis**

*Phleum pratense* 3114  
*Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii* 3114

**Linseed**

*Fusarium oxysporum*, genetics 5784  
*Melampsora lini*, control 5783  
*Oidium lini*, genetics 8077

**Linum marginale**

*Melampsora lini*  
host parasite relationships 4004-4005  
isolates 4004-4005

**Linum usitatissimum** (see Flax; Linseed)**Liquidambar styraciflua**

*Glomus fasciculatum*  
mycorrhizas  
root growth 883  
soil compaction 883

**Glomus macrocarpum**

mycorrhizas  
root growth 883  
soil compaction 883

**Liriodendron tulipifera**

*Glomus fasciculatum*  
mycorrhizas  
root growth 883  
soil compaction 883

**Glomus macrocarpum**

mycorrhizas  
root growth 883  
soil compaction 883

**Lirula**

ascospores 901  
spore germination 901

**Lirula macrospora**, *Picea sitchensis* 5977

*Listrionotus bonariensis*, interactions,  
*Acremonium lolii*, *Lolium perenne* 6479

**Litchi chinensis**

*Rhizophagus*  
mycorrhizas  
bacteria 7831  
protozoa 7831  
varietal reactions 7831

**Lobelia erinus**

*Xanthomonas campestris*  
German Federal Republic 271, 5008  
Netherlands 5008

**Lobesia botrana**, transmission, *Botrytis*

*cinerea* 324

**Loculoascomycetes**

books 5555  
USSR 5555

**Lolium**

*Acremonium lolii*  
cultural methods 278  
ecotypes 2407  
New Zealand 278, 2407  
*Puccinia*, Czechoslovakia 4056  
viruses, German Democratic Republic 5804

**Lolium multiflorum**

diseases, breeding 2399  
endophytes, Texas 5023  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*  
intercrops 4821  
susceptibility 4821

**Lolium multiflorum cont.**

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv.

*atropurpurea*

plasmids 7262

toxins 7262

*Xanthomonas campestris*, histopathology 466

**Xanthomonas campestris** pv. *graminis*

biological control 5803  
histopathology 466, 631  
induced resistance 280  
infection 631  
spread 5803  
Switzerland 5803  
testing 281  
varietal reactions 281

**Lolium perenne****Acremonium lolii**

control 2406  
growth 2404, 4064  
peramine 6479  
pest resistance 3552  
resistance 6479  
seeds 2404  
varietal reactions 4064  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus  
breeding 5022  
isolates 2405  
Victoria 2405

diseases

control 1692, 5024  
varietal reactions 8125

**Erysiphe graminis**

control 630  
seeds 630

fungi

New Zealand 1137  
roots 1137  
seed treatment 630

*Fusarium*, varietal reactions 279

*Gliocladium*, sporulation 3113

*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 496

*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, pest resistance 3552

*Laetisaria fuciformis*, varietal reactions 279

*Psilocybe semilanceata*, histopathology 1693

**Puccinia coronata**

nitrogen 4065  
varietal reactions 279  
yields 4065

*Puccinia graminis*, control 2406

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*  
biological control 5803  
spread 5803  
Switzerland 5803

**Lolium rigidum**

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*  
isolates 3007  
pathogenicity 3007

**Lolium westerwoldium**

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*  
biological control 5803  
spread 5803  
Switzerland 5803

**Lonicera edulis**, mycorrhizas 2828**Lonicera implexa**, *Mycosphaerella implexicola*, taxonomy 4744**Lophodermium**

ascospores 901  
New Zealand 918  
spore germination 901

**Lophodermium australe**, pines 8302

*Lophodermium baculiferum*, pines 7474

*Lophodermium conigenum*, pines 8306

*Lophodermium maximum*, pines 7477

*Lophodermium pinastri*, pines 375, 8306

*Lophodermium seductum*, pines 375, 750, 3270, 5267, 7479, 8306

*Loquats*, fruit rots, aetiology 3161

**Lotus corniculatus**

root and crown rot  
North America 4079  
reviews 4079

**Lotus tenuis**, *Colletotrichum destructivum*, Argentina 7280**LS840606**, activity, plant pathogens 7693



**Lucerne**

- Acaulospora laevis*
  - mycorrhizas
    - soil 6931
  - Syria 6931
- alfalfa cryptic 1 virus, RNA 7268
- alfalfa mosaic virus
  - Idaho 1139
  - selection 2413
- Aphanomyces euteiches*, resistance 4073
- Australian grapevine yellows
  - transmission 1753
  - Victoria 1753
- Cercospora medicaginis*
  - control 5034
  - North Carolina 5034
  - yield losses 5034
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *insidiosus*
  - host parasite relationships 4076
  - pectin 4076
  - varietal reactions 5036
- Colletotrichum destructivum*
  - Ontario 4074
  - varietal reactions 4074
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*
  - enzymes 7272
  - host parasite relationships 8137
  - phenylalanine ammonia-lyase 7273
  - phytoalexins 7272, 8136
- Colletotrichum trifolii*
  - host parasite relationships 7271
  - induced resistance 1142
  - Morocco 283, 5035
  - Ontario 4074
  - phenolic compounds 7271
  - selection 283
  - varietal reactions 4074, 5035
- diseases
  - Australia 5015
  - books 7276
  - New Zealand 5028
  - reviews 5028
  - Syria 1698
- Fusarium oxysporum*
  - in vitro* selection 7904
  - toxins 7904
  - varietal reactions 6484-6485
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *medicaginis*
  - Bulgaria 4070
  - yield losses 4070
- Fusarium solani*
  - in vitro* selection 7904
  - toxins 7904
  - varietal reactions 6484
- Gigaspora margarita*
  - mycorrhizas
    - soil 6931
  - Syria 6931
- Glomus*
  - mycorrhizas
    - artificial seeds 887
    - nitrogen fixation 6906
    - soil 6931
    - soil fungi 6907
    - Syria 6931
- Glomus macrocarpum*, mycorrhizas, nodulation 5525
- Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, enzymes 4714
- Leptosphaerulina trifolii*
  - control 5034
  - North Carolina 5034
  - yield losses 5034
- lucerne transient streak sobemovirus
  - satellite RNA 7269
  - South Australia 7269
- mycorrhizas, nutrient uptake 6901
- ozone
  - Minnesota 285
  - toxicity 5817
- Peronospora trifoliorum*, genetics 282
- Phoma medicaginis*
  - control 5034
  - North Carolina 5034
  - yield losses 5034
- Phoma medicaginis* var. *medicaginis*
  - isolates 8139
  - pathogenicity 8138
  - sporulation 8139

**Lucerne cont.**

- Phoma medicaginis* var. *medicaginis* cont.
  - symptoms 8139
- Phytophthora megasperma*
  - isolates 1144
  - virulence 1144
  - Wisconsin 1144
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*
  - biological control 7274
  - control 1145
  - Nematoda 5816
  - varietal reactions 5816
- Pleospora tarda*
  - control 5034
  - North Carolina 5034
  - serology 6486
  - toxins 6486, 7270
  - yield losses 5034
- Pseudomonas syringae*, ice nucleation 3119
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis*
  - Czechoslovakia 5815
  - varietal reactions 5815
- Pythium*
  - pathogenicity 1143
  - seeds 1143
- root rots
  - USSR 4075
  - varietal reactions 4075
- sulfur dioxide, models 284
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
  - calcium 4071
  - California 1700
  - distribution 2414
  - elicitors 4071
  - genetics 2415
  - host parasite relationships 7275
  - in vitro* selection 2416
  - insects 1699
  - survival 1699
  - varietal reactions 3118
  - virulence 7275
  - yield losses 3118
- Lucerne transient streak sobemovirus**
  - lucerne 7269
  - satellite RNA 7049
  - strains 7049
- Luffa**, viruses, Taiwan 3313
- Lunaria annua**, *Gonatobotrys simplex*, hyperparasites 262
- Lupins**
  - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
    - Europe 8370
    - purification 8141
    - reservoir hosts 8370
    - vectors 8370
  - diseases
    - control 4443, 8128
    - Portugal 4443-4444
    - seed treatment 8128
  - fungi
    - pathogenicity 1701
    - roots 1701
    - Western Australia 1701
  - Fusarium*
    - breeding 4077
    - USSR 4077
  - Fusarium culmorum*
    - enzymes 6487
    - varietal reactions 6487
  - Fusarium oxysporum*
    - inoculation 8142
    - South Africa 8142
  - Glomerella cingulata*, Chile 7454
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi*, control 869
  - Pleiochaeta setosa*, control 1701
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - cultivation 5037
    - Western Australia 5037
  - seedborne fungi, German Democratic Republic 8372
  - viruses
    - control 4442
    - Portugal 4442
  - Xanthomonas*, seeds 3328
- Luxembourg**
  - forests, decline 7451
  - plant diseases, legislation 5490
  - Salix*, fungi 5245

**Lycopersicon**

- diseases
  - India 7420
  - varietal reactions 7420
- Lycopersicon esculentum* (see Tomatoes)
- M 14360**
  - control, wheat, diseases 3758
  - fungicidal properties 5469
- Macrophoma mangiferae*, mangoes 1172
- Macrophomina*, mangoes 5851
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - Abies concolor* 2579
  - Aspalathus linearis* 4264
  - Capsicum* 2948, 7907
  - Cedrus atlantica* 1270
  - Cedrus deodara* 1270
  - Cicer arietinum* 827, 4530
  - control 3503
  - cotton 258, 1664, 3097, 7919
  - cowpeas 3387, 7919, 8403
  - enzymes 6968, 6978
  - Euphorbia lathyris* 147
  - forest trees 2560
  - fungicide tolerance 2048
  - Gmelina arborea* 8292
  - groundnuts 1943, 5380, 6783, 7919
  - guavas 2449
  - Hibiscus cannabinus* 2369
  - Hibiscus sabdariffa* 2369
  - Indian mustard 1296
  - jute 1670
  - laboratory tests
    - antibiotics 4494
    - coumarins 7703
    - fungicides 2790, 3493, 3508
    - methyl phosphonates 3525
    - plant extracts 3515
  - Lagenaria siceraria* 2651
  - maize 2293, 3025, 3027
  - Parthenium argentatum* 5882
  - pawpaws 6534
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1317, 1324, 2662, 5364, 7529
  - pigeon peas 4534
  - potatoes 1785
  - Pothos indica* 1112
  - Prosopis juliflora* 4349
  - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2579
  - pyncnidia 2857
  - rice 593, 1642
  - safflower 976
  - sclerotia 908, 2857
  - sesame 675, 3179-3180, 4182, 6302
  - soil 1642
  - sorghum 580, 976, 3049, 3899, 6392, 8046
  - soyabeans 976, 1333, 4494, 7914
  - sunflowers 676, 1769, 5875-5876
  - tobacco 4290
  - tomatoes 2948, 7907
  - Vigna aconitifolia* 4527
  - Vigna radiata* 6063, 7919
- Macropitulum atropurpureum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 7780
    - nitrogen fixation 7780
- Macrosiphum albifrons**
  - transmission
    - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 3641, 4473, 8370
    - turnip mosaic potyvirus 3641
  - viruses 2135
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae**
  - transmission
    - potato leaf roll luteovirus 8213
    - tulip breaking potyvirus 1128
- Madeira**, *Myrica faya*, diseases 5428
- Magnaporthe grisea**
  - Acer pseudoplatanus* 977
  - appressoria 1478
  - maize 977, 3731
  - melanins 1478, 6207
  - mutants 6207
  - Pennisetum americanum* 1064, 3907
  - rice 977, 2345, 3731, 3951, 3953-3954, 6409, 7191
  - taxonomy 7870
- Magnaporthe poae**
  - Poa annua* 5025, 7264
  - Poa pratensis* 7264-7265
  - temperature 6960

**Magnaporthe poae** cont.

water relations 6960

**Magnaporthe rhizophila**, identification 1518**Magnaporthe salvinii**

laboratory tests

antifungal agents 2795

ferimzone 2795

rice 1641, 3925, 7203

**Magnesium**

deficiency

*Abies alba* 3274*Picea abies* 3274, 5295**Mahonia aquifolium**, plant extracts, antibacterial agents 3475, 4031**Maize***Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, water stress 2821

aflatoxins, Iowa 1058

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

genetic transformation 4929

host parasite relationships 4929

metabolites 4929

**Aspergillus**

Bulgaria 6298

Chile 2284

control 545

seed moisture 545

seeds 6298

storage 545

toxins 2284

**Aspergillus flavus**

Argentina 2172

biological control 4927

control 2171, 2301

environmental factors 6389

epidemiology 2303

Georgia 6389

inoculation 1056

Mississippi 1056

sclerotia 2303

seeds 2170, 2300, 3024, 6388

storage 2301, 2304, 6388

strains 2298

Thailand 2298, 2300, 2304

toxins 2170-2171, 2298, 2300-2301, 3024, 4927, 6389

varietal reactions 5712

**Aspergillus glaucus**

control 5709

seeds 5709

**Aspergillus niger**

Shanxi 8039

virulence 8039

**Aspergillus parasiticus**

Argentina 2172

seeds 2170

toxins 2170, 2172

## barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

France 1604

transmission 7105

vectors 1604

**Bipolaris zeicola**

Illinois 7178

pathotypes 7178

staining 7168

**Botryodiplodia theobromae**

Andhra Pradesh 3042

yield losses 3042

## brome mosaic bromovirus, pathogenesis-related proteins 6378

**Cephalosporium maydis**

Andhra Pradesh 3027

control 4928

seed treatment 3027

**Cercospora zeae-maydis**, genetics 5711**Choanephora cucurbitarum**, Pakistan 2297**Cladosporium**, control 3879**Clavibacter michiganensis** subsp.*nebraskensis*

breeding 8044

epidemiology 2307

genetics 1614

hybrid varieties 1060

varietal reactions 2307

yield losses 1060, 2307

**Cochliobolus carbonum**

chlorophyll 3895

environmental factors 1050

host parasite relationships 3895

**Maize** cont.**Cochliobolus carbonum** cont.

pathogenesis 1050

toxins 3895

**Cochliobolus heterostrophus**

carbohydrates 7171

cytokinins 7172

enzymes 1049, 6379

genetics 3886

Guadeloupe 4919

host parasite relationships 1049, 3884, 3886, 6379-6380

Illinois 577

infection 7171

Japan 4923

light 3884

mixed infections 4919

molecular genetics 3885

mutations 1051

Ohio 577

pathogenicity 7172

screening 8037

sodium bisulfite 6379

staining 7168

susceptibility 1051

temperature 1049

toxins 1051, 3884, 8037

varietal reactions 577, 4923

yield losses 577

**Cochliobolus sativus**, Yugoslavia 4841**Colletotrichum graminicola**

breeding 5710

conidia 2294

genetics 2305

host parasite relationships 7177

mucilages 7177

mutants 3894

pathogenicity 3894

phenolic compounds 7177

resistance 2295

**Corticium rolfsii**, Pakistan 2296**Diplodia**

seeds 8033

South Africa 8033

## diseases

biological control 5643

control 7089

detection 1551

fungi 7169

hydroxamic acids 207

integrated control 4915

intercropping 4815

Nigeria 8029

Queensland 7169

resistance 207

Réunion 6830

reviews 1600

sowing date 8029

Switzerland 4915

Taiwan 1551

**Erwinia chrysanthemi**, Spain 160**Erwinia chrysanthemi** pv. *zeae*

control 215

isolation 1059

**Erwinia stewartii**

epidemiology 2307

genetics 7179

host parasite relationships 5713

hybrid varieties 1060

mutants 7180

polysaccharides 7180

varietal reactions 2307

virulence 7180

yield losses 1060, 2307

## fungi

pesticides 4840

Philippines 2202

storage 2202

toxins 1605, 2202, 4840

**Fusarium**

Chile 2284

China 6381

control 3879

genetics 8042

Italy 1054

Korea Republic 2302

Minnesota 8041

root rot 5704

seed treatment 5704

seeds 8033

South Africa 8033

**Maize** cont.**Fusarium** cont.

susceptibility 3891

toxins 1054, 2284, 2302, 6384-6385, 8040-8041

varietal reactions 8042

yield losses 5704

**Fusarium crookwellense**, Italy 3755**Fusarium culmorum**

German Democratic Republic 6387

inoculation 3038

Romania 213

silage 6387

testing 3038

toxins 6386-6387

varietal reactions 213

**Fusarium oxysporum**

Shanxi 8039

toxins 2299

virulence 8039

**Fusarium sacchari** var. *subglutinans*

Austria 5645

seeds 5645

toxins 5645

**Fusarium sporotrichioides**

Poland 3043

toxins 3043

**Gibberella**, China 6381**Gibberella acuminata**

Italy 2291

toxins 2291

**Gibberella avenacea**

Austria 5645

seeds 5645

toxins 5645

**Gibberella fujikuroi**

biological control 6233

breeding 2292

China 6382

control 1610, 3035

Egypt 3035

emergence 5707

environmental factors 3026

genetics 2292

genotypes 1053

India 211

nitrite 3036

pathogenicity 6382

Romania 213

screening 1610

seeds 210, 1053, 5707

selection 214

Shanxi 8039

South Africa 4925

Taiwan 7175

toxins 3036, 4925, 7175

transmission 1610

varietal reactions 213, 3889, 5707

virulence 8039

yield losses 3026

**Gibberella zeae**

Austria 5645

biological control 210

breeding 2292

China 6382

genetics 212, 2292

pathogenicity 6382

Romania 213

seeds 5645

selection 214

Shanxi 8039

storage 5706

toxins 3890, 5645, 5706

varietal reactions 213

virulence 8039

**Glomus**

mycorrhizas

nutrient uptake 2082

water stress 2821

**Glomus clarum**, mycorrhizas, spores 2820**Glomus etunicatum**

mycorrhizas

antagonists 2075

plant composition 890

**Glomus mosseae**

mycorrhizas

diseases 8043

evaluation 6894

hydrogen fluoride, senescence 5715



- Maize cont.**  
 Iranian maize mosaic rhabdovirus  
 Iran 1043  
 purification 1043  
 serology 1043  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 Andhra Pradesh 3027  
 control 2293  
 seed treatment 3027  
*Magnaporthe grisea*  
 enzymes 3731  
 host parasite relationships 977, 3731  
 hypersensitivity 977  
 maize chlorotic dwarf machlovirus  
 spread 7163  
 transmission 7163  
 maize chlorotic mottle virus  
 growth stages 7166  
 transmission 7165  
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus  
 epidemiology 4837  
 genetics 1041, 1601, 3021, 5702-5703  
 host parasite relationships 1040, 1602  
 mutations 1602  
 resistance 1603, 7161  
 Shanxi 8031  
 strains 4835  
 tillering 1603  
 Uzbek SSR 2283  
 varietal reactions 574, 2283, 7161, 8031  
 Venezuela 4835, 4837, 4839  
 water stress 3875  
 yield losses 3875, 7161, 8031  
 maize rayado fino marafivirus, transmission 1038  
 maize rough dwarf fiji virus  
 Argentina 7162  
 environmental factors 7162  
 Switzerland 8032  
 transmission 8032  
 maize streak geminivirus  
 breeding 575  
 genetics 208  
 molecular genetics 1045  
 mutations 3022  
 replication 3022  
 reviews 575  
 spread 1045  
 maize stripe tenuivirus  
 Taiwan 4917  
 transmission 4917  
 maize yellow stripe virus  
 characteristics 7164  
 Egypt 1044  
 transmission 1044, 7164  
 mosaic  
 Iowa 4916  
 vectors 4916  
 mycoplasma-like organisms  
 Florida 1039, 8030  
 isolates 1039  
 reviews 8030  
 transmission 1038-1039  
 vectors 8030  
 mycorrhizal fungi, Mexico 2074  
 mycorrhizas  
 antagonists 2075  
 Czechoslovakia 6938  
 fertilizers 6938  
 infection 6890, 6938  
 inoculum 6886  
 phosphorus 2832, 6886  
 seed treatment 888  
 soil disturbance 5518  
 water relations 7796  
 mycotoxins, India 6312  
 ozone, senescence 5715  
*Penicillium*  
 Chile 2284  
 control 545, 3879  
 seed moisture 545  
 seeds 3024  
 storage 545  
 toxins 2284, 3024  
 varietal reactions 3896  
*Penicillium oxalicum*  
 Israel 3893
- Maize cont.**  
*Penicillium oxalicum* cont.  
 seeds 3893  
*Peronosclerospora*  
 control 3028  
 India 3028  
 Philippines 3031  
 seeds 3028  
 varietal reactions 3031  
*Peronosclerospora philippinensis*  
 control 3032  
 varietal reactions 1048  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi*  
 control 1613  
 Illinois 3883  
 Nigeria 1608, 1613, 3033, 3040  
 survival 3033  
 Tamil Nadu 1616  
 varietal reactions 1613, 2285  
 yield losses 3040  
*Phaeosphaeria maydis*  
 genetics 3044  
 varietal reactions 3044  
*Phoma*  
 control 8034  
 pathogenicity 8034  
 yield losses 8034  
 phyloplane fungi, antagonism 5644  
*Physoderma maydis*  
 Nigeria 5708  
 Philippines 3037  
 soil amendments 5708  
 varietal reactions 1057  
 West Bengal 1057  
*Puccinia graminis*  
 host parasite relationships 2197  
 infection 2197  
*Puccinia sorghi*  
 control 3029  
 integrated control 4920  
 molecular genetics 8035  
 resistance 8035  
 reviews 4920  
 USA 4920  
*Pythium*  
 control 8034  
 pathogenicity 8034  
 yield losses 8034  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
 control 6383  
 varietal reactions 6383  
*Pythium graminicola*  
 root rot 5704  
 seed treatment 5704  
 yield losses 5704  
*Pythium ultimum*  
 biological control 6233, 7176  
 Montana 7176  
 seed treatment 7176  
*Rhizoctonia*  
 Shanxi 8039  
 virulence 8039  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 biological control 2951, 6233  
 China 7091  
 combining ability 2306  
 cultivation 2951  
 isolates 3958, 7091  
 Korea Republic 3041  
 Kyushu 3039  
 lodging 3039  
 mycorrhizas 8043  
 Texas 3958  
 varietal reactions 2306  
 yield losses 1055  
 rice black-streaked dwarf fiji virus  
 agronomic characteristics 3877  
 control 3876  
 Korea Republic 3023, 3877  
 sowing date 3876  
 transmission 3023  
*Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae*  
 control 3028  
 India 3028  
 seeds 3028  
 seedborne fungi  
 Andhra Pradesh 4918  
 control 3878  
 Pakistan 3025  
 Puerto Rico 3878  
 seed germination 7167
- Maize cont.**  
 seedborne fungi cont.  
 South Africa 7167  
 varietal reactions 3878  
*Setosphaeria turcica*  
 breeding 207  
 control 1609, 8038  
 environmental factors 209, 3034, 7173  
 epidemiology 3887  
 fertilizers 4924  
 genes 2288  
 genetics 1052, 2290, 3886  
 Guadeloupe 4919  
 host parasite relationships 3886, 7168, 7173  
 hydroxamic acids 207  
 Israel 3887  
 Karnataka 8038  
 mating types 7174  
 mixed infections 4919  
 molecular genetics 3888  
 New York 7174  
 Pennsylvania 4924  
 photosynthesis 5705  
 races 1052  
 staining 7168  
 susceptibility 3892  
 testing 2289  
 varietal reactions 2285, 3892, 8038  
 virulence 209  
 yield losses 1609, 4924, 5705, 8038  
*Sphacelotheca reiliana*  
 clipping 3030  
 control 4921  
 DIMBOA 7170  
 France 1607  
 genetics 3030  
 Hungary 4922  
 plant height 576  
 resistance 7170  
 selection 3030  
 susceptibility 4922  
*Spiroplasma*  
 Florida 1039  
 isolates 1039  
 transmission 1038-1039  
*Spiroplasma kunkelii*  
 altitude 1042  
 culture 1037  
 Mexico 1042  
 symptoms 1042  
*Stenocarpella maydis*, breeding 1611-1612  
 storage decay, toxins 3880  
 sulfur dioxide, gas exchange 5714  
*Ustilago zeae*  
 control 3881  
 environmental factors 1606  
 galls 1046  
 genetics 1047  
 German Democratic Republic 8036  
 German Federal Republic 1606  
 inoculation 1046  
 pathogenicity 1047  
 Taiwan 3881  
 Ukrainian SSR 2286  
 USSR 2287  
 varietal reactions 2286-2287, 8036  
 yield losses 1606  
 viruses  
 Florida 8030  
 Réunion 2282  
 reviews 8030  
 transmission 2282  
 vectors 8030  
*Xanthomonas campestris*, histopathology 466  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, histopathology 466  
**Maize chlorotic dwarf machlovirus**  
 maize 7163  
 transmission 7019  
**Maize chlorotic mottle virus**  
 maize 7165-7166  
 nucleotide sequences 3696  
**Maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus**  
 Gramineae 4836  
 identification 7013  
 maize 574, 1040-1041, 1601-1603, 2283, 3021, 3026, 3875, 4835,

**Maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus cont.**

maize cont.  
4837, 4839, 5702-5703, 7161,  
8030-8031

*Paspalum fimbriatum* 4836  
RNA 7035  
sorghum 2309, 4835, 4837  
*Sorghum verticilliflorum* 4837  
Sudan grass 137  
taxonomy 7013

**Maize mosaic rhabdovirus**

maize 2282, 8030  
sorghum 2889

**Maize rayado fino marafivirus**

maize 1038, 8030  
polypeptides 3688  
RNA 3688

**Maize rough dwarf fijivirus**

maize 7162, 8032  
RNA 2912

**Maize sterile stunt rhabdovirus, serology**

6262

**Maize streak geminivirus**

Gramineae 8439  
maize 208, 575, 1045, 2282, 3022,  
8029  
nucleotide sequences 1528  
serology 7076  
serotypes 7040  
strains 7076  
transcription 142

**Maize stripe tenuivirus**

maize 2282, 4917, 8030  
RNA 5594  
sorghum 5716

**Maize yellow stripe virus**

maize 1044, 7164  
wheat 1044

**Malawi**

groundnuts, aflatoxins 3364  
pigeon peas, *Fusarium udum* 8415  
wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 7982

**Malaysia*****Aranthera***

cymbidium mosaic potexvirus 2390  
odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus  
2390

crops, integrated pest management  
4652

cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cuben-*  
*sis* 3317

***Durio zibethinus***

*Corticium rolfsii* 1748  
diseases 2458  
*Trentepohlia* 2455

*Gendarussa vulgaris*, *Puccinia*  
*thwaitesii* 1775

**guavas**

*Botryosphaeria* 3156  
*Cylindrocladium scoparium* 5081  
sooty moulds 4137

**mangoes**

fruit rot 1742  
storage decay 3158  
ornamental plants, *Glomerella cingu-*  
*lata* 4326

**pawpaws**

*Cladosporium oxysporum* 3159  
fruit freckle 1743

*Piper nigrum*, *Phytophthora capsici*  
671

plant diseases, control, information  
2006

rice, diseases 1067-1068

rubber, diseases 7379

Solanaceae, diseases 2959

tomatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
4319

**Maldives, limes, *Xanthomonas campestris***

pv. *citri* 1093

***Mallotus philippensis*, *Phyllosticta***

*marmorata*, biochemistry 6561

**Maltol, control, *Endocronartium harknes-***

*sii*, pines 5272

**Malus**

*Chondrostereum purpureum*, Ontario  
5949

***Erwinia amylovora***

genetics 4096  
testing 3102

**Malus cont.**

*Podosphaera leucotricha*, resistance  
291

**proliferation**

mycoplasma-like organisms 2421  
resistance 2421

*Venturia inaequalis*, resistance 291

**Malus pumila (see Apples)****Malva**

malva vein clearing potyvirus, Italy  
4173

*Puccinia malvacearum*, Italy 4173

*Malva neglecta*, tobacco rattle tobavirus,  
Czechoslovakia 6279

**Malva vein clearing potyvirus**

*Malva* 4173

*Malva verticillata* 7278

*Malva verticillata*, viruses, Czechoslovakia  
7278

**Mancozeb****activity**

almonds 6864

*Alternaria brassicae* 873

groundnuts, nitrogen fixation 7558

*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3493,  
3503

peaches 6864

*Phomopsis viticola* 7332

*Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani*  
4536

*Pythium ultimum* 2789

*Rhizoctonia solani* 3503

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8350

wheat 7968

**control**

*Acremonium strictum*, peas 3330

***Alternaria***

cauliflowers 5321

citrus 5768

limes 5768

*Alternaria alternata*

fabo beans 410

onions 2716

tomatoes 2552

*Alternaria brassicae*

radishes 1884

rape 7495

*Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages  
8349

*Alternaria solani*

*Capsicum* 429

potatoes 1805

tomatoes 5191

*Aspergillus niger*, onions 1964

bamboos, diseases 7468

*Botrytis cinerea*, peas 793

*Ceratobasidium stevensii*, apples  
5824

*Cercospora capsici*, *Capsicum* 4561

*Cercospora oryzae* 7190

*Cercosporidium punctum*,

*Foeniculum vulgare* 2469

*Cladosporium cladosporioides*,  
plums 4110

*Cladosporium oxysporum*, pawpaws  
3159

*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, wheat  
1013

*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 7190

rice 236, 2341

*Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 1013

*Colletotrichum capsici*

*Capsicum* 6813, 7603

pigeon peas 6064

*Corynespora cassicola*, cucumbers  
5350

cotton, boll rot 255

*Discula*, *Cornus florida* 5249

*Eleteria cardamomum*

damping off 4175

diseases 4174

*Glomerella cingulata*, pears 1718

*Gmelina arborea*, diseases 8292

*Graphiola phoenicis*, date palms  
3187

groundnuts, pod rot 4511

*Helminthosporium cucumerinum*,

cucumbers 6725

*Khuskia oryzae*, ginger 4196

*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat  
6343

**Mancozeb cont.****control cont.**

*Mycosphaerella arachidis*, ground-  
nuts 7559

*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, ground-  
nuts 1942, 4509, 7559

*Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas  
3154

*Mycosphaerella pinodes*, peas 793

oil palms, diseases 1777

*Peronospora destructor*, onions  
8429

*Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco  
3220, 4291

*Peronospora viciae*, peas 793

*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, *Diospyros*  
*melanoxylon* 6661

*Phoma cajani*, pigeon peas 6064

*Phomopsis helianthi*, sunflowers  
8193

*Phomopsis viticola*, grapes 666

*Phytophthora*, pineapples 1747

*Phytophthora capsici*, rubber 2513

*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus  
6431

*Phytophthora cryptogea*, *Gerbera*  
8098

*Phytophthora cryptogea* f.sp.

*begoniae*, *Begonia* 4998

*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes  
335, 1210, 1213, 1216, 5894,  
8222

*Phytophthora nicotianae* var.

*parasitica*, tomatoes 1246

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cab-  
bages 6713

*Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds  
5062

*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*

cucumbers 8368

Cucurbitaceae 1309

*Puccinia allii*, garlic 6073

*Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts

1942, 4509

*Puccinia purpurea*, sorghum 8051

*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 5661

*Puccinia sorghi*, maize 3029

*Pythium aphanidermatum*

ginger 4199

maize 6383

*Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870

*Rhizoctonia solani*

Chinese cabbages 5330

crops 7097

rice 596

*Robinia pseudoacacia*, diseases  
5220

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sunflowers  
8193

*Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 5402

*Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 8429

*Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 1609,  
8038

*Thanatephorus cucumeris*, rice  
3956

*Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseo-*

*lus vulgaris* 408

*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2422,  
4088, 6501

**fungicide residues**

cabbages 6689

Chinese cabbages 5330

cucumbers 6689

tobacco 3220, 4291

**fungicide tolerance**

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*  
4027

*Phytophthora infestans* 1451, 4223,  
5144

*Pyricularia oryzae* 229

*Venturia inaequalis* 4088

nontarget effects, insects 4086, 4672,  
6497

**seed treatment**

*Cicer arietinum* 8409

cowpeas 5385

lentils 1951

*Papaver somniferum* 1185

rice 3927

sorghum 583

soybeans 1334, 2680



- Mancozeb** *cont.*  
seed treatment *cont.*  
tomatoes 357  
*Vigna radiata* 1949  
soil treatment 3489
- Mandarin**  
*Alternaria alternata*, toxins 5771  
*Alternaria citri*, toxins 3084  
citrus tristeza closterovirus  
Italy 4960  
transmission 4960  
*Leptomonas*, Brazil 4983  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
control 7227  
postharvest decay 7227  
*Penicillium italicum*  
control 7227  
postharvest decay 7227  
phosphorous acid, phytotoxicity 3091  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*  
control 6429  
yield losses 6429  
postharvest decay  
control 4961  
Spain 4961  
*Spiroplasma citri*, Spain 612
- Maneb**  
activity, *Pythium ultimum* 2789  
control  
*Alternaria brassicae*, rape 7495  
*Didymella bryoniae*  
*Cucurbita moschata* 3324  
squashes 3324  
*Fusarium*  
*Cucurbita moschata* 3324  
squashes 3324  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*,  
carnations 6459  
*Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 5779  
*Lophodermium seditiosum*, pines  
750  
*Mycosphaerella arachidis*, ground-  
nuts 7559  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, ground-  
nuts 7559  
*Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 4291  
*Phytophthora capsici*, rubber 2513  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes  
1797  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, coffee 5779  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 596  
*Sclerophthora macrospora*, wheat  
1585  
*Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 5402  
*Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000  
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var.  
*discolor*, almonds 307  
formulations 4658  
fungicide residues  
citrus 7223  
soil 2547  
tobacco 4291  
tomatoes 2547  
seed treatment, barley 7153
- Manganese**, control, *Thielaviopsis*  
*basicola*, *Euphorbia* 8097
- Mangoes**  
*Alternaria*, relative humidity 1171  
*Alternaria alternata*, South Africa  
8179  
*Aspergillus niger*  
control 1173  
storage 1173  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
amino acids 1172  
control 1173, 1175, 4140  
Peru 7319  
storage 1173, 1175  
varietal reactions 4140, 7319  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata*  
inoculation 6299  
pathogenicity 6299  
*Colletotrichum*  
control 1733  
latent infections 1733  
diseases  
Australia 2451  
books 2451  
control 2450  
Queensland 2450
- Mangoes** *cont.*  
*Dothiorella dominicana*  
control 1740  
storage 1740  
fruit rot  
harvesting date 1742  
Malaysia 1742  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
cytokinins 6531-6532  
Florida 1739  
flower malformation 6531-6532  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
control 1173, 1740-1741, 2452,  
5852  
enzymes 1174, 4138  
Guam 5082  
India 1174  
insects 5082  
Karnataka 8180  
postharvest decay 1174, 5852  
storage 1173, 1740-1741  
transmission 3730  
varietal reactions 8180  
*Hendersonia creberrima*  
control 1741  
storage 1741  
*Macrophoma mangiferae*, amino acids  
1172  
malformation  
India 1170  
plant growth regulators 6533  
varietal reactions 1170  
*Microsphaera alphitoides* f.sp.  
*mangiferae*  
epidemiology 3157  
Indian Punjab 3157  
*Phytophthora palmivora*, USA 7318  
*Polyporus proteus*  
taxonomy 1512  
West Bengal 1512  
postharvest decay  
control 6530, 7315  
Costa Rica 5851, 5853  
Taiwan 7315  
storage decay  
Australia 3158  
control 4139  
Malaysia 3158  
Thailand 3158  
toxicity, apples 3131
- Mangroves**  
*Cytospora rhizophorae*  
Australia 3260  
Papua New Guinea 3260  
fungi, Indonesia 5203  
mycorrhizas, India 7807  
*Manihot esculenta* (see *Cassava*)  
*Manihot glaziovii*, *Botryosphaeria*  
*philoprina*, India 2105  
*Manilkara zapota*  
*Phaeophleospora indica*  
India 2459  
varietal reactions 2459
- Manures**, activity, coconuts, root (wilt)  
8199
- Maples** (see *Acer*)
- Marasmius androsaceus**, pines 375
- Marasmius oreades**  
grasses 1133  
lawns and turf 3109  
metabolites 1133
- Marasmius perniciosus** (see *Crinipellis*  
*perniciosus*)
- Mariana Islands**, watermelons, bacteria  
5351
- Marrows**  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
molecular genetics 6720  
pathogenicity 6720  
mycorrhizas, seed treatment 888  
viruses, Venezuela 5344  
zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus  
isolates 2647  
serology 2647  
Taiwan 2647
- Marssonina castagnei**, *Populus nigra* 3257
- Martinique**  
cabbages, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp.  
*carotovora* 4407  
crops, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
3486
- Masdevallia**, bean yellow mosaic  
potyvirus, genetic engineering 4047
- Massaria mori**, mulberries 6526
- Matthiola incana**, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *incanae*, Italy 4045
- Mauginiella scaettae**, Palmae 680
- MBC** (see *Carbendazim*)
- MDPC**, fungicide tolerance,  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*  
1563
- Meadows**, diseases, German Federal  
Republic 1691
- Mebenil**, activity, *Ustilago zeae* 6168
- Medicago**  
alfalfa mosaic virus  
seeds 1140  
Western Australia 1140  
*Phoma medicaginis*  
control 3120  
seeds 3120  
varietal reactions 3120  
root rots, Western Australia 1703  
**Medicago lupulina**, clover yellow vein  
potyvirus, Idaho 1139  
**Medicago sativa** (see *Lucerne*)  
**Medicago truncatula**  
alfalfa mosaic virus  
isolates 1702  
yield losses 1702  
*Fusarium tricinctum*  
isolates 2945  
South Africa 2945  
*Gibberella avenacea*  
seeds 4081  
South Africa 4081  
survival 4081
- Medicinal plants**  
diseases  
control 6546  
reviews 668  
West Bengal 668
- Mediterranean countries**  
citrus  
citrus tristeza closterovirus 4958  
*Phytophthora* 6424  
crops, diseases 5627  
pesticides, information 2038
- Melampsora lini**  
flax 4004, 5782, 7241, 8076, 8078-8079  
linseed 5783  
*Linum marginale* 4004-4005  
RNA 6215-6216
- Melampsora medusae**, *Populus deltoides*  
1266, 5960
- Melampsora occidentalis**, *Populus* 1854
- Melampsora ricini**, *Ricinus communis* 5
- Melanconium**, oil palms 1777
- Melanconium juglandinum**, walnuts 5243
- Melandrium yellow fleck bromovirus**  
host range 3718  
ornamental plants 8088
- Melanotaenium**, basidia 115
- Melica uniflora**  
mycorrhizas  
German Federal Republic 6924  
seasonal variation 6924
- Melilotus alba**  
*Orbilia septispora*  
German Federal Republic 112  
taxonomy 112
- Meliola durionis**, *Durio zibethinus* 2458
- Meloderma**  
ascospores 901  
spore germination 901
- Meloidogyne**  
interactions  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1784  
*Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 1784
- Meloidogyne hapla**  
interactions  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp.  
*medicaginis*, lucerne 5816  
*Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 5902
- Meloidogyne incognita**  
interactions  
*Aspergillus niger*, aubergines 6088  
*Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*, sugar-  
cane 6602  
*Elettaria cardamomum*, mycor-  
rhizas 7781

**Meloidogyne incognita** cont.  
interactions cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *coffaeae*,  
coffee 6443
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, aubergines 6088
- Gigaspora margarita*, soyabeans 889
- Glomus etunicatum*, soyabeans 889
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, jute 1670

**Meloidogyne javanica**  
interactions

- Corticium rolfsii*, *Cicer arietinum* 6791
- Fusarium udum*, pigeon peas 7575, 8415
- Rhizoctonia solani*, cowpeas 4518

**Melon necrotic spot virus**

- coat proteins 2933
- melons 5343
- nucleotide sequences 7064
- watermelons 2646

**Melons**

- Actinomycetales
- inoculation 3325
- isolation 3325
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, isolation 790
- bacteria, antagonists 4440
- collapse, Spain 788
- Colletotrichum orbiculare*
- host parasite relationships 4430
- RNA 4430
- cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus
- genetics 5345
- Israel 6010
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
- biochemistry 394
- resistance 5342
- RNA 8357
- varietal reactions 5342, 8357
- Diaporthe melonis* var. *brevistylispora*
- isolates 5346
- postharvest decay 5346
- Didymella bryoniae*, Italy 4436
- diseases
- breeding 782, 2175
- control 781, 6730
- expert systems 5340
- resistance 3740
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, Egypt 399
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*
- genetics 1907
- Israel 1904, 5348
- races 1904, 5348
- resistance 1902
- urea 6302
- leaf yellowing
- control 2657
- Israel 2657
- lettuce infectious yellows virus
- Arizona 6687
- detection 6687
- melon necrotic spot virus
- detection 5343
- seeds 5343
- Myrothecium roridum*
- host parasite relationships 1310
- monosaccharides 4417
- resistance 4417
- toxins 1310
- varietal reactions 4417
- ozone, symptoms 3326
- Phomopsis cucurbitae*
- isolates 5346
- postharvest decay 5346
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
- glycoproteins 1865
- host parasite relationships 1865
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*
- glycoproteins 1865
- host parasite relationships 1865
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
- epidemiology 6727
- fertilizers 3319
- genetics 4435
- India 6727
- trace elements 3319

**Melons cont.**

- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
- control 6726
- histopathology 4427
- host parasite relationships 4427
- resistance 1902
- varietal reactions 1908
- squash mosaic comovirus
- detection 6011
- Netherlands 6011
- seeds 6011
- Streptomyces*, tumours 7519
- viruses
- Italy 3741
- Spain 783
- Texas 6721
- Turkey 6722
- Venezuela 5344
- watermelon curly mottle virus
- characteristics 957
- DNA 957
- yellowing, varietal reactions 1897
- zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus
- Jordan 2645
- testing 1898
- yield losses 1304
- Mentha*, air spora, West Bengal 1291
- Mentha piperita*
- control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, cotton 256
- fungicides, residues 5119
- Mepronil**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 595
- Mercurous chloride**, control, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cauliflowers 775
- Mercury compounds**, fungicide tolerance, *Drechslera* 3495
- Mesophellia labyrinthica*, *Eucalyptus*, mycorrhizas 5498
- Mesophellia trabalis*, *Eucalyptus*, mycorrhizas 5498
- Metal ions**, activity, potato M carlavirus 7886
- Metalaxyl**
- activity
- Capsicum* 1397
- Fusarium*, wheat 997
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 997
- mycorrhizas, crops 3548
- onions 3405
- Oomycetes 7702
- Pythium ultimum* 2789
- wild plants 6866
- control
- Acremonium strictum*, peas 3330
- cotton, diseases 3989
- Elettaria cardamomum*, damping off 4175
- Fusarium solani*, tomatoes 4307
- groundnuts, pod rot 4511
- Lolium perenne*, diseases 5024
- Parthenium argentatum*, diseases 5881
- Peronosclerospora*, maize 3028
- Peronosclerospora philippinensis*, maize 3032
- Peronospora destructor*, onions 8429
- Peronospora parasitica*, cauliflowers 774
- Phytophthora*
- pineapples 1747
- raspberries 8173
- Rhododendron* 2392
- Phytophthora cactorum*, apples 4090
- Phytophthora cambivora*, apples 4090
- Phytophthora capsici*
- Capsicum* 1397, 6815, 6818
- rubber 2513
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
- Rhododendron chapmanii* 8116
- woody plants 6295
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 6431-6432, 6434
- Phytophthora colocasiae*, *Colocasia esculenta* 4570
- Phytophthora cryptogea* f.sp. *begoniae*, *Begonia* 4998

**Metalaxyl cont.**

## control cont.

- Phytophthora drechsleri*, cucumbers 4423
- Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani*, pigeon peas 824
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1213
- Phytophthora meadii*, *Areca catechu* 1201
- Phytophthora megasperma*, raspberries 1728
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*, soyabeans 4487
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*, lucerne 1145
- Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, asparagus 4552
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 720
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, citrus 1085, 6434
- Phytophthora syringae*, citrus 6432
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 3317, 8361, 8368
- Puccinia allii*, garlic 7595
- Pythium**
- Cicer arietinum* 7574
- Pelargonium zonale* 1685
- rice 237
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 6445
- cucumbers 1900, 4424
- ginger 4199
- maize 6383
- tobacco 720-721
- Pythium irregulare*
- carrots 1302
- Stylosanthes guianensis* 5038
- Pythium ultimum* 6445
- Impatiens* 4037
- Rhizoctonia*, tomatoes 4307
- Rhizoctonia solani* 6445
- Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae*, maize 3028
- Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pennisetum americanum* 219
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 8429
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 8120
- tobacco
- damping off 4290
- root rots 4290
- vegetables, damping off 5309
- fungicide residues, lettuces 1446
- fungicide tolerance
- Bremia lactucae* 4541, 5396
- Phytophthora capsici* 3509, 6234
- Phytophthora fragariae* 1731
- Phytophthora infestans* 337, 1213-1214, 1451, 3198, 3495, 4220, 4223, 4229, 4825, 5144, 5147, 5484, 5895-5896, 7360, 8220
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 7538
- Phytophthora palmivora* 6234
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 8361
- Pythium aphanidermatum* 8124
- nontarget effects, insects 4672
- photolysis 7701
- phytoxicity, *Rhododendron* 8115
- seed treatment 544
- Chinese cabbages 6001
- cowpeas 5385
- cucumbers 7486
- lettuces 7486
- Pennisetum americanum* 219
- sorghum, *Pennisetum americanum* 6313
- spinach 7486
- soil treatment 237, 544
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides**
- Alternaria alternata*, Jiangsu 2607
- Pestalotiopsis foedans*, Jiangsu 2607
- Metham**
- activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii*, celery 7510
- control, *Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 6363
- Metham-sodium**
- control
- Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, groundnuts 1352, 6058



**Metham-sodium** *cont.*control *cont.*

- Diaporthe*, soybeans 1338
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 4017
- onions, diseases 1377
- Phialophora cinerescens*, carnations 4017
- Phialophora gregata*, soybeans 1338
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, onions 3406
- Pythium*, rice 237
- soil treatment 237, 4551
- Methionine**, activity, plant pathogens 55
- 2-Methoxyethylmercury acetate**, fungicide tolerance, *Pyrenophora graminea* 2275
- 2-Methoxyethylmercury chloride** activity, *Colletotrichum dematium* 3729
- control
  - Corticium rolfsii*, wheat 8008
  - Elektaria cardamomum*, diseases 4174
  - Fusarium*
    - Capsicum* 7907
    - tomatoes 7907
  - Macrophomina phaseolina*
    - Capsicum* 7907
    - tomatoes 7907
  - Pythium aphanidermatum*
    - Capsicum* 7907
    - tomatoes 7907
- seed treatment, onions 5405
- Methyl bromide** control
  - Fusarium*, tomatoes 6629
  - groundnuts, pod rot 4511
  - pinus, soil fungi 5969
  - Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 4424
  - soil treatment 1311, 3082, 5785
- Methyl isothiocyanate** activity, plant pathogens 47
- control, *Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, groundnuts 6058
- laboratory tests
  - Phellinus weirii* 5258
  - Trichoderma* 5258
- soil treatment 47
- Methyl phosphonates**, activity, plant pathogens 3525
- Methylfuroxam**, seed treatment, wheat 3771
- Metiram** control
  - Alternaria solani*, tomatoes 5191
  - Cercospora capsici*, *Capsicum* 4561
  - Gymnosporangium*, apples 6504
  - nontarget effects, insects 4086, 4672
  - seed treatment, carrots 5339
- Metopolophium dirhodum**, transmission, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 984, 6319
- Metrosideros polymorpha**, decline, Hawaii 6666
- Metsulfovax**, seed treatment, cotton 6451
- Mexico**
  - Abies durangensis*, *Armillaria* 1276
  - apples, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 1152
  - Capsicum*, serrano golden mosaic virus 7896
  - coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 3986
  - Dalea bicolor*, mycorrhizas 5509
  - limes, *Alternaria* 5768, 5770
  - maize
    - mycorrhizas 2074
    - Spiroplasma kunkelii* 1042
  - Phaseolus vulgaris*
    - bean calico mosaic virus 6029
    - Macrophomina phaseolina* 1317
  - pinus, *Armillaria* 1276
  - Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Armillaria* 1276
  - sorghum, *Sporisorium reilianum* 584
  - spinach, rhizosphere fungi 6705
  - triticale, *Xanthomonas campestris* 568
  - wheat, *Xanthomonas campestris* 568
- Microdochium bolleyi**, wheat 998

**Microbial pesticides**, nontarget effects, aquatic organisms 3424

- Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 1814, 2518, 3204, 7382, 7384
- Microdochium bolleyi*, barley 3019
- Microdochium tabacinum* cucumbers 6734
- rape 5325
- Microsphaera alphitoides*, *Quercus robur* 4338
- Microsphaera alphitoides* f.sp. *mangiferae*, mangoes 3157
- Microsphaera baeumleri*
  - Helleborus odoratus* 7615
  - Vicia cassubica* 7615
  - Vicia sylvatica* 7615
- Microsphaera begoniae*, *Begonia* 4997
- Microsphaera penicillata* var. *vaccinii*, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 5838
- Microsphaera platani*, *Platanus acerifolia* 2573
- Microsphaera trifolii* var. *trifolii*, clovers 5032
- Middle East**, cereals, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 159
- Milfuran**, control, *Peronospora parasitica*, cauliflowers 774
- Milttox**, activity, *Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4536
- Mined land** mycorrhizal fungi
  - Czechoslovakia 6943
  - inoculum potential 6900
  - Spain 6900
- Mineral deficiencies** boron
  - Acer* 5221
  - coconuts 5131
  - crops 7915
  - sorghum 218
- Mineral excesses**, sorghum 218
- Mineral oils**, control, tobacco etch potyvirus, tobacco 4285
- Mirabilis jalapa**
  - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* hypersensitivity 4321
  - identification 4321
  - plant extracts, antiviral agents 3919
  - potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus, Minnesota 1110
- Miscanthus**
  - Peronospora sacchari*, host parasite relationships 3213
  - Ustilago scitaminea*, host parasite relationships 3213
- Miscanthus floridulus**
  - Janetia synnematos* Taiwan 5565
  - taxonomy 5565
- Miscanthus sacchariflorus**, miscanthus streak geminivirus, DNA 3716
- Miscanthus sinensis**, antifungal agents 50
- Miscanthus streak geminivirus**, *Miscanthus sacchariflorus* 3716
- Mites** transmission
  - blue-stain fungi 1251
  - Ophiostoma polonicum* 1251
- Moesziomyces penicillariae*, *Pennisetum americanum* 1064
- Molecular genetics**
  - abutilon mosaic geminivirus 2905
  - Acremonium strictum* 6222
  - African cassava mosaic geminivirus 7034
  - Agrobacterium* 5452
  - Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 6117-6118
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 29, 32, 857, 1432-1433, 1436-1438, 2023-2025, 2767-2770, 2772-2773, 3466, 3468, 4620, 4624-4627, 4629, 5451, 5453, 6119, 6121-6122, 6840, 6842-6843, 7656-7657
  - alfalfa cryptic 1 virus 7268
  - alfalfa mosaic virus 3709, 7059
  - Alternaria alternata* 2430, 3580
  - apple chlorotic leafspot virus 2935, 7055
  - apple scar skin viroid 292, 5822, 6496
  - apple stem grooving capillivirus 7055

**Molecular genetics** *cont.*

- arabis mosaic nepovirus 4795, 7008
- Armillaria* 113, 2872, 3626
- artichoke mottled crinkle tomosvirus 1534, 6269
- Aspergillus nidulans* 125, 509, 2129
- Aspergillus niger* 6214
- Australian grapevine viroid 4150, 7326
- avocado sunblotch viroid 4130, 5847
- Bacillus subtilis* 6859
- bacteria 27, 2021
- barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus 2891, 2928, 3839
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 140, 5585, 7046
- barley yellow mosaic virus 2931
- bean golden mosaic geminivirus 1528
- bean mild mosaic virus 2929
- bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 3683, 7042, 7044
- beet curly top geminivirus 1528, 7888
- beet necrotic yellow vein virus 2887, 2891, 3286-3287, 3699, 5595, 7047-7048
- beet western yellows luteovirus 1289, 7001, 7039
- beet yellow stunt closterovirus 951
- beet yellows closterovirus 951
- Bremia lactucae* 6069
- brome mosaic bromovirus 532, 1027, 1538, 1547, 2920, 3652, 3692, 4796, 7010, 7018
- carnation cryptic cryptovirus 4999
- carnation etched ring caulimovirus 2894
- cassava American latent virus, cassava 1403
- cassava latent geminivirus 349
- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 1828, 2894, 2906, 2910, 3216, 3219, 3295, 3668, 4283, 4394, 4787, 5592, 7050, 7069, 7494
- Ceratocystis fimbriata* 2870
- Ceratocystis ulmi* 6652
- chicory yellow mottle nepovirus 7022, 7065
- chloris striate mosaic geminivirus 1528
- chrysanthemum stunt viroid 4798
- citrus cachexia viroid 7215
- citrus exocortis viroid 3710, 6628, 7326
- citrus tristeza closterovirus 5755, 7214
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 6844
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 3470
- Claviceps purpurea* 1479, 2843, 2870, 4718
- clover wound tumor phytoreovirus 6270
- clover yellow mosaic potexvirus 7038, 7066
- Cochliobolus victoriae* 190S virus 7083
- Colletotrichum graminicola* 3592
- commelina yellow mottle virus 7006
- cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 2909, 3652, 3695, 4517
- cowpea mosaic comovirus 2700, 2934, 3384, 3700, 4522, 4792
- Cryphonectria parasitica* 2871, 5226
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 538, 2911, 3666, 3714, 4304, 4790, 4793, 5584, 5933, 6278, 6720, 7024, 7030, 7075, 7411-7412, 7892, 8357
- cucumber necrosis virus 7061, 7891
- cymbidium ringspot tomosvirus 2923, 7027, 7062, 7074, 7078-7079
- dapple apple viroid 5822
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 3581
- digitaria streak virus 960
- echinocloa ragged stunt virus 3660
- Erwinia* 4620, 6839
- Erwinia amylovora* 454, 2774, 3134, 6125, 6838, 7293, 7662
- Erwinia ananas* 2777
- Erwinia carotovora* 6849
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 1809, 3473
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 6845-6846

**Molecular genetics cont.**

- Erwinia chrysanthemi* 455-457, 860, 2029, 2775, 3471, 5014, 6128-6129, 6847, 7665  
*Erwinia stewartii* 6838, 7180  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2200, 2268, 3572, 4901, 8018  
 figwort mosaic caulimovirus 2894, 2924  
 fungi 5569  
*Fusarium* 117  
*Fusarium merismoides* 2870  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 2860, 2870, 3237, 6970  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 7848  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 8367  
*Fusarium solani* 125, 2870, 2879  
*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli* 7848  
*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi* 4142  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* 2870  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4880  
 geminivirus group 3648  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 6221  
*Gliocladium roseum* 2878  
*Gliocladium vires* 2878  
*Glomerella cingulata* 4080  
 grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus 7063  
 grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 7023, 7054  
 grapevine viroid 1B 3165  
 grapevine yellow speckle viroid 3165  
 groundnut rosette virus 7553  
 helenium S carlavirus 7082  
 hop stunt viroid 3173, 3705, 4959, 7294, 7326  
 kennedy yellow mosaic tymovirus 4786, 6268  
*Laccaria laccata* 6188  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3818  
 lettuce necrotic yellows rhabdovirus 2921  
 lily symptomless carlavirus 5007  
 lily X potexvirus 5007  
 lucerne transient streak sobemovirus 7049, 7269  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 3951, 7191  
 maize chlorotic mottle virus 3696  
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 7035  
 maize rayado fino marafivirus 3688  
 maize rough dwarf fijivirus 2912  
 maize streak geminivirus 142, 1045, 1528, 3022  
 maize stripe tenuivirus 5594  
*Melampsora lini* 6216  
 melon necrotic spot virus 2933, 7064  
 miscanthus streak geminivirus 3716  
 mung bean yellow mosaic geminivirus 3681  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 3725, 4802, 5601-5602, 7086  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 5535  
*Nectria haematococca* 3583  
*Neurospora crassa* 872, 2129  
 nicotiana velutina mosaic virus 7015  
 ononis yellow mosaic tymovirus 6268  
 papaya mosaic potexvirus 2922, 7052  
 papaya ringspot potyvirus 3675, 7020  
 pea early-browning tobravirus 1535  
 pea enation mosaic virus 7031  
 pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus 7081  
 peach latent mosaic viroid 4112  
 peanut clump cucumovirus 2887  
 peanut stunt cucumovirus 2919  
*Penicillium* 3625  
 pepper mild mottle tobamovirus 1545, 2932  
 pepper mottle potyvirus 1536  
*Phanerochaete chrysosporium* 6218-6219, 6963, 7844  
*Phlebia radiata* 2853  
*Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 4988  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 7221  
*Phytophthora infestans* 4222  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 4716, 6956-6957  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 5373, 5569  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 126

**Molecular genetics cont.**

- plant pathogens 1522, 2880  
 plant pathology 7873  
 plum pox potyvirus 1537, 1544, 3666, 3715, 7058  
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 959, 2913, 3702, 7001, 7028, 7060, 7071, 7893-7894, 8214  
 potato M carlavirus 7037  
 potato S carlavirus 1207, 5888-5889, 7016, 7029  
 potato spindle tuber viroid 3193, 4213, 4794  
 potato X potexvirus 1539, 2891, 4791, 6282-6283, 7009  
 potato Y potyvirus 1536, 3706, 7011, 7021  
 potatoes 5901  
 potyvirus group 2888, 2895  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 3582  
*Pseudomonas* 2778  
*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 5457  
*Pseudomonas cepacia* 1439, 3478  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens* 4852  
*Pseudomonas putida* 5457  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1440, 6132, 6838, 7450, 7666  
*Pseudomonas syringae* 856, 2781, 4633, 6839  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropurpurea* 7262  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 2689, 2779, 3354-3355  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 459, 3482, 4470, 7535, 7670  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi* 4458  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi* 461, 4620  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 309, 3484, 4467, 6755  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci* 4296  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 2779, 3354, 3483-3484  
*Puccinia* 550  
*Puccinia sorghi* 6216  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 3059  
*Pythium sylvaticum* 3568  
*Pythium ultimum* 5531  
 radish mosaic comovirus 1541  
 raspberry leafspot virus 3666  
 red clover mottle comovirus 2916  
 red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 2925, 3708, 5357  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 2870, 3584, 6966-6967, 7849  
 rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus 6266  
 rice dwarf phytoreovirus 222, 1629, 2914, 2930, 3713, 6270, 6275, 7032, 7053, 7889  
 rice gall dwarf phytoreovirus 7080  
 rice ragged stunt virus 3660  
 rice stripe tenuivirus 2327, 2907, 7188  
 satellite RNA 5593  
*Schizophyllum commune* 506  
*Sclerotinia squamosa* 2877  
 soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus 2887  
 sonchus yellow net rhabdovirus 2904, 7041  
 sorghum chlorotic spot virus 7181  
 southern bean mosaic sobemovirus 3707  
 soybean mosaic potyvirus 3664, 7036, 7067  
*Spiroplasma* 3724  
*Spiroplasma citri* 6287, 7087  
 strawberry mild yellow edge-associated potexvirus 5076  
 strawberry mild yellow edge luteovirus 3666  
 sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 2144  
*Tilletia controversa* 4863  
*Tilletia laevis* 4863  
*Tilletia tritici* 4863  
 tobacco 4276  
 tobacco etch potyvirus 134, 537, 3697-3698  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 136, 348, 353, 1229, 2138, 2543, 2891, 2897, 2899-2900, 2902, 3673-

**Molecular genetics cont.**

- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus cont. 3674, 5923, 6265, 6608, 6611, 7003, 7005  
 tobacco rattle tobravirus 2145, 2891, 2927, 6267, 6618, 7410  
 tobacco ringspot nepovirus 526, 533-534  
 tobacco vein mottling potyvirus 134, 3218, 6615  
 tobravirus group 2137  
 tomato apical stunt viroid 6628  
 tomato black ring nepovirus 4785, 7077  
 tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus 3704, 7025  
 tomato golden mosaic geminivirus 955, 1231, 3678, 3686, 3690, 4286, 4788, 5176, 7051, 8247  
 tomato ringspot nepovirus 3687  
 tomato spotted wilt virus 2908, 4305, 7014  
*Trichoderma harzianum* 5575  
 turnip crinkle carmovirus 2146, 3297  
 turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus 141, 2926, 3691, 7895, 7898  
 Uredinales 6215-6216  
*Uromyces appendiculatus* 800, 3577  
*Ustilago zeae* 2846, 2848, 2850, 3882, 4723, 5538, 6214, 7847  
 viroids 4771, 5932  
 viruses 942, 948, 4764-4770, 4772, 7002  
 mushrooms 7590  
 watermelon curly mottle virus 957  
 watermelon mosaic II potyvirus 3664  
 wheat dwarf geminivirus 1528, 7115  
 white clover mosaic potexvirus 2891  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 464, 856, 862, 1092, 2033, 2785-2786, 6839  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 2783, 6135-6136, 6138, 6838, 6857, 7505  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 2787, 7673  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 4636  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 243, 2784, 3961, 5460, 6138  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 1971, 3733, 6086, 7674  
 zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 4789  
*Mollisia*, control, *Heterobasidion annosum* 6974  
*Mollisia cornea*, *Tamarindus indica* 2105  
**Momordica**  
 witches' brooms  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 318  
 Taiwan 318  
**Momordica charantia**  
 cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus  
 nitrogen 784  
 protein 784  
*Myrothecium roridum*  
 control 2652  
 Pakistan 2652  
 viruses, Taiwan 3313  
*Momordica cochinchinensis*, *Oidium*, Nagaland 4420  
**Monarda**, fungicides, residues 5119  
**Mongolia**  
 crops, fungi 7088  
*Euphorbia kozlovii*, *Uromyces mongolicus* 6989  
**Monilia**, mushrooms 4544  
**Monilinia**  
 apples 8162  
 fruit trees 8155  
**Monilinia fructicola**  
 antifungal agents 1481  
 cherries 3141, 5835, 5837  
 fruit 4083  
 fungicide tolerance 3522  
 laboratory tests, quaternary ammonium compounds 5631  
 nectarines 2434  
 peaches 302, 5059, 5828, 7299  
 peas 4452  
 stone fruits 2433  
**Monilinia fructigena**, apples 1153, 1155, 2424



- Monilinia laxa**  
apples 1153, 1313  
apricots 8171  
peaches 3138, 5829-5830  
plums 305, 4110  
sporulation 5530
- Moniliophthora roreri**, cocoa 7098-7099, 7103, 7924, 7946
- Monocrotophos**  
activity  
*Alternaria humicola* 2049  
*Aspergillus niger* 2049  
*Fusarium sporotrichioides* 2049  
*Penicillium* 2049
- Monographella albescens**, rice 1076, 4943, 5732
- Monographella nivalis**  
*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123  
barley 5642  
cereals 551, 2182, 3752  
clovers 3116  
Denmark 3513  
fungicide tolerance 3495, 3513, 3521  
Gramineae 7260  
grasses 276  
lawns and turf 2400  
Sweden 3495  
triticale 2968, 3757  
wheat 165, 2213, 2968, 2973, 3771, 3827-3828, 5682, 6324
- Monotropa uniflora**, mycorrhizas, calcium oxalate 6193
- Monstera deliciosa**, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Madhya Pradesh 1112
- Morinda citrifolia**, *Fusarium oxysporum*, China 6551
- Morinda tomentosa**, *Phomopsis*, phytoalexins 4328
- Moringa oleifera**, *Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, Maharashtra 3422
- Morocco**  
barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 4907  
cereals, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 5638  
citrus  
*Penicillium digitatum* 6437  
*Penicillium italicum* 6437  
lucerne, *Colletotrichum trifolii* 283, 5035  
oats, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 6375
- Morpholine fungicides**, fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 3855
- Mortierella**, soil 4084
- Mortierella isabellina**, control, pines, damping off 7476
- Morus** (see *Mulberries*)
- Mozambique**, citrus, viroids 5750
- Mucobasisspora tarikii**, soil 1511
- Mucor**  
laboratory tests, quaternary ammonium compounds 5631  
nut crops 1517  
spices 1517  
wheat 2974
- Mucor fragilis**  
rice 2330  
soil 2330
- Mucor hiemalis**  
persimmons 2457  
pines 6675  
*Trichoderma*, antagonism 1192
- Mucor lausannensis**, wheat 5650
- Mucor piriformis**  
nectarines 503, 7295  
peaches 503, 5828, 7295  
pears 301, 503, 3133  
plums 305  
pome fruits 7281  
soil 301, 7295  
stone fruits 7281
- Mucor variosporus**, persimmons 2457
- Mulberries**  
*Alternaria alternata*, Haryana 314  
*Cercospora moricola*  
Karnataka 1689  
nutrients 5845
- Glomus**  
mycorrhizas  
growth 2827  
India 2827
- Mulberries cont.**  
*Massaria mori*, Zhejiang 6526  
mycoplasma-like organisms  
DNA 5601  
phloem 7313  
mycorrhizas  
growth 499  
varietal reactions 499  
*Myrothecium roridum*, China 6525  
*Pseudomonas mori*  
India 650  
varietal reactions 650  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori*  
China 6527  
environmental factors 6527  
forecasting 6527  
Pakistan 3149  
varietal reactions 3149  
*Stigmata oblecta*, Jammu and Kashmir 2445  
tukra  
India 650  
varietal reactions 650
- Mulching**  
activity, papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus, squashes 1893  
control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Chinese cabbages 1885
- Mundkurella**, taxonomy 3627
- Mundkurella kalapanacis**, *Kalopanax pictus* 3627
- Mung bean severe mosaic virus**  
*Chenopodium amaranticolor* 4441  
cowpeas 4441  
*Vigna radiata* 4441
- Mung bean yellow mosaic geminivirus**  
DNA 3681  
serological relationships 3640  
*Vigna mungo* 8406  
*Vigna radiata* 6060-6061, 7565, 7568-7571
- Musa**  
*Cordana johnstonii*, Australia 8169  
*Cordana musae*, Australia 8169  
*Musa paradisiaca* (see *Bananas*)  
*Musca domestica*, transmission, *Claviceps fusiformis* 6391
- Mushrooms**  
diseases  
books 5399  
China 1376, 2713  
control 5399, 8421  
India 2714  
fungicides, activity 6160  
La France disease  
aetiology 4543  
Netherlands 7590  
RNA 4543, 7590  
viruses 2715  
malformations  
aetiology 6803  
control 6803
- Monilia**  
China 4544  
control 4544
- Mycogone perniciosa**, conidia 8423
- Pseudomonas tolaasii**  
Australia 6801  
bacteriophages 6802  
biological control 6801-6802
- Scopulariopsis fimicola**  
control 1961  
India 1961  
storage decay, control 5398
- Trichoderma**  
control 5400  
symptoms 5400
- Trichoderma harzianum**  
control 3403  
yield losses 3403  
viruses, control 7591
- Muskmelons** (see *Melons*)
- Mustard**  
*Albugo candida*, oospores 2621  
*Alternaria brassicae*, phylloplane fungi 5324  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*, phylloplane fungi 5324  
mycorrhizas, fertilizers 7818
- Mustard, Indian** (see *Indian mustard*)
- Mustard, white** (see *Sinapis alba*)
- Mycelium radialis atrovirens**  
*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis* 5982  
control, pines, damping off 7476  
pines 5274
- Mycena citricolor**, coffee 1662, 5780
- Mycena theobromicola**, antagonism, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 7937
- Myclobutanil**  
control  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 5801  
*Phragmidium mucronatum*, roses 7253  
*Podospaera leucotricha*, apples 4086  
*Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds 307  
*Puccinia graminis*, *Lolium perenne* 2406  
*Septoria apiicola*, celery 1303  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7255  
*Taphrina deformans*  
nectarines 4107  
peaches 4107  
*Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000  
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*, almonds 307  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 4086, 6500  
nontarget effects, insects 4086
- Myclozolin**, control, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 831
- Myco Curb**, control, *Aspergillus flavus*, maize 2301
- Mycocentropora acerina**  
carrots 2640  
*Carum carvi* 5559  
*Potentilla palustris* 5559
- Mycocentropora cladosporioides**, olives 5558
- Mycogone perniciosa**, mushrooms 8423
- Mycocoleptodiscus lateralis**, *Alloteropsis semialata* 5564
- Mycocoleptodiscus unilateralis**, *Chlorophytum capense* 5564
- Mycology**  
databases 2756  
Estonian SSR 4598
- Mycoplasma lactucae**, lettuces 8419
- Mycoplasma-like organisms**  
antibiotics 6286, 7085  
apples 633, 2421, 3725, 5821, 7285, 8164  
apricots 633  
*Aster* 5600  
aubergines 1400  
*Averrhoa carambola* 967  
books 855  
*Callistephus chinensis* 2374, 4802  
*Callitris* 2583  
cassava 840, 1974  
*Catharanthus roseus* 3725, 4007, 4802, 7086  
celery 4111, 4802  
characteristics 962, 4801  
reviews 961  
cherries 1163, 3140  
chrysanthemums 4007  
citrus 5747  
clovers 5601  
coconuts 1776  
control, reviews 971-972  
detection 963-964, 2148  
DNA 5602  
*Dodonaea* 1117  
*Euscelidius variegatus* 143  
faba beans 2150  
*Fraxinus* 2149, 7461  
*Fraxinus americana* 3249  
*Fraxinus nigra* 1256  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 3249  
*Gaillardia* 5600  
*Gladiolus* 4034  
grapes 1179, 1753, 2150, 2462, 5601, 6540  
jute 261, 3099  
*Kirganellia reticulata* 967  
*Lactuca serriola* 6824  
lettuces 8419  
maize 1038-1039, 8030  
*Malus* 2421  
mixed infections 970

**Mycoplasma-like organisms cont.**

- Momordica* 318
- morphology 968
- mulberries 5601, 7313
- oats 5601
- Oenothera hookeri* 3723
- onions 830
- ornamental plants 1111, 8083
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 1111
- peaches 4111
- pinus 747, 2583
- potatoes 684, 688, 1204, 2493, 4214
- Prunus* 4103
- purification 962
- radishes 5322
- reviews 4801
- Rhododendron* 5600
- rice 1071, 2321, 3922
- safflower 1186
- sandal 967
- Stachytarpheta indica* 5421
- sugarbeet 761
- sugarcane 1817, 2520
- sweet potatoes 1406
- Syringa* 2149
- Tagetes* 5600
- Tecoma stans* 967
- tomatoes 1239, 3228, 7428
- Toona sinensis* 5247
- trees 1249
- turnips 3294
- Ulmus americana* 2566
- Ulmus rubra* 2566
- vectors 2148, 6540
- wheat 5600

**Mycoplasma melaleuca, taxonomy 7084****Mycorrhizal fungi**

- activity, larch, damping off 746
- aluminium 3560
- antagonism, plant pathogens 2063, 7729
- control, plant pathogens 886, 3532
- culture 3555
- ecology 2058
- edible fungi 3533
- enzymes 6880, 6917, 6944, 7725, 7730, 7795
- fallout 7724
- forests 7859
- genetic transformation 6188
- granules 488
- growth 6879
- herbicides, activity 875
- hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3539
- IAA 878
- identification 4692
- inoculation 6934
- inoculum 6937
- ions 488
- laboratory tests, pesticides 2826
- lignin degradation 3534
- maize 2074
- Mexico 2074
- mined land 6900, 6943
- nitrate reduction 2083
- nitrogen 7713-7714
- nutrient transport 7713
- pH 7727
- phenolic compounds 6944
- plant growth regulators 2068
- plants 7711
- Poland 6911
- protoplasts 2066, 3536
- reclamation 891
- Senegal 877
- serological diagnosis 7738
- sexual reproduction 1460
- soil 86, 2083, 2833, 4708-4709, 5515, 6199, 6900, 6926, 6941, 7810, 7812-7813, 7816
- spore dispersal 7821
- spore germination 3560, 7723
- staining 885, 1465
- temperature 6879
- UK 7724
- water potential 6932
- Western Australia 876

**Mycorrhizas**

- Abelmoschus esculentus* 494
- Abies concolor* 4695

**Mycorrhizas cont.**

- Acacia nilotica* 7810
- Acer pseudoplatanus* 6895
- Acer saccharum* 5510
- Actinidia arguta* 2828
- Azelaia africana* 877, 5497
- Agropyron desertorum* 2830
- Agropyron spicatum* 2830
- Agrostis capillaris* 6936
- Allium* 6887
- Allium ursinum* 6924
- Alnus firma* 7774
- Amaranthaceae 7779
- Ammophila breviligulata* 3543
- Andropogon gerardii* 2079, 2829
- Anthyllis cytisoides* 6922
- apples 2824, 7815
- aquatic plants 7805
- Arbutus unedo* 6950, 7716
- Asarum heterotropoides* var. *mandshuricum* 2828
- asparagus 5508
- Asteraceae 7779
- Axonopus gracilis* 6891
- bananas 1464, 3545
- barley 6882, 7827
- Betula* 7741
- Betula alleghaniensis* 2061, 4690
- Betula pendula* 72-74, 7722
- Betula pubescens* 2815, 3540
- Betula striata* 3561
- Brachypodium retusum* 6922
- Callistephus chinensis* 5507
- Calluna vulgaris* 897, 6951
- Camissonia cheiranthifolia* subsp. *cheiranthifolia* 500
- Capsicum* 881, 3548, 6896
- carrots 888, 4706, 6908
- cassava 6888, 6921
- Cenchrus ciliaris* 7780
- Chenopodium album* 6890
- chives 3550
- Chloris gayana* 2819, 7819
- Cicer arietinum* 491, 2820, 3544
- Cistus incanus* 5524
- citranges 85
- citrus 2077, 6887
- Citrus macrophylla* 490
- clovers 496, 879, 2831, 5514, 5525, 6891, 6905, 6915, 6930, 6935
- cocoa 7783, 7948
- coffee 90, 6194
- Coleus rotundifolius* 7775
- Coniferae 481, 4691
- Coreopsis gigantea* 500
- cotton 1461, 3548
- cowpeas 3546, 4700, 6197, 7776, 7778, 7814, 7826
- crops 2816, 3551, 3558, 6920, 6928, 6946, 7806, 7817
- cucumbers 2078, 6894
- Cunninghamia lanceolata* 6186
- Cymbopogon flexuosus* 7830
- Cymbopogon martinii* 5516
- Dactylorhiza majalis* 6947
- Dalbergia sissoo* 7810
- Dalea bicolor* 5509
- Deschampsia flexuosa* 6939
- desert plants 93, 892, 4697
- desert soils 1469
- Distichlis spicata* 500
- Dorycnium pentaphyllum* 6922
- Dracophyllum secundum* 1470
- Dudleya greenei* 500
- duneland plants 94, 2073, 4703
- ecology 6933
- Elettaria cardamomum* 7781
- Eleusine coracana* 1463, 7829
- Elymus smithii* 894
- environmental factors 92
- Ericaceae 96, 896, 4705
- Eriogonum grande* subsp. *rubescens* 500
- Eucalyptus* 3535, 5503
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 5493, 7726
- Eucalyptus diversicolor* 5494-5495, 5498
- Eucalyptus globulus* 7770
- Eucalyptus globulus* subsp. *bicostata* 7755
- Eucalyptus marginata* 5498

**Mycorrhizas cont.**

- Eucalyptus pilularis* 67, 486-487, 2059
- Eupatorium odoratum* 6893
- faba beans 888
- Fagus* 6881
- Fagus sylvatica* 71, 75, 2813, 7750, 7753-7754, 7772
- forest trees 478, 7732, 7735-7736
- forests 2064, 5499, 7746, 7820, 8298
- Fraxinus excelsior* 6924
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 83
- fruit trees 7790
- Galinsoga parviflora* 6890
- Galium saxatile* 6939
- Geranium robertianum* 4704
- Ginkgo biloba* 81
- Glomus versiforme* 7791
- Gmelina arborea* 2069
- grapes 6913, 6925
- grasses 1468, 4699, 6190
- grasslands 6914
- groundnuts 2820
- Hibiscus elatus* 6891
- Hieracium pilosella* 6939
- Holcus lanatus* 1466
- hormones 5502
- host parasite relationships 2084
- Hyptis rugosa* 3559
- infectivity 7712
- inoculum 7802
- interactions, soil bacteria, reviews 4680
- Koeleria pyramidata* 2079
- larch 66, 4687-4688, 5506, 6182, 6189
- Lavatera assurgentiflora* 500
- leeks 81, 88, 2076, 2825, 3547, 3554, 4711, 5512-5513, 5521, 6884, 6889, 6912, 6918, 7834
- legumes 2085
- lettuces 6890, 6899
- Leucaena leucocephala* 84, 3553, 7797
- Leucopogon juniperinus* 97
- Liquidambar styraciflua* 883
- Liriodendron tulipifera* 883
- Litchi chinensis* 7831
- Lolium perenne* 3552
- Lonicera edulis* 2828
- lucerne 887, 4714, 5525, 6901, 6906-6907, 6931
- Macropitulum atropurpureum* 7780
- maize 888, 890, 2074-2075, 2082, 2820-2821, 2832, 5518, 6886, 6890, 6894, 6938, 7796, 8043
- mangroves 7807
- marrows 888
- Melica uniflora* 6924
- Monotropa uniflora* 6193
- mulberries 499, 2827
- mustard 7818
- Nematoda 2817
- Neottia nidus-avis* 6948
- Nephrolepis exaltata* 3542, 4696
- nitrogen balance, reviews 5505
- oil palms 4713, 6910
- onions 498, 884, 888, 3548, 6198, 6893, 6904
- Ononis tridentata* 6922
- Ophrys lutea* 6949
- Opuntia* 7789
- oranges 6909
- Orchidaceae 95, 501
- orchids 7835
- Orchis morio* 6947
- ornamental plants 7790
- Panicum coloratum* 2818
- Panicum virgatum* 880
- Parthenium argentatum* 7786
- pawpaws 7793
- pears 477
- peas 6942
- Pennisetum americanum* 2820
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 884, 7777, 7794
- Phleum pratense* 63
- Picea abies* 65, 79, 82, 479, 2065, 2067, 2814, 6189, 7733, 7747-7749, 7759, 7763-7766, 7768
- Picea excelsa* 71, 7772
- Picea glauca* 482
- Picea mariana* 77, 4687
- Picea pungens* 78
- Picea sitchensis* 7751-7752
- pigeon peas 6191, 6885



**Mycorrhizas cont.**

- pines 63, 66, 68-69, 373, 489, 1284,  
 1459, 2060-2062, 2065, 2590,  
 2811-2812, 2815, 4363, 4683-  
 4685, 4693, 4698, 5274, 5496,  
 5966, 6183-6185, 6187, 6189,  
 7715, 7717-7721, 7726, 7731,  
 7733-7734, 7739-7740, 7742,  
 7744, 7748, 7753, 7756-7757,  
 7762, 7767  
*Piper nigrum* 7823  
 plant competition 4681  
 plant diseases 7804  
*Plantago major* 2072, 7782  
*Plantago major* subsp. *pleiosperma*  
 3556  
 plants 5526  
*Poa bulbosa* 6922  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 5523  
*Populus canadensis* 6878  
*Populus deltoides* 64, 4710, 7833  
*Prosopis juliflora* 7810  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 80, 2060, 4686,  
 7728, 7758, 7761, 7771-7772  
*Pueraria phaseoloides* 6919  
*Quercus* 6185  
*Quercus petraea* 740  
*Quercus pubescens* 7773  
*Quercus robur* 7773  
*Quercus suber* 7769  
 reviews 2823, 3549  
*Rhododendron* 2834, 5527  
*Rhododendron nilgricans* 7809  
*Rhododendron ponticum* 7836  
 rice 6192  
*Robinia pseudoacacia* 7774  
 rough lemons 6902, 7832  
 rubber 6945, 7384  
*Rubus chamaemorus* 493  
 safflower 7812  
*Salix* 882  
*Salix cinerea* 7745  
*Salix dasyclados* 483  
*Salix nigra* 64  
*Salix pentandra* 7745  
*Salix viminalis* 483  
 salt marsh plants 6196, 6903  
*Salvia* 5507  
 savannas 4701  
*Schizachyrium scoparium* 2080  
 sesame 7811, 7818  
*Setaria italica* 7808  
*Shorea bracteolata* 76  
*Shorea curtisii* 76  
*Shorea leprosula* 76  
*Shorea parvifolia* 484  
*Sinapis arvensis* 6890  
 soil 2822, 4694, 4707, 6189, 6884,  
 7740, 7801, 7803  
 soilless culture 7712  
*Sonchus oleraceus* 6890  
*Sorbus aucuparia* 6895  
 sorghum 495, 497, 893, 2070, 2820-  
 2821, 6883, 6893, 7798, 7812  
 soyabeans 89, 889, 2071, 2082, 5511,  
 6892, 6916, 6927, 6929, 7545  
 strawberries 6940  
*Styphelia tameiameia* 4705  
 sunflowers 4712, 5517, 6885, 7818  
 sweet potatoes 7799  
 symbiosis 5522  
*Taiwania cryptomerioides* 6186  
 tea 1467  
*Thysanotus* 87  
 tobacco 6904, 7824  
 tomatoes 492, 884, 4702  
 trees 70, 480, 1462, 4689, 4697, 7737,  
 7743, 7822, 7828  
*Uapaca guineensis* 877  
 ultrastructure 6195  
*Uniola paniculata* 7785  
*Vaccinium angustifolium* 895  
*Vaccinium calycinum* 4705  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 6898  
*Vaccinium dentatum* 4705  
*Vaccinium reticulatum* 4705  
*Vigna radiata* 7800  
*Viola canina* 6939  
 weeds 2081, 6890, 7817  
 wheat 4715, 6890, 6894, 6923, 7787,  
 7825

**Mycorrhizas cont.**

- woodlands 5519-5520  
**Mycosphaerella**  
 pawpaws 4142  
*Seseli macrophyllum* 6563  
**Mycosphaerella aleuritidis**, CMI descrip-  
 tions 3607  
**Mycosphaerella arachidis**, groundnuts  
 1346, 1349, 2695, 3357, 4507, 5381-  
 5382, 6782, 7559-7560  
**Mycosphaerella berkeleyi**, groundnuts 417,  
 812, 1343, 1346-1347, 1350, 1942,  
 1945, 2692, 2695, 3357, 3382, 4507-  
 4510, 4512, 5381-5382, 6057, 6782,  
 7555, 7559, 8394-8395  
**Mycosphaerella brassicicola**  
 cabbages 7497  
 cauliflowers 7497  
**Mycosphaerella caricae**, CMI descriptions  
 3607  
**Mycosphaerella chaubattiensis**, pears 641  
**Mycosphaerella citri**  
 citrus 1653  
 oranges 7222  
**Mycosphaerella crepidophora**, *Viburnum*  
*tinus* 4744  
**Mycosphaerella cruenta**  
 CMI descriptions 3607  
*Vigna radiata* 6060-6061, 6066, 7565,  
 7569, 7573  
**Mycosphaerella cryptica**, *Eucalyptus* 8283  
**Mycosphaerella dearnessii**, pines 376,  
 1281, 1859, 8304, 8310  
**Mycosphaerella dendroides**, pecans 5957  
**Mycosphaerella fijiensis**, bananas 4134  
**Mycosphaerella fijiensis** var. *difformis*,  
 bananas 1736, 5078  
**Mycosphaerella fragariae**, strawberries  
 5075  
**Mycosphaerella gibsonii**, abscisic acid  
 3574, 7841  
**Mycosphaerella graminicola**  
 conidia 7910  
 dispersal 7910  
 DNA 5535  
 triticale 4872  
 viruses 6285  
 wheat 562-563, 2214, 2978, 3004,  
 3815, 3820, 4847, 4849, 4869-  
 4872, 4889, 5669-5670, 5673,  
 6296, 6342, 7117, 7141-7142,  
 7973  
**Mycosphaerella henningsii**, cassava 3418-  
 3419  
**Mycosphaerella horii**, citrus 1653  
**Mycosphaerella implexicola**, *Lonicera*  
*implexa* 4744  
**Mycosphaerella melonis** (see *Didymella*  
*bryoniae*)  
**Mycosphaerella musicola**, bananas 3154,  
 5078, 5850, 6529  
**Mycosphaerella navae**, persimmons 319  
**Mycosphaerella nubilosa**, *Eucalyptus* 8283  
**Mycosphaerella pini**, pines 2589, 7479  
**Mycosphaerella pinodes**  
*Cicer arietinum* 2704  
 peas 793, 3335, 8144, 8378  
**Mycosphaerella populi**, CMI descriptions  
 3607  
**Mycosphaerella populorum**  
 CMI descriptions 3607  
*Populus* 1853  
**Mycosphaerella pyri**, CMI descriptions  
 3607  
**Mycosphaerella rabiei**, *Cicer arietinum*  
 4531-4532  
**Mycosphaerella ribis**, black currants 5839  
**Mycosphaerella rosicola**, CMI descriptions  
 3607  
**Mycosphaerella welwitschii**, taxonomy  
 7867  
**Mycotoxins**  
*Acremonium coenophialum* 7840  
*Alternaria* 3756, 4492  
*Alternaria alternata* 813, 1716, 2096,  
 2429-2430, 3182, 5054, 5771,  
 7284, 7959, 8012  
*Alternaria alternata* f.sp. *lycopersici*  
 7442  
*Alternaria angustiovoidea* 7617  
*Alternaria carthami* 2473

**Mycotoxins cont.**

- Alternaria cassiae* 3590  
*Alternaria citri* 3084  
*Alternaria kikuchiana* 5043  
*Alternaria macrospora* 1666  
*Alternaria mali* 296, 3129, 4092, 5043  
*Alternaria solani* 6633  
*Alternaria trititica* 1021, 7959  
*Ascochyta rabiei* 5394  
*Aspergillus* 2284, 7966  
*Aspergillus flavus* 259-260, 1036,  
 1102, 1605, 2170-2171, 2298,  
 2300-2301, 2694, 3363, 3369-  
 3374, 3376-3379, 3588, 4818,  
 4927, 4989, 6389, 7501  
*Aspergillus niger* 1487, 1605  
*Aspergillus ochraceus* 1605  
*Aspergillus parasiticus* 1494, 2170,  
 2172, 2694, 3373-3374, 3588,  
 4911, 6781  
*Aspergillus versicolor* 7966  
*Bipolaris sorghicola* 7837  
*Ceratocystis ulmi* 5234  
*Cercospora beticola* 5318  
*Cercospora nicotianae* 2835  
 cereals 4840  
*Claviceps fusiformis* 1622  
*Cochliobolus carbonum* 2855-2856,  
 3895  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 1051,  
 3884, 5126, 7837, 8037  
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 813  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 4875-4876, 7996,  
 7999  
*Cochliobolus spicifer* 1482  
*Cochliobolus victoriae* 573, 3872  
*Colletotrichum camelliae* 268, 5793  
*Colletotrichum orbiculare* 1906  
*Crinipellis perniciosa* 7939  
 crops 2157  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 251, 5761  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*  
 7547  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* 7547  
*Eutypa lata* 8186  
 fungi 1998  
*Fusarium* 117, 513, 990, 1054, 1063,  
 1129, 1605, 1694, 2203-2204,  
 2284, 2302, 2967, 6350, 6384-  
 6385, 7950, 8022, 8040-8041  
*Fusarium compactum* 2201  
*Fusarium crookwellense* 2201  
*Fusarium culmorum* 2201, 3595, 4891,  
 6386-6387  
*Fusarium equiseti* 2201  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 2299, 2524,  
 3208, 7904  
*Fusarium pallidoroseum* 2201  
*Fusarium solani* 252, 6969, 7904  
*Fusarium sporotrichioides* 3043, 4492  
*Gibberella acuminata* 505, 2291  
*Gibberella avenacea* 2201  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 1605, 3036, 4925,  
 7175  
*Gibberella pulicaris* 906  
*Gibberella zeae* 2201, 2256, 3829,  
 3890, 4492, 4890-4891, 5549,  
 5706, 6353, 8004  
*Gliocladium virens* 5430  
*Leptosphaeria maculans* 4399, 4401-  
 4402, 4404, 7498, 7838  
 maize 5645  
*Marasmius oreades* 1133  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4870  
*Mycosphaerella navae* 319  
*Myrothecium roridum* 1310  
*Natrassia toruloidea* 1847  
 oats 5645  
*Penicillium* 1605, 2284, 3830, 7966  
*Penicillium citrinum* 1605  
*Penicillium digitatum* 1658  
*Penicillium italicum* 1658  
*Penicillium roquefortii* 3842  
*Phomopsis amygdali* 1326  
*Phomopsis asparagi* 3409  
*Phomopsis longicolla* 7547  
*Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 3995  
*Phytophthora capsici* 3411  
*Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani*  
 4537  
*Phytophthora infestans* 4717

**Mycotoxins cont.**

- plant pathogens 3443
- Pleospora betae* 7840
- Pleospora tarda* 6486, 7270, 7840
- Pyrenophora lolii* 1476
- Pyrenophora teres* 2273, 3865
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 1012, 5675, 7144
- Pyricularia oryzae* 6402, 7198, 7854
- Pythium arrhenomanes* 5684
- Pythium irregulare* 5684
- Rhynchosporium secalis* 3018
- Rosellinia necatrix* 8420
- Seiridium cupressi* 1288
- sweet potatoes 6090
- synthesis 2125-2126
- Trichoderma harzianum* 2524, 3208
- Verticillium* 312
- Verticillium albo-atrum* 8140
- Verticillium dahliae* 1840, 7367
- wheat 5645, 5685
- Mycovellosiella cucurbiticola*, *Sechium edule*** 6017
- Mycovellosiella nattrassii***, aubergines 3416
- Mycovellosiella phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris*** 3340
- Myrica faya*** diseases
  - Azores 5428
  - Canary Islands 5428
  - Madeira 5428
- Myriophyllum spicatum*** fungi
  - colonization 5427
  - Egypt 1409
- Myriosclerotinia borealis***, Gramineae 7260
- Myrothecium salvadorae*, *Salvadora oleoides*** 7868
- Myrothecium roridum*** antagonism
  - Ganoderma lucidum* 3575
  - Phytophthora capsici* 6433
  - Phytophthora syringae* 6433
- Bombax malabaricum* 5250
- Cicer arietinum* 2704
- control, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, citrus 6433
- Euphorbia lathyris* 624
- melons 1310, 4417
- Momordica charantia* 2652
- mulberries 6525
- Pennisetum americanum* 5722
- sesame 8192
- soyabeans 7540
- Vigna mungo* 6065
- Vigna radiata* 1366, 6065
- Myrothecium verrucaria***, laboratory tests, quinolinol 5486
- Myrtus communis***
  - Cylindrocladium scoparium* California 4044
  - control 4044
- Myxotrichum setosum*, *Vaccinium angustifolium***, mycorrhizas 895
- Myzus persicae*** transmission
  - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 4473, 6037, 8370
  - beet western yellows luteovirus 5310, 5988, 6697, 7567, 8335-8336
  - beet yellows closterovirus 5310, 5988, 6697, 8335-8336
  - cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 771
  - citrus tristeza closterovirus 4955
  - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4284
  - lettuce mosaic potyvirus 7567
  - papaya ringspot (type P) potyvirus 5084
  - pea enation mosaic virus 6740
  - potato leaf roll luteovirus 689, 1206, 1779, 1781, 7056, 8213
  - potato V potyvirus 5142
  - potato Y potyvirus 689, 1779, 3192
  - potatoes, viruses 5138
  - soybean mosaic potyvirus 807
  - tobacco aspermy cucumovirus 4773
  - tobacco etch potyvirus 4285
  - Vanilla*, viruses 6558

***Myzus persicae* cont.**

- transmission cont.
  - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 7511
- Nabam**, control, *Cylindrosporium eleocharidis*, *Eleocharis dulcis* 7613
- Narcissus*** fungi
  - control 6474
  - propagation 6474
- Fusarium***
  - bulbs 272
  - control 272
  - tissue culture 272
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *narcissi* host parasite relationships 273
- morphology 114
- pathogenicity 114
- variation 114
- Narcissus mosaic potexvirus*, *Lilium speciosum*** 8104
- Nasturtium officinale*** (see Watercress)
- Natrassia toruloidea*, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*** 1847
- Nectarines**
  - diseases, expert systems 3135
  - fungi, flowers 5056
- Gibberella avenacea*, New Zealand 3136
- Monilinia fructicola*
  - control 2434
  - storage 2434
- Mucor piriformis* survival 7295
- zygospores 503
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae*, New Zealand 6510
- Taphrina deformans*, control 2435, 4107
- Venturia carpophila*
  - Argentina 8170
  - control 8170
- Nectria***, tea 1822
- Nectria cinnabarina***
  - Acer pseudoplatanus* 7458
  - small fruits 6519
  - woody plants 4828
- Nectria fuckeliana***
  - Abies concolor* 4353
  - Picea abies* 5978
- Nectria galligena***
  - apples 7289
  - Myrica faya* 5428
  - tobacco 4290
- Nectria haematococca***
  - Cucurbitaceae 6735
  - DNA 3583
  - metabolites 6208
  - peas 1312
  - Piper nigrum* 3178
  - plasmids 3583
  - Raphia* 3188
- Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae***
  - fungicide tolerance 3506, 3520
  - genetics 3506, 3520
- Nectria radicola***
  - anamorph 5563
  - cocoa 7926
  - Fagus sylvatica* 5947
  - forest trees 1250
  - Panax pseudoginseng* 1774, 6562
  - physiology 6961
  - pinus 6677
  - Quercus robur* 5947
  - taxonomy 5563
  - Telopea speciosissima* 7258
- Nectria rigidiuscula***, cocoa 7926
- Nectria setofusariae***, taxonomy 3622
- Neem extracts**, activity, plant diseases 7914
- Nelumbium elongatum***
  - Alternaria eichhorniae*, control 2737
  - Drechslera*, control 2737
- Nematicides** activity
  - Colletotrichum coccodes*, potatoes 1783
  - Fusarium udum*, pigeon peas 4525
  - Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 1783
  - control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cuminii*, *Cuminum cyminum* 1183

**Nematoda**

- interactions
  - apricots, bacterial canker 7301
  - cereals, diseases 2962
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis*, lentils 6797
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum*, cotton 257
  - Glomus fasciculatum*, cotton 1461
  - mycorrhizal fungi 6935
  - mycorrhizas 2817
  - plant pathogens 2748
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, cowpeas 1360
  - transmission, viruses 130, 948, 5582-5583
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta***
  - Aspalathus linearis* 4264-4265
  - osmoregulation 5536
  - plant growth regulators 7839
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta* var. *africana*** control
  - Pythium ultimum*, *Capsicum* 1395
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, *Capsicum* 1395
- Neottia nidus-avis***, mycorrhizas, ultra-structure 6948
- Nepal**
  - Cicer arietinum*
  - Botrytis cinerea* 1954
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 1953
  - Embelia ribes*, *Ucinula embeliae* 1510
  - forest trees, wood destroying fungi 5943
  - groundnuts, diseases 3357
  - Kydia calycina*, *Ucinula kydiae-calycinae* 1510
  - pigeon peas
    - Macrophomina phaseolina* 4534
  - pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus 4524
  - pinus, dieback 5975
  - soyabeans
    - diseases 4479
    - Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 6043
- Nephelium lappaceum***
  - Pseudocercospora nephelii* Brunei 2453
  - control 2453
  - taxonomy 2453
- Nephotettix virescens*** transmission
  - rice tungro bacilliform virus 3913, 3915, 7189, 8054-8056
  - rice tungro spherical virus 3913, 3915, 7189, 8054-8056
  - rice tungro virus 592, 2325, 7184, 8057
- Nephrolepis exaltata***
  - Glomus*, mycorrhizas, growth 4696
  - Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, growth 3542
  - Glomus vesiculiferum*, mycorrhizas, growth 3542
- Nerine bowdenii***, nerine latent carlavirus, Italy 4046
- Nerine latent carlavirus**, *Nerine bowdenii* 4046
- Nesoclutha declivata***, transmission, digitaria streak virus 2482
- Nesoclutha pallida*** transmission
  - chloris striate mosaic geminivirus 6478
  - paspalum striate mosaic geminivirus 6478
- Netherlands**
  - carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4022, 8092
  - celeriac, celery mosaic potyvirus 4413
  - cereals, *Fusarium* 7950
  - crops
    - diseases 7901
    - mycorrhizas 3551
  - Deschampsia flexuosa*, mycorrhizas 6939
  - fruit, diseases 8149
  - Galium saxatile*, mycorrhizas 6939
  - Hieracium pilosella*, mycorrhizas 6939
  - Iris*
    - iris mild mosaic potyvirus 269
    - stripe 270



## Netherlands cont.

- Lobelia erinus*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 5008
- melons, squash mosaic comovirus 6011
- mushrooms, La France disease 7590
- ornamental bulbs, diseases 2370-2371
- ornamental plants
- diseases 1985
  - viruses 8082
- peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 6025
- potatoes
- diseases 7349
  - Phytophthora infestans* 4229
- Prunus serotina*, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 6095
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- air pollution 2602
  - mycorrhizas 7758
- salt marsh plants, mycorrhizas 6903
- soil, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 6025
- sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 5313
- Taxus baccata*, fungi 8323
- tulips, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae* 8122
- Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 4335
- Umbelliferae, viruses 2130
- Viola canina*, mycorrhizas 6939
- wheat
- diseases 165
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 1015
- Zostera marina*, *Labyrinthula* 4579
- Neurospora crassa**
- ascospores 522
  - cercosporin 2835
  - fungicide tolerance 872
  - genetic engineering 2129
  - IAA 7842
  - plasmids 872
- New Zealand**
- Arctotis*, *Plasmopara halstedii* 2166
- Armillaria* 7866
- barley
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 984, 3840
  - Cochliobolus sativus* 7160
  - Pyrenophora teres* 3866-3867
  - Rhynchosporium secalis* 3868
- blackberries, *Phragmidium violaceum* 434
- Camellia*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 6464
- cereals
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2184
  - diseases 6309
- cherries, viruses 6515
- clovers, diseases 5028
- Coniferae
- Seiridium cardinale* 5303
  - Seiridium unicolorne* 5303
- Coriandrum sativum*
- alfalfa mosaic virus 3671
  - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3671
- Cupressaceae
- Seiridium cardinale* 5983, 8324
  - Seiridium unicolorne* 5983, 8324
- forests, *Armillaria* 8273
- Gentiana*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3671
- gooseberries, diseases 6309
- grapes, *Botrytis cinerea* 2465
- grasses, *Fusarium* 1694
- Hypoderma* 6991
- kiwifruits, *Pseudomonas viridiflava* 6537
- Leptospermum*, *Wrightoporia novae-zelandiae* 7455
- Lolium*, *Acremonium lolii* 278, 2407
- Lolium perenne*, fungi 1137
- Lophodermium* 918
- lucerne, diseases 5028
- nectarines
- Gibberella avenacea* 3136
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae* 6510
- Nothofagus fusca*, *Wrightoporia novae-zelandiae* 7455
- oats, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 984
- onions, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 8428
- Orchidaceae, diseases 5009

## New Zealand cont.

- pasture plants, *Fusarium* 1129
- peaches
- Gibberella avenacea* 3136
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae* 6510
- peas, diseases 6309
- pigeon peas, alfalfa mosaic virus 3671
- pinus
- Armillaria* 8300
  - Cyclaneusma minus* 5268
  - mycorrhizas 7715
- plant diseases, books 1427
- plants, diseases 5558
- potatoes, potato Y potyvirus 3192
- Prunus salicina*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae* 6510
- Ribes*, viruses 5068
- roses, diseases 8119
- Rubus*, viruses 5068
- soil, *Fusarium* 1694
- sunflowers, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 3671
- tomatoes, diseases 8251
- Vaccinium*, viruses 5068
- Veronica persica*, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3671
- Wasabia japonica*, alfalfa mosaic virus 3671
- Weinmannia racemosa*, *Sporothrix* 2574
- wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 4860
- Nickel nitrate, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, rice 6414
- Nicotiana**
- viruses
  - geography 3658
  - host parasite relationships 3658
- Nicotiana glauca*, potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus, Minnesota 1110
- Nicotiana benthamiana**
- African cassava mosaic geminivirus DNA 4797, 7034
  - genetic transformation 7072
  - mutants 7034
  - spread 4797
  - symptoms 7072
- cassava latent geminivirus
- coat proteins 349
  - genetic engineering 349
- Indian cassava mosaic virus, histopathology 3711
- pepper ringspot tobamovirus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 3651
  - interactions 3651
- potato Y potyvirus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 3650-3651
  - interactions 3650-3651
- soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus, pathogenicity 3720
- sorghum chlorotic spot virus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 3650
  - interactions 3650
- sweet potato latent virus, elimination 4282
- tobacco etch potyvirus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 3650-3651
  - interactions 3650-3651
- tomato golden mosaic geminivirus
- DNA 3686, 4788
  - genetic transformation 5176
  - infectivity 7051
  - molecular genetics 7051
  - pathogenicity 3686
  - proteins 4286
  - replication 4286
- Nicotiana glauca**
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, mixed infections 5581
  - parsnip yellow fleck virus, localization 3712
  - potato leaf roll luteovirus, mixed infections 1543
  - potato mop top furovirus, detection 6271
  - raspberry ringspot nepovirus
  - particles 3217
  - protoplasts 3217
  - tomato aspermy cucumovirus, mixed infections 5581
  - viruses, transport 7897

## Nicotiana debneyii

- potato S carlavirus
- genetic transformation 7068
  - induced resistance 7068
- Nicotiana edwardsonii**
- sonchus yellow net rhabdovirus infection 7041
  - RNA 7041
- Nicotiana glutinosa**
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
  - auxins 1435
  - embryogenesis 5929
  - genetic transformation 1435, 5929
  - tumours 1435
  - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, mixed infections 5581
  - lettuce necrotic yellows rhabdovirus detection 5174
  - monoclonal antibodies 5174
  - RNA 2921
  - tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
  - antiviral agents 4775, 7407
  - infectivity 7407
  - spread 2535
  - translocation 4277
  - tomato aspermy cucumovirus, mixed infections 5581
  - tomato spotted wilt virus
  - symptoms 2917
  - temperature 2917
- Nicotiana megalosiphon**, poplar mosaic carlavirus, transmission 1263
- Nicotiana occidentalis**
- viruses
  - mixed infections 3657
  - susceptibility 3657
  - symptoms 3657
- Nicotiana tabacum** (see Tobacco)
- Nicotiana velutina** mosaic virus
- nucleotide sequences 7015
  - taxonomy 7015
- Nicotinic acid**, inhibition, plant viruses 5579
- Niger**, groundnuts, groundnut rosette virus 3358
- Nigeria**
- Amaranthus*, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* 4574, 6093
  - Amaranthus hybridus*, *amaranthus* mosaic virus 2731
  - aubergines, viruses 1972
  - bananas, *Mycosphaerella musicola* 3154
  - Capsicum*, storage decay 3413
  - Dacryodes edulis*, postharvest decay 1975
  - date palms, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 5132
  - Gramineae, maize streak geminivirus 8439
  - groundnuts, aflatoxins 3365
  - maize
  - diseases 8029
  - Peronosclerospora sorghi* 1608, 1613, 3033, 3040
  - Physoderma maydis* 5708
  - Pennisetum americanum*, *Pseudomonas avenae* 3908
  - Raphia*, *Chalara paradoxa* 3188
  - rice
  - diseases 590
  - Pyricularia oryzae* 229, 590
  - rubber, phylloplane fungi 6597
  - Solanum nigrum*, pepper vein mottle potyvirus 1979
  - sorghum, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 8045
  - Telfairia occidentalis*, fruit rots 4434
  - tobacco, *Colletotrichum nicotianae* 4293
  - tomatoes, postharvest decay 4299
  - wheat
  - Fusarium equiseti* 164
  - Setosphaeria rostrata* 164
  - yams, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3423
- Nigrospora**
- air spora 6103
  - sugarcane 3209
  - Tamil Nadu 6103
- Nigrospora sphaerica**, sorghum 585

***Nilaparvata lugens***

## transmission

- rice grassy stunt tenuivirus 2324
- rice ragged stunt virus 2324, 3914
- rice wilted stunt virus 6396

**Nitric acid**, activity, pines 2593**Nitriles**, control, *Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 7328**Nitrogen**

## activity

- Glomus mosseae*, spore germination 89

- Ustilaginoidea virens*, rice 3957

**Nitrogen dioxide**

- activity, forest trees 2562
- damage, plants 5621

**Nitrothal-isopropyl**, control,

- Gymnosporangium*, apples 6504

**Nodulisporium**, *Licuala ramsayi* 8203**Nodulisporium gregarium**, antagonism,

- Crinipellis perniciosa* 7937

**Non-mercury fungicides**, control, *Drechslera*, cereals 551**North America**

- apples, *Erwinia amylovora* 8163
- cereals, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 159

- Coniferae, *Phyllosticta* 3623

## forests

- acid rain 3266
- decline 3266

- Lotus corniculatus*, root and crown rot 4079

## plant diseases

- control, information 2011
- forecasting, information 2011

*Tricholoma* 3538

- wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 2985

- Zostera marina*, *Labyrinthula zosterae* 4578

**Northern cereal mosaic rhabdovirus**, serology 6262**Norway**

- Acremonium coenophialum* 3610
- Andromeda polifolia*, *Lambertella langei* 3628

- chrysanthemums, diseases 6460

- cucumbers, diseases 5341

- grasses, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis* 628

- plant pathogens, fungicide tolerance 3496

- Rhodiola rosea*, *Puccinia umbilici* 4739

- soil, *Fusarium* 513

- tomatoes, diseases 5183

**Nothofagus fusca**

- Wrightoporia novae-zelandiae*

- New Zealand 7455

- taxonomy 7455

**Nourseothricin**, control, potatoes, diseases 5134**Novoimatin**, activity, potatoes, viruses 7352**NS-83**, control, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 7423**Nuarimol**

## activity

- Cochliobolus sativus* 7145
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882

## control

- Phoma macdonaldii*, sunflowers 4186

- Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000

**Nut crops**

## diseases

- California 7452
- control 7452

## fungi

- detection 1517
- storage 1517

**Nutmegs***Glomerella cingulata*

- isolates 1553
- Kerala 1553
- wounds 1553

**Nuvacron**, activity, *Corticium rolfsii* 4910**Oaks** (see *Quercus*)**Oats**

- barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus, resistance 7107

**Oats cont.**

## barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

- California 3749

- characteristics 152

- crop growth stage 3020

- isolates 152

- Japan 152

- Louisiana 983

- Morocco 6375

- New Zealand 984, 2184

- purification 6375

- serology 6375

- serotypes 983-984, 3749

- Sweden 5699

- transmission 984

- varietal reactions 3020

*Cochliobolus victoriae*

- genetics 573

- toxins 3872

- victorin 573

## diseases, Prince Edward Island 1561

*Erysiphe graminis*

- molecular genetics 2200

- relative humidity 1599

- spore germination 1599

- UK 2200

- varietal reactions 1599

## fungi

- pesticides 4840

- toxins 4840

## fungicides, USSR 205

*Fusarium poae*

- Austria 5645

- seeds 5645

- toxins 5645

*Gibberella avenacea*

- Austria 5645

- seeds 5645

- toxins 5645

*Gibberella zeae*

- Austria 5645

- seeds 5645

- toxins 5645

*Leptosphaeria avenaria*, Chile 6376*Leptosphaeria nodorum*

- genotype mixtures 3750

- yield losses 3750

## mycoplasma-like organisms, DNA 5601

*Puccinia coronata*

- Canada 3870

- genetics 2280, 8025

- Spain 8025

- virulence 3870

*Puccinia graminis*

- Canada 3871

- genetics 7109, 8025

- races 3871, 7109

- Spain 8025

- USA 7109

*Puccinia recondita*

- breeding 4912

- USSR 4912

*Rhizoctonia solani*, testing 2196*Rhynchosporium secalis*

- genotype mixtures 3750

- yield losses 3750

*Spermospora avenae*, Irish Republic 2281*Ustilago*

- breeding 4912

- USSR 4912

*Ustilago segetum*, varietal reactions 4913*Ustilago segetum* var. *avenae*, varietal reactions 4913*Ocimum basilicum**Alternaria alternata*

- India 3182

- toxins 3182

- antifungal agents 3185

- chlorosis, carbon dioxide 4200

- Rhizoctonia solani*, control 6250

*Ocimum gratissimum*, plant extracts,

- antifungal agents 2802

*Ocotea bullata**Phytophthora cinnamomi*

- growth 5962

- South Africa 5962

*Ocotea cuneata*, *Schizophyllum commune*,

- decay 8325

**Odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus***Aranthera* 2390*Cymbidium* 1122, 8095

## tobacco 5921

***Oenothera hookeri***

## mycoplasma-like organisms

- control 3723

- culture 3723

***Oidiodendron maius*, *Rhododendron*,**

## mycorrhizas 2834, 5527

***Oidiopsis***, aubergines 8438***Oidium****Carpinus betulus* 7092*Cicinnobolus cesatii*, hyperparasitism 118*Echinocystis lobata* 7092*Momordica cochinchinensis* 4420

## sesame 1768

## tomatoes 8267

***Oidium heveae***, rubber 1812, 7380***Oidium lini***

## flax 4994

## linseed 8077

***Oidium pentatropidis*, *Pentatropis capensis*** 4742***Oidium santalacearum*, *Santalum album*** 4742**Oil palms***Aspergillus fumigatus*, enzymes 2484*Aspergillus nidulans*, enzymes 2484

## diseases

- control 1777

- Indonesia 1777

## fatal yellowing

- Brazil 5883

- Ecuador 5883

- histopathology 5883

- nucleic acids 3186

- viroids 3186

*Fusarium*

- pollen 6565

- seeds 6565

- Zaire 6565

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis*

## chlamydospores 1778

## organic amendments 1778

*Ganoderma boninense*

## antagonists 6566

## Sumatra 6566

## mycorrhizas

- growth 6910

- phosphorus 4713

***Okra enation leaf curl virus*, *Abelmoschus****esculentus* 430***Olea europaea*** (see *Olives*)**Olives***Colletotrichum acutatum*, China 5094

## diseases

- control 2460

- integrated control 4147

*Glomerella cingulata*, Italy 5094*Mycocentrospora cladosporioides*, New Zealand 5558*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi*

- leaves 6538

- molecular genetics 461

*Spilocaea oleaginea*

- California 1750

- control 1750-1751, 5096

*Verticillium dahliae*

## epidemiology 5095

- Italy 5095

***Olpidium brassicae***

## crop residues 3736

## soil 8338

## sugarbeet 8338

## transmission, lettuce big-vein virus 6068

***Oncobasidium theobromae***, cocoa 546,

- 3743-3744, 4832

**Onion yellow dwarf potyvirus**

## garlic 8425

## onions 6805

**Onions***Acaulospora longula*, mycorrhizas, enzymes 6893*Agrobacterium*, tumours 8430

## air spora, West Bengal 1291

*Alternaria alternata*

- control 2716

- Uttar Pradesh 2716



**Onions cont.**

- Alternaria porri*
  - India 1963
  - sporulation 2718
  - varietal reactions 1963
- arabis mosaic nepovirus, enzymes 6072
- Aspergillus niger*
  - control 1964
  - storage 1964
- Botrytis*, chromosome number 1384
- Botrytis allii*
  - control 3407
  - Egypt 3407
  - environmental factors 3407
  - flowers 3431
  - fungicide tolerance 6806
  - infection 3431
  - pathogenesis-related proteins 8426
- Cladosporium allii-cepae*
  - epidemiology 5403
  - survival 5403
- Colletotrichum circinans*
  - Maharashtra 1962
  - storage 1962
- diseases
  - control 1377, 3405, 7594
  - reviews 830
- Enterobacter cloacae*
  - California 8431
  - temperature 8431
- Fusarium oxysporum*, seed treatment 5405
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae*, breeding 6074
- garlic latent virus, detection 7593
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - arbuscules 884
    - proteins 6904
- Glomus intraradices*
  - mycorrhizas
    - proteins 6904
    - soil fumigation 3548
- Glomus macrocarpum*, mycorrhizas, Actinomycetales 498
- Glomus mosseae*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Actinomycetales 498
    - light 6198
    - phosphorus 6198
    - proteins 6904
- mycorrhizas, seed treatment 888
- onion yellow dwarf potyvirus, elimination 6805
- Peronospora destructor*
  - control 8429
  - German Federal Republic 8429
  - screening 8427
  - postharvest decay, control 1380
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, Ukrainian SSR 6075
- Pseudomonas cepacia*
  - irrigation 833
  - Venezuela 5406
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Venezuela 5406
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*
  - control 1966, 3406
  - inhibitors 6807
  - Victoria 1966
- Sclerotinia squamosa*
  - control 5402, 8429
  - German Federal Republic 8429
  - New York 5402
- Sclerotium cepivorum*
  - control 831, 3408, 5404, 8429
  - German Federal Republic 8429
  - infection 1385-1386
  - integrated control 2717
  - New Zealand 8428
  - reviews 5404
  - rotations 2717
  - sclerotia 4547, 8428
  - spore germination 4547
  - temperature 4547
  - testing 2720
  - yields 831
- shallot latent carlavirus, elimination 6805
- storage decay
  - control 1378

**Onions cont.**

- storage decay cont.
  - India 1378
- Ononis tridentata*
  - mycorrhizas
    - seasonal variation 6922
    - Spain 6922
- Ononis yellow mosaic tymovirus*
  - nucleotide sequences 6268
  - RNA 6268
- Oomycetes**
  - laboratory tests
    - hymexazol 7702
    - metalaxyl 7702
- Ophiobolus graminis* (see *Gaeumannomyces graminis*)
- Ophiocladium*, taxonomy 3612
- Ophioglossum vulgatum*, *Curvularia crepinii*, Ohio 2738
- Ophiosphaerella herpotricha*, *Cynodon dactylon* 1134
- Ophiostoma*, *Quercus* 8286
- Ophiostoma piceae*
  - glycoproteins 502
  - morphology 2840
  - taxonomy 2840
- Ophiostoma polonicum*, transmission 1251
- Ophiostoma stenoceras*, *Quercus* 8285
- Ophrys lutea*, mycorrhizas, reviews 6949
- Optismenus hirtellus*, *Phyllachora setaricola*, New Zealand 5558
- Opuntia*, *Glomus macrocarpum*, mycorrhizas, Rajasthan 7789
- Oranges**
  - Alternaria citri*
    - culture media 3977
    - Iraq 3977
  - blight
    - control 248
    - Florida 5742
    - rootstocks 5741
    - water relations 6419
  - Botryodiplodia theobromae*
    - control 5759
    - postharvest decay 5759
  - citrus infectious variegation ilarvirus, tissue culture 250
  - citrus tristeza closterovirus
    - California 3970
    - cytoplasmic inclusions 5753
    - rootstocks 5745
    - strains 5753
    - tissue culture 250
  - decline
    - aetiology 3983
    - Haryana 6418
    - rootstock scion relationships 6418
    - Venezuela 3983
  - Diaporthe citri*
    - control 5759
    - postharvest decay 5759
  - Geotrichum candidum*
    - control 4973
    - storage 4973
  - Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, chloride 2077
  - Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, growth 6909
  - greening
    - bacteria 253
    - China 253
    - control 3089
    - epidemiology 253
    - India 3089
    - Réunion 253
  - Guignardia citricarpa*, control 6435
  - Mycosphaerella citri*, control 7222
  - ozone
    - California 5217
    - phyloplane fungi 5217
  - Penicillium*
    - control 4976, 6432
    - growth regulators 4976
    - storage 6432
    - temperature 6432
  - Penicillium digitatum*
    - control 1089, 4973-4974, 5759, 7227
    - fitness 8072
    - fungicide tolerance 4979, 8072
    - postharvest decay 5759, 7227

**Oranges cont.**

- Penicillium digitatum* cont.
  - storage 1089, 4973-4974
  - temperature 1089
  - waxes 4974
- Penicillium italicum*
  - control 4973-4974, 7227
  - postharvest decay 7227
  - storage 4973-4974
  - waxes 4974
- Phytophthora*
  - Haryana 6418
  - rootstock scion relationships 6418
- Phytophthora citrophthora*
  - Brazil 6434
  - control 6429, 6432, 6434
  - storage 6432
  - temperature 6432
  - yield losses 6429
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
  - Brazil 6434
  - California 3973
  - control 6434
  - irrigation 3973
  - varietal reactions 4970
- Phytophthora syringae*
  - control 6432
  - storage 6432
  - temperature 6432
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - Italy 3085
  - Spain 4977
  - storage 4977
- Spiroplasma citri*, Spain 612
- storage decay, control 3967
- storage disorders, control 3967
- sulfur dioxide
  - California 5217
  - phyloplane fungi 5217
- Orbilia septispora*, *Melilotus alba* 112
- Orchidaceae**
  - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, genetic engineering 4047
  - cymbidium mosaic potexvirus
    - detection 1683
    - Malaysia 2390
  - diseases
    - control 5009
    - New Zealand 5009
    - Taiwan 2389
  - Haplosporella cymbidii*, taxonomy 1514
  - mycorrhizas
    - bacteria 501
    - Western Australia 501
  - odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus, Malaysia 2390
  - Phomopsis dendrobii*, taxonomy 1514
  - Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas 95
  - viruses, resistance 4047
- Orchis morio**
  - Ceratobasidium*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 6947
  - Tulasnella calospora*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 6947
- Organomercury fungicides**
  - control, *Pleospora betae*, sugarbeet 4387
  - fungicide tolerance, *Pyrenophora graminea* 2275, 3496
- Organophosphorus compounds**, fungicide tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2338
- Origanum vulgare**
  - Cochliobolus lunatus*, Italy 1190
  - plant oils, antimicrobial properties 5737
- Ornamental bulbs**
  - diseases
    - control 2371
    - Netherlands 2370-2371
- Ornamental plants**
  - bacteria, tissue culture 2373
  - diseases
    - Austria 3490
    - bibliographies 1671
    - certification 8082
    - control 1671-1672, 2791, 3490
    - German Federal Republic 7242
    - integrated control 7242
    - micropropagation 1672
    - Netherlands 1985, 8082
  - Erysiphales, Venezuela 4995

**Ornamental plants cont.**

- fungi
  - Denmark 263
  - hydroponics 263
  - Lithuanian SSR 4996
- melandrium yellow fleck bromovirus, susceptibility 8088
- mycoplasma-like organisms
  - characteristics 8083
  - China 1111
  - flowers 1111
- mycorrhizas, Himachal Pradesh 7790
- pesticides
  - books 4654
  - compatibility 5786
  - evaluation 8091
  - German Federal Republic 8091
- tomato spotted wilt virus
  - control 7243
  - Minnesota 7243
  - transmission 7243
- viroids, characteristics 8083
- viruses
  - assessment 8089
  - Brazil 8086
  - characteristics 8083
  - detection 8084
  - serological diagnosis 620
  - spread 8085
  - yield losses 8089

**Ornamental woody plants**

- Glomerella cingulata*
  - Malaysia 4326
  - symptoms 4326

***Ornithopus sativus***

- seedborne fungi
  - Poland 8143
  - storage 8143

***Orosius albicinctus*, transmission, mycoplasma-like organisms 2374*****Orosius argentatus*, transmission, Australian grapevine yellows 1753*****Oroxylum indicum*, *Pythium intermedium*, Kerala 4197*****Oryza*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, varietal reactions 7213*****Oryza indandamanica*, diseases, Andaman and Nicobar Islands 3929*****Oryza sativa* (see Rice)*****Oulema melanopus*, transmission, brome mosaic bromovirus 2903*****Ouurmia melon virus*, soyabeans 4486*****Ovularia*, taxonomy 3612*****Ovulariopsis ellipsospora*, pigeon peas 5395*****Ovulariopsis papayae*, pawpaws 1745*****Ovulinia azaleae*, *Rhododendron simsii* 5011*****Oxadiazoles***

- activity
  - Aspergillus niger* 4671
  - Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 4671

***Oxadixyl***

- control
  - Botrytis cinerea*, peas 793
  - Mycosphaerella pinodes*, peas 793
  - Peronospora viciae*, peas 793
  - Phytophthora cryptogea*, *Gerbera* 8098
  - Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1210, 1213, 1216
- fungicide tolerance
  - Bremia lactucae* 4541
  - Phytophthora infestans* 1451, 1798, 4223, 5484

***Oxamyl*, adsorption, plastics 5466*****Oximes*, antifungal properties 5482*****Oxolinic acid***

- activity
  - Erwinia* 3457
  - Pseudomonas* 3457

***Oxycarboxin***

- activity, wild plants 6866
- control
  - Marasmius oreades*, lawns and turf 3109
  - Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 8094
  - Puccinia purpurea*, sorghum 8051
  - Puccinia recondita*, wheat 5661

***Oxycarboxin cont.***

- control cont.
  - Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 408
- Oxycetonia versicolor*, transmission, *Claviceps fusiformis* 6391
- 8-Oxyhynolinsulfate, control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 6459
- Oxytetracycline*
  - control
    - Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 730
    - Xanthomonas fragariae*, strawberries 3150

**Ozone**

- activity
  - barley 204
  - Betula* 4332
  - Botrytis cinerea*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6031
  - Clavibacter michiganensis* 7700
  - crops 1552, 5622
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 7700
  - grapes 4169
  - Heterobasidium annosum*, pines 7481
  - Leptographium wagneri* var. *ponderosum*, pines 5970
  - lucerne 5817
  - oranges 5217
  - Picea abies* 2600-2601, 8315-8316, 8321
  - Picea rubens* 3276-3277
  - pines 7456
  - Populus deltoides* 7456
  - Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2581
  - Quercus kelloggii* 5217
  - Sequoiadendron giganteum* 5217
  - soyabeans 5622, 6777
  - strawberries 4129
  - sweet potatoes 4573
  - trees 1253
  - wheat 6357

**damage**

- Betula pendula* 1258
- Fraxinus americana* 5222
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 5222
- legumes 2953
- lucerne 285
- maize 5715
- melons 3326
- Picea abies* 5261, 5980
- pines 2594, 5261, 5283-5284
- plants 5621
- wheat 195

***Pachymetra chaunorhiza***

- soil 4258-4259
- sugarcane 4258-4259

***Pachysandra terminalis***

- Volutella pachysandricola*
  - susceptibility 6477
  - wounds 6477

**Pacific Islands, plant diseases, control, information 2008*****Paclobutrazol*, activity, mycorrhizas, *Citrus macrophylla* 490*****Paecilomyces***

- chromium 6170
- Myriophyllum spicatum* 5427
- Paecilomyces lilacinus*, control, soil fungi 1499
- Paecilomyces marquandii*, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, chrysanthemums 4030
- Paecilomyces variotii*, laboratory tests, bacereutin 4677
- Paeonia*, *Erysiphe paeoniae*, Italy 5010
- Paeonia lactiflora*
  - plant extracts, antiviral agents 6624
  - viruses, India 4048
- Paeonia suffruticosa*
  - mycoplasma-like organisms
    - China 1111
    - flowers 1111

**Paints**

- control
  - Leucostoma cinctum*, cherries 7303
  - Pseudomonas syringae*, cherries 7303

**Pakistan**

- aquatic plants, mycorrhizas 7805
- carrots, seedborne fungi 2638
- Cicer arietinum*
  - Ascochyta rabiei* 1371, 4529
  - disorders 4540
- citrus
  - citrus tristeza closterovirus 1081
  - greening 1081
  - viroids 5750
  - viruses 5752
- faba beans, broad bean mosaic virus 1929
- legislation, quarantine 2809
- maize
  - Choanephora cucurbitarum* 2297
  - Corticium rolfsii* 2296
  - seedborne fungi 3025
  - Momordica charantia*, *Myrothecium roridum* 2652
- mulberries, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori* 3149
- rice
  - Macrophomina phaseolina* 1642
  - seedborne fungi 2329
  - Tilletia barclayana* 2344
- safflower, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 2475
- soil, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1642
- sorghum
  - diseases 2308
  - seedborne fungi 1617
- soyabeans, seedborne fungi 6050
- sugarcane
  - seedborne fungi 3209
  - Xanthomonas albilineans* 2526
- triticale, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 2209
- Vigna radiata*
  - diseases 7565
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 3401
- wheat
  - Aspergillus flavus* 2215
  - Penicillium* 2215
  - Puccinia recondita* 3790
  - seedborne fungi 3763
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 2258
  - Zinnia elegans*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae* 2398

**Palmae**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaedis*, environmental factors 7343
- Fusarium solani*
  - infection 680
  - Iraq 680
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - infection 680
  - Iraq 680
- Mauginiella scaetiae*
  - infection 680
  - Iraq 680

**Panama**

- bananas, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* var. *difformis* 1736
- cocoa, *Crinipellis perniciosus* 7101

***Panax pseudoginseng***

- Nectria radicola*
  - biochemistry 6562
  - culture 1774

***Panicum coloratum*, *Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhizas, translocation 2818*****Panicum maximum***

- Phyllachora paspalicola*
  - epidemiology 5018
  - South Africa 5018

***Panicum mosaic virus***

- Eremochloa ophiuroides* 1130
- Stenotaphrum secundatum* 1130
- Panicum virgatum*, mycorrhizas, aluminium 880

**Panocline, seed treatment, sorghum 3901****Panoram, seed treatment, sorghum 3901*****Papaver rhoeas*, *Dendryphion papaveris*, biological control 5426*****Papaver somniferum***

- Fusarium oxysporum*, Hungary 6548
- mosaic, Uttar Pradesh 4178
- Peronospora arborescens*, control 1185



- Papaya mosaic potexvirus**  
nucleotide sequences 2922, 7052  
pawpaws 658
- Papaya ringspot potyvirus**  
Cucurbitaceae 5344, 6012  
molecular genetics 3675  
nucleotide sequences 7020  
pawpaws 1744, 5854  
proteins 3675  
purification 7514  
strains 7020
- Papaya ringspot (type P) potyvirus**,  
pawpaws 5083-5084
- Papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus**  
antibodies 4784  
*Cucumis metuliferus* 4141  
*Cucurbita moschata* 2644  
melons 6721  
pawpaws 659, 4141  
squashes 1893, 4415
- Papua New Guinea**  
cocoa, *Oncobasidium theobromae* 4832  
mangroves, *Cytospora rhizophorae* 3260
- Paracercospora egenula**, aubergines 3415
- Paraguay**  
cotton, *Rhizoctonia solani* 6451  
wheat, diseases 1566, 6318
- Paraquat**, activity, *Corticium rolfsii* 4910
- Parasarlone**, control, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 236
- Parietaria mottle virus**, *Parietaria officinalis* 2734
- Parietaria officinalis**  
parietaria mottle virus  
characteristics 2734  
Italy 2734
- Parsley**  
carrot mottle virus, identification 5869  
carrot red leaf luteovirus, identification 5869  
*Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*  
gene expression 4179  
pathogenesis-related proteins 4179
- Parsnip yellow fleck virus**  
*Nicotiana clevelandii* 3712  
spinach 3712
- Parthenium argentatum**  
diseases, control 5881  
*Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, histology 7786  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
Arizona 5882  
irrigation water 5882  
varietal reactions 5882  
*Pythium debaryanum*, control 328  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, control 328
- Paspalum**, *Ascochyta paspali*, vectors 1138
- Paspalum dilatatum**  
*Ascochyta paspali*  
surveys 5811  
varietal reactions 7263  
Victoria 5811
- Paspalum fimbriatum**  
maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus  
susceptibility 4836  
Venezuela 4836
- Paspalum striate mosaic geminivirus**,  
grasses 6478
- Passiflora edulis** (see Passion fruits)
- Passion fruits**  
*Botrytis cinerea*, Japan 5089  
passionfruit woodiness potyvirus, serological diagnosis 320  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, Japan 5089
- Passionfruit woodiness potyvirus**  
coat proteins 3649  
passion fruits 320
- Pasture plants**  
diseases  
Australia 5016  
German Federal Republic 1691  
reviews 5016  
*Fusarium*  
New Zealand 1129  
toxins 1129
- Patents**, plant diseases, genetic engineering 5445
- Paullinia cupana**  
*Fusarium*  
control 2478  
tissue culture 2478
- Paulownia**  
canker, Japan 1269  
witches' brooms  
mycoplasma-like organisms 4342  
transmission 4342
- Pawpaws**  
*Cladosporium oxysporum*  
control 3159  
Malaysia 3159  
*Colletotrichum*  
control 1733  
latent infections 1733  
fruit freckle  
breeding 1743  
Malaysia 1743  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
Tamil Nadu 6534  
yield losses 6534  
mycorrhizas, enzymes 7793  
*Mycosphaerella*  
enzymes 4142  
genetic engineering 4142  
pathogenicity 4142  
*Ovulariopsis papayae*, São Paulo 1745  
papaya mosaic potexvirus  
incidence 658  
Indian Punjab 658  
papaya ringspot potyvirus  
breeding 1744  
Florida 5854  
induced resistance 1744, 5854  
strains 1744  
Taiwan 1744  
papaya ringspot (type P) potyvirus  
birds 5083  
control 5084  
transmission 5083-5084  
Venezuela 5083  
yield losses 5084  
papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus  
induced resistance 4141  
water relations 659  
*Phytophthora palmivora*, control 869  
postharvest decay  
control 7315  
Taiwan 7315  
*Ulocladium chartarum*  
control 5085  
postharvest decay 5085
- Paxillus involutus**  
antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8296  
*Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 72-74, 7722  
*Fagus sylvatica*, mycorrhizas 2813, 7772  
growth 6879  
lignin degradation 3534  
*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 2814  
*Picea sitchensis*, mycorrhizas 7751-7752  
pines, mycorrhizas 373, 1284, 2590  
*Populus canadensis*, mycorrhizas 6878  
*Quercus suber*, mycorrhizas 7769  
temperature 6879
- PCNB** (see Quintozene)
- Pea early-browning tobravirus**  
coat proteins 1535  
nucleotide sequences 1535, 3689
- Pea enation mosaic virus**  
faba beans 804, 4472, 6037, 6760  
infectivity 7031  
peas 6740-6741  
satellite RNA 7031
- Pea mosaic potyvirus**  
coat proteins 2892  
monoclonal antibodies 2892  
peas 6023, 6739
- Pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus**  
faba beans 6760  
nucleotide sequences 7081  
peas 4445, 6738
- Peach latent mosaic viroid**, peaches 4112
- Peach latent mosaic virus**, peaches 1156
- Peaches**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
biological control 5832-5833
- Peaches cont.**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* cont.  
Italy 5832-5833  
strains 5832  
*Botryosphaeria*  
spore dispersal 306  
varietal reactions 6512  
*Botryosphaeria dothidea*  
susceptibility 4114  
water stress 4114  
decline  
aetiology 5829  
biological control 5830  
Romania 5829  
*Diaporthe pernicioso*, Portugal 4106  
diseases  
expert systems 3135  
Italy 3122  
eastern X-disease  
detection 4111  
mycoplasma-like organisms 4111  
fungi, flowers 5056  
fungicide residues  
detection 4661  
determination 6511  
fungicides, pollen germination 6864  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, rootstocks 5055  
*Gibberella avenacea*, New Zealand 3136  
hop stunt viroid  
Japan 7294  
nucleotide sequences 7294  
strains 7294  
*Leucostoma*, pruning 1161  
*Leucostoma cinctum*  
breeding 4113  
integrated control 1158  
Ontario 1158  
Spain 645  
virulence 1160  
*Leucostoma persoonii*  
breeding 4113  
hypovirulence 3123  
integrated control 1158  
Michigan 7298  
Ontario 1158  
RNA 3123  
varietal reactions 642, 3139, 5060  
vegetative compatibility groups 7298  
virulence 1160  
wounds 3139  
*Monilinia fructicola*  
Argentina 7299  
control 5059, 7299  
spores 302  
sugars 302  
temperature 302  
*Monilinia laxa*  
enzymes 3138  
phenols 3138  
*Mucor piriformis*  
California 5828  
survival 7295  
transmission 5828  
zygospores 503  
peach latent mosaic viroid, RNA 4112  
peach latent mosaic virus  
France 1156  
transmission 1156  
*Phytophthora*  
electrophoresis 6491  
Turkey 6491  
*Phytophthora cactorum*  
New York 646  
Ohio 646  
virulence 646  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*  
New York 646  
Ohio 646  
virulence 646  
*Phytophthora megasperma*  
New York 646  
Ohio 646  
virulence 646  
prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus  
South Carolina 1157  
varietal reactions 1157  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae*  
environmental factors 643  
New Zealand 6510

**Peaches cont.**

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, nutrients 5831
- Rhizopus stolonifer*
  - biological control 1159
  - postharvest decay 1159
- Taphrina deformans*, control 4107
- Verticillium dahliae*, rootstocks 5055
- Xylella fastidiosa*, leaves 6513
- Peanut clump furovirus**
  - groundnuts 4505
  - molecular genetics 2887
  - monoclonal antibodies 956
  - serotypes 956
  - sugarcane 4254
- Peanut green mosaic potyvirus**, groundnuts 7554, 8392
- Peanut mottle potyvirus**
  - peas 2889
  - soyabeans 2678, 7552, 8389
- Peanut stripe potyvirus**
  - groundnuts 415, 7551, 8391
  - soyabeans 1934, 3349
- Peanut stunt cucumovirus**
  - clovers 4068-4069
  - conformation 2919
  - pH 2919
  - Robinia pseudoacacia* 6659
  - serological relationships 7879
- Pears**
  - acid rain, damage 6505
  - Alternaria alternata*
    - environmental factors 7284
    - Greece 8165
    - membranes 5054
    - storage 8165
    - toxins 5054, 7284
    - varietal reactions 5054
  - Botrytis cinerea*
    - control 1719
    - symptoms 1719
  - diseases
    - books 8154
    - breeding 6490
    - Bulgaria 6490
    - control 4099
    - Indian Punjab 4099
    - Japan 2427
  - disorders
    - control 2432
    - reviews 2432
  - Erwinia amylovora*
    - antibiotics 2431
    - control 3457, 3460
    - Eastern Europe 8166
    - Egypt 2431
    - integrated control 7654
    - molecular genetics 7293
    - pathogenicity 3134
    - plasmids 3134
    - Spain 635
    - toxins 4101
    - varietal reactions 635, 8166
  - Erwinia carotovora*, models 6493
  - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, control 3457
  - Glomerella cingulata*
    - control 1718
    - enzymes 1705
    - Himachal Pradesh 1705
  - Gymnosporangium asiaticum*
    - infection 1486
    - Japan 1486
  - Gymnosporangium fuscum*
    - epidemiology 7292
    - rain 7292
  - Hebeloma sinapizans*, mycorrhizas, micropropagation 477
  - Mucor piriformis*
    - control 3133
    - Oregon 301
    - population dynamics 301
    - temperature 3133
    - zygospores 503
  - Mycosphaerella chaubattiensis*
    - Uttar Pradesh 641
    - viability 641
  - Physalospora piricola*
    - control 3132
    - Taiwan 3132

**Pears cont.**

- Pichia hangzhouana*
  - China 4100
  - taxonomy 4100
- Venturia pirina*, control 5483, 8156
- Peas**
  - acid rain, growth 2658
  - Acremonium strictum*
    - control 3330
    - Rajasthan 3330
  - Agrobacterium tumefaciens*
    - chemotaxis 1914
    - pathogenesis 1914
    - testing 1913
    - tumours 1913
    - varietal reactions 1913
  - alfalfa mosaic virus
    - control 6741
    - transmission 6741
  - Aphanomyces euteiches*
    - bioassays 6025
    - breeding 4455
    - Idaho 8377
    - inoculum density 8377
    - Netherlands 6025
    - USSR 4455-4456
    - varietal reactions 4456
  - Ascochyta*, antagonists 3333
  - Ascochyta pisi*, culture media 8375
  - Bacillus*, seeds 3328
  - bean yellow mosaic potyvirus
    - control 6741
    - India 4446
    - transmission 6023, 6741
  - Botrytis cinerea*
    - control 793, 4447
    - France 793
    - South Africa 4447
  - Cylindrocarpum*, antagonists 3333
  - diseases
    - biology 8144
    - breeding 8373
    - control 8128
    - New Zealand 6309
    - seed treatment 8128
    - USSR 402
  - Erysiphe pisi*
    - control 1909, 2659
    - haustoria 6745, 8374
    - host parasite relationships 6745
    - infection 4449
    - morphology 4449
    - reviews 1910
  - Erysiphe polygoni*
    - control 2661
    - genetics 6744
    - Himachal Pradesh 3331
    - varietal reactions 3331, 8376
    - yield losses 2661
  - foot rot
    - aetiology 8378
    - biology 8144
    - UK 8378
  - fungi
    - roots 8145
    - stems 8145
  - fungicides, USSR 403
  - Fusarium*
    - Alberta 1912
    - antagonists 3333
    - roots 1912
  - Fusarium oxysporum*
    - Indian Punjab 404
    - integrated control 404
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*
    - control 4448
    - hydroxyproline 6742, 6746
    - resistance 6024
    - varietal reactions 6742
  - Fusarium solani*
    - enzymes 3334
    - host parasite relationships 1911, 3334, 4453
    - phytoalexins 4453
    - saponins 1911
  - Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*
    - chitosan 7521
    - host parasite relationships 3332, 7521
    - molecular genetics 3332

**Peas cont.**

- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*
  - chitosan 7521
  - control 1311
  - enzymes 405
  - host parasite relationships 7521
  - pathogenesis 405
  - tillage 1311
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 6942
    - nitrogen fixation 6942
- Monilinia fructicola*
  - elicitors 4452
  - phytoalexins 4452
- Mycosphaerella pinodes*
  - control 793
  - detection 3335
  - France 793
  - Western Australia 3335
- Nectria haematococca*
  - genetics 1312
  - pathogenicity 1312
  - pisatin 1312
- pea enation mosaic virus
  - control 6741
  - transmission 6741
  - vectors 6740
- pea mosaic potyvirus
  - genetics 6739
  - transmission 6023
- pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus
  - pathotypes 6738
  - screening 6738
  - Taiwan 4445
- peanut mottle potyvirus, detection 2889
- Peronospora viciae*
  - control 793, 6026
  - France 793
  - histopathology 4451
  - host parasite relationships 4450
  - pathotypes 4454
  - UK 4454
- Peronospora viciae* f.sp. *pisi*
  - Scandinavia 2660
  - varietal reactions 2660
  - virulence 2660
- Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*
  - detection 3335
  - Western Australia 3335
- phyloplane fungi, India 794
- Pseudomonas*, nodulation 6747
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*
  - biological control 4457
  - colonization 4457
  - rhizosphere 6027
  - soil water 4457
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*
  - clones 4458
  - host parasite relationships 4458
  - identification 5356
  - molecular genetics 4458
  - seeds 5356
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*
  - identification 5356
  - seeds 5356
- Pythium*
  - Alberta 1912
  - roots 1912
- Pythium heterothallicum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium irregulare*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium torulosum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium ultimum*
  - biological control 4730
  - composts 4368
  - control 4368
  - seed treatment 4730
- Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Rhizoctonia*, antagonists 3333
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - Alberta 1912
  - composts 4368
  - control 4368
  - roots 1912
- Sclerotinia minor*
  - control 4447
  - South Africa 4447
- seedborne fungi
  - control 570



- Peas** *cont.*  
 seedborne fungi *cont.*  
 German Democratic Republic 8372  
 tomato spotted wilt virus, Brazil 3329  
*Uromyces viciae-fabae*  
 control 2661  
 genetics 792, 6743  
 India 6743  
 yield losses 2661  
 viruses  
 control 4442  
 Portugal 4442
- Pecans**  
*Cladosporium caryigenum*  
 breeding 5238  
 control 3261  
 isoquercitrin 7465  
 resistance 7465  
 tannins 7465  
 USA 3261  
*Glomerella cingulata*, Georgia 1261  
*Gnomonia nerviseda*  
 control 368  
 Louisiana 368  
*Mycosphaerella dendroides*, gas exchange 5957  
*Pectobacterium* (see *Erwinia*)  
*Pedicularis canadensis*  
*Cronartium ribicola*  
 formae speciales 2949  
 histopathology 2949  
*Pedicularis resupinata*  
*Cronartium ribicola*  
 formae speciales 2949  
 histopathology 2949
- Pelargonium**  
 pelargonium flower break carmovirus, elimination 1684  
*Pythium ultimum*  
 control 8108  
 fertilizers 1124  
 tomato ringspot nepovirus  
 detection 7251  
 quarantine 7251  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*  
 serological diagnosis 1126  
 somaclonal variation 1125  
 testing 1125  
 Yugoslavia 6475  
*Pelargonium domesticum*, *Botrytis cinerea*, control 4826  
*Pelargonium* flower break carmovirus, *Pelargonium* 1684  
*Pelargonium graveolens*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, India 1123  
*Pelargonium inquinans*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, screening 2391  
*Pelargonium zonale*  
*Pythium*  
 control 1685  
 German Democratic Republic 1685  
 nutrient film techniques 1685  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, screening 2391  
*Pellicularia salmonicolor*, *Polyalthia longifolia* 1687
- Penconazole**  
 activity, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882  
 control  
*Erysiphe pisi*, peas 2659  
*Glomerella cingulata*, mangoes 1741  
*Hendersonia creberrima*, mangoes 1741  
*Pythium ultimum*, cotton 3990  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 3990  
*Septoria apiicola*, celery 1303  
*Sirococcus conigenus*, pines 6672  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 2422, 6500  
 fungicide tolerance, *Monilinia fructicola* 3522
- Pencycuron**  
 control  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 cowpeas 1361  
 potatoes 703, 8226  
 radishes 1881
- Penicillium**  
 apples 8162  
 chromium 6170  
 citrus 606, 5041, 6421  
 control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, chrysanthemums 4030  
 DNA 3625  
 enzymes 7850  
*Eustoma grandiflorum* 6465  
 forest trees 2560  
 glycoproteins 502  
 identification 6995  
 immunology 4749  
 isoenzymes 6996  
 laboratory tests  
 insecticides 2523  
 pesticides 4648  
 quaternary ammonium compounds 5631  
 lemons 4975, 6432  
*Lolium perenne* 1137  
 lucerne 4075  
 maize 545, 1605, 2284, 3024, 3879, 3896, 7169  
 metabolites 7865  
 numerical taxonomy 3625  
 nut crops 1517  
 oranges 3967, 4976, 6432  
 peaches 5828  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6028  
 pines 8303  
 plant extracts, activity 7637  
 pome fruits 5041  
 potatoes 1782  
*Raphia* 3188  
 rice 5727  
 seeds 2169  
 soil 3879  
 soyabeans 545, 6050  
 spices 1517  
 taxonomy 927, 4749, 6994, 6996, 7865  
*Vaccinium angustifolium* 5844  
 viruses, reviews 6284  
*Volvariella* 421  
 wheat 2215, 3830, 7966  
*Penicillium allii*, garlic 424  
*Penicillium aurantiogriseum*  
 calcium 6973  
 conidia 6973  
 control, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1211  
 persimmons 2457  
 wheat 3830, 5650  
*Penicillium brevicompactum*, citrus 6436  
*Penicillium canescens*, pines 1860  
*Penicillium charlesii*, antagonism, plant pathogens 5644  
*Penicillium chrysogenum*  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 5644  
*Foeniculum vulgare* 6547  
 fungicide tolerance 2862  
 genetic transformation 2862  
 laboratory tests, sulfur dioxide 2975  
*Pimpinella anisum* 6547  
 wheat 4850-4851  
*Penicillium citrinum*  
 antagonism  
*Alternaria solani* 707  
*Ganoderma boninense* 6566  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333  
 control, *Sclerotinia minor*, soil 911  
*Datura metel* 5123  
 laboratory tests, sulfur dioxide 2975  
 maize 1605  
 pines 1860  
 rice 3058  
 wheat 4850-4851  
*Penicillium claviforme*, apples 297  
*Penicillium corymbiferum*, *Iris* 1682  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
 citrus 1090, 1658, 3976, 3978-3980, 4978, 5757-5758, 5772, 6437, 7225-7226  
 clementines 7227  
 grapefruits 1659, 3086, 4972  
 laboratory tests  
 amines 3518  
 butylamine 3518  
 fumifungin 7707  
 thiabendazole 5772  
 lemons 610, 1659, 4973
- Penicillium digitatum* *cont.*  
 mandarins 4961, 7227  
 oranges 1089, 4973-4974, 4979, 5759, 7227, 8072  
 pummelos 4971, 4980  
*Penicillium expansum*  
 apples 637, 1154, 1708, 2425, 5825  
 barley 3830  
 pines 4355  
 plums 305  
 soil 1500  
*Penicillium frequentans*, pollen 2164  
*Penicillium hirsutum*, garlic 4546  
*Penicillium islandicum*  
 rice 3952  
 wheat 5650  
*Penicillium italicum*  
 antifungal agents 2531  
 bacteria, antagonism 3461  
 citrus 1658, 3976, 3978-3979, 4978, 5757-5758, 5772, 6437, 7225  
 clementines 7227  
 enzymes 7852  
 fungicide tolerance 3519  
 grapefruits 1659  
 laboratory tests, thiabendazole 5772  
 lemons 610, 1659, 4973  
 mandarins 4961, 7227  
 oranges 4973-4974, 7227  
*Penicillium javanicum*, antagonism, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333  
*Penicillium krugerii*, soil 6983  
*Penicillium lanosum*, control, pines, damping off 7476  
*Penicillium notatum*, laboratory tests, monocrotophos 2049  
*Penicillium oxalicum*  
 control  
*Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna mungo* 7576  
*Pythium*, *Cicer arietinum* 7574  
*Foeniculum vulgare* 1184  
 maize 3893  
 wheat 3770  
*Penicillium pinophilum*, control, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 1900  
*Penicillium roquefortii*, barley 3842  
*Penicillium thomii*  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 5644  
 cell walls 6224  
*Penicillium urticae*, wheat 5650  
*Penicillium variable*, maize 3880  
*Penicillium vermiculatum*  
 hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1475  
 metabolites 3579  
*Penicillium viridicatum*, rice 3058  
*Pennisetum americanum*  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
 enzymes 1621  
 seeds 1621  
 storage 1621  
*Claviceps fusiformis*  
 carbohydrates 2316  
 control 3051, 3906  
 environmental factors 221  
 India 221, 8052  
 sowing date 8052  
 susceptibility 1066  
 toxins 1622  
 transmission 6391  
 varietal reactions 1066, 3904  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*  
 enzymes 1621  
 seeds 1621  
 storage 1621  
*Cochliobolus setariae*  
 Burkina Faso 1064  
 varietal reactions 1064  
*Curvularia penniseti*, spore germination 3055  
 diseases, varietal reactions 5724  
*Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, spores 2820  
*Magnaporthe grisea*  
 Burkina Faso 1064  
 genetics 3907  
 varietal reactions 1064  
*Moesziomyces penicillariae*  
 Burkina Faso 1064  
 varietal reactions 1064

***Pennisetum americanum* cont.**

- Myrothecium roridum*, hosts 5722
- Phyllosticta penicillariae*, Georgia 5721
- Pseudomonas avenae*, Nigeria 3908
- Puccinia substriata* var. *indica* Burkina Faso 1064
- varietal reactions 1064
- Sclerospora graminicola* breeding 5723
- control 219
- environmental factors 219
- genetics 3905
- in vitro* culture 1620
- inflorescences 1620, 2315
- seeds 219
- soil water 3053
- seed treatment, nitrogen fixing bacteria 586
- seedborne fungi, control 3050, 6313
- Setosphaeria rostrata*, Tamil Nadu 3052
- Tolyposporium penicillariae* combining ability 2317
- flowering 2314
- varietal reactions 2314
- Pennisetum clandestinum*, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis*, South Africa 4058
- Pentachloronitrobenzene** (see Quintozone)
- Pentachlorophenol**, degradation, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 6875
- Pentalonia nigronervosa*, transmission, banana bunchy top virus 3153
- Pentatropis capensis*, *Oidium pentatropidis*, India 4742
- Pepper, black** (see *Piper nigrum*)
- Pepper mild mottle tobamovirus** *Capsicum* 4557
- evolution 1545
- identification 5586
- molecular genetics 1545
- nucleotide sequences 2932
- strains 5586
- tobacco 5921
- Pepper mosaic virus**, *Capsicum* 4560, 6081
- Pepper mottle potyvirus**, nucleotide sequences 1536
- Pepper ringspot tobnavirus**, *Nicotiana benthamiana* 3651
- Pepper vein banding virus**, *Capsicum* 1968
- Pepper veinal mottle potyvirus** *Capsicum* 1227, 1968
- Solanum nigrum* 1979
- tobacco 1227
- Peppermint** (see *Mentha piperita*)
- Peptides**, activity, *Pythium ultimum* 3511
- Peregrinus maidis* transmission
- maize, viruses 2282
- maize mosaic rhabdovirus 8030
- maize stripe tenuivirus 4917, 8030
- Periconia macrospina* *Lolium perenne* 1137
- wheat 998
- Peridermium pini*, pines 1283
- Perkinsiella*, transmission, sugarcane Fiji disease fijivirus 8236
- Peronosphythora litchii* CMI descriptions 917
- laboratory tests
- methionine 55
- riboflavin 55
- Peronosclerospora*, maize 3028, 3031
- Peronosclerospora philippinensis*, maize 1048, 3032
- Peronosclerospora sorghi* maize 1608, 1613, 1616, 2285, 3033, 3040, 3883
- oospores 2837
- sorghum 1616, 2311, 3903, 4933, 6390, 8045, 8049
- viability 2837
- Peronospora arborescens*, *Papaver somniferum* 1185
- Peronospora chlorae*, *Eustoma grandiflorum* 6465
- Peronospora destructor* *Allium* 2719, 8427
- Allium fistulosum* 2721
- onions 8427, 8429

- Peronospora farinosa*, sugarbeet 5992
- Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae* fodder beet 8339
- sugarbeet 762, 8339
- Peronospora grisea*, *Hebe* 2166
- Peronospora hariotii*, *Buddleia* 2166
- Peronospora hyoscyami* f.sp. *tabacina*, CMI descriptions 917
- Peronospora manshurica*, soyabeans 805, 808, 2687, 4480, 5305, 6047, 8387
- Peronospora parasitica* *Arabidopsis thaliana* 6826
- Brassica* 2623
- cauliflowers 774, 5321
- Chinese cabbages 4392
- Cruciferae 2629-2630
- culture media 1887-1888
- Eruca sativa* 1193
- Indian mustard 1883, 7492
- radishes 5999-6000, 7502
- Peronospora rubi*, CMI descriptions 917
- Peronospora sacchari* *Miscanthus* 3213
- sugarcane 713, 3213
- Peronospora sparsa*, roses 7254
- Peronospora tabacina*, tobacco 350, 1233, 3220-3221, 4289, 4291, 4804, 5919, 6619, 7399-7400, 7414
- Peronospora trifoliorum*, lucerne 282
- Peronospora viciae*, peas 793, 4450-4451, 4454, 6026, 8144
- Peronospora viciae* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 2660
- Peronospora violae*, CMI descriptions 917
- Peronosporales*, crops 544
- Perrotia phragmiticola*, *Phragmites australis* 4745
- Persea americana* (see Avocados)
- Persea indica*, *Phytophthora citricola*, control 870
- Persimmons** fruit cracking, genetics 5093
- Mycosphaerella nawae*, toxins 319
- storage decay, packaging materials 2457
- Peru** *Brachiaria humidicola*, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* 8127
- Capsicum*, Peru tomato potyvirus 5599
- mangoes, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 7319
- Phaseolus vulgaris* *Corticium rolfsii* 6034
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 7529
- Rhizoctonia solani* 6034
- potatoes
- seedborne organisms 5884
- viruses 5136
- tomatoes, Peru tomato potyvirus 5599
- Peru tomato potyvirus** *Capsicum* 5599
- tomatoes 5599
- Pestalotia hansenii*, *Kandelia candel* 6998
- Pestalotia* *Calophyllum inophyllum* 5963
- mangoes 5851, 5853
- Oryza indandamanica* 3929
- rice 3929
- tea 1822
- Pestalotia longiseta*, tea 2527-2528
- Pestalotia microspora*, *Platanus* 4340
- Pestalotiopsis*, apples 4095
- Pestalotiopsis foedans*, *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* 2607
- Pestalotiopsis funerea*, *Thuja* 1863
- Pestalotiopsis mangiferae*, conidia 2863
- Pestalotiopsis paeoniae*, *Austrocedrus chilensis* 7454
- Pestalotiopsis palmarum* coconuts 2483
- conidia 2863
- oil palms 1777
- Pestalotiopsis royaniae*, *Amomum subulatum* 3175
- Pestalotiopsis theae*, *Gevuina avellana* 7454
- Pestalotiopsis uvicola*, grapes 4153
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor* *Amomum subulatum* 3174
- Diospyros melanoxylon* 6661
- Pesticides** (see also Fungicides)

**Pesticides cont.**

- analysis 7683
- application 2040
- books 6145
- greenhouse crops 7682
- books 2035, 4654, 6147
- containers 2039
- contamination, water 4675
- databases, German Democratic Republic 2153
- degradation, models 5489
- environmental impact 4674, 7705
- Africa 6175
- models 5488
- reviews 2051, 5488, 6175
- Europe 3498
- evaluation, Scandinavia 4644
- formulations, reviews 7679
- France, books 6144
- handling 2041
- information
- Africa 6155
- Mediterranean countries 2038
- Tropics 2038
- USA 6155
- legislation 6179
- books 3488
- Italy 4679
- UK 3488, 4645
- USA 3501
- market regulations, German Federal Republic 2807
- marketing, German Federal Republic 7645
- metabolites, analysis 5462
- nontarget effects
- Austria 6153
- Hungary 2804
- regulations 2760
- organizations, directories 4638
- registration 7685
- Canada 6156
- Europe 7687
- German Federal Republic 7678
- Sweden 7686
- regulations 4643
- residues
- analysis 5572-5573
- environment 7704
- food 58, 2808, 3526, 4673, 6172-6173
- books 6143
- German Federal Republic 2808
- groundwater 6171
- Italy 3526
- safety, Europe 7687
- spraying equipment 4751
- Tanzania, books 2036
- techniques, application 4751
- toxicity 4650
- usage 3499
- Africa 6175
- Asia 7675
- Austria 6153-6154
- books 4637, 7675
- climate 4655
- decision making 3500
- German Federal Republic 2037, 3452, 4640, 6152
- reviews 6175
- Sweden 4647
- Switzerland 5065
- USA 3500
- Washington 5064
- Petroselinum crispum* (see Parsley)
- Petunia asteroid mosaic tomosvirus* cherries 2440
- grapes 4151
- water 4151
- Petunia hybrida*, arabis mosaic nepovirus, physiology 6476
- Pezicula livida* *Picea abies* 8294
- pines 8294
- Peziza whitei*, *Thysanotus*, mycorrhizas 87
- Pezizella ericae*, *Ericaceae*, mycorrhizas 96
- Phacidium infestans* *Coniferae* 2580
- taxonomy 2580
- Phacidium lacerum*, pines 375



- Phaeococcomyces*, *Quercus* 3254  
*Phaeodactylum venkatesanum*  
*Alpinia malaccensis* 1762  
*Costus speciosus* 1762  
*Elettaria cardamomum* 1762  
*Hedychium greeni* 1762  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1921, 2662-2663  
*Phaeophleospora indica*, *Manilkara zapota* 2459  
*Phaeoramularia*, *Ageratina adenophora* 5425  
*Phaeoramularia calotropidis*, *Calotropis procera* 6249  
*Phaeoramularia eupatorii-odorati*, *Ageratina adenophora* 5558  
*Phaeoramularia hyptidigena*, *Hyptis suaveolens* 6249  
*Phaeoramularia manihotis*, cassava 3418-3419  
*Phaeoramularia tinosporae*, *Tinospora cordifolia* 6249  
*Phaeosphaeria lactuosa*, wheat 3011  
*Phaeosphaeria maydis*, maize 3044  
*Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae*,  
*Trichosanthes cucumerina* 4422  
*Phakopsora greviae*, *Grewia asiatica* 2576  
*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, soybeans 4479, 4488, 4501, 6043-6044, 6051  
*Phalaenopsis*, diseases, Taiwan 2389  
*Phalaris canariensis*, *Setaria triseti*, Saskatchewan 587  
*Phanerochaete chrysosporium*  
*Betula papyrifera* 736  
enzymes 2847, 2852, 5543  
gene mapping 6218  
genetic transformation 6963  
isoenzymes 7844  
lignin 5543  
metabolites 4721  
molecular genetics 6219  
nucleotide sequences 7844  
soil 5554  
*Phanerochaete salmonicolor*, *Desmodium ovalifolium* 7277  
*Phaseolus*  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
control 8384  
German Federal Republic 8384  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
control 8384  
German Federal Republic 8384  
*Phaseolus coccineus*, acid rain, growth 2658  
*Phaseolus lunatus*  
diseases, Tropics 1927  
*Pseudomonas*, seeds 3328  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
abrasion  
inoculation 8371  
scanning electron microscopy 8371  
*Aspergillus*  
Bulgaria 6298  
seeds 6298  
*Aspergillus niger*  
biochemistry 3342  
elicitors 3342  
host parasite relationships 3342  
bean calico mosaic virus, Mexico 6029  
bean common mosaic potyvirus  
chlorophyll 1314  
Iraq 796  
physiology 3337  
purification 2664  
Romania 5359  
seed testing 2665  
seeds 1316, 5358-5359  
spread 1316  
strains 5359  
susceptibility 1916  
transmission 796  
varietal reactions 796, 1313-1314  
Venezuela 5358  
bean dwarf mosaic virus, characteristics 4459  
bean golden mosaic geminivirus  
Brazil 2666  
control 3336  
replication 1918  
temperature 1918  
vectors 2666
- Phaseolus vulgaris* cont.  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
composts 4827, 7090  
control 4826  
ethylene 4816  
ozone 6031  
testing 6754  
*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*  
abscisic acid 5360  
Brazil 1919, 2667  
chitin 7532  
control 1320  
elicitors 4461, 4465  
enzymes 4465, 6749  
gene expression 2673, 8379-8380  
genetics 2672  
glycoproteins 1865  
glyphosate 4464  
host parasite relationships 1865, 2670, 4461, 4464-4465, 6032, 7532  
hypersensitivity 4464  
induced resistance 4804  
infection 6749  
phenolic compounds 4461  
phytoalexins 2673, 4461, 4464, 4804, 8380  
races 2667  
resistance 5360  
testing 2670  
varietal reactions 2667, 3343, 5365  
*Corticium rolfsii*  
biological control 3737  
Chile 799  
composts 7487  
hyperparasites 7531  
infectivity 7531  
Peru 6034  
sclerotia 7531  
varietal reactions 6034  
*Cronartium ribicola*  
formae speciales 2949  
histopathology 2949  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
strains 6688  
Yugoslavia 6688  
diseases  
Brazil 2662  
integrated control 5305  
reviews 795  
Romania 4810, 5305  
testing 2663  
*Erwinia amylovora*, hypersensitivity 7293  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, Brazil 1923  
fungicides, seeds 7530  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*  
Italy 6030  
pathotypes 6030  
Yugoslavia 7526  
*Fusarium solani*, antagonists 6753  
*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli*  
cultural methods 4463  
infection 4462  
inoculum density 1323  
Ontario 1323  
trichomes 4462  
varietal reactions 4463  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
biochemistry 3342  
elicitors 3342  
host parasite relationships 3342  
*Glomerella cingulata*, Ontario 7524  
*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas,  
Nematoda 7777  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas,  
arbuscules 884  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
control 1317, 1324  
Mexico 1317  
Peru 7529  
screening 5364  
seeds 1324  
varietal reactions 5364, 7529  
mycorrhizas, enzymes 7794  
*Mycovellosiella phaseoli*  
identification 3340  
Sikkim 3340  
*Phaeoisariopsis griseola*, Brazil 1921  
phytoalexins, antibacterial properties 2674
- Phaseolus vulgaris* cont.  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*  
glycoproteins 1865  
host parasite relationships 1865  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, sampling 3344  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*  
clones 4470  
Colorado 803  
control 803, 7909  
detection 8382  
enzymes 6758-6759  
genetics 5367  
German Democratic Republic 8383  
glycoproteins 1865  
Greece 5366  
host parasite relationships 1865, 4470, 6758  
Hungary 5367  
hypersensitivity 6759  
integrated control 5366  
Italy 4471  
lectins 802  
races 7535  
seeds 4471, 8382-8383  
toxins 3345  
varietal reactions 4471, 5366  
virulence 3345, 4470, 7535  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*, lectins 802  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*  
molecular genetics 6755  
mutants 6755  
plasmids 4467  
sampling 409  
Yugoslavia 6756  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci*, Brazil 1926  
*Pythium ultimum*  
composts 4368  
control 4368  
red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus,  
RNA 5357  
*Rhizoctonia*, seed treatment 6033  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
Brazil 1922  
composts 4368  
control 1318, 1922, 4368, 6250  
Egypt 3339  
environmental factors 1924  
Italy 1318  
Peru 6034  
seeds 3339  
varietal reactions 6034  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
Australia 3341  
biological control 3341  
control 1319, 4466, 4830  
host parasite relationships 2668  
infection 6748  
membranes 2668  
Ontario 1319  
oxalic acid 2668  
pathogenicity 4830  
testing 6754  
varietal reactions 4460  
seedborne fungi, varietal reactions 5363  
seedborne organisms, Ontario 6028  
*Thanatephorus cucumeris*  
Brazil 1922  
control 1922  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, antagonists 6753  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, control 5576  
tobacco necrosis necrovirus  
control 407  
electron microscopy 406  
induced resistance 1915  
pathogenesis-related proteins 1315  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*  
antiviral agents 1915  
Brazil 1920  
callose 7527  
Colorado 5361  
control 408  
environmental factors 1321  
enzymes 7523  
genetic polymorphism 7528  
haustoria 7527  
histopathology 3338

**Phaseolus vulgaris** *cont.***Uromyces appendiculatus** *cont.*

- host parasite relationships 800, 3338, 6750-6751, 6786, 7527
- induced resistance 1322, 6752
- leaf age 2671
- Minnesota 7528
- models 1321
- molecular genetics 800
- pubescence 7522
- susceptibility 2671
- Tanzania 408
- testing 7528
- urediospores 6751
- variation 7523
- varietal reactions 7522
- virulence 7523, 7528

**Uromyces appendiculatus** *var.***appendiculatus**, haustoria 7525

## viruses

- Brazil 1917
- control 4442
- environmental factors 1924
- inoculation 8371
- Portugal 4442
- reviews 797-798, 1917
- scanning electron microscopy 8371
- Tropics 797-798

**Xanthomonas campestris**, genetics 1325, 8381**Xanthomonas campestris** *pv. phaseoli*

- alternative hosts 5362
- bacteriophages 4468-4469
- Brazil 1925
- Colombia 6036, 7534
- Cuba 6757
- detection 3346
- DNA probes 3346
- epidemiology 5362
- genetics 5367
- Greece 5366
- Hungary 5367
- hydrofluoric acid 7533
- inoculation 801
- integrated control 5366
- Italy 4471
- lectins 802
- seeds 1925, 4471
- serology 6757
- survival 6035, 7534
- tillage 6035
- varietal reactions 4471, 5366, 6036
- Venezuela 5362

**Phellinus noxius**

- coffee 3985
- Cordia alliodora* 4343
- rubber 2515, 4250
- tea 1824, 4267

**Trichoderma**, hyperparasitism 7855**Phellinus pini**

- Betula papyrifera* 736
- larch 1275
- pinus 1275

**Phellinus punctatus**, *Platanus* 5958**Phellinus weirii**

- Coniferae 5258
- Trichoderma*, antagonism 370
- Tsuga mertensiana* 2608, 5302

**Phenolic acids**, activity, *Erwinia***carotovora** subsp. *carotovora* 859**Phenolic compounds**, activity, plant pathogens 6873**Phenylamides**, fungicide tolerance 3504**Phenylanthridinotriazines**, control,*Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 4864**Phenylcarbamates**, activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 5481**Phenylformamidoxime**

- activity
- Botrytis cinerea* 3502
- Gibberella fujikuroi* 3502
- Venturia pirina* 3502

**Phenylmercury acetate**

- activity, barley 470
- control

*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 6638*Macrophomina phaseolina* 7919*Pseudomonas syringae* *pv. tomato* 6638**Phenylmercury acetate** *cont.*fungicide tolerance, *Pyrenophora**graminea* 2275

## seed treatment, wheat 5683

**2-Phenylphenol**

- control, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 4323

## fungicide residues, citrus 4962

**Phenylserine**, activity, *Fusarium*

- oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 6457

**N-phenylsulfonyl-2-chloroisonicotinamide**,

- activity, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 8063

**Phialocephala dimorphospora**

- larch 8294

*Picea abies* 8294**Phialophora cinerescens**, carnations 4017**Phialophora graminicola**

- identification 1518
- laboratory tests, antibiotics 874

**Phialophora gregata**, soybeans 413, 810,

- 1332, 1338, 6765

**Phialophora hoffmannii**

- Picea abies* 8294
- pinus 8294

**Phialophora parasitica**, enzymes 2876**Phialophora radiculicola**, *Lolium perenne*

- 1137

**Phialophora zeicola**, identification 1518**Philadelphus coronarius**

- acid rain
- growth 5788
- nutrition 5788

**Philippines***Catharanthus roseus*, cucumber mosaic

- cucumovirus 1241

## citrus, greening 1655

## coconuts, cadang-cadang 681

## cucumbers, cucumber mosaic

- cucumovirus 1241

## forest trees, seedborne fungi 2560

## maize

- fungi 2202

*Peronosclerospora* 3031*Physoderma maydis* 3037

## rice

- diseases 3432

## fungi 2202

## mycorrhizas 6192

## rice grassy stunt tenuivirus 2324

## rice ragged stunt virus 2324

## rice tungro bacilliform virus 7189

## rice tungro spherical virus 7189

## squashes, cucumber mosaic

- cucumovirus 1241

## tomatoes

- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus

- 1241, 6622

## tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1238

## tomato mosaic tobamovirus 1238,

- 6622

*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *ses-*

- quipedalis*, pole sitao mosaic virus 3327

**Phlebia radiata**

- enzymes 5545

## nucleotide sequences 2853

**Phlebiopsis gigantea**, control, *Heterobas-*

- dion annosum*, pines 4362

**Phleum pratense***Acremonium coenophialum*

- biochemistry 6480

## fatty acids 2408

## sesquiterpenoids 6480

## sterols 4066

*Entyloma dactylidis*

- taxonomy 4055

## UK 4055

*Laetisaria fuciformis*, UK 3114*Limonomycetes roseipellis*, UK 3114

## mycorrhizas, soil pH 63

*Xanthomonas campestris* *pv. graminis*

- detection 628

## Norway 628

**Phleum pratense** subsp. *bertolonii*

- Laetisaria fuciformis*, UK 3114

*Limonomycetes roseipellis*, UK 3114**Phlox paniculata**, arabis mosaic nepovirus,

- varietal reactions 8109

**Phlyctema vagabunda**, *Salix* 5244**Phoenix canariensis**, *Graphiola phoenicis*,

- Spain 682

**Phoma***Commiphora wightii* 3183

## cotton 617

## forest trees 2560

## kiwifruits 3164

## laboratory tests, antifungal agents 6876

## maize 8034

## peas 8145

## potatoes 1782, 4215, 6582

## rice 2328

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773**Phoma andina** *var. crystalliniformis*,

- tomatoes 4316

**Phoma aquilina**, *Pteridium aquilinum*

- 8444

**Phoma betae** (see *Pleospora betae*)**Phoma cajani**, pigeon peas 5393, 6064**Phoma chrysanthemicola**, chrysanthemums

- 2377

**Phoma cucurbitacearum**, *Sechium edule*

- 6017

**Phoma eupyrena**

- Pseudotsuga menziesii* 745

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1749, 5090**Phoma exigua**, potatoes 6591**Phoma exigua** *var. exigua*, enzymes 2876**Phoma exigua** *var. foveata*, potatoes 340,

- 697, 1203, 1218, 4216, 4218, 4244,

- 6581, 7372

**Phoma glomerata**

- antagonism, *Alternaria solani* 707

## pears 4099

**Phoma leveillei**, oil palms 1777**Phoma lingam** (see *Leptosphaeria*

- maculans*)

**Phoma lycopersici**, soil 909**Phoma macdonaldii**, sunflowers 4186,

- 6555

**Phoma medicaginis**

- clovers 1703

## control 1141

## lucerne 5034

*Medicago* 1703, 3120

## soybeans 6761

**Phoma medicaginis** *var. medicaginis*,

- lucerne 8138-8139

**Phoma medicaginis** *var. pinodella*

- Cicer arietinum* 2704

## peas 3335, 8144, 8378

**Phoma palmarum**, *Streptomyces bobili*,

- antagonism 6140

**Phoma pomorum**, apricots 2436**Phoma sorghina**

- Acacia* 8277

## culture media 1644

## enzymes 2876

## rice 4943

## sorghum 585, 1061

**Phoma tropica**, *Gmelina arborea* 8292**Phomopsis***Acroptilon repens* 1978*Gmelina arborea* 8292

## grapes 3171, 4164

*Licuala ramsayi* 8203*Morinda tomentosa* 4328*Platanus* 4340*Protea repens* 1686*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 745

## soybeans 2684, 7544

## sugarcane 3209

## sunflowers 6552

*Ulmus* 6653, 8281**Phomopsis amygdali**, faba beans 1326**Phomopsis asparagi**, asparagus 3409, 6810**Phomopsis casuarinae**, *Casuarina equise-*

- tifolia* 5248

**Phomopsis convolvuli**

- conidia 6228

*Convolvulus arvensis* 4582**Phomopsis cucurbitae**, melons 5346**Phomopsis dendrobii**, Orchidaceae 1514**Phomopsis helianthi**, sunflowers 8193**Phomopsis longicolla**, soybeans 5376,

- 7547

**Phomopsis obscurans**, strawberries 651,

- 5842

**Phomopsis sclerotoides**

- antagonism 3439

## cucumbers 3321, 7858



- Phomopsis sclerotoides** cont.  
soil 7858
- Phomopsis subordinaris**, *Plantago lanceolata* 1977
- Phomopsis theae**, tea 1822
- Phomopsis viticola**  
*Crataegus pinnatifida* 7467  
grapes 665-666, 5113, 5858, 7332, 8185
- Phosphates**  
activity  
*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 6366  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 6227
- Phosphite**  
activity  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 869  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* 869  
*Phytophthora palmivora* 869, 2803  
laboratory tests, *Phytophthora palmivora* 3516
- Phosphonates**  
activity, *Phytophthora* 870  
control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, woody plants 6295
- Phosphorous acid**  
activity, *Phytophthora palmivora* 6169  
control  
*Phytophthora*, crops 6301  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, avocados 315  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 1084  
fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora capsici* 3509  
mode of action, avocados 315  
phytotoxicity, mandarins 3091
- Phosphorus**, activity, *Phytophthora palmivora* 472
- Phragmidium mucronatum**, roses 7253
- Phragmidium violaceum**, blackberries 434
- Phragmites australis**, *Perrotia phragmiticola*, German Federal Republic 4745
- Phragmocapnia beetle**, *Durio zibethinus* 2458
- Phthalides**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 7195
- Phyllachora**, grasses 1131
- Phyllachora bulbosa**  
*Zoysia pauciflora* 5558  
*Zoysia planifolia* 5558
- Phyllachora paspalicola**, *Panicum maximum* 5018
- Phyllachora setariicola**, *Oplismenus hirtellus* 5558
- Phyllactinia corylea**, biological control 1151
- Phyllactinia guttata**, almonds 2437
- Phyllanthus emblica**  
*Ravenelia embliae*  
biochemistry 5087  
Maharashtra 5087  
storage decay, India 1195
- Phyllocladus fructophilus**, transmission, rose rosette disease 2735
- Phylloplane fungi**  
*Abies balsamea* 5256  
antagonism, *Alternaria macrospora* 3096  
apples 636  
*Betula pubescens* 4333  
control, *Cercospora canescens*, *Vigna mungo* 7576  
cotton 3096  
faba beans 1928  
jute 1109  
maize 5644  
onions 3407  
peas 794  
*Picea rubens* 5256  
rice 5644  
rubber 6597  
sunflowers 4187  
wheat 2975, 3768, 4850-4851, 5644, 7119
- Phyllosticta**  
*Abies balsamea* 5263  
Australia 924  
Coniferae 3623  
taxonomy 924
- Phyllosticta andropogonivora**  
*Andropogon gerardii* 5805
- Phyllosticta andropogonivora** cont.  
*Andropogon gerardii* var. *paucipilus* 5805  
*Schizachyrium scoparium* 5805
- Phyllosticta marmorata**, *Mallotus philipensis* 6561
- Phyllosticta nicotianae**, tobacco 7417
- Phyllosticta penicillariae**, *Pennisetum americanum* 5721
- Phyllosticta theifolia**, tea 6603
- Phymatotrichopsis omnivora**  
cotton 1101, 3995-3997  
DNA 4988  
laboratory tests, triazole fungicides 3997
- Physalis alkekengi**, henbane mosaic potyvirus, Yugoslavia 6272
- Physalis floridana**  
potato leaf roll luteovirus  
diagnosis 6579  
purification 6579  
transmission 7056
- Physalis peruviana**, potato Y potyvirus, India 1176
- Physalospora piricola**, pears 3132
- Physalospora rhodina**, roses 8121
- Physalospora tucumanensis** (see *Glomerella tucumanensis*)
- Physarum cinereum**, *Acroptilon repens* 1978
- Physarum polycephalum**, lawns and turf 4057
- Physoderma**, Denmark 3611
- Physoderma gerhardtii**, *Glyceria fluitans* 4055
- Physoderma maydis**, maize 1057, 3037, 5708
- Physoderma pulposum**, *Chenopodium album* 4583
- Phytoalexins**  
antibacterial properties 3449  
antifungal properties 3449  
biosynthesis 4609  
*Brassica* 5334  
*Brassica napus* 1880  
*Capsicum* 837, 1397, 6079  
carnations 6457  
carrots 4409, 6719  
*Cassia fistula* 4328  
cereals 3746  
*Cicer arietinum* 419, 819, 8407  
citrus 1084, 5765  
cotton 982, 4001, 4003, 6450  
elicitors 4609  
faba beans 1327  
grapes 5861  
Indian mustard 7496, 8345  
lucerne 4071, 7272, 8136  
*Morinda tomentosa* 4328  
peas 1312, 4452-4453  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2673-2674, 3342, 4464-4465, 4804, 8380  
potatoes 105, 331, 1803, 4243, 6585, 7363  
rape 3300  
rice 226, 3955  
*Solanum* 1555  
sorghum 5718-5719, 6394  
soyabeans 982, 1936-1937, 1939, 2676, 3352, 4481, 4496-4497, 4504, 5373, 6052, 6762, 6773, 7538, 7545, 8390  
sweet potatoes 6090  
*Teramnus* 1939  
tobacco 2540  
tomatoes 7434  
*Ulmus* 364-365, 5228, 5232  
wheat 7975  
yams 5420
- Phytolacca americana**, plant extracts, antiviral agents 3897, 7407
- Phytolavin**  
control  
cabbages, bacteria 6004  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atrosep-tica*, potatoes 7376  
seed treatment  
swedes 7507  
turnips 7507
- Phytomonas**  
crops 2155
- Phytomonas** cont.  
*Euphorbia* 931  
monoclonal antibodies 1516
- Phytomonas serpens**, tomatoes 1843
- Phytophthora**  
antagonists 3639  
antifungal agents 870  
apples 1706  
*Artocarpus altilis* 6536  
cherries 3140  
citrus 3082, 4952, 5738, 5767, 6288, 6423-6426  
cocoa 7925  
Coniferae 3263  
crops 6289, 6301  
culture 101  
electrophoresis 6258  
*Elettaria cardamomum* 4175  
fatty acids 5474  
fruit trees 5819  
genetics 6206  
glutathione 7680  
identification 2113, 6258  
keys 6238  
laboratory tests  
carbamate fungicides 5474  
CGA 80000 7695  
oranges 6418  
pineapples 1747, 4145  
pot plants 263  
raspberries 8173  
*Rhododendron* 2392  
rubber 7380  
sexual reproduction 104  
soyabeans 6764  
Taiwan 6984  
taxonomy 3614  
water 4145  
woody plants 6257  
zoospores 101
- Phytophthora botryosa**, rubber 2516
- Phytophthora cactorum**  
apples 1714, 4090  
biological control 4600  
chlamydospores 6204  
Coniferae 4350  
fruit 6491  
peaches 646  
soil 7311  
spore germination 98, 899  
strawberries 6517, 7311  
Taiwan 98  
zoospores 4600
- Phytophthora cambivora**  
apples 4090  
raspberries 1728, 6517
- Phytophthora capsici**  
*Capsicum* 426, 838, 870, 1396-1397, 1967, 3411, 4556, 4564, 5409, 5630, 6288, 6302, 6814-6818, 7440, 7604-7605  
carnations 621  
cocoa 6306, 7943-7944  
cucumbers 397  
culture 2838  
DNA 3614  
fungicide tolerance 3509, 6234  
laboratory tests, pyrimidinylhydrazones 6869  
mutants 3509, 6234  
*Myrothecium roridum*, antagonism 6433  
*Piper betle* 7914  
*Piper nigrum* 671, 6550  
plant extracts, activity 7637  
rubber 2513, 7383  
serology 2839  
soil 909, 3597  
tomatoes 3240
- Phytophthora cinnamomi**  
avocados 315, 652, 1168, 3152, 4131-4132, 5848-5849, 6528  
*Camellia* 6464  
*Camellia japonica* 6464  
*Camellia reticulata* 6464  
*Camellia sasanqua* 6464  
*Erica gracilis* 2384  
*Eucalyptus marginata* 1259, 5235  
*Eucalyptus sieberi* 6295  
fruit 6491  
*Leucadendron* 6295

***Phytophthora cinnamomi* cont.**

lupins 869  
*Ocotea bullata* 5962  
 pathogenicity 4817  
 pines 8301  
 rain forests 5202  
 raspberries 5940  
*Rhododendron chapmanii* 8116  
*Rhododendron ponticum* 6295  
 soil 102, 2865, 5848  
 spores 6205  
 surface antigens 504  
 Tasmania 4817  
 tea 6464  
 ultrastructure 6205  
*Vaccinium* 8172  
 zoospores 504

***Phytophthora citricola***

*Calluna vulgaris* 2372, 7244  
 DNA 3614  
*Erica* 2372  
*Erica gracilis* 7244  
*Persea indica* 870  
 raspberries 1728  
*Rhododendron simsii* 2372, 7244  
 rubber 2516-2517  
 spore germination 98  
 Taiwan 98

***Phytophthora citrophthora***

citrus 254, 1084, 3974, 5737, 5763, 5765, 6422, 6427-6428, 6431, 7219, 7221  
*Citrus volkameriana* 6429  
 cocoa 6306, 7943  
 DNA 3614  
 fruit 6491  
 lemons 1086, 6430, 6432, 6434  
 mandarins 6429  
 oranges 6429, 6432, 6434  
 rough lemons 5765  
 rubber 2516  
 soil 6422, 6427  
 sour oranges 5764

***Phytophthora clandestina***

clovers 1703, 5030  
*Medicago* 1703

***Phytophthora colocasiae*, *Colocasia***

*esculenta* 2728, 4570, 5414

***Phytophthora cryptogea***

Coniferae 4350  
 cowpeas 5387  
 electrophoresis 6259  
*Gerbera* 8098  
*Gerbera jamesonii* 1681, 4033  
 identification 6259  
 peaches 646  
 soil 4033  
 sugarbeet 7491

***Phytophthora cryptogea* f.sp. *begoniae*, *Begonia***

4998

***Phytophthora drechsleri***

Coniferae 4350  
 cucumbers 4423  
 electrophoresis 6259  
 identification 6259  
 pigeon peas 826, 6795

***Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani***

laboratory tests, fungicides 4536  
 pigeon peas 824-825, 1950, 2705, 4537-4538  
 soil 825

***Phytophthora erythroseptica***

electrophoresis 6259  
 identification 6259  
 serology 2839

***Phytophthora erythroseptica* var. *erythroseptica*, *Cymbidium***

2166

***Phytophthora fragariae***

soil 7311  
 sporulation 3566  
 strawberries 1166, 1731, 2447, 3148, 4128, 6517, 7311, 8174

***Phytophthora gonapodyides*, *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis***

5982

***Phytophthora heveae***

spore germination 98  
 Taiwan 98

***Phytophthora infestans***

adaptation 3197  
 culture 3197  
 elicitors 4231

***Phytophthora infestans* cont.**

fatty acids 4231  
 fungicide tolerance 1451, 3495, 5484  
 genetics 1791  
 laboratory tests  
 fungicides 7680  
 pyrimidinylhydrazones 6869  
 life cycle 1790  
 potatoes 151, 335-338, 685, 698-700, 1210-1216, 1787-1789, 1792-1798, 2014, 2486, 2496-2497, 3194-3196, 3198, 4215, 4220-4230, 4232-4236, 4825, 4827, 5134, 5143-5149, 5467, 5477, 5892-5901, 6567, 6583-6587, 7360-7365, 8219-8222  
 protoplasts 3635  
*Solanum* 1555  
 Sweden 3495  
 tomatoes 151, 1215, 1237, 2946, 3226, 4825, 4827, 5467, 5482, 7437-7440, 7681, 8261  
 toxins 4717

***Phytophthora katsurae***

cocoa 2180  
 spore germination 98  
 Taiwan 98

***Phytophthora lateralis*, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana***

754

***Phytophthora magakarya*, cocoa**

6306

***Phytophthora meadii***

*Areca catechu* 1201  
 rubber 2516

***Phytophthora megakarya***

cocoa 7943-7945  
 DNA 3614  
*Phytophthora megasperma*  
 carrots 8355  
 cocoa 7943  
 Coniferae 4350  
 electrophoresis 6957  
 isoenzymes 905  
 lucerne 1144, 5015  
 mitochondrial DNA 6956  
 nucleotide sequences 4716  
 peaches 646  
 phylogeny 6957  
 raspberries 1728, 6517  
 soyabeans 4501, 6772, 8390

***Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea***

*Arabisopsis thaliana* 932  
 monoclonal antibodies 7548  
 oospores 100  
 parsley 4179  
 RNA 5569  
 soyabeans 1936, 1938, 3352, 4481, 4487, 4490, 4493, 4496-4497, 5373-5374, 6762, 6766, 6773-6774, 7538, 7546  
 ultrastructure 100  
 wheat 3833

***Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis***

*Cicer arietinum* 6794  
 lucerne 1145, 5816, 7274  
 oospores 100  
 soil 6794  
 ultrastructure 100

***Phytophthora megasperma* var. *sojae*, asparagus**

4552

***Phytophthora nicotianae***

cucumbers 2163  
 tobacco 869, 5630  
 tomatoes 2163

***Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae***

*Capsicum* 1392  
*Costus speciosus* 919  
*Eucalyptus delegatensis* 6655  
*Eucalyptus globulus* 6655  
*Eucalyptus regnans* 6655  
 tobacco 720, 2541, 3214, 5925, 6288

***Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica***

carinations 621, 5630  
 citrus 607, 1085, 5763, 5766, 6422, 6428, 6433, 7220  
 DNA 126, 3614  
*Hibiscus cannabinus* 2369  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* 1108, 2369  
 identification 126  
 lemons 6434  
*Lilium* 4042

***Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* cont.**

oranges 3973, 4970, 6434  
*Phalaenopsis* 2389  
 pot plants 263  
 rough lemons 3735  
 soil 607, 6422, 6980  
 tobacco 1829  
 tomatoes 1246-1247, 2553, 3239, 3241, 3735, 6980

***Phytophthora palmivora***

*Areca catechu* 898  
 cocoa 3745, 6306, 7098-7099, 7943-7944  
 cotton 7234  
 DNA 3614  
 fungicide tolerance 6234  
 laboratory tests  
 fosetyl aluminium 472-473  
 phosphite 2803, 3516  
 phosphorous acid 6169  
 phosphorus 472-473  
 mangoes 7318  
 mutants 6234  
 pawpaws 869  
*Phalaenopsis* 2389  
*Piper nigrum* 673, 898, 1765-1766, 4180  
 pomegranates 6535  
 rubber 2516, 7383  
*Ziziphus jujuba* 2166

***Phytophthora phaseoli*, serology**

2839

***Phytophthora pseudotsugae***

CMI descriptions 917

Coniferae 4350

***Phytophthora syringae***

lemons 6432  
*Myrothecium roridum*, antagonism 6433  
 oranges 6432  
 serology 2839

***Phytophthora vignae*, cowpeas**

4519, 5386

***Phytophthora vignae* f.sp. *adzukicola*, *Vigna angularis***

5389

***Picea***

bleaching  
 German Federal Republic 5300  
 phenolic compounds 5300  
 dieback  
 air pollution 379  
 books 5976  
 Europe 379  
 diseases, books 5976  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, antagonists 8296

***Picea abies***

acid fog  
 epidermis 5980  
 German Federal Republic 5980  
 acid rain  
 German Federal Republic 3279  
 soil chemistry 3279  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, susceptibility 5979  
 air pollution  
 Austria 2603, 5286  
 chlorophyll 2606  
 chloroplasts 2603  
 Czechoslovakia 3281, 8313  
 Denmark 3275  
 epidermis 6684  
 France 3278  
 German Democratic Republic 734, 5296  
 German Federal Republic 752, 2600-2601, 2604, 5294, 5297, 8319  
 histology 2600, 6683  
 needles 5260  
 nutrient deficiencies 5296  
 phenolics 2601  
 photosynthesis 5294  
 rhizosphere fungi 8313  
 Sweden 381  
 waxes 5262, 5286  
*Amanita muscaria*, mycorrhizas, enzymes 65  
*Armillaria*, host specificity 5206  
 blue-stain fungi, pathogenicity 1285  
 cankers, USSR 5978



***Picea abies* cont.**

- Chrysomya rhododendri*
  - aeciospores 5289
  - pigments 5289
- decay fungi, thinning 4364
- decline
  - aetiology 4366
  - Austria 2605
  - Europe 3274
  - German Federal Republic 4366, 7766, 8314, 8317-8318
  - magnesium 3274, 8317-8318
  - mycorrhizas 7766
  - photosynthesis 377
  - physiology 8320
  - transpiration 378
  - undergrowth 8314
- dieback
  - acid rain 5295
  - air pollution 6670
  - Austria 2603
  - chloroplasts 2603
  - defoliation 8297
  - electromagnetic radiation 5212
  - German Democratic Republic 6681
  - German Federal Republic 82, 362, 380, 1287, 4365, 5212, 5295, 8297
  - Italy 5259
  - magnesium 5295
  - models 5946
  - mycorrhizas 82
  - nutrient deficiencies 4365
  - photosynthesis 4365
  - Poland 6682
  - remote sensing 1287, 5259
  - sulfur dioxide 6682
  - Switzerland 5946
- fungi
  - German Federal Republic 8294
  - Poland 8294
- heavy metals, Sweden 2563
- Hebeloma*
  - mycorrhizas
    - enzymes 7772
    - nitrogen 7772
- Heterobasidion annosum*
  - clones 2598
  - control 8312
  - German Federal Republic 1286, 2597, 8311-8312
  - host parasite relationships 1274
  - incompatibility 2598
  - spread 8311
  - wood chemistry 1286
- Hymenochaete*, decay 5290
- Laccaria laccata*, mycorrhizas, inoculum 7748
- Lactarius rufus*, mycorrhizas, air pollution 7759
- Lactarius theiogalus*, mycorrhizas, air pollution 7759
- mycorrhizas
  - acid rain 7764
  - air pollution 7749, 7763
  - altitude 2067
  - Austria 2067
  - chlamydospores 6189
  - colonization 7747
  - Czechoslovakia 7749, 7763
  - decline 7766
  - dieback 82
  - fertilizers 7768
  - German Federal Republic 82, 7766, 7768
  - liming 7733, 7764
  - phosphorus 479
  - Poland 6189
  - research 2065
  - seasonal variation 7768
  - Sweden 2065
  - transplantation 7765
- ozone
  - drought resistance 8321
  - epidermis 5980
  - German Federal Republic 2600-2601, 5980
  - histology 2600
  - phenolics 2601
  - physiology 8316
  - ultrastructure 5261

***Picea abies* cont.**

- ozone cont.
  - water relations 8315
- Paxillus involutus*
  - mycorrhizas
    - aluminium 2814
    - growth 2814
- Suillus luteus*, mycorrhizas, inoculum 7748
- sulfur dioxide
  - drought 5298-5299, 5981
  - drought resistance 8321
  - German Federal Republic 2600-2601
  - histology 2600
  - phenolics 2601
  - Sweden 2563
  - ultrastructure 5261
- Thelephora terrestris*, mycorrhizas, morphology 79
- viruses
  - characteristics 2596
  - German Federal Republic 2596
- yellowing
  - German Federal Republic 5293-5294
  - nutrient deficiencies 5294
- Picea engelmannii*, *Alternaria alternata*, susceptibility 6668
- Picea excelsa*, mycorrhizas, enzymes 71
- Picea gelhnii*
  - Racodium therryanum*
    - histopathology 6680
    - seeds 6680
- Picea glauca*
  - Armillaria obscura*, Ontario 5205
  - Cylindrocladium floridanum*
    - nurseries 5288
    - Ontario 5288
  - diseases
    - control 6685
    - Wisconsin 6685
  - mycorrhizas
    - stunting 482
    - USA 482
- Picea jezoensis*
  - Racodium therryanum*
    - histopathology 6680
    - seeds 6680
- Picea mariana*
  - Armillaria obscura*, Ontario 5205
  - Cylindrocladium floridanum*
    - nurseries 5288
    - Ontario 1862, 5288
  - tillage 1862
  - diseases, Quebec 5287
- Laccaria*
  - mycorrhizas
    - mating systems 77
    - Minnesota 77
- Laccaria bicolor*, mycorrhizas, rooting 4687
- Suillus cavipes*, mycorrhizas, rooting 4687
- Picea pungens*
  - fungicides
    - Colorado 6679
    - phytotoxicity 6679
  - mycorrhizas, Alberta 78
- Picea rubens*
  - acid rain
    - damage 5291
    - frost resistance 5292
  - North Carolina 371
  - seed germination 371
  - decline
    - aetiology 5965
    - Appalachian States of USA 5965
    - climate 3280
    - USA 3280
  - diseases, New Hampshire 5257
  - Grandinia granulosa*, New Hampshire 7472
  - ozone
    - frost injury 3276
    - physiology 3277
  - phylloplane fungi, New Brunswick 5256
- Picea sitchensis*
  - Laccaria proxima*, mycorrhizas, growth 7751

***Picea sitchensis* cont.**

- Lirula macrospora*
  - Alaska 5977
  - sporulation 5977
- Paxillus involutus*
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 7751
    - photosynthesis 7752
    - water relations 7752
- Pichia burtonii*, barley 3842
- Pichia hangzhouana*, pears 4100
- Pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus**, pigeon peas 4524
- Pigeon peas**
  - alfalfa mosaic virus, New Zealand 3671
  - Alternaria alternata*, seeds 8414
  - Alternaria tenuissima*
    - genetics 3398
    - sporulation 1947
  - Cladosporium*, seeds 8414
  - Colletotrichum capsici*, control 6064
  - diseases
    - control 8404
    - geographical distribution 5352
  - Fusarium udum*
    - cobalt 7575
    - control 4525
    - India 1368
    - interactions 7575
    - isolates 1368
    - Malawi 8415
    - mycorrhizas 5390
    - Nematoda 4525, 8415
    - nickel 7575
    - reviews 2702
    - selection 3399
    - varietal reactions 4535
  - Macrophomina phaseolina*
    - Nepal 4534
    - varietal reactions 4534
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 6191
    - intercropping 6885
  - Ovariolopsis ellipsospora*
    - South Africa 5395
    - taxonomy 5395
  - Phoma cajani*
    - control 6064
    - crop residues 5393
    - survival 5393
  - Phytophthora drechsleri*
    - control 6795
    - Queensland 826
  - Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani*
    - control 824
    - culture media 825
    - drainage 2705
    - India 4538
    - Madhya Pradesh 1950, 2705
    - toxins 4537
    - varietal reactions 4538
    - yield losses 1950
  - pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus
    - Nepal 4524
    - varietal reactions 4524
  - seedborne fungi, biological control 8416
  - Xanthomonas*, seeds 3328
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani*
    - Andhra Pradesh 8418
    - enzymes 1372
    - Fiji 2709
    - toxins 1372
    - varietal reactions 2709, 8418
  - Pilea spruceana*, *Xanthomonas campestris*, fertilizers 8112
  - Pimpinella anisum*
    - plant extracts, antiviral agents 2131
    - seedborne fungi, Egypt 6547
  - Pineapples**
    - Ceratocystis paradoxa*, Spain 1746
    - Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*
      - Brazil 7320
      - insects 3160
      - organic amendments 7320
    - mealybug wilt
      - Hawaii 4143
      - serology 4144
      - viruses 4143-4144
  - Phytophthora*
    - control 1747

**Pineapples cont.***Phytophthora* cont.

- South Africa 4145
- water 4145
- yield losses 1747
- postharvest decay
- control 7315
- Taiwan 7315

**Pines***Agrobacterium rhizogenes*

- galls 6808
- genetic transformation 6808

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

- galls 6808
- genetic transformation 6808

## air pollution

- biochemistry 3272
- California 2594, 3271
- damage 2594
- detection 3271
- Finland 6678
- German Democratic Republic 734
- German Federal Republic 3273
- wood properties 6678

*Armillaria*

- Mexico 1276
- New Zealand 8300
- yield losses 8300
- Zimbabwe 2587

*Armillaria obscura*

- control 5277
- Ontario 5205
- Washington 5277

*Armillaria ostoyae*

- inhibition 8307
- pinosylvian 8307

## blue-stain fungi

- bark beetles 5266
- Finland 5266
- host parasite relationships 5270
- insects 4354
- New South Wales 4354
- USA 5270

*Cantharellus cibarius*, mycorrhizas,

- synthesis 2815

## carbendazim, residues 2584

*Ceratocystis clavigera*

- histopathology 2586

## resins 2586

*Ceratocystis ips*

- host parasite relationships 5271
- mixed infections 1282
- seasonal variation 5271

*Ceratocystis minor*, mixed infections

- 1282

*Ceratocystis nigrocarpa*

- host parasite relationships 5271
- mixed infections 1282
- seasonal variation 5271

*Cronartium*

- Cuba 8305
- insects 8305

*Cronartium coleosporioides*, genetics

- 5276

*Cronartium flaccidum*, Greece 1278*Cronartium fusiforme*

- computer techniques 4358
- control 5966
- galls 5972
- genetics 5973
- genotypes 7482
- Georgia 5967
- Louisiana 6676
- Mississippi 6676
- mycorrhizas 5966
- North Carolina 749
- resistance 5967, 6676
- selection 1280
- susceptibility 5973
- testing 749
- tissue culture 1280
- USA 5973, 7482
- virulence 7482

*Cronartium quercuum*, genetics 4361*Cronartium ribicola*

- breeding 5279
- British Columbia 4357
- clonal variation 4357
- control 5071
- genetics 5974
- Romania 7903

**Pines cont.***Cronartium ribicola* cont.

- symptoms 5071

*Cyclaneusma minus*, New Zealand

- 5268

## damping off

- control 748
- Indonesia 748

## decline, Switzerland 5280

## dieback

- aetiology 5975
- air pollution 6670
- German Federal Republic 5281
- Nepal 5975
- soil chemistry 5282
- Virginia 5282

*Diplodia pinea*

- environmental factors 4356
- Minnesota 4356
- pathogenicity 8309
- seeds 8309
- Wisconsin 4356

## diseases

- biological control 1861
- Chile 8293
- Georgia 4355
- Indonesia 1860
- Endocronartium harknessii*
- Canada 2585, 5278
- control 5272
- genetics 5276
- histopathology 5269
- host parasite relationships 2585, 5269
- infection 5273
- inoculum density 1279
- provenances 2585
- susceptibility 5278
- Sweden 5278
- symptoms 5273
- testing 1279

## fungi

- France 7478
- German Federal Republic 8294
- infection 7479
- needles 2592
- Poland 375, 8294
- Quebec 2592
- transmission 7478

*Fusarium*, control 5969*Fusarium oxysporum*

- biological control 7476
- Poland 7476

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pini*

- histopathology 2591
- mycorrhizas 373, 1284, 2590
- oxalic acid 2590

*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *orthoceras*

- antibiotics 1858
- seed treatment 1858

*Fusarium sporotrichioides*

- seeds 6675
- temperature 6675

*Gibberella fujikuroi*

- gibberellins 5968
- Siberia 5968

*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*

- California 5275
- control 5275, 6674
- Japan 7480
- nitrogen 374
- resistance 374
- wound dressings 6674

*Gremmeniella abietina*

- conidia 4359
- endophytes 2588
- environmental factors 6673
- Finland 6673
- inoculation 4359
- Quebec 2588
- susceptibility 5971
- temperature 4360

## heavy metals, Sweden 2563

*Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, mycorrhizas, carbon 7742*Hebeloma cylindrosporum*, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 5496

- Hebeloma hiemale*, mycorrhizas, rooting 7717
- Heterobasidion annosum*
- antagonists 8296

**Pines cont.***Heterobasidion annosum* cont.

- control 4362
- host parasite relationships 1274
- North Carolina 7481
- ozone 7481
- polymorphism 3269

*Laccaria bicolor*

- mycorrhizas
- fungicides 5274
- morphology 2061

*Laccaria laccata*

- mycorrhizas
- growth 7753
- inoculum 7748
- nutrient uptake 7753
- soil bacteria 7753

*Leptographium terebrantis*, mixed

- infections 1282

*Leptographium wagneri* var. *ponderosum*, ozone 5970*Lophodermium*

- cones 8306
- inoculum 8306
- UK 8306

*Lophodermium australe*, Cuba 8302*Lophodermium baculiferum*

- breeding 7474
- susceptibility 7474
- USA 7474

*Lophodermium maximum*

- control 7477
- Liaoning 7477

*Lophodermium seditiosum*

- control 750, 3270, 5267
- France 5267
- growth 750
- USSR 3270
- Wisconsin 750

## mosaic, mycorrhizas 4363

*Mucor hiemalis*

- seeds 6675
- temperature 6675

*Mycelium radialis atrovirens*, control

- 5274

## mycoplasma-like organisms, Zimbabwe

- 2583

## mycorrhizas

- air pollution 7731, 7756
- carbon 7744
- chlamydospores 6189
- clearcutting 7740
- colonization 7744
- fertilizers 4698, 7767
- Finland 4698, 6183, 7756
- geography 4693
- growth 69, 4685
- incompatibility 66
- Iraq 7721
- liming 7733
- Maryland 6185
- Michigan 4685
- mined land 4684, 6185
- morphology 7721
- New York 4684
- New Zealand 7715
- pH 7744
- plant competition 2060
- Poland 6189
- preservation 7718
- research 2065
- seeds 6184
- soil pH 63
- Sweden 2065, 7740, 7767
- ultrastructure 7756
- USSR 6184

*Mycosphaerella dearnessii*

- China 1859
- Cuba 8304, 8310
- enzymes 1281
- essential oils 8304
- resistance 376

*Mycosphaerella pini*

- life cycle 2589
- Yugoslavia 2589

*Nectria radicola*

- gibberellins 6677
- host parasite relationships 6677
- seeds 6677
- nitric acid, gas exchange 2593



- Pines cont.**  
 ozone  
 California 2594  
 damage 2594  
 fertilizers 5284  
 New Jersey 5283-5284  
 North Carolina 7481  
 physiology 7456  
 plant diseases 7481  
 ultrastructure 5261
- Paxillus involutus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 diseases 1284, 2590  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pini* 373  
 oxalic acid 2590
- Peridermium pini*, inoculation 1283
- Phellinus pini*  
 Idaho 1275  
 nitrogen fixation 1275
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, testing 8301
- Pisolithus arhizus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 growth 2062  
 nitrogen 2062
- Pisolithus tinctorius*  
 mycorrhizas  
 acid rain 7720  
 Alabama 4363  
 Arizona 1459  
 boron 4683  
 California 489  
 carbohydrates 4683  
 chitin 6187  
 growth 1459, 5966, 7719, 7726  
 inoculum 2811-2812  
 mosaic 4363  
 nitrogen 7719
- Ploiderma hedgcockii*, histopathology 8308
- Polyporus proteus*  
 taxonomy 1512  
 West Bengal 1512
- Pythium*, control 5969
- Rhizoctonia*, control 5969
- Rhizoctonia solani*  
 biological control 7476  
 Poland 7476
- Rhizopogon luteolus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 cytokinins 7762  
 microorganisms 68  
 South Australia 68
- Scirrha pini*  
 control 7475  
 Victoria 7475
- seedborne fungi, Cuba 8303
- Sirococcus conigenus*  
 California 6672  
 control 6672
- Suillus bovinus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 cytokinins 7762  
 Finland 7734  
 identification 7734  
 isoenzymes 7734  
 population structure 7739
- Suillus fluryi*, mycorrhizas, culture media 7757
- Suillus luteus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 acid rain 7720  
 inoculum 7748
- Suillus variegatus*  
 mycorrhizas  
 Finland 7734  
 identification 7734  
 isoenzymes 7734
- sulfur dioxide  
 Sweden 2563  
 ultrastructure 5261
- yellows  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 747  
 Spain 747
- Pinus (see Pines)**
- Piper beetle**  
*Colletotrichum capsici*  
 control 7335  
 hosts 1763  
 isolates 1764  
 West Bengal 1764
- Piper beetle cont.**  
 copper oxychloride, fungicide residues 3177  
*Corticium rolfsii*  
 control 6549  
 Karnataka 8189  
 diseases, reviews 670  
*Phytophthora capsici*, control 7914  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*  
 control 8190  
 reviews 2470  
 ziram, fungicide residues 3177
- Piper nigrum**  
 diseases  
 Bulgaria 672  
 control 1419  
 fertilizers 672  
 India 1765  
 Sarawak 6550  
 soil fungistasis 672  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 antibiotics 327  
 control 327  
*Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas, Nematoda 7823  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, Nematoda 7823  
*Nectria haematococca*, control 3178  
 phyllody, Kerala 1767  
*Phytophthora capsici*  
 India 671  
 Indonesia 671  
 Malaysia 671  
*Phytophthora palmivora*  
 control 4180  
 environmental factors 1766  
 infection 673  
 Kerala 1766  
 transmission 898
- Pirex subvinosus*, *Leucaena leucocephala* 1146
- Pisolithus arhizus*  
 basidiospores 5504  
 pines, mycorrhizas 2062  
 taxonomy 5504
- Pisolithus tinctorius*  
*Abies concolor*, mycorrhizas 4695  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 2063  
*Betula alleghaniensis*, mycorrhizas 4690  
 Coniferae, mycorrhizas 481  
*Eucalyptus*, mycorrhizas 3535  
*Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, mycorrhizas 7726  
*Eucalyptus diversicolor*, mycorrhizas 5494-5495  
*Eucalyptus globulus*, mycorrhizas 5503  
*Eucalyptus globulus* subsp. *bicostata*, mycorrhizas 7755  
*Eucalyptus pilularis*, mycorrhizas 486-487, 2059  
 granules 488  
 growth 6879  
 ions 488  
 laboratory tests, herbicides 875  
 pH 7727  
*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 82  
 pines, mycorrhizas 489, 1459, 2811-2812, 4363, 4683, 5966, 6187, 7719-7720, 7726  
 respiration 485  
 serological diagnosis 7738  
 temperature 6879  
 triterpenoids 3541
- Pistachios**  
*Botryosphaeria ribis*, Italy 5253  
*Septoria pistaciarum*, Arizona 1271
- Pisum sativum* (see Peas)
- Planisan**, control, *Septoria*, chrysanthemums 6462
- Planococcoides njalensis*, transmission, cacao swollen shoot virus 6303, 7922
- Planococcus citri*, transmission, cacao swollen shoot virus 6303, 7922
- Plant diseases**  
 air pollution, assessment 6834  
 antagonism, reviews 4604  
 Austria, weather 1549  
 biological control 7095  
 books 1428, 4618  
 breeding 4603
- Plant diseases cont.**  
 biological control cont.  
 genetic engineering 4602  
 reviews 6-8, 11, 59, 442, 4601-4603, 4752, 4819-4820  
 breeding, genetic engineering 2882  
 China 2869  
 control 1423-1424, 3734  
 books 7676  
 computer techniques 2003  
 cultural methods 3445  
 expert systems 2003  
 India 2755  
 information 2001-2003, 2354  
 ASEAN 2057  
 Brazil 2010  
 Caribbean Community 2009  
 China 2007  
 databases 2012  
 East Asia 2007  
 Europe 2750  
 francophone Africa 2004  
 Kenya 2005  
 Malaysia 2006  
 North America 2011  
 Pacific Islands 2008  
 quarantine 2007, 2057  
 models 3448  
 polyamines 3440  
 USA 7676  
 defence mechanisms  
 elicitors 6108  
 genetics 6108  
 definition 1996  
 Denmark, weather 845-846  
 diagnosis 6252  
 epidemiology  
 books 4615  
 models 849, 3448  
 reviews 854  
 forecasting 523, 3631, 6256  
 apparatus 6111  
 climate 19  
 information, North America 2011  
 reviews 19  
 genetic engineering, patents 5445  
 genetics 1423  
 host parasite relationships 4831  
 infections, reviews 936  
 integrated control 4611  
 rotations 4612  
 Switzerland 4610  
 Japan 7900  
 legislation  
 Belgium 1458  
 Cyprus 1458  
 Europe 1457-1458, 5491  
 France 1457  
 German Federal Republic 3529, 5491  
 Israel 1458  
 Italy 3530  
 Luxembourg 5490  
 Portugal 1456  
 Spain 5492  
 Switzerland 1457  
 UK 1457-1458  
 measurement, reviews 2120  
 mineral nutrition, books 3454  
 models 2752  
 reviews 127  
 mycorrhizas 7804  
 mycotoxins, reviews 4819  
 New Zealand, books 1427  
 Ohio 4605  
 population dynamics 4831  
 quarantine 6180  
 resistance 5440  
 sampling 7650  
 Singapore 981  
 control 852  
 Taiwan 916
- Plant extracts**  
 activity  
*Alternaria alternata* 1449  
*Aspergillus flavus* 5439  
*Aspergillus parasiticus* 5439  
 bacteria 850  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3515  
*Botrytis cinerea* 850, 5864  
*Cladosporium cucumerinum* 4656

**Plant extracts cont.**

## activity cont.

- Cladosporium herbarum* 6102, 7637  
*Cochliobolus lunatus* 2802, 3515  
*Corticium rolsii* 3515  
 cowpea mosaic comovirus, *Chenopodium amaranticolor* 3685  
*Crinipellis perniciosus* 7929  
*Erwinia amylovora* 3475  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 1449  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 6164  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* 3515  
*Macrophoma phaseolina* 3515  
*Penicillium* 7637  
*Phakopsora greviae*, *Grewia asiatica* 2576  
*Phytophthora capsici* 7637  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 6401  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3507  
*Rhizopus* 2802  
 rice tungro virus, rice 3919  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 850, 3507  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus  
 tobacco 5920  
 tomatoes 6624  
*Ustilaginoidea virens* 2802  
*Ustilago zeae* 2802  
 antibacterial agents 3475, 4031  
 antifungal agents 50, 2797, 7913  
 antiviral agents 138, 1526, 2131, 2893, 3897  
 control  
*Alternaria padwickii*, rice 3072  
*Botrytis cinerea*, cucumbers 6723  
*Erwinia amylovora*, *Cotoneaster salicifolius* var. *floccosus* 4031  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 1942  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 729  
*Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 1942  
*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 1570  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Vigna radiata* 3396

**Plant growth regulators**

## activity

- Alternaria brassicae*, rape 390  
*Alternaria brassicicola*, rape 390  
 citrus, blight 248  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*, spinach 5320  
 melons, leaf yellowing 2657  
*Penicillium*, oranges 4976  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, faba beans 3347  
*Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 7368  
 control, *Ulocladium chartarum*, pawpaws 5085

**Plant oils**

## activity

- Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae* 4944  
*Corticium rolsii* 4944  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 5737  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 5737  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 5900  
*Pseudomonas syringae* 5737  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1948  
*Sclerotium hydrophilum* 4944  
 urd bean leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna mungo* 4523  
 antifungal agents 3185  
 control  
 storage decay, *Areca catechu* 2485  
*Ulocladium chartarum*, pawpaws 5085

**Plant pathogens**

- Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 7858  
 bacteria, antagonism 6833  
 Bhutan 973  
 detection, reviews 2874  
 dispersal 2115  
 distribution, reviews 7639  
 fungicide tolerance 3494  
 genetic engineering  
 German Federal Republic 440  
 USA 440

**Plant pathogens cont.**

- genetic transformation 2880  
 host range, reviews 12  
 hyperparasites, reviews 9  
 laboratory tests  
 antibiotics 7708  
 boron 6872  
 inhibitors 6200  
 melanins, reviews 5528  
 molecular genetics 1522  
 monoclonal antibodies 3630  
 mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 2063  
 plant competition 4613  
 preservation 525  
 prokaryotes, books 3453  
*Pseudomonas antimicrobica*, antagonism 861  
 quarantine, assessment 6181  
*Rhizobium*, antagonism 7638  
 soil  
 herbicides 914  
 integrated control 913  
 sugar alcohols 3562  
 tissue culture 1999  
 toxins 3443

**Plant pathology**

- Argentina 2000  
 biographies  
 E. I. McLennan 2753  
 H.S. Fawcett 16  
 J.E. Vanderplank 18  
 T. Taylor 17  
 books 1426, 2019, 6114  
 computer software 5442  
 decision making 3444  
 developing countries 6109  
 expert systems 2127  
 gene mapping, reviews 7873  
 German Democratic Republic 7649  
 Israel 847-848  
 Japan 4599  
 books 21  
 models 22  
 pathogenesis-related proteins, reviews 7646  
 radionuclides, reviews 2119  
 remote sensing 3633  
 research, standardization 5574  
 reviews 15  
 teaching, India 1997  
 universities 441

**Plant protection**

- Austria 2791-2792, 4639, 6142  
 bibliographies 2016-2017  
 biological control, books 7651  
 biotechnology 6106  
 reviews 7640  
 computer techniques 2117-2118  
 data collection, apparatus 4754  
 directories, Europe 6146  
 economics of control 2013  
 environment, hazards 6107  
 equipment, German Federal Republic 2759  
 forecasting, German Democratic Republic 4807  
 genetics 6294  
 German Democratic Republic 2014, 2121-2122, 2152-2153, 2193-2194, 2247, 2613, 3450, 7643  
 German Federal Republic 7644, 7677  
 history 6151  
 induced resistance 7642  
 integrated control, sustainable agriculture 7648  
 Italy 5616-5620  
 meteorology 2018  
 mycorrhizas 7642  
 reviews 3532  
 Thailand, reviews 2944  
**Plant viruses (see Viruses)**  
*Plantago lanceolata*, *Phomopsis subordinaria*, susceptibility 1977  
**Plantago major**  
*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, respiration 2072  
 mycorrhizas, phosphorus 7782  
 viruses, Czechoslovakia 6825  
**Plantago major subsp. pleiosperma**, *Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas, cytokinins 3556

**Plantation crops**

## diseases

- integrated control 5628  
 reviews 448  
 Tropics 448, 5628

**Plantomycin**

## control

- storage decay, onions 1378  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4539  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4002

**Plants**

- air pollution, computer techniques 6255  
 diseases  
*in vitro* selection, reviews 7871  
 induced resistance 6105  
 mycorrhizal fungi  
 edaphic factors 7711  
 models 7711  
 mycorrhizas  
 host parasite relationships 2084  
 reviews 5526  
 pathogenesis-related proteins, reviews 4607  
 viruses  
 biotechnology 7883  
 control 7883  
 resistance 1527

**Plasmidiophora brassicae**

- Brassica* 5326, 5997, 8346  
 broccoli 3303, 6714  
 Brussels sprouts 3298  
 cabbages 1301, 6712-6713, 8347  
 cauliflowers 775, 5329, 6710, 6714  
 Chinese cabbages 4392, 4400, 5327, 6714, 8351  
 crop residues 3736  
 rape 1882, 4821, 8351  
*Raphanobrassica* 8346  
*Sinapis* 8346  
*Sinapis alba* 8351  
 soil 6001  
 swedes 6712  
 turnips 5327, 7503

**Plasmopara halstedii**

- Arctotis* 2166  
 CMI descriptions 917  
 sunflowers 6552, 6555, 7339, 8197

**Plasmopara lactuca-radices**, lettuces 4542**Plasmopara obducens**, *Impatiens balsamina* 2387**Plasmopara viticola**

- CMI descriptions 917  
 grapes 662, 2464, 3169, 4154-4156, 4827, 5102-5106, 5467, 5477, 5858, 7328, 8183-8185

**Platanus**

- Botryosphaeria dothidea*, Italy 3255, 4340  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani*, survival 1262  
 decline, Italy 5958  
*Gnomonia errabunda*, Austria 5061  
*Gnomonia platani*, Austria 5061

**Platanus acerifolia**

- Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani*  
 antagonists 8288  
 Europe 2573  
 Israel 2573  
*Discula platani*, South Africa 8287  
*Gnomonia platani*  
 control 1852, 6658  
 Italy 1852, 6658  
*Microsphaera platani*  
 Europe 2573  
 Israel 2573

**Platanus occidentalis**

- Apiognomonia veneta*, control 3256  
*Gnomonia platani*  
 control 5239  
 USA 5239

**Platanus orientalis**

- dieback  
 Iran 5959  
 water stress 5959  
*Platycodon grandiflorus*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Japan 6453  
*Platyus*, transmission, *Sporothrix* 2574



- Plectosphaera eucalypti**  
 asci 6248  
 taxonomy 6248
- Pleiochaeta setosa**, lupinus 1701
- Pleospora betae**  
 laboratory tests, lectins 2797  
 sugarbeet 769-770, 4387, 5992, 6701, 7489  
 toxins 7840
- Pleospora herbarum**  
 asparagus 6077  
 control 1141  
 soyabeans 6761
- Pleospora tarda**  
 asparagus 6809, 7598  
 bacteria, antagonism 3461  
 carrots 2638, 4412  
*Cicer arietinum* 2704  
 lucerne 5034, 6486, 7270  
 soyabeans 6050  
 toxins 7840  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773
- Pleospora uzbekistanica**  
 taxonomy 6993  
 USSR 6993
- Pleuroceras pseudoplatani**, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 4329, 7460
- Pleurotus ostreatus**, *Fagus sylvatica* 5223
- Pleurotus sapidus**  
 malformations  
 aetiology 6803  
 control 6803  
 viruses, characteristics 6070
- Ploioderma hedgcockii**, pines 8308
- Plum line pattern virus**, plums 5057
- Plum pox potyvirus**  
 apricots 4105, 6514  
 cloning 3666  
 enzymes 1544  
 molecular genetics 1544  
 nucleotide sequences 1537, 3715, 7058  
 plums 304, 4105, 4108-4109, 5057, 7296, 8167  
*Prunus salicina* 644
- Plums**  
 apple mosaic ilarvirus, serological diagnosis 303  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*  
 control 4110  
 South Africa 4110  
 hop stunt viroid  
 Japan 7294  
 nucleotide sequences 7294  
 strains 7294  
*Monilinia laxa*  
 control 4110  
 South Africa 4110  
 plum pox potyvirus  
 control 8167  
 detection 7296  
 German Democratic Republic 8167  
 Italy 4105, 4109  
 Switzerland 304  
 testing 4108  
 varietal reactions 304  
 postharvest decay, control 305  
 prune dwarf ilarvirus  
 California 1720  
 serological diagnosis 303  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus  
 California 1720  
 serological diagnosis 303  
 prunus stem pitting virus, Bulgaria 4102  
*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, India 1721  
 viruses, susceptibility 5057  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*  
 breeding 5058, 8168  
 Queensland 5058  
 varietal reactions 5058
- PMA** (see Phenylmercury acetate)
- Poa**  
 diseases, fructans 543  
*Puccinia*, Czechoslovakia 4056
- Poa annua**  
*Magnaporthe poae*  
 Ohio 5025  
 soil water potential 7264  
 temperature 7264
- Poa annua** cont.  
*Psilocybe semilanceata*, histopathology 1693
- Poa bulbosa**  
 mycorrhizas  
 seasonal variation 6922  
 Spain 6922
- Poa pratensis**  
*Cladochytrium*  
 control 3108  
 seeds 3115  
 varietal reactions 3115  
 diseases, control 1692  
*Fusarium culmorum*  
 control 3108  
 seeds 3115  
 varietal reactions 3115  
*Magnaporthe poae*  
 Maryland 7265  
 soil water potential 7264  
 temperature 7264  
 varietal reactions 7265  
 water stress 7265  
*Ustilago striiformis*, control 2409
- Podosphaera leucotricha**  
 apples 1151-1152, 2423, 4085-4087, 4089, 5483, 5818, 5823, 6490, 8161  
 Malus 291
- Podosphaera tridactyla**, cherries 5063
- Poinsettia mosaic virus**, *Euphorbia fulgens* 5004
- Poinsettias** (see *Euphorbia pulcherrima*)
- Poland**  
 barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 1594  
*Brassica oleracea*, *Alternaria brassicicola* 1889  
 clovers  
 diseases 1697  
 seedborne fungi 8130-8131  
 Cruciferae, diseases 388  
 Endogonaceae 6911  
 forests, mycorrhizas 7746  
 larch, mycorrhizas 6189  
 maize, *Fusarium sporotrichioides* 3043  
*Ornithopus sativus*, seedborne fungi 8143  
 pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 8166  
*Picea abies*  
 dieback 6682  
 mycorrhizas 6189  
 pines  
 fungi 375  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 7476  
 mycorrhizas 6189  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 7476  
*Populus*, air pollution 5210  
 potatoes  
 diseases 6567  
 viruses 6574  
*Quercus robur*  
*Ceratocystis* 6657  
 diseases 5237  
 rape, diseases 387  
 rye, *Khuskia oryzae* 3873  
 soil  
*Acaulospora paulinae* 6199  
*Glomus laccatum* 6199  
*Glomus mosseae* 4709  
*Glomus pansihalos* 4709  
*Glomus praeleuicensis* 6199  
 mycorrhizas 6189  
*Scutellospora calospora* 4709  
 sunflowers, phylloplane fungi 4187  
*Taxus baccata*, fungi 8323  
 trees, air pollution 5210  
 trimorphamide 866  
 triticale, *Monographella nivalis* 3757  
 wheat, diseases 1567
- Pole sitao mosaic virus**, *Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 3327
- Polijon**, control, *Cercospora capsici*, *Capsicum* 4561
- Pollaccia borealis**, *Populus tremuloides* 4341
- Polyalthia longifolia**  
*Pellicularia salmonicolor*  
 identification 1687  
 India 1687
- Polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors**, activity, *Pyrenophora avenae* 5700
- Polychaeton**, *Durio zibethinus* 2458
- Polyethylene film**, control, *Phytophthora meadii*, *Areca catechu* 1201
- Polygonum aviculare**, plant extracts, antiviral agents 6624
- Polymers**, control, *Botrytis cinerea*, crops 4826
- Polymyxa betae**  
 hosts 6695  
 soil 1503, 8338  
 spore germination 5529  
 sugarbeet 4379, 6694, 6702, 8338  
 transmission, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 3286, 3289, 4371, 4373, 4380, 5315, 5989, 5991, 8337  
 Yugoslavia 6695
- Polymyxa graminis**  
 soil 4735  
 sugarcane 4252
- Polyoxin B**  
 control  
*Alternaria alternata*, *Capsicum* 428  
*Botrytis cinerea*, *Capsicum* 428
- Polyoxins**, fungicide tolerance, *Alternaria mali* 5047
- Polyporus palustris**, pears 4099
- Polyscytulum pustulans**, potatoes 697, 4216
- Polystigma ochraceum**, almonds 307, 5062
- Polystigmia rubra**, almonds 2437
- Pome fruits**  
*Mucor piriformis*  
 storage 7281  
 USA 7281  
*Penicillium*  
 control 5041  
 postharvest decay 5041  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*  
 infection 634  
 South Africa 634  
 viruses, Australia 8150
- Pomegranates**  
 diseases  
 Azerbaidzhan SSR 2454  
 control 2454  
*Phytophthora palmivora*, Maharashtra 6535
- Poncirus trifoliata**  
*Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, growth 5523  
*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, growth 5523
- Pongamia pinnata**  
 plant extracts, antifungal agents 1942  
 plant oils, antifungal agents 4944
- Poplar mosaic carlavirus**  
 globe artichokes 425  
*Nicotiana megalosiphon* 1263  
*Populus* 1263
- Poppy** (see *Papaver*)
- Populus**  
 air pollution, Poland 5210  
 ammonia, physiology 6667  
*Botryosphaeria dothidea*, resistance 1265  
 diseases, spacing 8289  
*Drepanopeziza populorum*, varietal reactions 1264  
*Drepanopeziza punctiformis*, New South Wales 8290  
*Melampsora occidentalis*, Alberta 1854  
*Mycosphaerella populorum*, Ontario 1853  
 poplar mosaic carlavirus, transmission 1263  
*Valsa sordida*  
 Gansu 5241  
 models 5241  
*Xanthomonas populi*  
 Belgium 5961  
 testing 8291  
 virulence 5961
- Populus balsamifera**, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, histopathology 363
- Populus canadensis**  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, interactions 6878  
*Paxillus involutus*, mycorrhizas, interactions 6878
- Populus ciliata**, *Venturia populina*, Jammu and Kashmir 5242

***Populus deltoides***

- Glomus intraradices* mycorrhizas
- clonal variation 7833
- growth 7833

***Melampsora medusae***

- genetics 5960
- somaclonal variation 1266

***mycorrhizas***

- North Carolina 4710
- soil water 64
- ozone, physiology 7456

***Scutellospora gigantea***

- mycorrhizas
- clonal variation 7833
- growth 7833

***Populus nigra***

- Drepanopeziza populorum*, conidia 3257
- Drepanopeziza punctiformis*, conidia 3257

***Marssonina castagnei***, conidia 3257

- Venturia populina*, Jammu and Kashmir 5242

***Populus tomentosa***, sulfur dioxide, Beijing 1255***Populus tremuloides***

- decay
- Ontario 5240
- wounds 5240
- Pollaccia borealis*, Canada 4341

***Poria hypolateritia***

- coffee 3985
- tea 1824, 4267

**Portugal**

- almonds, *Diaporthe pernicios* 4106
- Cicer arietinum*, diseases 4443-4444
- citrus, *Phytophthora* 6426
- Erysiphales 4741
- faba beans
- diseases 4443-4444
- viruses 4442
- fungi 4740
- grapes, *Uncinula necator* 4157
- lettuces, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5397
- lupins
- diseases 4443-4444
- viruses 4442
- peaches, *Diaporthe pernicios* 4106
- peas, viruses 4442
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, viruses 4442
- plant diseases, legislation 1456
- potatoes, viruses 5138
- Quercus rotundifolia*, heavy metals 3247

***Portulaca oleracea***, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Hungary 5422**Postharvest decay**

- apples 640, 5825
- avocados 8177
- bananas 1737
- Cicer arietinum* 8410
- citrus 606, 3979, 4978, 5041, 5757-5758, 5772, 7227
- crops 5625
- Dacryodes edulis* 1975
- fruit 149, 5623-5624, 5626, 6291, 7912
- grapefruits 1659
- grapes 325, 5863, 7331
- lemons 1659
- mandarins 4961
- mangoes 1174, 5851-5853, 6530
- melons 5346
- nut crops 1517
- onions 1380, 1962
- oranges 5759
- pawpaws 5085
- peaches 1159
- pears 3133
- plums 305
- pome fruits 5041
- roses 2394, 2396, 3107
- spices 1517
- tobacco 5926, 6604
- tomatoes 4299
- tropical fruits 7315
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 5844
- vegetables 149, 4367, 5623-5624, 6291, 7912

***Postia sericeomollis***, *Thuja plicata* 1275**Potassium**, deficiency, cotton 2364

- Potassium permanganate**, control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 3103

**Potato A potyvirus**

- monoclonal antibodies 5597
- Nicotiana* 3658
- potatoes 2495, 3190, 6572, 6574, 8209, 8212

**Potato leaf roll luteovirus**

- coat proteins 3702, 7060, 7071
- detection 3653
- electrophoresis 941
- gene mapping 7001
- molecular genetics 7060, 7893-7894
- monoclonal antibodies 139
- Nicotiana clelandii* 1543
- nucleotide sequences 959, 2913, 3702, 7028, 7071
- Physalis floridana* 6579, 7056
- potatoes 332-333, 687, 689-691, 1206, 1779-1781, 2487, 3190, 3196, 4201, 4227, 5139, 5885-5886, 6572, 6574, 6576-6580, 7350, 7353-7354, 8205, 8210, 8212-8214
- purification 2136
- serological diagnosis 133
- serological relationships 3644
- serology 139, 530
- Solanum* 8205
- strains 2913

**Potato M carlavirus**

- metal ions 7886
- morphology 7886
- Nicotiana occidentalis* 3657
- nucleotide sequences 7037
- potatoes 2487, 3196, 4201, 4227, 6572, 6574, 8210, 8212

**Potato mop top furovirus**

- Nicotiana clelandii* 6271
- potatoes 5891
- soil 5891

**Potato mosaic deformante virus**, potatoes 2494**Potato S carlavirus**

- Chenopodium quinoa* 5889
- Nicotiana debneyi* 7068
- Nicotiana occidentalis* 3657
- nucleotide sequences 7029
- potatoes 334, 1207, 2487, 2952, 3191, 4204, 5885, 5888-5889, 6574, 7350, 8210, 8212
- RNA 7016

**Potato (southern) latent carlavirus**, potatoes 2952**Potato spindle tuber viroid**

- detection 3665, 6274
- diagnosis 6280
- laboratory tests, disinfectants 7012
- nucleotide sequences 4794
- potatoes 3193, 4210-4213, 5890, 7357
- tomatoes 3229, 3232, 7422, 7433, 8256

**Potato V potyvirus**

- Nicotiana occidentalis* 3657
- potatoes 5142

**Potato X potexvirus**

- antiviral agents 3659
- aubergines 1399
- Capsicum* 4556
- Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2131
- Datura* 6559-6560
- Datura stramonium* 4776, 5579, 6281-6283
- detection 4781, 6277
- Gomphrena globosa* 4775-4776
- isolates 4791
- molecular genetics 2891
- monoclonal antibodies 7070
- Nicotiana* 3658
- nucleotide sequences 4791, 7009
- potatoes 686, 1780, 2487, 3196, 4201, 4203-4204, 4208, 4227, 5137, 5140, 5885, 6572, 6574, 7350, 7355, 8205, 8207, 8212
- proteins 1539
- Solanum* 4207, 8205
- Solanum brevidens* 4205
- strains 1539
- tobacco 1232, 2531, 4268, 6613
- tomatoes 354, 1831, 5184, 7421

**Potato Y potyvirus**

- Capsicum* 1968, 4556, 4558

**Potato Y potyvirus cont.**

- coat proteins 3649, 7011
- Datura metel* 3677
- detection 3653
- molecular genetics 3706
- Nicotiana* 3658
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 3650-3651
- nucleotide sequences 1536, 7011, 7021
- Physalis peruviana* 1176
- potatoes 685-687, 689, 692-693, 1779-1780, 2487, 2492, 2952, 3190, 3192, 3196, 3677, 4201, 4203, 4208-4209, 4227, 4230, 5137, 5141, 5885-5886, 6572, 6574, 7350, 7356, 8205, 8207, 8209-8210, 8212, 8215-8217
- Ranunculus asiaticus* 4051
- serological diagnosis 3656, 7878
- Solanum* 4207, 8205
- Solanum brevidens* 4205
- tobacco 2531, 3215, 4268-4269, 4281, 5175, 5919, 6621, 8245-8246
- tomatoes 1831, 3227
- Potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus**
- clovers 1110
- Mirabilis jalapa* 1110
- Nicotiana glauca* 1110
- Tagetes erecta* 1110
- tobacco 2539
- Zinnia elegans* 1110

**Potatoes**

- Actinomycetales
- population dynamics 341
- varietal reactions 341
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* *in vitro* culture 2511
- mutants 3202
- tumours 2511
- virulence 3202
- Alternaria solani*
- antagonists 707
- Brazil 705, 8230
- breeding 705, 1806
- control 1805, 1807, 3194
- genetics 5904
- growth stages 3199
- models 3194, 5893
- New York 5893
- research 1805-1806
- salinity 5153
- screening 8230
- varietal reactions 3199
- yield losses 5153, 5893
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*
- breeding 3189
- detection 2512, 4246, 6592
- diagnosis 8233
- elimination 1221
- population density 1220
- quarantine 6592
- reviews 5155
- Sweden 8233
- testing 2509
- tissue culture 1221
- varietal reactions 1220, 2512
- Colletotrichum coccodes*
- control 8231
- interactions 8218
- nematicides 1783
- rotations 1783
- screening 8218

**diseases**

- Africa 1785
- Asia 1785
- breeding 695
- computer techniques 2152
- control 696, 5134, 6570
- databases 2122
- genetic resources 7347
- genetic transformation 6568
- German Democratic Republic 5134, 6570
- India 684
- Latin America 1785
- Netherlands 7349
- Poland 6567
- reviews 683-684
- rotations 7358-7359
- South America 1786
- Spain 695



**Potatoes cont.**

## diseases cont.

storage 5134  
surveys 1785

## disorders

fertilizers 5910  
irrigation 5910

## eggplant mottled dwarf rhabdovirus,

Iran 694

*Erwinia*

control 708  
resistance 2505  
reviews 2505  
screening 7374

*Erwinia carotovora*

fertilizers 7348  
German Democratic Republic 6569  
screening 6569  
serogroups 3200  
storage 6569

*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*

biological control 5154  
cattle slurry 5905  
cell walls 7375  
control 2508, 3460, 7376  
detection 1219, 5906  
enzymes 7377  
herbicides 2506  
host parasite relationships 7375  
identification 5907  
interactions 7346  
irrigation water 342  
Israel 2507, 7346  
Japan 5154  
molecular genetics 1809  
mutants 3201  
phytoalexins 331  
polyphenols 331  
serology 5906  
storage 2508  
susceptibility 709, 2502  
Sweden 342  
temperature 2503-2504  
testing 1809  
UK 2507  
varietal reactions 2507, 7346  
virulence 3201  
yield losses 2507

*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*

biological control 5154  
control 2508  
curing 7345  
detection 1219  
enzymes 5908, 7378  
Florida 7661  
host parasite relationships 5908  
identification 5907  
irrigation water 342  
Japan 5154  
pathogenicity 7661  
resistance 7345  
reviews 6595  
storage 2508  
strains 7661  
susceptibility 709, 2502, 6595  
Sweden 342  
temperature 2503-2504  
varietal reactions 3203, 7378  
wounds 7345

*Erwinia chrysanthemi*

cattle slurry 5905  
detection 1219  
screening 7370  
susceptibility 2502  
temperature 2503-2504

## fungicide residues, estimation 4219

## fungicides, USSR 1209

*Fusarium*

Bulgaria 6582  
control 5152, 6582  
Czechoslovakia 8228  
German Democratic Republic 6569  
glycoalkaloids 5903  
phytoalexins 331  
polyphenols 331  
screening 6569  
South Africa 1802, 7369  
storage 5152, 6569, 6582, 7369  
temperature 7369  
testing 8229  
varietal reactions 6582, 8229

**Potatoes cont.***Fusarium* cont.

virulence 8229

*Fusarium oxysporum*

curing 7345  
fertilizers 7348  
*in vitro* selection 7904  
resistance 7345  
rishitin 1803  
screening 7370  
toxins 7904  
wounds 7345

*Fusarium solani*

haulm destruction 4218  
*in vitro* selection 7904  
screening 7370  
storage 4218  
Sweden 4218  
toxins 7904

*Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum*

control 697, 4216  
screening 1203  
storage 697, 4216  
testing 4217

*Gibberella*

testing 8229  
varietal reactions 8229  
virulence 8229

*Gibberella avenacea*

haulm destruction 4218  
storage 4218  
Sweden 4218

*Gibberella cyanogena*

genetics 704  
screening 1203  
testing 4217

*Gibberella pulicaris*

breeding 4242  
phytoalexins 4243  
Ukrainian SSR 4242

*Helminthosporium solani*

fungicide tolerance 696, 7371  
USA 7371

## hollow heart

control 5909  
detection 5909  
reviews 5909

## internal rust spot

aetiology 711  
varietal reactions 711  
mycoplasma-like organisms  
India 2493, 4214  
reviews 688, 2493  
viruses 4214

## pathogenesis-related proteins, enzymes

5133

## pesticides, databases 2153

*Phoma*

Bulgaria 6582  
control 6582  
German Democratic Republic 4215  
storage 6582  
varietal reactions 6582

*Phoma exigua*, detection 6591*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*

control 697, 4216, 4244  
detection 340  
haulm destruction 4218  
plant density 6581  
screening 1203  
storage 697, 4216, 4218  
Sweden 4218  
testing 1218, 7372  
yield losses 6581

*Phytophthora infestans*

acid rain 1797  
antagonists 5892  
arachidonic acid 7363  
Argentina 5147  
biological control 1211  
breeding 1789, 1793, 1796, 2486,  
4234-4236, 5149  
composts 4827  
computer software 4224  
control 335-336, 1210, 1213, 1216,  
1797, 2497, 3194, 5467, 5477,  
5894, 5900, 8222  
Czechoslovakia 5144  
Denmark 4223  
elicitors 4232  
environmental factors 2496

**Potatoes cont.***Phytophthora infestans* cont.

enzymes 3195, 7364  
estimation 5146  
ethylene 5897  
fatty acids 4232  
forecasting 1788, 2014, 6583, 6587  
fungicide tolerance 337, 1213-1214,  
1798, 3198, 4220, 4223, 4229,  
4825, 5144, 5147, 5895-5896,  
7360, 8220  
genetics 151, 338, 1215, 1795,  
4222, 5899  
German Democratic Republic 4215,  
4220, 5143, 6586  
heat shock 7362  
host parasite relationships 700,  
1792, 4225-4226, 4228, 5145,  
5897, 6585, 7361-7362  
hypersensitivity 4226, 4228, 4232,  
7362-7363  
India 8222  
Indonesia 1787  
induced resistance 4230, 7364  
infectivity 337  
isolates 337, 7360  
Israel 335, 337, 1213-1214, 1216  
Japan 7365  
lectins 4225  
lipids 700  
lysosomes 4226  
mixed infections 3196  
models 3194, 5893  
molecular genetics 4233  
Netherlands 4229  
New York 5893  
nucleotide sequences 5901  
oospores 5143, 7365  
pathogenesis-related proteins 1215,  
3195, 4233, 5901  
phenotypes 4825  
photosynthesis 5898  
phytoalexins 7363  
plant age 8221  
population dynamics 4221  
proteins 4228  
reducing agents 7361  
resistance 3196, 4227, 6586  
reviews 1792  
Rwanda 1796  
screening 1794  
selection 698, 5898  
sexual reproduction 1214  
sporulation 2496  
strains 5895  
survival 5895  
susceptibility 6584  
Sweden 8220  
testing 685, 699, 1212, 5148, 8221  
UK 4825  
USSR 4234-4236, 5149, 5896  
varietal reactions 1787, 6584, 7360,  
8219  
virulence 151, 4222, 5899  
yield losses 5893  
Yugoslavia 6583

*Polyscytalum pustulans*

control 697, 4216  
storage 697, 4216

## potato A potyvirus

inoculation 8209  
varietal reactions 2495

## potato leaf roll luteovirus

breeding 1780, 5139  
coat proteins 7354  
control 690, 1206, 5886, 7353, 8213  
Cyprus 689, 1206, 1779  
Czechoslovakia 6576  
detection 332, 687, 691, 6576-6578  
diagnosis 6579  
genetic engineering 1780  
genetic transformation 7354  
haulm destruction 690  
Indonesia 690  
interactions 7350  
Minnesota 8213  
purification 6579  
resistance 1781, 7350, 7354, 8205  
RNA 8214  
roguing 689, 5886  
serological diagnosis 6580

**Potatoes cont.**

- potato leaf roll luteovirus *cont.*
  - spread 1206, 7353
  - symptoms 691
  - testing 333
  - transmission 689, 1779, 1781
  - UK 691
  - vectors 8213
- potato mop top furovirus
  - symptoms 5891
  - temperature 5891
  - varietal reactions 5891
- potato mosaic deformante virus, elimination 2494
- potato S carlavirus
  - detection 1207, 3191, 5889
  - DNA 1207
  - elimination 2952
  - eradication 334
  - interactions 7350
  - nucleotide sequences 5889
  - RNA 5888
  - Western Australia 4204
- potato (southern) latent carlavirus, elimination 2952
- potato spindle tuber viroid
  - Austria 4211-4212
  - detection 3193, 4210-4211
  - DNA probes 3193
  - genetic transformation 4213
  - induced resistance 5890
  - mineral content 7357
  - strains 5890
- potato V potyvirus
  - German Federal Republic 5142
  - serological diagnosis 5142
  - transmission 5142
- potato X potexvirus
  - breeding 1780
  - detection 686
  - genetic engineering 1780
  - genetic transformation 4208, 8207
  - interactions 7350
  - monoclonal antibodies 686
  - photosynthesis 5140
  - resistance 8205, 8207
  - serological diagnosis 7355
  - susceptibility 4203
  - varietal reactions 4203
  - Western Australia 4204
- potato Y potyvirus
  - breeding 1780, 4209, 5141
  - control 5886
  - Cyprus 689, 1779
  - detection 686-687
  - elimination 2952
  - genetic engineering 1780
  - genetic transformation 4208, 8207
  - German Democratic Republic 2492
  - inoculation 8209, 8216-8217
  - interactions 7350
  - models 693
  - monoclonal antibodies 686
  - New Zealand 3192
  - resistance 8205, 8207
  - roguing 689, 5886
  - Spain 692
  - spread 7356
  - strains 692, 3192
  - susceptibility 4203
  - Sweden 7356
  - symptoms 2492
  - temperature 8216
  - testing 685, 8216-8217
  - transmission 689, 1779, 3192, 3677
  - UK 693
  - varietal reactions 4203
  - vectors 8215
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - biological control 6594, 6596
  - detection 6593
  - Florida 4247
  - genetics 4248
  - Guadeloupe 3486
  - host parasite relationships 4249
  - India 2510
  - latent infections 2510
  - Martinique 3486
  - molecular genetics 1440
  - pathogenicity 1440
  - quarantine 6593

**Potatoes cont.**

- Pseudomonas solanacearum cont.*
  - strains 4247
  - survival 2510
  - temperature 8234
  - variation 3486
  - varietal reactions 710, 1810
  - yield losses 1810
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea*
  - toxins 5157
  - virulence 5157
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*
  - toxins 5157
  - virulence 5157
- Rhizoctonia*, control 1800
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - anastomosis groups 1808
  - Argentina 4238
  - biological control 5150, 5154
  - Bulgaria 6582, 6590
  - control 701-703, 4238, 6582, 6590, 7366, 8226
  - edaphic factors 4240
  - inoculation 7366
  - isolates 2498
  - Japan 5154
  - Nematoda 1784
  - pathogenicity 2498
  - plant density 6581
  - reviews 1808
  - root pruning 8225
  - selection 4241
  - storage 6582
  - tubers 1217
  - USSR 6589
  - varietal reactions 1799, 6582, 6589
  - yield losses 1217, 1784, 1799, 4239, 6581, 7366
- rust spot, ultrastructure 1811
- seedborne organisms, Peru 5884
- Spongospora subterranea*
  - planting date 1804
  - tillage 706
  - Turkey 2499
  - varietal reactions 1804, 2499
- storage decay
  - India 1782
  - varietal reactions 8204
- Streptomyces*
  - biological control 5154
  - Japan 5154, 8232
  - taxonomy 8232
  - yield losses 4245
- Streptomyces scabies*
  - population dynamics 341
  - reviews 2501
  - screening 1203
  - toxins 7373
  - varietal reactions 341
- Synchytrium endobioticum*
  - control 6588
  - genetics 8223-8224
  - geographical distribution 4237
  - interactions 8218
  - pathotypes 8224
  - races 4237
  - reviews 4237
  - screening 8218
  - varietal reactions 2500
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - breeding 3189
  - host parasite relationships 7367
  - inoculum 339
  - interactions 7346
  - Israel 7346
  - nematicides 1783
  - Nematoda 1784, 5902
  - Ohio 339
  - photoperiod 5151
  - plant growth regulators 7368
  - research 1801
  - reviews 1801
  - rotations 339, 1783
  - seasonal variation 339, 5151
  - testing 8227
  - toxins 7367
  - varietal reactions 7346
  - yield losses 1784, 4245, 5902
- viroids, tissue culture 5887
- viruses
  - biotechnology 2954

**Potatoes cont.**

- viruses *cont.*
  - breeding 2486, 2491, 4206, 6575
  - Bulgaria 6573
  - Colombia 5885
  - computer techniques 2121
  - control 2121, 5136, 8211
  - detection 5135
  - developing countries 8206
  - elimination 7351-7352, 8206, 8208
  - German Democratic Republic 4201-4202, 5135, 6575
  - immunofluorescence 5580
  - in vitro* selection 2490
  - Indonesia 3190
  - induced resistance 5137
  - maintenance 2487
  - mixed infections 3196
  - molecular genetics 6571
  - Peru 5136
  - plant density 6572
  - Poland 6574
  - Portugal 5138
  - protoplast fusion 2490
  - resistance 3196, 6571
  - reviews 688, 4206, 6571
  - serological diagnosis 6572, 8212
  - Shanxi 7351
  - somaclonal variation 2489
  - strains 4201
  - testing 4202, 8210, 8212
  - tissue culture 2487, 5887
  - transmission 5138
  - USA 2954
  - USSR 2488
  - varietal reactions 6573-6574
  - vectors 2121, 2488
  - yield losses 2954
- yellow
  - control 1204
  - India 1204
  - mycoplasma-like organisms 1204
- Potentilla palustris*, *Mycocentrospora acerina*, Bulgaria 5559
- Pothos indica*, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, Madhya Pradesh 1112
- PP 969, activity, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882
- Pratylenchus neglectus*
  - interactions
    - Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 1784
    - Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 1784
- Pratylenchus penetrans*, interactions, *Rhizoctonia fragariae*, strawberries 3146
- Probenazole, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 3942
- Proceedings (see Conferences)
- Prochloraz
  - activity
    - Botryosphaeria* 3156
    - Cochliobolus sativus* 7970
    - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882
    - Nectria cinnabarina* 7458
    - Physalospora rhodina* 8121
- control
  - Alternaria citri*, citrus 606
  - Botryodiplodia theobromae*, mangoes 1175
  - Botrytis cinerea*, citrus 606
  - cereals, diseases 3752
  - Colletotrichum coccodes*, potatoes 8231
  - Cryptocline cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen* 2379
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 7245
  - Glomerella cingulata*
    - almonds 307
    - mangoes 1740-1741, 5852
  - Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *camelliae*, *Camellia* 2380
  - Hendersonia creberrima*, mangoes 1741
  - Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 8353
  - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1579, 2248
  - mangoes, postharvest decay 6530
- Penicillium*
  - citrus 606, 7225
  - lemons 4975



- Prochloraz** *cont.*  
control *cont.*  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
citrus 7227  
oranges 1089  
*Penicillium expansum*, apples 1154, 2425  
*Penicillium italicum*, citrus 7227  
*Phomopsis helianthi*, sunflowers 8193  
*Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds 307  
*Pseudocercospora*  
*herpotrichoides*  
barley 7112, 7957  
rye 8028  
tritiale 4885  
wheat 192, 1018-1019, 6346, 7112, 7957, 8003  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *acutiformis*, wheat 5681  
*Pyrenophora teres*, barley 3867, 6372  
*Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 189  
rape, diseases 8353  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 572, 3868  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sunflowers 8193  
*Taphrina deformans*  
nectarines 4107  
peaches 4107  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Euphorbia* 8097  
wheat, diseases 6296, 7955  
fungicide residues, citrus 49  
fungicide tolerance  
*Erysiphe graminis* 5665  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 3751, 3826-3827  
*Pyrenophora teres* 3864  
**Procontarinia**, interactions, *Glomerella cingulata*, mangoes 5082
- Procymidone**  
activity, *Cochliobolus sativus* 7145  
control  
*Alternaria alternata*, *Capsicum* 428  
*Botrytis allii*, onions 3407  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
*Capsicum* 428  
grapes 4159, 4162  
raspberries 5073  
strawberries 5465, 7312  
tomatoes 5465  
*Peronospora destructor*, onions 8429  
rape, diseases 8353  
*Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 831, 8429  
fungicide residues  
grapes 5107  
raspberries 5073  
tomatoes 6630  
seed treatment, carrots 5339
- Propamocarb**  
activity  
*Phytophthora* 5474  
*Pythium ultimum* 5474  
control  
*Peronospora parasitica*, cauliflowers 774  
*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 5894  
pines, damping off 748  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cabbages 6713  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, diseases 5220  
seed treatment, cucumbers 7486
- Propiconazole**  
activity  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 7145, 7970  
*Corticium rolfsii* 3524  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882  
*Nectria cinnabarina* 7458  
control  
*Cercosporidium punctum*, *Foeniculum vulgare* 2469
- Propiconazole** *cont.*  
control *cont.*  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae*, *Agrostis* 1695  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1579, 6341, 6343  
*Monographella nivalis*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123  
*Penicillium*, citrus 7225  
*Phoma macdonaldii*, sunflowers 4186  
*Phoma medicaginis*, *Medicago* 3120  
*Phragmidium mucronatum*, roses 7253  
*Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 8094  
*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 5658  
*Pyrenophora teres*  
barley 3867, 6372, 7159  
cereals 2208  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3947  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 572, 3868  
*Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123  
*Septoria apiicola*, celery 1303  
*Sirococcus conigenus*, pines 6672  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, melons 6726  
*Taraxacum officinale*, diseases 8434  
*Tilletia indica*, wheat 2235  
*Typhula*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123  
*Ustilago striiformis*, *Poa pratensis* 2409  
wheat, diseases 6296  
fungicide residues, citrus 49  
fungicide tolerance  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3854, 5665, 5690  
*Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 3520  
*Puccinia hordei* 5640  
*Puccinia recondita* 5640
- Propineb**  
activity, *Cochliobolus sativus* 7145  
control  
*Alternaria*, cauliflowers 5321  
*Ascochyta rabiei*, *Cicer arietinum* 4529  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, sesame 3180  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, sesame 3180  
*Phytophthora capsici*, *Capsicum* 6818  
fungicide residues, citrus 7223  
nontarget effects, insects 4672  
seed treatment, barley 7153
- Propionic acid**  
control  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, bananas 4135  
*Colletotrichum musae*, bananas 4135
- Prosopis juliflora**  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, Brazil 4349  
mycorrhizas, Haryana 7810
- Prosthecia innesii**  
*Acer pseudoplatanus* 6241  
*Rhamnus cathartica* 6241
- Protea eximia**, leaf blackening, aetiology 8114
- Protea magnifica**  
*Coleroa senniana*  
control 8090  
South Africa 8090  
*Fusicoccum aesculi*  
control 8090  
South Africa 8090
- Protea neriifolia**  
leaf blackening  
aetiology 8113  
control 8113
- Protea repens**  
*Phomopsis*, South Africa 1686  
tip blight  
aetiology 8110  
South Africa 8110
- Proteinase K**, activity, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 3672
- Prothiocarb**  
activity  
*Phytophthora* 5474  
*Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4536  
*Pythium ultimum* 5474  
control, *Pythium*, *Pelargonium zonale* 1685  
*Protomyopsis phaseoli*, *Vigna radiata* 2706  
*Protounguicularia barbata*, trees 4746  
*Protounguicularia barbata* f. *resinacea*, *Sorbus* 4746  
**Prune dwarf ilarvirus**  
almonds 649, 1720  
cherries 1720, 2441, 3140, 4102, 4117-4118  
plums 303, 1720, 5057  
*Prunus mahaleb* 4118  
**Prunus**  
mycoplasma-like organisms, France 4103  
prunus chlorotic leaf spot virus, research 4104  
prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus Chile 6509  
identification 6509  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, ice nucleation 3137  
viruses, France 4103  
*Prunus armeniaca* (see Apricots)  
*Prunus avium* (see Cherries)  
*Prunus cerasus* (see Cherries)  
*Prunus chlorotic leaf spot virus*, *Prunus* 4104  
*Prunus domestica* (see Plums)  
*Prunus dulcis* (see Almonds)  
*Prunus laurocerasus*  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*, Spain 7252  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, phenotypes 8111  
*Prunus mahaleb*  
apple chlorotic leafspot virus, control 4118  
prune dwarf ilarvirus, control 4118  
prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus, control 4118  
**Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus**  
almonds 649, 1162, 1720  
cherries 1720, 2441, 3140, 4117-4118  
hops 5116, 5867  
isolates 2918  
nucleoproteins 2918  
peaches 1157  
plums 303, 1720, 4108, 5057  
*Prunus* 6509  
*Prunus mahaleb* 4118  
roses 8117-8118  
*Prunus pensylvanica*, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, histopathology 363  
*Prunus persica* (see Nectarines; Peaches)  
*Prunus salicina*  
plum pox potyvirus, Spain 644  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*, Japan 7297  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae*, New Zealand 6510  
*Prunus serotina*  
*Chondrostereum purpureum*  
biological control 6095  
models 6095  
Netherlands 6095  
**Prunus stem pitting virus**  
cherries 4102  
plums 4102  
*Prunus tomentosa*, *Erwinia amylovora*, testing 3102  
*Psammotettix striatus*, transmission, wheat dwarf geminivirus 3761  
**Pseudo curly top virus**  
aubergines 3693  
lettuces 3693  
*Solanum nigrum* 3693  
tomatoes 3693  
*Pseudocercospora*  
India 3609  
taxonomy 3609  
*Pseudocercospora bombacina*, *Bombax malabaricum* 5250

*Pseudocercospora cassiae-diphyllae*, *Cassia diphylla* 5124  
*Pseudocercospora eucalyptorum*, *Eucalyptus* 367  
*Pseudocercospora feijoi*, *Acca sellowiana* 625  
*Pseudocercospora nephelii*, *Nephelium lappaceum* 2453  
*Pseudocercospora anguioides*  
 antagonism, *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 2195  
 control, *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, cereals 2195  
 glycoproteins 502  
*Pseudocercospora capsellae*  
 Chinese cabbages 4392  
 rape 8354  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*  
 barley 200, 1597, 2195, 2963, 7112, 7957  
 cereals 987, 2198, 3751, 4844, 7953, 7955-7956  
 Denmark 3513  
 fungicide tolerance 1563, 3513, 3521  
 genetic transformation 3582  
 glycoproteins 502  
 isolates 2095  
 laboratory tests  
 composts 7090  
 fenpropimorph 2796  
*Pseudocercospora anguioides*, antagonism 2195  
 rye 2194-2195, 2963, 8026-8028  
 triticale 1559, 2963, 4885  
 vegetative compatibility groups 2094  
 wheat 192-193, 999, 1018-1020, 1582-1583, 2194-2195, 2254-2255, 2963, 2969, 3010, 3769, 3775, 3826-3827, 4849, 4853, 4883-4884, 4886-4887, 5653, 6346-6348, 7111-7112, 7148, 7957, 7970, 8003  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *aciformis*  
 barley 6316  
 rye 2199  
 wheat 2199, 5681, 6316  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *herpotrichoides*, wheat 5680  
*Pseudogymnoascus roseus*, *Vaccinium angustifolium*, mycorrhizas 895  
*Pseudohalonectria*, taxonomy 2873  
*Pseudomonas*  
 antagonism  
 fungi, chicory 835  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis* 6797  
 plant pathogens 14, 5649  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 2031  
 bacteriophages 6853  
 biological control 6853  
 broccoli 2633  
 chicory 835  
*Cicer arietinum* 3328  
 citrus 1657  
 control  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*, *Ulmus* 4335, 5952-5953  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4019  
 carnations 2376  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 1016, 3008  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 4878  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 2214  
*Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 3979  
*Penicillium italicum*, citrus 3979  
 pines, diseases 1861  
 plant pathogens 4632  
 potatoes, diseases 5154  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 4318  
*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 2214  
*Pythium ultimum*, cucumbers 6724  
 cowpeas 3328  
 cucumbers 2078  
 DNA fingerprinting 2780  
 fruit trees 3124

*Pseudomonas* cont.  
 Gramineae 449  
 iron 2778  
 Japan 5154  
 mangoes 5851  
 molecular genetics 2778  
 peas 6747  
*Phaseolus lunatus* 3328  
 safflower 8191  
 siderophores 2031, 4632  
 soil 1657  
 sugarbeet 4391  
 taxonomy 3458  
 reviews 2032  
 tomatoes 4322, 8271  
*Ulmus* 5953  
 vectors 7652  
 wheat 5649  
*Pseudomonas aeruginosa*  
 antagonism, plant pathogens 6835  
 laboratory tests, fertilizers 3456  
 onions 6075  
 soil 5457  
 tomatoes 5457  
*Pseudomonas andropogonis*  
 hydroxythreonine 3481  
 rhizobitoxine 3481  
 strains 3481  
*Pseudomonas antimicrobica*, antagonism, plant pathogens 861  
*Pseudomonas aureofaciens*  
 antifungal agents 3527  
 control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 7147  
*Pseudomonas avenae*  
 antibiotics 2055  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3908  
 taxonomy 7672  
*Pseudomonas cattleyae*, *Phalaenopsis* 2389  
*Pseudomonas cepacia*  
 antifungal agents 3527  
 control  
*Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 1659  
*Penicillium italicum*, citrus 1659  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, radishes 7504  
*Dichapetalum cymosum* 7668  
 ecology 5458  
 nucleotide sequences 1439, 3478  
 onions 833, 5406  
 physiology 5458  
 RNA 1439  
 siderophores 458  
*Pseudomonas cichorii*  
 celery 4414  
 chrysanthemums 5792  
*Gerbera* 1120  
*Gerbera jamesonii* 6468  
*Hibiscus elatus* 1857  
 lettuces 7583  
 soil 5785, 5792  
 soyabeans 2685  
*Pseudomonas corrugata*, tomatoes 5192, 5194-5195, 6636-6637  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*  
 activity, plant pathogens, soil 4803  
 antagonism  
*Corticium rolfii* 6631  
 plant pathogens 6835  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6134  
 antifungal agents 3527  
*Centrosema acutifolium* 8148  
 control  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, bananas 316  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 4852, 4878, 7147  
 plant pathogens 5179  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
 aubergines 7093  
 bananas 7093  
 potatoes 6596  
 tomatoes 7093  
*Pseudomonas tolaasii*, mushrooms 6801-6802  
*Pythium*  
*Cicer arietinum* 7574  
 vegetables 5309  
 wheat 4852  
*Pythium ultimum*  
 maize 7176  
 sugarbeet 385

*Pseudomonas fluorescens* cont.  
 control cont.  
*Rhizoctonia*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6033  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 rice 3070  
 vegetables 5309  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, tobacco 3222  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, grasses 5803  
 enzymes 2782  
 horseradish 7340  
 ice nucleation 2614  
 Japan 5154  
 laboratory tests, terpenoids 6836  
 melons 1865  
 peas 4457, 6027  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1865  
 roses 2394, 5802  
 seed treatment, wheat 1015  
 siderophores 2782  
 surfactants 7671  
 tomatoes 4320  
*Ulmus* 5952  
 weeds 4320  
*Pseudomonas fuscovaginae*, wheat 5686  
*Pseudomonas gladioli*  
 control  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lagenariae* 5306  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 5306  
*Pseudomonas glumae*, rice 1080, 1652, 2349, 3075-3077, 3457, 4949  
*Pseudomonas marginalis*, enzymes 3477  
*Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis*, *Anemone coronaria* 6455  
*Pseudomonas meliloti*, lucerne 4075  
*Pseudomonas mori*, mulberries 650  
*Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *citruilli*, watermelons 6019  
*Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *konjaci*, *Amorphophallus konjac* 7614  
*Pseudomonas putida*  
 antagonism, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 37  
 apples 297  
 control  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4019  
 carnations 5791  
*Pythium ultimum*, sugarbeet 385  
*Rhizoctonia*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6033  
 enzymes 6854  
 hydrogen peroxide 6854  
 roses 5802  
 siderophores 37  
 soil 5457  
 surfactants 7671  
 tomatoes 5457  
*Pseudomonas rubrilineans*  
 sugarcane 345, 5917  
 taxonomy 7672  
*Pseudomonas sesami*, sesame 1768  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
 antagonism 462  
*Archontophoenix alexandrae* 7344  
 aubergines 975, 1440, 3486, 4566, 6830, 7093, 8332  
 bacteriocins 462, 2030  
 bananas 5078, 7093  
 Brazil 6856  
*Capsicum* 3486, 8332  
*Ensete ventricosum* 3486  
 ginger 1772, 4198  
 groundnuts 6784  
 laboratory tests  
 agrimycin 6855  
 methyl isothiocyanate 47  
 molecular genetics 6838, 7666  
 nitrate reduction 6131  
 nucleotide sequences 6132  
 onions 5406  
 polysaccharides 6838  
 potatoes 710, 1440, 1810, 2510, 3486, 4247-4249, 6593-6594, 6596, 8234  
 proteins 6856



- Pseudomonas solanacearum* cont.**  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, antagonism 6134  
 soil 463, 4247  
*Solanum* 5156  
*Solanum phureja* 1440  
 soybeans 3356  
 strains 3486, 6131, 6856  
 sweet potatoes 1407  
 tobacco 1235, 1440, 3214, 5927, 7418  
 tomatoes 358-360, 729-731, 975, 1842, 2175, 2555, 3226, 3486, 4317, 4319, 5939, 6640-6641, 6830, 7093, 7448, 7450, 8259, 8270, 8332
- Pseudomonas syringae***  
 bacteriophages 6116, 6853  
 biological control 6853  
 cherries 3140, 4120, 6516, 7303  
 citrus 5737  
 coffee 3092, 5779  
 control  
   *Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 1659  
   *Penicillium italicum*, citrus 1659  
 crops 2950  
 differentiation 2781  
 DNA 2781  
 DNA probes 6839  
*Ginkgo biloba* 1121  
 hypersensitivity, reviews 3485  
 ice nucleation 460, 2614  
*Impatiens* 4038  
 laboratory tests  
   methionine 55  
   riboflavin 55  
 lucerne 3119  
 molecular genetics 856  
 nucleotide sequences 4633, 6839  
 pathovars 4633  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3344, 6028  
 plasmids 2781, 7667  
*Prunus* 3137  
 snow 7669  
 soil 7669  
 soybeans 3356, 8387  
 stone fruits 634  
 strawberries 1732
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae***,  
 kiwifruits 5092
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aptata***, tobacco 4298
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens***  
 barley 158  
 electron microscopy 6133  
 polysaccharides 6133  
 rye 6377  
 wheat 158, 3837, 4848, 6355, 8011
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropurpurea***,  
*Lolium multiflorum* 7262
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *castaneae***,  
 chestnuts 5227
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea***  
 molecular genetics 2779, 3354  
 potatoes 5157, 3356 <sup>Venezuela</sup>  
 soybeans 2685, 2689, 3355, 4480-4481, 4504, 6052
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helianthi***, sun-  
 flowers 1188, 6557
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *maculicola***,  
 Cruciferae 388
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori***, mulberries  
 3149, 6527, 650
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum***  
 apricots 4116  
*Prunus laurocerasus* 7252  
*Prunus salicina* 7297
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *persicae***  
 apricots 643  
 nectarines 6510  
 peaches 643, 6510  
*Prunus salicina* 6510
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola***  
 DNA probes 459  
 enzymes 3479-3480, 6854  
 gene expression 3482  
 hydrogen peroxide 6854  
 ice nucleation 3482  
 identification 459  
 melons 1865  
 molecular genetics 7670  
 monoclonal antibodies 4621
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola***  
 cont.  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 802-803, 1865, 3345, 4470-4471, 5305, 5366-5367, 6028, 6758-6759, 7535, 7909, 8382-8383  
 phytoalexins, activity 2674  
 strains 3479  
 toxins 28, 3479-3480, 4634  
*Vigna radiata* 3401
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi***  
 cucumbers 400  
 peas 4458, 5356  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 802  
*Teramnus* 1939  
 tobacco 1830
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi***  
 molecular genetics 4620  
 olives 461, 6538  
 pathogenicity 4620
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae***  
 apples 5050  
 apricots 4116  
 biochemistry 3480  
 cherries 309, 5834  
 citrus 4952, 5738  
 enzymes 3480  
 genetic analysis 3484  
 lilac 1688, 6130, 8107  
 pathovars 3484  
 peaches 5831  
 peas 5356  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 409, 4467, 6755-6756  
 pome fruits 634  
*Prunus laurocerasus* 8111  
 rice 5735  
 safflower 2475  
 soybeans 6775  
 stone fruits 634  
 tobacco 1236, 3224-3225, 4294, 5181  
 tomatoes 4320  
*Vigna radiata* 7578  
 weeds 4320  
 wheat 7150
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci***  
*Bacillus*, antagonism 6852  
 nucleotide sequences 4296  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1926  
 tobacco 1226, 4295-4296, 5180, 5928, 7419  
 toxins 28
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis***  
*Helianthus salicifolius* 1411  
*Siphium perfoliatum* 1411  
 strains 6851  
 sunflowers 5880  
 toxins 28, 6851
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato***  
 genetic analysis 3484  
 identification 3483  
 molecular genetics 2779, 3354  
 pathovars 3484  
 phenotypes 3483  
 plasmids 3483  
 potatoes 5157
- Pseudomonas***, antagonism 2031  
 strains 5459  
 taxonomy 5459  
 tomatoes 4318, 4320, 5193, 6638, 6642, 7447, 7909, 8269  
 weeds 4320
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tremae***, *Trema*  
*orientalis* 6664
- Pseudomonas syzygii***, cloves 4176, 8187
- Pseudomonas tolaasii***, mushrooms 6801-6802
- Pseudomonas viridiflava***  
*Dendranthema indicum* 5795  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima* 7250  
 ice nucleation 2614  
 kiwifruits 6537  
 tomatoes 5195
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis***  
 cucumbers 786, 3317, 4418, 7515, 7517, 8358-8362, 8368  
 Cucurbitaceae 1309, 1901, 2649, 3315, 4419  
 melons 3319, 4435, 6727, 6730
- Pseudoperonospora humuli***, hops 1761, 4172, 5117
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis***, lucerne 5815
- Pseudopeziza rubiae***, *Rubia cordifolia* 5122
- Pseudopeziza tracheiphila***, grapes 2464, 4827, 8185
- Pseudopeziza trifolii***, clovers 5032
- Pseudoseptoria bromigena***, *Bromus inermis* 7267
- Pseudotsuga menziesii***  
*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*  
 galls 6808  
 genetic transformation 6808  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 galls 6808  
 genetic transformation 6808  
 air pollution, Netherlands 2602  
*Alternaria alternata*, susceptibility 6668  
*Armillaria*, Mexico 1276  
*Botrytis cinerea*, environmental factors 372  
*Ceratocystis wagneri*  
 control 2595  
 vectors 2595  
 diseases  
   Chile 8293  
   USA 745  
*Fusarium*  
 Idaho 6671  
 seeds 6671  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pini*, control 2579  
*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *orthoceras*  
 antibiotics 1858  
 seed treatment 1858  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, host parasite relationships 1274  
*Laccaria bicolor*  
 mycorrhizas  
   cadmium 7728  
   pH 7761  
*Laccaria laccata*  
 mycorrhizas  
   enzymes 7772  
   growth 7771  
   metabolism 7771  
   nitrogen 7772  
   seasonal variation 7771  
*Lactarius hepaticus*, mycorrhizas, cadmium 7728  
*Lactarius rufus*, mycorrhizas, cadmium 7728  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 2579  
 mycorrhizas  
   identification 7758  
   inoculation 4686  
   Netherlands 7758  
   nitrogen fixation 80  
   plant competition 2060  
   ozone, translocation 2581  
   *Rhizoctonia parkeri*, infection 5285  
   sulfur dioxide, translocation 2581
- Pseudovularia***, taxonomy 3612
- Psidium guajava*** (see Guavas)
- Psilocybe semilanceata***  
*Agrostis capillaris* 1693  
*Lolium perenne* 1693  
*Poa annua* 1693  
*Stellaria media* 1693
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus***, *Cercospora*  
*canescens*, Karnataka 8417
- Psylllobora cincta***, interactions, *Oidium*  
*lini*, flax 4994
- Pteridium aquilinum***  
*Ascochyta necans*, biological control 8444  
*Phoma aquilina*, biological control 8444
- Puccinia***  
 cereals 7955  
 Gramineae 4808  
 wheat 166, 2969-2970
- Puccinia acroptili***, *Acroptilon repens* 1978
- Puccinia allii***  
 garlic 6073, 7595  
 leeks 1965, 5401, 7597
- Puccinia arachidis***  
*Acremonium salmoneum*, hyperparasitism 1941

- Puccinia arachidis* cont.  
groundnuts 1343, 1941-1942, 2693, 3357, 4508-4509, 4512, 5379, 6056, 6059, 6780, 7556-7557
- Puccinia asparagi*, asparagus 1387, 4554
- Puccinia brachypodii* f.sp. *poae-nemoralis*, *Poa* 4056
- Puccinia carthami*, safflower 674, 2474
- Puccinia coronata*  
cereals 550  
*Festuca pratensis* 5808, 5810  
*Lolium* 4056  
*Lolium perenne* 279, 4065, 8125  
oats 2280, 3870, 8025  
*Poa* 4056  
wheat 7988
- Puccinia digitariae*, *Digitaria eriantha* 5018
- Puccinia drobovii*, *Seseli macrophyllum* 6563
- Puccinia festucae*, *Festuca rubra* 5558
- Puccinia graminis*  
*Agropyron* 5019  
barley 2197, 3014  
cereals 550  
*Festuca arundinacea* 1136  
*Festuca valesiaca* 5019  
laboratory tests, triazole fungicides 3523  
*Lolium perenne* 2406  
maize 2197  
oats 3871, 7109, 8025  
protoplasts 3632  
RNA 6215  
sorghum 2197  
spore germination 3523  
wheat 168-171, 555-556, 1568-1569, 2197, 2220-2222, 2224-2225, 2980-2983, 3767, 3777-3787, 3789, 4833, 4849, 4856-4857, 5655, 5657, 6322, 6328, 7109, 7116, 7120-7126, 7960, 7975-7977
- Puccinia helianthi*, sunflowers 7339
- Puccinia hordei*, barley 200, 3845, 3848-3851, 4896, 5640, 5688, 6361, 7152
- Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 5002, 6461, 8094
- Puccinia jaceae*, *Centaurea diffusa* 4580
- Puccinia lagenophorae*, *Senecio vulgaris* 3426, 6201
- Puccinia malvacearum*, *Malva* 4173
- Puccinia melanocephala*  
culture media 6965  
relative humidity 6965  
spore germination 6965  
sugarcane 343, 714-715, 1223, 2522, 3206, 4255, 4260-4261, 5158, 6601, 6830, 7391-7393, 7396, 8237
- Puccinia menthae*, RNA 6215
- Puccinia mixta*, chives 1965
- Puccinia negeriana*, tomatoes 7445
- Puccinia poarum*  
*Poa* 4056  
*Tussilago farfara* 7908
- Puccinia polysora*, maize 8029
- Puccinia psidii*  
*Eucalyptus grandis* 3253  
spore germination 1483
- Puccinia punctiformis*, *Cirsium arvense* 3427
- Puccinia purpurea*, sorghum 2310, 6390, 8051
- Puccinia recondita*  
*Aegilops* 175  
barley 2207, 3753  
cereals 550, 4844  
oats 4912  
RNA 3722, 6215  
triticales 155, 986, 6314  
wheat 167-168, 172-175, 557, 996, 1000-1002, 1568, 1570-1575, 2207, 2214, 2218, 2220-2224, 2226-2232, 2965, 2980, 2984-2995, 3753, 3758, 3773-3774, 3776-3781, 3790-3798, 4833, 4849, 4854-4855, 4858, 5640, 5653, 5655-5656, 5658-5663, 6322, 6326-6328, 7118, 7121-7122, 7127-7131, 7960, 7974-7975, 7978-7982
- Puccinia sessilis*, *Allium ursinum* 3425, 7908
- Puccinia smilacis-persicae*, *Smilax excelsa* 5560
- Puccinia sorghi*  
maize 3029, 4920, 8035  
RNA 3722, 6215-6216
- Puccinia striiformis*  
*Aegilops* 7132  
barley 2266, 4897, 5689  
cereals 4844  
Gramineae 3799  
RNA 3722, 6215  
*Triticum dicoccoides* 558-559  
wheat 165, 168, 174, 176-178, 2220-2221, 2233-2234, 2981, 2996-2997, 3758, 3773, 3799-3802, 4854-4855, 4859-4861, 6322, 6326-6327, 6329-6335, 7120-7122, 7133, 7960, 7974, 7983-7987
- Puccinia substriata* var. *indica*, *Penisetum americanum* 1064
- Puccinia thwaitesii*  
*Gendarussa vulgaris* 1775  
*Justicia gendarussa* 1485
- Puccinia umbilici*, *Rhodiola rosea* 4739
- Pucciniastrum americanum*, raspberries 1726
- Pueraria phaseoloides*  
mycorrhizas  
growth 6919  
nitrogen fixation 6919
- Puerto Rico**  
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 7232  
maize, seedborne fungi 3878  
sorghum  
diseases 6390  
*Puccinia purpurea* 8051  
sugarcane  
*Puccinia melanocephala* 6601  
*Ustilago scitaminea* 6601
- Pummelos**  
*Glomerella cingulata*, Uttar Pradesh 2351  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
control 4971, 4980  
storage 4980  
storage decay, control 4971
- Pumpkins**  
*Cephalosporiopsis cucurbitae*, control 3322  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, India 1307  
viruses  
purification 7514  
Taiwan 3313  
watermelon mosaic I potyvirus, carbohydrates 395  
watermelon mosaic II potyvirus  
monoclonal antibodies 7512  
proteins 7512
- Punch-40**, control, *Cercospora*, groundnuts 1342
- Punica granatum* (see Pomegranates)
- Pycnovellomyces foliicola*, taxonomy 3624
- Pyraacantha*, *Erwinia amylovora*, testing 3102
- Pyraacantha coccinea*  
acid rain  
growth 5788  
nutrition 5788
- Pyrazophos**  
control  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, cucumbers 2650  
*Leveillula taurica*, *Carica pentagona* 3163  
*Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, bananas 4134  
*Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 4085  
phytotoxicity, tomatoes 8267
- Pyrenochaeta indica*, maize 7169
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*  
antagonism 3439  
soil 909, 7858  
tomatoes 728, 6250, 7858
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*  
laboratory tests, tricyclazole 6807  
onions 1966, 3406, 6807
- Pyrenomyces**  
books 5555
- Pyrenomyces** cont.  
USSR 5555
- Pyrenopeziza brassicae*  
conidia 7910  
Cruciferae 388  
dispersal 7910  
rape 391, 2624-2625, 8353-8354
- Pyrenophora*, cereals 3752
- Pyrenophora avenae*  
cereals 2192  
laboratory tests, polyamine biosynthesis inhibitors 5700  
oats 1561
- Pyrenophora graminea*  
barley 202, 570, 2275-2276, 5688, 6363, 8024  
cereals 2192  
fungicide tolerance 3496  
Norway 3496
- Pyrenophora lolii*  
*Lolium perenne* 8125  
toxins 1476
- Pyrenophora semeniperda*, barley 1587
- Pyrenophora teres*  
barley 200, 570, 1032, 1035, 1561, 1595-1596, 2273-2274, 2962, 3843, 3864-3867, 4896, 4906-4907, 5641, 5646, 5688, 6309, 6372-6373, 7159, 8020  
cereals 2192, 2208  
fungicide tolerance 3495  
laboratory tests, fenpropimorph 2796  
Sweden 3495  
wheat 2208, 2962
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*  
cereals 2192  
culture 3821  
wheat 187, 189, 564, 1012, 2251, 3005, 3822, 3824, 4874, 5675, 7143-7144, 7973, 8000
- Pyricularia grisea* (see *Magnaporthe grisea*)
- Pyricularia oryzae*  
antagonists 5644  
bacteria, antagonism 3461  
conidia 2331  
DNA 3059  
laboratory tests  
antibiotics 6177-6178  
antifungal agents 2794-2795, 4072  
ferimzone 2795, 6870  
fungicides 3508  
methyl phosphonates 3525  
phenethyl triazoles 5480  
phenolic compounds 6873  
plant extracts 6401  
pyrimidines 3510  
pyrimidinylhydrazones 6869
- Oryza indandamanica* 3929
- rice 50, 226-227, 229-234, 590, 1068, 1073, 1633-1640, 2321, 2332-2340, 3060-3065, 3926, 3929, 3931-3944, 4937, 4939, 4943, 4945, 5725, 5728-5731, 6178, 6399, 6402-6407, 6870, 7192-7201, 7211, 8061-8065  
sporulation 2087  
taxonomy 7870  
toxins 7854
- Pyricularia setariae*, *Eleusine coracana* 220, 1623
- Pyrifeno**  
control  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 5801  
*Drepanopeziza ribis*, black currants 5818  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 5818  
pome fruits, diseases 5483  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, black currants 5818  
*Venturia inaequalis* 5818
- Pyrimidine fungicides**  
activity  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 2794-2795  
*Helminthosporium sigmoideum* var. *irregulare* 2794  
*Magnaporthe salvinii* 2795  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 2794-2795  
antifungal properties 3510



- Pyrimidinylhydrazones**, activity, plant pathogens 6869
- Pyroquilon**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1637, 3937
- Pyroxyfur**, control, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis*, lucerne 1145
- Pyrrrolnitrin**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, radishes 7504
- Pyrus communis*** (see Pears)
- Pyrus pyrifolia***
- Alternaria alternata*
    - DNA 2430
    - host parasite relationships 2429
    - toxins 2429-2430
  - Alternaria kikuchiana*, toxins 5043
  - Venturia pirina*, conidia 2428
- Pythium**
- antagonists 3639
  - apples 1706
  - aubergines 5309
  - Capsicum* 5309
  - cotton 3992
  - cucumbers 2163, 3727, 5309
  - culture 101
  - DNA 3615
  - enzymes, reviews 2090
  - faba beans 1930
  - ginger 1772, 2477, 4198
  - laboratory tests, CGA 80000 7695
  - lucerne 1143
  - maize 8034
  - peas 1912, 8145
  - Pelargonium zonale* 1685
  - pinus 5969
  - pot plants 263
  - rice 237, 2330
  - soil 2330, 3992, 5969, 7857, 7860
  - sugarbeet 4387, 6701, 8330
  - taxonomy 3615
  - tobacco 7824
  - tomatoes 2163, 5309
  - tulips 7257
  - vectors 6104
  - wheat 4852
  - zoospores 101
- Pythium afertile***, tulips 7257
- Pythium aphanidermatum***
- Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8124
  - Capsicum* 2948, 7907
  - carrots 1891
  - cauliflowers 1297
  - cotton 6445
  - cucumbers 1900, 4424-4426
  - ginger 1191, 1196, 4199
  - glycoproteins 3569
  - laboratory tests
    - coumarins 7703
    - methyl phosphonates 3525
    - saponins 6874
  - maize 6383
  - monoclonal antibodies 1474, 3569
  - pinus 4355
  - soil 2104, 4425-4426, 7856
  - soyabeans 3353
  - tobacco 720-721
  - tomatoes 2948, 4307, 7907
  - Trichoderma*, antagonism 1192
  - zoospores 1474
- Pythium arrhenomanes***
- sugarcane 5914
  - wheat 5684
- Pythium butleri***, tobacco 4290
- Pythium carolinianum***, soil 2104
- Pythium debaryanum***
- cucumbers 5482
  - laboratory tests, fungicides 6150
  - Parthenium argentatum* 328
  - tomatoes 723
- Pythium deliense***, soil 2104
- Pythium dissotocum***
- Parthenium argentatum* 5881
  - tulips 7257
- Pythium graminicola***, maize 5704
- Pythium heterothallicum***
- barley 2167
  - lentils 2167
  - peas 2167
  - wheat 2167
- Pythium intermedium***, *Oroxylum indicum* 4197
- Pythium irregulare***
- barley 2167
  - carrots 1302
  - Cicer arietinum* 7574
  - clovers 1703
  - laboratory tests
    - acylureas 871
    - phenolic compounds 6873
  - lentils 2167
  - lupins 1701
  - Medicago* 1703
  - peas 2167
  - Stylosanthes guianensis* 5038
  - wheat 2167, 5684
- Pythium iwayamai***
- barley 3754
  - wheat 2973, 3754
- Pythium myriotylum***
- ginger 2479
  - groundnuts 4511
- Pythium nunn***, control, *Pythium ultimum*, cucumbers 3318
- Pythium okanoganense***
- barley 3754
  - wheat 3754
- Pythium oligandrum***
- control
    - Lepidium sativum*, damping off 8330
    - plant diseases 4811
    - Pythium*, *Cicer arietinum* 7574
    - Pythium splendens*, cucumbers 6733
    - sugarbeet, damping off 8330
  - oospores 6254
- Pythium paddicum***
- barley 3754
  - wheat 2973, 3754
- Pythium paroeocandrum***, *Parthenium argentatum* 5881
- Pythium pleroticum***, ginger 1191
- Pythium spinosum***, soil 7856
- Pythium splendens***
- cucumbers 6733
  - soil 2099, 2104, 3601, 6235, 6982
- Pythium stiptatum***, control, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 1900
- Pythium sylvaticum***
- DNA 3568
  - soil 2104, 7856
  - tulips 7257
- Pythium torulosum***
- barley 2167
  - lentils 2167
  - peas 2167
  - wheat 2167
- Pythium tracheiphilum***, lettuces 2166
- Pythium ultimum***
- apples 5048
  - bacteria, antagonism 3461, 7235
  - beetroots 4368
  - Capsicum* 1395, 3548
  - carnations 6458
  - cotton 3548, 3989-3990, 4730, 6445, 7234-7235
  - cucumbers 3318, 4730, 6724
  - DNA 3616
  - fatty acids 5474
  - Gliocladium virens*, antagonism 5444
  - Impatiens* 4037
  - isolates 3616
  - kiwifruits 1177
  - laboratory tests
    - antibiotics 476, 874
    - carbamate fungicides 5474
    - fungicides 2789
    - gliotoxin 3447
    - heterocyclic nitrogen compounds 54
    - peptides 3511
    - thiadiazines 4662
  - Lepidium sativum* 8330
  - maize 6233, 7176
  - onions 3548
  - peas 4368, 4730
  - Pelargonium* 1124, 8108
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4368
  - ribosomal DNA 5531
  - sorghum 6233
  - soyabeans 6768
  - sugarbeet 385
  - taxonomy 3616
- Pythium ultimum* cont.**
- wheat 3461, 4730
- Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiiferum***
- barley 2167
  - Cicer arietinum* 7574
  - lentils 2167
  - peas 2167
  - wheat 2167
- Pythium ultimum* var. *ultimum***, *Cicer arietinum* 7574
- Pythium vexans***
- Eleteria cardamomum* 4174-4175
  - soil 2104
- Pythium violae***, carrots 7509
- Quarantine**
- ASEAN 2057, 7621
  - Brazil 6100
  - China 2007
  - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 6592
  - Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora* 6767
  - Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* 6767
  - guidelines 6877
  - India 3531
  - information 2007, 2057
  - Pakistan 2809
  - Phialophora gregata* 6765
  - Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 6766
  - plant diseases 6180
  - plant pathogens 6181
  - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 6593
  - tomato ringspot nepovirus 7251
  - Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 7230
  - Xylella fastidiosa* 6139
- Quaternary ammonium compounds**
- antiviral agents 3659
  - control, postharvest decay 5631
- Quercus**
- Armillaria*, Hungary 2572
  - Ceratocystis*
    - German Federal Republic 8285
    - pathogenicity 8285
  - Ceratocystis fagacearum*
    - control 7463
    - Europe 7463
    - transmission 3245
  - decline, Europe 8286
  - dieback
    - German Federal Republic 1850
    - Hungary 5236
    - varietal reactions 5236
  - mycorrhizas
    - Maryland 6185
    - mined land 6185
  - Phaeococcomyces*
    - identification 3254
    - melanins 3254
  - Tubakia dryina*, pathogenicity 7464
- Quercus acutissima***
- Hypoxylon truncatum*, wood moisture 6071
- Quercus fusiformis***
- Ceratocystis fagacearum*
    - aerial photography 4339
    - spread 4339
- Quercus ilex***, fungi, Spain 4337
- Quercus kelloggii***
- ozone
    - California 5217
    - phylloplane fungi 5217
  - sulfur dioxide
    - California 5217
    - phylloplane fungi 5217
- Quercus petraea***
- air pollution, Hungary 738-741
  - dieback
    - air pollution 738-741
    - mycorrhizas 740
- Quercus pubescens***, *Tuber melanosporum*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 7773
- Quercus robur***
- acid rain, German Federal Republic 5219
  - Ceratocystis*, Poland 6657
  - diseases
    - Poland 5237
  - water balance 5237

**Quercus robur** cont.

- Microspasma alphitoides*, cleistothecia 4338  
*Nectria radicola*, German Democratic Republic 5947  
 sulfur dioxide, German Federal Republic 5219  
*Tuber melanosporum*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 7773  
**Quercus rotundifolia**, heavy metals, Portugal 3247  
**Quercus rubra**  
 aluminium, toxicity 1851  
*Cylindrosporium quercus*, Illinois 6656  
**Quercus suber**  
*Hebeloma sinapizans*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 7769  
*Paxillus involutus*, mycorrhizas, synthesis 7769  
**Quercus virginiana**, *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, Texas 5956  
**Quinalphos**, control, *Erysiphe pisti*, peas 1909  
**Quinolinol**  
 activity  
*Aspergillus niger* 5486  
*Aspergillus oryzae* 5486  
*Myrothecium verrucaria* 5486  
*Trichoderma viride* 5486  
**Quintozone**  
 activity  
*Corticium rolfii* 4910  
*Glomus fasciculatum* 1461  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 3503  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3503  
 control  
*Acremonium strictum*, peas 3330  
*Corticium rolfii*, groundnuts 1348, 1351, 1357  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 cotton 3097  
 cowpeas 3387  
*Monographella nivalis*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123  
*Parthenium argentatum*, diseases 5881  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 groundnuts 1351  
*Impatiens* 4037  
*Parthenium argentatum* 328  
 potatoes 6590  
 rice 239  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 5127  
*Typhula*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Aspergillus niger* 5479  
*Fusarium culmorum* 995  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 995  
 seed treatment  
 cotton 3097  
 pigeon peas 8404  
 rice 239  
 sorghum 2312  
**Racodium therryanum**  
*Picea gelhni* 6680  
*Picea jezoensis* 6680  
**Radish mosaic comovirus**  
 characteristics 1541  
 radishes 386  
 rape 8343  
 RNA 1541  
**Radishes**  
*Alternaria brassicae*  
 Bangladesh 1884  
 control 1884  
*Alternaria raphani*, symptoms 3299  
 beet leafhopper transmitted virescence agent, Idaho 5322  
*Corticium rolfii*, composts 7487  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
 histochemistry 8344  
 interactions 2620, 8344  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*  
 Japan 7506  
 Taiwan 4405  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*, Taiwan 4405  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani*  
 crop residues 5306  
 disinfestation 5306

**Radishes** cont.

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* cont.  
 Japan 5306  
 hollow root  
 Japan 1890  
 soil temperature 1890, 6717  
 sowing date 1890  
*Peronospora parasitica*  
 environmental factors 5999  
 oospores 6000  
 spore germination 5999  
 sporulation 7502  
 viability 6000  
 radish mosaic comovirus, varietal reactions 386  
*Rhizoctonia*, edaphic factors 5331-5332  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 biological control 5307, 7504  
 composts 7487  
 control 1881, 7097  
 India 7097  
 induced resistance 2955-2956  
 Japan 5333  
 monoculture 912  
 suppressive soils 912  
 varietal reactions 2626  
 seed treatment, formulations 474  
 turnip mosaic potyvirus  
 histochemistry 8344  
 interactions 2620, 8344  
*Verticillium dahliae*, control 4393  
 warts, environmental factors 6716  
**Rain forests**  
 acid rain  
 Brazil 5208  
 measurement 5208  
 air pollution  
 Brazil 5208  
 measurement 5208  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Tasmania 5202  
**Rambutans** (see *Nephelium lappaceum*)  
**Ramularia**, taxonomy 3612  
*Ramularia beticola*, sugarbeet 762, 5992  
*Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870, 8191  
*Ramularia destructiva*, *Myrica faya* 5428  
*Ramularia gossypii*, cotton 4986  
*Ramulaspora*, taxonomy 3612  
*Ramulispora sorghi*, sorghum 578-579, 582, 5720  
*Ramulispora sorghicola*, sorghum 582, 2310, 3902  
*Ranunculus asiaticus*, viruses, Italy 4051  
*Ranunculus scleratus*, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, India 2510  
**Rape**  
*Albugo candida*  
 genetics 4398  
 India 4398  
 oospores 2621  
*Alternaria brassicae*  
 characteristics 5998  
 control 7495  
 crop residues 1886  
 host parasite relationships 390  
 plant growth regulators 390  
 survival 1886  
 Uttar Pradesh 5998  
*Alternaria brassicicola*  
 crop residues 1886  
 German Democratic Republic 389  
 host parasite relationships 390  
 leaves 5328  
 plant growth regulators 390  
 survival 1886  
 susceptibility 5328  
 yield losses 389  
 cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus  
 host parasite relationships 4394  
 replication 4394  
 susceptibility 4394  
 diseases  
 control 387, 1874, 2622, 4659, 7911, 8353-8354  
 environmental factors 2622  
 France 8354  
 German Democratic Republic 8353  
 German Federal Republic 2622, 5325  
 monitoring 8353

**Rape** cont.

- diseases cont.  
 Poland 387  
 Sweden 1874  
 UK 8354  
*Leptosphaeria maculans*  
 cellulose digestion 1879  
 control 391  
 detection 1878  
 epidemiology 1877  
 forecasting 391  
 German Democratic Republic 1877  
 glucosinolates 6711  
 phytoalexins 3300  
 selection 4404, 7498  
 susceptibility 6711  
 toxins 4401-4402, 4404, 7498  
 varietal reactions 4402  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae*  
 intercrops 4821  
 models 8351  
 soil pH 8351  
 soil temperature 8351  
 susceptibility 4821  
 varietal reactions 1882  
*Pyrenopeziza brassicae*  
 apothecia 2624  
 ascospores 2624  
 control 391, 2625  
 epidemiology 2624  
 forecasting 391  
 mating types 2625  
 UK 2625  
 radish mosaic comovirus, varietal reactions 8343  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 Canada 6002  
 China 7499  
 control 391, 4395, 6002  
 epidemiology 4397  
 forecasting 391  
 hyperparasites 7499  
 Saskatchewan 4397  
 sclerotia 4397, 7499  
 turnip mosaic potyvirus  
 genetics 1873  
 immunity 1873  
 varietal reactions 8343  
 turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus  
 Czechoslovakia 6709  
 strains 6709  
*Verticillium dahliae*  
 control 391  
 forecasting 391  
 German Democratic Republic 5615  
 infection 8352  
 intercrops 4821  
 rotations 5615  
 susceptibility 4821  
 symptoms 8352  
 viruses, yield losses 6706  
**Raphanobrassica**, *Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, varietal reactions 8346  
**Raphanus sativus** (see Radishes)  
**Raphia**, *Chalara paradoxa*, Nigeria 3188  
**Raspberries**  
 apple mosaic ilarvirus, elimination 4123  
 arabis mosaic nepovirus  
 Nematoda 1725  
 UK 1725  
 variation 1725  
 varietal reactions 1725  
*Arthuriomyces peckianus*, Pennsylvania 1727  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
 breeding 3145  
 control 5073  
 German Federal Republic 5073  
 pathogenesis 5338  
 proteins 5338  
 decline  
 aetiology 5940  
 Czechoslovakia 5940  
 diseases  
 books 1723  
 breeding, reviews 1724  
 control 5064, 5066  
 Switzerland 5066  
 varietal reactions 5066  
 Washington 5064



**Raspberries** *cont.*

- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, breeding 3144
- Phytophthora*  
breeding 1728  
control 1728, 8173  
UK 1728, 8173
- Phytophthora cambivora*, Europe 6517
- Phytophthora megasperma*, Europe 6517
- Pucciniastrum americanum*, varietal reactions 1726
- raspberry bushy dwarf virus  
British Columbia 7306  
elimination 2444, 4123  
German Federal Republic 2444  
transmission 7306  
varietal reactions 2444
- raspberry ringspot nepovirus  
*Nematoda* 1725  
UK 1725  
variation 1725  
varietal reactions 1725
- raspberry vein chlorosis rhabdovirus, elimination 5072
- viruses  
Czechoslovakia 7305  
varietal reactions 7305
- Raspberry bushy dwarf virus**  
raspberries 2444, 4123, 7306  
*Ribes* 5068  
*Rubus* 5068  
*Vaccinium* 5068
- Raspberry leafspot virus**, cloning 3666
- Raspberry ringspot nepovirus**  
coat proteins 3679  
*Nicotiana clevelandii* 3217  
raspberries 1725  
serological diagnosis 5596  
tobacco 3217
- Raspberry vein chlorosis rhabdovirus**  
raspberries 5072  
*Ribes* 5068  
*Rubus* 5068  
*Vaccinium* 5068
- Rauvolfia**  
diseases  
reviews 668  
West Bengal 668
- Ravenelia emblicae**, *Phyllanthus emblica* 5087
- Raveneliaceae**, taxonomy 5567
- Records**  
geography  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*, Netherlands 6025  
*Armillaria mellea*, Azores 5428  
ash yellows, Minnesota 1256  
*Ceuthospora lauri*, Japan 5167  
*Cistiella amenticola*, German Federal Republic 4745  
*Cylindrosporium quercus*, Illinois 6656  
*Drepanopeziza punctiformis*, Australia 8290  
elderberry carlavirus, Czechoslovakia 6660  
elm yellows, Canada 2566  
*Entyloma dactylidis*, Hungary 1505  
*Entyloma polysporum*, Hungary 1505  
*Erwinia amylovora*  
Czechoslovakia 6454  
Switzerland 7248  
*Erysiphe paeoniae*, Italy 5010  
*Fibuloporia vaillantii*, Nepal 5943  
*Gymnosporangium gaeumannii*, Yugoslavia 7483  
*Helminthosporium cucumerinum*, German Democratic Republic 6725  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, Nepal 5943  
*Inonotus hispidus*, Nepal 5943  
*Leptosphaeria avenaria*, Chile 6376  
*Leveillula*, German Federal Republic 8266  
*Leveillula taurica*  
German Democratic Republic 8265  
Idaho 3738

**Records** *cont.*

- geography *cont.*  
*Magnaporthe poae*, Ohio 5025  
*Mycocentrospora acerina*, Bulgaria 5559  
*Mycovellosiella phaseoli*, India 3340  
nerine latent carlavirus, Italy 4046  
*Octospora bridei*, German Federal Republic 112  
pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus, Taiwan 4445  
*Pellicularia salmonicolor*, India 1687  
*Perrotia phragmiticola*, German Federal Republic 4745  
*Phyllosticta penicillariae*, Georgia 5721  
*Physalospora rhodina*, German Federal Republic 8121  
*Physoderma pulposum*, South Africa 4583  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, Massachusetts 8172  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, Portugal 6426  
*Pirex subvinosus*, Australia 1146  
*Plasmopara halstedii*, New Zealand 2166  
*Pseudomonas fuscovaginae*, Brazil 5686  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helianthi*, Yugoslavia 1188  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori*, Pakistan 3149  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum*, Spain 7252  
*Puccinia jaceae*, Canada 4580  
*Stigmata oblecta*, India 2445  
*Tapesia yellundae*, German Federal Republic 2199  
*Tolyposporium junci*, Hungary 1505  
*Urocystis beckmanniae*, Hungary 1505  
*Urocystis luzulae*, Hungary 1505  
*Uromyces ciceris-arietini*, Hungary 2704  
*Uromyces mongolicus*, Mongolia 6989  
*Ustacystis waldsteiniae*, Hungary 1505  
*Venturia populina*, India 5242  
wheat dwarf geminivirus, Hungary 3761  
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, Texas 991  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, Maldives 1093  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, USA 1079  
zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus, Venezuela 5344
- hosts  
*Alternaria alternata*  
mulberries 314  
*Ocimum basilicum* 3182  
*Armillaria*  
*Abies durangensis* 1276  
*Pinus ayacahuite* 1276  
*Armillaria mellea*, *Myrica faya* 5428  
ash yellows, *Fraxinus velutina* 7461  
*Botryosphaeria ribis*, *Myrica faya* 5428  
*Cercospora canescens*, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 8417  
cherry leaf roll nepovirus, *Plantago major* 6825  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*  
cabbages 1298  
kohlrabi 1298  
*Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, *Moringa oleifera* 3422  
*Coleroa senniana*, *Leucospermum cordifolium* 8090  
*Cylindrocladium scoparium*  
guavas 5081  
*Myrtus communis* 4044  
*Cylindrosporium quercus*, *Quercus rubra* 6656

**Records** *cont.*

- hosts *cont.*  
*Fusarium gibbosum* var. *acuminatum*, triticales 6315  
*Fusarium pallidoroseum*, triticales 6315  
*Fusarium solani*, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 8081  
*Fusarium sporotrichioides*, triticales 6315  
*Fusarium ventricosum*, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 3417  
*Gibberella baccata*, triticales 6315  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *intermedium*, pines 4355  
*Gibberella pulicaris*, triticales 6315  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
pummelos 2351  
red currants 5070  
*Lophodermium australe*, *Pinus maestrensis* 8302  
*Mycocentrospora acerina*, *Potentilla palustris* 5559  
narcissus mosaic potyvirus, *Lilium speciosum* 8104  
*Nectria galligena*, *Myrica faya* 5428  
*Pestalotiopsis royenae*, *Amomum subulatum* 3175  
*Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, *Amomum subulatum* 3174  
*Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae*, *Trichosanthes cucumerina* 4422  
*Phyllosticta andropogonivora*  
*Andropogon gerardii* var. *paucipilus* 5805  
*Schizachyrium scoparium* 5805  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Vaccinium* 8172  
*Phytophthora citricola*, rubber 2517  
*Phytophthora katusurae*, cocoa 2180  
*Phytophthora palmivora*  
pomegranates 6535  
*Ziziphus jujuba* 2166  
*Polymyxa betae*  
*Claytonia perfoliata* 6695  
*Stellaria media* 6695  
*Pseudomonas cichorii*, *Hibiscus elatus* 1857  
*Pseudomonas fuscovaginae*, wheat 5686  
*Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis*, *Anemone coronaria* 6455  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, *Archontophoenix alexandrae* 7344  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, *Ginkgo biloba* 1121  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, *Vigna radiata* 7578  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis*  
*Helianthus salicifolius* 1411  
*Siphium perfoliatum* 1411  
*Pseudomonas viridiflava*, *Dendranthema indicum* 5795  
*Pyrenochaeta indica*, maize 7169  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
*Eleusine coracana* 3056  
*Pelargonium graveolens* 1123  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
*Apios americana* 8447  
*Trillium foetidissimum* 8447  
*Setosphaeria rostrata*, *Pennisetum americanum* 3052  
*Stigmata oblecta*, mulberries 2445  
sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus  
*Ipomoea tiliacea* 5416  
*Quamoclit hederifolia* 5416  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*, *Valerianella locusta* 5407  
tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus, strawberries 4124  
*Verticillium dahliae*, *Agastache rugosa* 4177  
*Xanthomonas campestris*, *Lobelia erinus* 5008  
zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus, *Cucurbita moschata* 5344

**Red clover mottle comovirus**

cowpeas 7563  
nucleotide sequences 2916

**Red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus**

characteristics 3667  
electrophoresis 3667  
nucleotide sequences 2925, 3708  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5357

**Red clover vein mosaic carlavirus, clovers**

1139

**Red currants**

black currant reversion virus  
resistance 6518  
USSR 6518

diseases

control 5069

Switzerland 5069

*Glomerella cingulata*, German Federal Republic 5070

***Rehmannia glutinosa*, viruses, yield losses**

1189

**Reports (see also Conferences)**

Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen 2611

Denmark

Planteværnscentret 1412

State Seed Testing Station 1984

German Federal Republic, Federal Biological Institute 1983

India, National Research Centre for Spices 1981

International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas, Cereal Improvement Program 2233, 2261

Irish Republic, An Foras Talutais 5431

Italy

FAO/WHO 4673

Istituto Sperimentale per la Patologia Vegetale 4586

Istituto Sperimentale per le Colture Industriali 1980

Netherlands

Laboratory for Flower Bulb

Research 2370-2371

Research Station for Flower Growing 1985

Norway, State Seed Testing Station 1982

Papua New Guinea, PNG Cocoa and Coconut Research Institute 7618

Philippines, International Rice

Research Institute 3432

Réunion, IRAT 6830

Sudan, Gezira Research Station 4585

Switzerland, FAO/WHO 6172-6173

UK

Agricultural Training Board 4645

Agriculture and Fisheries Committee, Howard Davis Farm,

Trinity, Jersey 7619

AGROW, Biological crop protection 1989

World Meteorological Organization 2018

**Réunion**

crops, diseases 6830

maize, viruses 2282

oranges, greening 253

**Reviews**

*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, tumours 6841

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*

biological control 4622

chemotaxis 2766

host range 12

infection 31

tumours 6841

air pollution, damage 2578

*Allium*, *Sclerotium cepivorum*, biological control 4545

*Amomum subulatum*, diseases 669

apples, bitter pit 2426

*Areca catechu*, diseases 2481

*Aspergillus flavus* 4818

aubergines, *Verticillium dahliae* 1973

*Bacillus subtilis* 1993

bacteria

molecular genetics 27, 4620

pathogenesis 27

pathogenicity 4620

**Reviews cont.**

bacteria cont.

plasmids, pathogenicity 2021

taxonomy 5448

tissue cultures 3462

vectors 7652

bacteriology, India 2022

bananas

banana bunchy top virus 1169

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*, resistance 5080

biological control

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 4623

diseases 6-8, 11, 26, 59, 442, 1994, 2749, 7647

*Fusarium* 4728

*Fusarium oxysporum* 5306

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4842

plant pathogens 4729, 4731, 4733

products 4606

regulation 4606

seed treatment 4730

soil 4726-4727

weeds 2749

products 4606

regulation 4606

wood destroying fungi 361

biological control agents, formulations 7641

carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4013

cassava, diseases 840

cereals

diseases 1558

metabolites 3746

phytoalexins 3746

resistance 3747

seeds 2960

chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 5225

citrus

*Alternaria* 5768

*Phytophthora* 6424

citrus tristeza closterovirus, transmission 4954

clovers, diseases 275, 5028

cocoa

*Crinipellis perniciosa* 2179

*Oncobasidium theobromae* 546

storage decay 7927

coconuts

cadang-cadang 681

diseases 2481

coffee

diseases 614

India 3985

*Coriandrum sativum*, diseases 756

*Corioliolus versicolor*, enzymes 5544

cotton

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *verticillium* 2359

*Verticillium* 2359

cowpeas, viruses 815

crops

aflatoxins 2157

diseases

genetics 148

roots 20

UK 2165

greenhouse effect 1552

mycorrhizas 3558

*Phytomonas* 2155

viroids 3645

Cucurbitaceae

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, pathotypes 4419

*Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 2649

pathotypes 4419

*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, pathotypes 4419

*Desmodium*, diseases 7277

*Eleteria cardamomum*

diseases 669

India 4174

ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors, plant growth regulators 5464

*Erwinia amylovora*, forecasting 7663

*Festuca arundinacea*, *Acremonium coenophialum* 5021, 5806

fodder legumes, diseases 5027

**Reviews cont.**

forest trees

diseases 448, 733

mycorrhizas 478

forests

acid rain 3243, 3266

decline 3266

dieback 3243

fruit

diseases, biological control 5040

postharvest decay, control 149

storage decay 2419

storage disorders 6290

fruit trees, diseases 3121

fungi

bioluminescence 4

fluorescence microscopy 1519

toxins 1998

viruses 6284

fungicides 4649

development 44, 4653

tolerance 6148

furovirus group, molecular genetics 2887

genetic engineering, fungi 2129

ginger

diseases 679

*Pythium* 2477

grain legumes, diseases 401

Gramineae, diseases, resistance 3747

*Helminthosporium*, taxonomy 119

*Heterobasidium annosum* 5200

host parasite relationships 3, 443-444, 446, 1420, 3451, 4614, 6112

ethylene 2751

induced resistance 5443

phenolic compounds 2020

India, viruses 4777

lettuces, diseases 756

*Lilium*

*Erwinia carotovora* subsp.

*carotovora* 4043

*Rhodococcus fascians* 4043

*Lotus corniculatus*, root and crown rot 4079

lucerne, diseases 5028

maize

*Aspergillus flavus* 4927

diseases 1600

biological control 5643

maize streak geminivirus 575

*Puccinia sorghi* 4920

viruses, Florida 8030

medicinal plants, diseases 668

mycoplasma-like organisms 4801

characteristics 961

control 971-972

mixed infections 970

mycorrhizas 2823

biotechnology 3549

interactions, soil bacteria 4680

Nematoda, interactions 2817

nitrogen balance 5505

onions

diseases 830

*Sclerotium cepivorum* 5404

*Ophrys lutea*, mycorrhizas 6949

pasture plants, diseases 5016

pathogenesis-related proteins 4607

pears, disorders 2432

peas, *Erysiphe pisi* 1910

pesticides

environmental impact 2051, 5488, 6175

formulations 7679

usage 6175

*Phanerochaete chrysosporium*, lignin 5543

*Phaseolus vulgaris*

diseases 795

viruses 797-798

Brazil 1917

*Phytophthora*

sexual reproduction 104

Taiwan 6984

pigeon peas, *Fusarium udum* 2702

*Piper betle*

diseases 670

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola* 2470



- Reviews cont.**
- plant diseases
    - antagonism 4604
    - biological control 4601-4603, 4752, 4819-4820
    - China 2869
    - epidemiology 854
    - forecasting 19
    - induced resistance 4804
    - infections 936
    - measurement 2120
    - models 127
    - mycotoxins 4819
  - plant pathogens
    - biological control 107
    - detection 2874
    - diagnosis 129
    - distribution 7639
    - host range 12
    - hyperparasites 9
    - melanins 5528
    - Nematoda, interactions 2748
  - plant pathology 15, 25
    - gene mapping 7873
    - pathogenesis-related proteins 7646
    - radionuclides 2119
  - plant protection
    - biotechnology 7640
    - mycorrhizas 3532
    - Thailand 2944
  - plantation crops, diseases 448
  - plants
    - diseases, *in vitro* selection 7871
    - mycorrhizas 5526
  - potatoes
    - Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 5155
    - diseases 683-684
    - Erwinia*, resistance 2505
    - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 6595
    - hollow heart 5909
    - mycoplasma-like organisms 688, 2493
    - Phytophthora infestans* 1792
    - Rhizoctonia solani* 1808
      - biological control 5150
    - Streptomyces scabies* 2501
    - Synchytrium endobioticum* 4237
    - Verticillium dahliae* 1801
    - viruses 688, 6571
      - breeding 4206
  - potyvirus group, classification 2895
  - Pseudomonas*
    - biological control 4632
    - taxonomy 2032
  - Pseudomonas fluorescens*, biological control 5179
  - Pseudomonas syringae*, hypersensitivity 3485
  - Pythium*, enzymes 2090
  - Pythium oligandrum*, biological control 4811
  - raspberries, diseases, breeding 1724
  - Rhizoctonia solani*, biological control 1995
  - rice
    - viruses 4941
      - yellow dwarf 1071
    - rubber, diseases 712, 7379
    - S-H mixture, biological control 4732
    - safflower, *Puccinia carthami* 2474
    - seed testing, viruses 2132
    - seedborne fungi
      - biological control 4820
      - detection 7710
    - soil fungi 109
      - suppression 2097
    - soil fungistasis, plant pathogens 4733
    - soil solarization 2098
  - Solanum*
    - viruses 4206
      - breeding 4206
  - sorghum, diseases, biological control 5643
  - soybeans
    - Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*
      - pathogenicity 5374
      - resistance 5373
    - seed pathology 6040
- Reviews cont.**
- spinach, diseases 756
  - Spiroplasma* 4801
    - detection 3724
    - mixed infections 970
    - molecular genetics 3724
    - vectors 7899
  - sugarbeet
    - beet necrotic yellow vein virus 4382, 5312
    - diseases 761
    - Rhizoctonia solani* 5317
  - sugarcane
    - diseases 1815
    - sugarcane Fiji disease fivirus 8236
    - wilt 2521
    - Xanthomonas albilineans* 4262
  - sweet potatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *bataas* 5418
  - tea
    - diseases 717-718
    - India 4267
  - tomatoes
    - diseases 5182
    - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2553
    - Stemphylium solani* 4308
  - trees
    - diseases 5942
    - mycoplasma-like organisms, control 1249
    - Spiroplasma*, control 1249
    - Trichoderma*, biological control 10
    - Trigonella foenum-graecum*, diseases 756
    - triticales, diseases 2188
    - tropical fruits, *Colletotrichum* 8176
    - Ulmus*
      - Ceratocystis ulmi* 365, 2567, 4334, 5233
      - induced resistance 364
  - vegetables
    - diseases 755
    - postharvest decay, control 149
    - storage disorders 6290
    - viruses 758
  - Vigna angularis*, *Phytophthora vignae* f.sp. *adzukicola* 5389
  - viroids 3669, 4771
    - detection 2133
  - virology 135
  - viruses
    - antiviral agents 5577-5578
    - characteristics 4764-4766, 4769-4770
    - detection 2133
    - infection 2886
    - mixed infections 970
    - multiplication 4767
    - pollen 7882
    - reassembly 4768
    - satellite RNA 4772
    - transmission, Nematoda 5582
    - ultrastructure 3661
    - vectors 7884
  - weeds, biological control 1410, 8442-8443
  - wheat
    - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, biological control 4852
    - Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*, resistance 4887
    - Puccinia graminis* 169, 7975
    - Puccinia recondita* 7975
    - Pythium*, biological control 4852
    - Tilletia* 2236
    - Zostera marina*, *Labyrinthula zosterae* 4578
  - RH-124**, control, *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 5661
  - RH 2161**
    - activity, *Cochliobolus sativus* 7999
    - control, *Glomerella cingulata*, *Coriandrum sativum* 8188
  - RH 7592**, fungicidal properties 5468
  - Rhabdocline parkeri*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5285
  - Rhamnus cathartica*, *Prostheciium innesii*, Ukrainian SSR 6241
  - Rhinocladia atrovirens*, pines 8294
  - Rhizobium*, antagonism, fungi 7638
  - Rhizobium leguminosarum*
    - antagonism
      - Ascochyta* 3333
      - Cylindrocarpum* 3333
      - Fusarium* 3333
      - Rhizoctonia* 3333
  - Rhizoctonia*
    - bacteria, antagonism 8369
    - barley 5688
    - Bietilla striata*, mycorrhizas 3561
    - Centrosema brasilianum* 6488
    - cucumbers 8369
    - guavas 2449
    - lettuces 1958
    - lupins 1701
    - maize 8039
    - Orchidaceae 95
    - orchids, mycorrhizas 7835
    - peas 3333
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6033
    - pinus 5969
    - potatoes 1800
    - radishes 5331-5332
    - Rhizobium leguminosarum*, antagonism 3333
    - soil 5969
    - sugarcane 4252
    - Tetragoniomyces uliginosus*, hyperparasitism 6213
    - tomatoes 3234, 4307
    - ultrastructure 2110
    - wheat 4847
  - Rhizoctonia bataticola* (see *Macrophomina phaseolina*)
  - Rhizoctonia carotae*, carrots 2640
  - Rhizoctonia cerealis*
    - barley 6317, 7091
    - cereals 7952-7953
    - rye 3873
    - soil 7952
    - sugarbeet 2618
    - wheat 1584, 2618, 3764, 3769, 3836, 4853, 6317, 7091, 8007
  - Rhizoctonia fragariae*, strawberries 3146
  - Rhizoctonia oryzae*
    - enzymes 1497
    - Eremochloa ophiuroides* 7259
    - laboratory tests, validamycin A 1497
    - rice 3928, 3930, 3958
    - Stenotaphrum secundatum* 7259
  - Rhizoctonia solani* (see also *Thanatephorus cucumeris*)
    - Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 4760
    - Albizia lebbek* 5252
    - almonds 2437
    - Amomum villosum* 330
    - anastomosis groups 6967, 7849
    - antagonists 6835
    - Aspergillus terreus*, antagonism 5726
    - aubergines 5309
    - bacteria, antagonism 7235
    - barley 6317
    - beetroots 4368
    - biological control 3732
    - reviews 1995
    - Bombax malabaricum* 5250
    - cabbages 5333
    - Capsicum* 1395, 2948, 3548, 5309
    - Casuarina equisetifolia* 5248
    - celery 6691
    - Centrosema brasilianum* 6488
    - cereals 2196
    - Chinese cabbages 1885, 4392, 5330
    - chrysanthemums 1679, 4030
    - Cicer arietinum* 827
    - clovers 1703
    - control 3503
    - cotton 1664, 2951, 2955-2956, 3548, 3737, 3989-3990, 3992, 6445, 6451, 7091, 7234-7235, 7914
    - cowpeas 1360-1361, 4518
    - crops 1808
    - Cruciferae 3727
    - cucumbers 4425-4426, 5309
    - Delphinium* 6453
    - DNA 2870, 3584, 6967, 7849
    - double-stranded RNA 6966
    - Eleteria cardamomum* 4174-4175
    - Eleusine coracana* 3056
    - enzymes 1497, 3071, 6954
    - Epipremnum pinnatum* 7487

**Rhizoctonia solani** cont.

- Eremochloa ophiuroides* 7259  
faba beans 516, 3347, 8128  
forest nurseries 3602  
*Gerbera jamesonii* 1681, 4033  
*Gomphidius roseus*, hyperparasitism 3539  
groundnuts 812, 1351, 2951, 4511, 6057, 6783, 8400  
growth 6253  
*Impatiens* 4037  
interactions, insects 5441  
*Iris* 264, 7861  
isolates 1496  
laboratory tests  
  anilide fungicides 6162  
  antifungal agents 3069  
  asafoetida 3507  
  coumarins 7703  
  gliotoxin 3447  
  heavy metals 1493  
  methyl isothiocyanate 47  
  plant oils 1948  
  saponins 6874  
  validamycin 7709  
  validamycin A 1497  
*Laccaria bicolor*, hyperparasitism 3539  
*Lactarius deliciosus*, hyperparasitism 3539  
*Lepidium sativum* 8330  
lettuces 1959, 6800  
lupins 5037  
maize 1055, 2306, 2951, 3039, 3041, 3958, 6233, 7091, 8043  
*Medicago* 1703  
melons 788  
mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 7729  
*Ocimum basilicum* 6250  
onions 3548  
*Oryza* 7213  
*Oryza indandamanica* 3929  
*Parthenium argentatum* 328  
peas 1912, 4368, 8145  
*Pelargonium graveolens* 1123  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1318, 1922, 1924, 2662, 3339, 4368, 6034, 6250  
pines 4355, 7476, 8293  
*Piper nigrum* 672, 1765  
plasmids 2870, 3584  
*Platycodon grandiflorus* 6453  
potatoes 701-703, 1217, 1784, 1799, 1808, 2498, 4238-4241, 5134, 5150, 5154, 6581-6582, 6589-6590, 7358, 7366, 8225-8226  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8293  
radishes 912, 1881, 2626, 2955-2956, 5307, 5333, 7487, 7504  
rape 5325  
rice 239, 242, 595-596, 1070, 1075, 1077, 2330, 2346, 3070-3071, 3923-3924, 3928-3929, 3947, 3949, 3955, 3958-3959, 4946-4947, 5726, 6410, 7091  
sesame 675, 4183  
soil 516, 912, 1318, 1361, 2330, 2867, 3602-3604, 3992, 4033, 4425-4426, 5785, 7487  
sorghum 3039, 3046, 3048, 3958, 6233  
soyabeans 1335, 1938, 2951, 3958, 4489, 5375, 6048, 7091, 7541-7542, 7545  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* 7259  
sugarbeet 766, 4383, 5317, 5993-5994, 6703, 7489  
*Tagetes patula* 6453  
tissue specificity 6954  
tobacco 2542, 4290, 6302  
tomatoes 723, 728, 1841, 2948, 5309, 7446  
*Trapa taiwanensis* 1960  
*Trichoderma viride*, antagonism 3949  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 5127, 7342  
tulips 264  
*Verticillium biguttatum*, hyperparasitism 4736  
*Vigna mungo* 6792  
*Vigna radiata* 3396, 6792  
virulence 6966  
wheat 1022, 2976, 3836, 6317, 7149  
**Rhizoctonia** tomato, *Piper nigrum* 672

**Rhizoctonia zeae**

- Centrosema brasilianum* 6488  
*Eremochloa ophiuroides* 7259  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* 7259  
*Rhizomonas suberifaciens*, lettuces 7584-7587  
*Rhizopogon*, *Litchi chinensis*, mycorrhizas 7831  
**Rhizophora** *apiculata*  
  *Capillataspota corticola*  
    Brunei 921  
    taxonomy 921  
**Rhizophydium** *graminis*  
  soil 8338  
  sugarbeet 8338  
**Rhizopogon**, soil 4694  
**Rhizopogon** *luteolus*  
  pH 7727  
  pines, mycorrhizas 68, 7762  
**Rhizopogon** *ochraceorubens*, pines, mycorrhizas 2060  
**Rhizopogon** *roseolus*, lignin degradation 3534  
**Rhizopogon** *rubescens*, pines, mycorrhizas 7715  
**Rhizopogon** *vinicolor*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, mycorrhizas 80, 2060  
**Rhizopus**  
  apples 1708  
  *Capsicum* 8435  
  citrus 6421  
  *Hippeastrum hybridum* 6471  
  laboratory tests, plant extracts 2802  
  maize 3880  
  nut crops 1517  
  *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6028  
  pines 8303  
  rice 2330  
  soil 2330  
  spices 1517  
**Rhizopus** *arrhizus*, wheat 5650  
**Rhizopus** *oryzae*, cassava 2727  
**Rhizopus** *stolonifer*  
  apples 637  
  cassava 2727  
  *Dacryodes edulis* 1975  
  *Foeniculum vulgare* 6547  
  laboratory tests, acetaldehyde 6541  
  peaches 1159, 5828  
  *Pimpinella anisum* 6547  
  plums 305  
  sesame 8192  
  sweet potatoes 6821  
  *Telfairia occidentalis* 4434  
  tomatoes 5934  
**Rhizosphere** fungi  
  *Azospirillum brasilense*, antagonism 6981  
  *Azotobacter chroococcum*, antagonism 6981  
  cocoa 7926  
  *Picea abies* 8313  
  spinach 6705  
**Rhodiola rosea**, *Puccinia umbilici*, Norway 4739  
**Rhodococcus fascians**, *Lilium* 4043  
**Rhododendron**  
  diseases  
    UK 2393  
    varietal reactions 2393  
  fungicides, phytotoxicity 8115  
  mycoplasma-like organisms, electron microscopy 5600  
  nutrient deficiencies, symptoms 5799-5800  
  *Oidiodendron maius*  
    mycorrhizas  
      characteristics 5527  
      ultrastructure 2834  
  *Phytophthora*  
    control 2392  
    culture 2392  
**Rhododendron** *chapmanii*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, control 8116  
**Rhododendron** *ferrugineum*, *Exobasidium rhododendri*, taxonomy 2111  
**Rhododendron** *nilgricans*, mycorrhizas, India 7809  
**Rhododendron** *ponticum*  
  *Hymenoscyphus ericae*, mycorrhizas, growth 7836

**Rhododendron ponticum** cont.

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, control 6295  
**Rhododendron** *simsii*  
  *Ovulinia azaleae*, German Federal Republic 5011  
  *Phytophthora citricola*  
    control 2372, 7244  
    inoculation 7244  
    varietal reactions 2372  
**Rhodomyces**  
  activity  
    *Spiroplasma citri* 3726  
    *Spiroplasma kunkelii* 3726  
**Rhopalosiphum** *maidis*  
  transmission  
    barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 984, 2262, 5638, 7105  
    maize, mosaic 4916  
    maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 4837  
**Rhopalosiphum** *nymphaeae*, transmission, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 7877  
**Rhopalosiphum** *padi*  
  transmission  
    barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 548, 984-985, 2262, 4838, 5637-5638, 6319  
    potato Y potyvirus 7356  
**Rhus typhina**, plant extracts, antibacterial agents 3475, 4031  
**Rhynchosporium** *secalis*  
  barley 200, 572, 1561, 1587, 3016-3018, 3750, 3843, 3868, 4896-4897, 4908, 5687-5688, 5694  
  bibliographies 1431  
  cereals 7955  
  conidia 7910  
  dispersal 7910  
  oats 3750  
  wheat 3750  
**Rhynchospora** *acerinum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 4329  
**Ribavirin**  
  control  
    citrus exocortis viroid, *Gynura aurantiaca* 535  
    sweet potato latent virus, *Nicotiana benthamiana* 4282  
**Ribes**  
  viruses  
    elimination 5068  
    indexing 5068  
    New Zealand 5068  
**Ribes nigrum** (see Black currants)  
**Ribes rubrum** (see Red currants)  
**Ribes** *uva-crispa* (see Gooseberries)  
**Ribgrass** mosaic tobamovirus  
  *Plantago major* 6825  
  tobacco 5921  
**Riboflavin**, activity, plant pathogens 55  
**Rice**  
  *Achlya flagellata*, pathogenicity 240  
  *Achlya oryzae*, pathogenicity 240  
  air pollution  
    damage 3964  
    Taiwan 3964  
  *Alternaria padwickii*  
    control 4942  
    environmental factors 1074  
    Karnataka 1074  
    plant extracts 3072  
    seeds 3072  
    Venezuela 4942  
  ammonia  
    damage 3964  
    Taiwan 3964  
  *Aspergillus flavus*  
    enzymes 3058  
    storage 3058  
  *Aspergillus restrictus*  
    enzymes 3058  
    storage 3058  
  bacteria, Japan 3960  
  *Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae*  
    metabolism 3930  
    plant oils 4944  
    symptoms 3928  
  *Cercospora oryzae*  
    Uttar Pradesh 228  
    varietal reactions 228  
  *Cochliobolus*  
    China 6400



- Rice cont.**  
*Cochliobolus cont.*  
 seeds 6400  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*  
 detection 593  
 seeds 593  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*  
 Brazil 235, 4943  
 control 235-236, 2341, 3066, 3946,  
 4942-4943, 6178, 6408  
 detection 593  
 integrated control 3910  
 Manipur 2321  
 mixed infections 2321  
 Orissa 3910  
 phytoalexins 226  
 plant density 3945  
 resistance 226  
 seeds 235-236, 593, 2341, 3066  
 trace elements 6408  
 Venezuela 4942  
*Corticium rolfsii*, plant oils 4944  
*Curvularia*  
 China 6400  
 seeds 6400  
 discoloration  
 China 6400  
 fungi 6400  
 seeds 3057  
 storage 5727  
 diseases  
 Bangladesh 227  
 breeding 1069, 4936  
 China 1069, 2323  
 control 588, 3927, 8060  
 bibliographies 2319  
 information 2322  
 cropping systems 4934  
 detection 1551  
 Gujarat 6395  
 Hunan 4934  
 Italy 3926  
 Japan 2330  
 Malaysia 1067-1068  
 Nigeria 590  
 Philippines 3432  
 ratooning 4938  
 Taiwan 1551  
 Uttar Pradesh 1070  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*  
 isolates 6417  
 varietal reactions 6417  
*Eurotium rubrum*  
 enzymes 3058  
 storage 3058  
 fungi  
 Philippines 2202  
 storage 2202  
 toxins 2202  
 fungicides, USSR 225  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
 control 3067  
 fungicide tolerance 2343  
 gibberellins 2343  
 pathogenicity 2343  
 seeds 3067  
*Helminthosporium sigmoideum* var.  
*irregulare*, control 6399  
*Humicola lanuginosa*  
 seeds 594  
 serological diagnosis 594  
 hydrogen fluoride, damage 4813  
*Hypochnus sasakii*  
 China 4935  
 control 4935  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 detection 593  
 irrigation 1642  
 Pakistan 1642  
 sclerotia 1642  
 seeds 593  
 survival 1642  
*Magnaporthe grisea*  
 appressoria 2345  
 enzymes 3731  
 genetic transformation 7191  
 genetics 3953  
 host parasite relationships 977,  
 3731, 3954  
 hypersensitivity 977  
 infection structures 6409
- Rice cont.**  
*Magnaporthe grisea cont.*  
 molecular genetics 3951  
 mutants 2345  
 virulence 3953  
*Magnaporthe salvinii*  
 California 7203  
 control 1641  
 cultural methods 1641  
 Haryana 3925  
 Orissa 1641  
 sclerotia 3925  
 screening 7203  
 survival 3925  
*Monographella albescens*  
 Brazil 4943  
 control 4943  
 Manipur 1076  
 testing 5732  
 mycoplasma-like organisms  
 Karnataka 3922  
 transmission 3922  
 mycorrhizas, Philippines 6192  
 mycotoxins, India 6312  
*Penicillium citrinum*  
 enzymes 3058  
 storage 3058  
*Penicillium islandicum*  
 serological diagnosis 3952  
 storage 3952  
*Penicillium viridicatum*  
 enzymes 3058  
 storage 3058  
*Phoma sorghina*  
 Brazil 4943  
 control 4943  
 phylloplane fungi, antagonism 5644  
*Pseudomonas glumae*  
 Colombia 1080  
 control 1080, 3075, 3457  
 environmental factors 3075  
 infection 1652  
 pathogenicity 3076  
 population dynamics 3077  
 seeds 1080, 1652  
 South America 1080  
 Sri Lanka 4949  
 toxins 2349  
 yield losses 4949  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*,  
 USSR 5735  
*Pyricularia oryzae*  
 altitude 6405  
 Asia 4939  
 Brazil 4943, 5730  
 breeding 3062, 3064, 3943-3944,  
 4937  
 China 4937, 4945, 6404-6406, 7200  
 control 229, 233, 1637, 1639, 2334,  
 2337, 3937, 3942, 4943, 5730,  
 6178, 6399, 6870, 7195, 8062-  
 8063  
 Egypt 7193-7194  
 environmental factors 231  
 enzymes 8065  
 estimation 7211  
 fertilizers 2333  
 forecasting 231-232, 6407  
 Fujian 6407  
 fungicide tolerance 2338  
 genetics 234, 2339, 3063, 4945,  
 8061, 8064  
 genotype mixtures 3938  
 growth stages 1635  
 histopathology 3932-3933  
 host parasite relationships 2335-  
 2336, 8065  
 India 230, 3931  
 Indonesia 3065  
 induced resistance 7199  
 Iran 1640, 8062  
 isolates 2335  
 Italy 3937  
 Japan 231-232, 2338, 3939-3941  
 Karnataka 1073  
 Korea Republic 1634  
 Manipur 2321  
 mixed infections 2321  
 models 1636  
 mutants 2332, 5728-5729  
 Nigeria 229, 590
- Rice cont.**  
*Pyricularia oryzae cont.*  
 oxygen 5731  
 phytoalexins 226  
 plant extracts 50  
 protoplasts 5729  
 races 1638, 3939, 6404-6406, 7200-  
 7201, 8064  
 rain 1634  
 resistance 226, 3936, 4939, 5731  
 screening 4939  
 seed treatment 7196  
 selection 7198  
 Senegal 2333, 3934-3935  
 spore dispersal 1634  
 spore germination 5731  
 symptoms 2335  
 Taiwan 1633  
 testing 2340, 6403  
 Thailand 1635-1636, 7211  
 toxins 6402, 7198-7199  
 USSR 3943-3944  
 varietal reactions 230, 1073, 1640,  
 3060-3061, 3065, 3932, 3934-  
 3936, 5725, 5730, 6403-6404,  
 7192-7194, 7197, 7201  
 yield losses 1633, 1635-1636  
 Zhejiang 7197  
*Pythium*, control 237  
*Rhizoctonia oryzae*  
 isolates 3958  
 metabolism 3930  
 rotations 3958  
 symptoms 3928  
 Texas 3958  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 Andhra Pradesh 242  
 antagonists 3949, 5726  
 biological control 3070  
 China 7091  
 control 239, 595-596, 2346, 3071,  
 3947, 6410  
 enzymes 3949  
 India 1075, 3070  
 isolates 3958, 7091  
 Manipur 4946  
 models 3923-3924  
 panicles 1075  
 phenols 1077  
 phytoalexins 3955  
 rotations 3958  
 seed treatment 3955  
 symptoms 3928  
 Texas 3958  
 varietal reactions 242, 1077, 3959,  
 4947  
 yields 3924  
 rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus  
 control 591  
 Korea Republic 591  
 transmission 591  
 rice dwarf phytoeovirus  
 China 7187  
 forecasting 7187  
 proteins 1629  
 RNA 1629  
 virulence 1629  
 rice grassy stunt tenuivirus  
 detection 8059  
 Philippines 2324  
 serological diagnosis 3916  
 transmission 2324  
 rice grassy stunt 2 virus, host range  
 3917  
 rice orange leaf virus  
 symptoms 6398  
 varietal reactions 6398  
 rice ragged stunt virus  
 host range 3914  
 Philippines 2324  
 transmission 2324  
 rice stripe tenuivirus  
 China 6397  
 epidemiology 6397  
 forecasting 3912  
 Taiwan 3912  
 transmission 3912, 8058  
 vectors 6397  
 Yunnan 8058  
 rice transitory yellowing rhabdovirus  
 China 7187

**Rice cont.**

- rice transitory yellowing rhabdovirus cont.
  - forecasting 7187
- rice tungro bacilliform virus
  - host range 3913
  - Philippines 7189
  - stubble 592
  - transmission 592, 3915, 8054-8056
  - varietal reactions 1624, 3915, 7185, 7189, 8055
  - vectors 7189
- rice tungro spherical virus
  - host range 3913
  - Philippines 7189
  - purification 223
  - stubble 592
  - transmission 592, 3915, 8054-8056
  - varietal reactions 1624, 3915, 7185, 7189, 8055
  - vectors 7189
- rice tungro virus
  - control 1630, 2325, 7184, 8057
  - detection 3918, 3920
  - India 1631
  - Indonesia 1625-1626
  - interactions 589, 2320
  - pigments 3921
  - plant extracts 3919
  - planting date 1625
  - roguing 4940
  - transmission 2325, 8057
  - varietal reactions 1072, 1626, 1628, 1631, 2326, 5725
  - vectors 7184
- rice wilted stunt virus
  - environmental factors 6396
  - Taiwan 6396
  - transmission 6396
- rice yellow dwarf virus
  - alternative hosts 7186
  - varietal reactions 224
- Saprolegnia mixta*, pathogenicity 240
- Sarocladium oryzae*
  - amino acids 241
  - Andhra Pradesh 1643
  - control 238, 8067
  - cytoplasmic male sterility 7204
  - fertilizers 3950
  - inoculation 8066
  - Kerala 238
  - Manipur 2321
  - mixed infections 2321
  - nutrients 8067
  - sowing date 1643
  - Uttar Pradesh 7205
  - yield losses 7206
- Sclerotium fumigatum*, symptoms 3928
- Sclerotium hydrophilum*
  - antagonists 5726
  - Haryana 3925
  - plant oils 4944
  - sclerotia 3925
  - survival 3925
  - symptoms 3928
- seedborne fungi
  - India 2328
  - Pakistan 2329
  - São Paulo 1632
  - varietal reactions 1632
- seedborne organisms
  - books 3455
  - seed testing 3455
- sheath rot, interactions 2320
- Spiroplasma citri*, Spain 612
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*
  - control 3948, 3956
  - varietal reactions 1645
- Thanatephorus sasakii*, control 7202
- Tilletia barclayana*
  - control 3068
  - Pakistan 2344
  - seeds 3068
  - varietal reactions 2344
- Ustilaginoidea virens*
  - control 3911
  - environmental factors 7207
  - inoculation 7207
  - Manipur 2321
  - mixed infections 2321
  - nitrogen 3957

**Rice cont.**

- Ustilaginoidea virens* cont.
  - Uttar Pradesh 228
  - varietal reactions 228
- viruses
  - Asia 4939
  - integrated control 6098
  - resistance 4939
  - Tropics 4941
  - vectors 6098
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*
  - Asia 4939
  - bacteriophages 5733
  - breeding 4937
  - China 4937
  - control 245, 6414
  - detection 5733
  - gamma radiation 3962
  - genetics 247, 1078, 1650, 2348, 2784, 3961, 6411, 7208, 7210, 8068
  - Guangdong 1649
  - host parasite relationships 2784, 3073
  - hosts 1627
  - India 1627, 1648
  - induced resistance 598, 3962
  - inoculation 246
  - integrated control 3910
  - interactions 589
  - Japan 1650, 8068
  - Madhya Pradesh 1078, 6411
  - models 1649
  - nitrogen 1646
  - Orissa 3910
  - pathotypes 1648, 6411
  - physiology 6412
  - plasmids 243
  - polysaccharides 6412
  - potassium 597
  - racces 1650, 4948, 7212
  - resistance 4939
  - screening 4939
  - serological diagnosis 8069
  - somaclonal variation 1651
  - strains 6413
  - Taiwan 4948
  - testing 246
  - toxins 2347, 3963
  - USA 1079
  - USSR 5734
  - varietal reactions 246, 1078, 1646, 3073-3074, 5725, 6413, 7209, 7212
  - Zhejiang 6413
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzicola*
  - control 6416, 8070
  - Fujian 6415-6416, 8070
  - interactions 589
  - nitrogen 1646
  - pathogenicity 6415
  - varietal reactions 1646
- yellow dwarf
  - Manipur 2321
  - mixed infections 2321
  - mycoplasma-like organisms 1071, 2321
  - reviews 1071
- Rice black-streaked dwarf fjiivirus**
  - barley 2263
  - cloning 6266
  - maize 3023, 3876-3877
  - nucleotide sequences 6266
  - rice 591
- Rice dwarf phytoeovirus**
  - characteristics 4782
  - DNA 222
  - monoclonal antibodies 3682
  - nucleotide sequences 2914, 2930, 3713, 6270, 6275, 7032, 7053, 7889
  - rice 1629, 7187
- Rice gall dwarf phytoeovirus**, nucleotide sequences 7080
- Rice grassy stunt tenuivirus**, rice 2324, 3916, 8059
- Rice grassy stunt 2 virus**
  - rice 3917
  - weeds 3917
- Rice necrosis mosaic virus**, jute 4006
- Rice orange leaf virus**, rice 6398

**Rice ragged stunt virus**

- proteins 3660
- rice 2324, 3914
- RNA 3660
- taxonomy 3660
- weeds 3914
- Rice stripe tenuivirus**
  - morphology 2907
  - nucleic acids 2327
  - rice 3912, 6397, 8058
  - RNA 2907, 7188
- Rice transitory yellowing rhabdovirus**, rice 7187
- Rice tungro bacilliform virus**
  - coat proteins 7885
  - rice 592, 1624, 3913, 3915, 7185, 7189, 8054-8056
  - serology 7885
  - weeds 3913
- Rice tungro spherical virus**
  - coat proteins 7885
  - rice 223, 592, 1624, 3913, 3915, 7185, 7189, 8054-8056
  - serology 7885
  - weeds 3913
- Rice tungro virus**, rice 589, 1068, 1072, 1625-1626, 1628, 1630-1631, 2320, 2325-2326, 3918-3921, 4940, 5725, 7184, 8057
- Rice wilted stunt virus**, rice 6396
- Rice yellow dwarf virus**
  - Echinochloa colonum* 7186
  - rice 224, 7186
- Ricinus communis**
  - diseases
    - elicitors 4181
    - enzymes 4181
    - host parasite relationships 4181
    - lignin 4181
  - Fusarium oxysporum*, breeding 2471
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ricini*, histopathology 7336
  - Melampsora ricini*
    - honeybees 5
    - urediospores 5
- Ridomil** (see *Metalaxyl*)
- Rifampicin**, activity, tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, cucumbers 1895
- Rifamycin**
  - activity
    - Spiroplasma citri* 3726
    - Spiroplasma kunkelii* 3726
- Rigidoporus lignosus**
  - rubber 2515, 4250
  - Trichoderma*, hyperparasitism 7855
- Rivers**
  - Lato river tombusvirus
    - characteristics 954
    - Italy 954
- Robinia pseudoacacia**
  - diseases, control 5220
  - Gigaspora*, mycorrhizas, growth 7774
  - Glomus*, mycorrhizas, growth 7774
  - peanut stunt cucumovirus, Yugoslavia 6659
- Roesleria hypogaea**, fruit trees 5819
- Romania**
  - apples
    - fungicide residues 5044
    - Podosphaera leucotricha* 5823
    - Venturia inaequalis* 5823
  - barley, seed pathology 5642
  - black currants, *Cronartium ribicola* 7903
  - Capsicum*, alfalfa mosaic virus 6082
  - cereals, diseases 4809-4810
  - crops, diseases 2156, 2158-2160, 2958, 4809-4810, 5614
  - Cucurbitaceae
    - Fusarium oxysporum* 2653
    - Verticillium dahliae* 2653
  - flax, diseases 4809
  - fodder crops, diseases 4809
  - grapes, viruses 5856
  - peaches, decline 5829
  - pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 8166
  - Phaseolus vulgaris*
    - bean common mosaic potyvirus 5359
    - diseases 4810, 5305
  - pinus, *Cronartium ribicola* 7903



- Romania** *cont.*  
soyabeans, diseases 5305  
sugarbeet, diseases 4810, 5992  
sunflowers  
diseases 6555  
*Sclerotinia minor* 5872  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 5872  
wheat  
*Fusarium* 213  
seed pathology 5642  
*Tilletia* 4862  
wild plants, fungi 4743
- Rosaceae**, diseases, control 274  
*Rosellinia abscondita*, taxonomy 4747  
*Rosellinia arcuata*  
coffee 3985  
tea 1824, 4267  
*Rosellinia britannica*, taxonomy 4747  
*Rosellinia bunodes*, coffee 3985  
*Rosellinia etrusca*, taxonomy 4747  
*Rosellinia helvetica*, taxonomy 4747  
*Rosellinia mammaeformis*, taxonomy 4747  
*Rosellinia morthieri*, taxonomy 4747  
*Rosellinia necatrix*  
apples 3489, 5045, 7290  
fruit trees 5819  
lettuces 8420  
metabolites 106  
soil 3489, 7290  
*Rosellinia nectrioides*, taxonomy 4747  
*Rosellinia thelena*, *Abies alba* 7473  
*Rosenscheldiella intermedia*, taxonomy 7867
- Roses**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
biological control 3464  
Greece 3464  
*Alternaria alternata*, Rajasthan 1127  
antifungal properties 6102  
apple mosaic ilarvirus  
New York 8118  
symptoms 8118  
varietal reactions 8118  
bacteria  
control 3107  
vase life 2396, 3107, 5802  
xylem 2396  
*Botrytis cinerea*, control 4826  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, control 2395, 5801  
diseases  
cholesterol 5013  
control 974, 8119  
New Zealand 8119  
resistance 5013  
Sweden 974  
Venezuela 5012  
*Kluyveromyces fragilis*  
enzymes 2394  
vase life 2394  
*Peronospora sparsa*, histopathology 7254  
*Phragmidium mucronatum*, control 7253  
*Physalospora rhodina*  
control 8121  
German Federal Republic 8121  
symptoms 8121  
prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus  
New York 8118  
symptoms 8118  
varietal reactions 8118  
yield losses 8117  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*  
enzymes 2394  
vase life 2394  
rose rosette disease  
biological control 2735  
RNA 4049  
USA 2735  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*  
control 7255-7256, 8120  
varietal reactions 7256  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*  
colonization 4050  
models 4050
- Rough lemons**  
*Fusarium solani*  
girdling 5769  
soil amendments 5769  
toxins 252  
waterlogging 5769
- Rough lemons** *cont.*  
*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, cytokinins 6902  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, Nematoda 7832  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*  
phytoalexins 5765  
resistance 5765  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
isolates 3735  
virulence 3735
- Rubber**  
brown blast  
control 4251  
symptoms 4251  
*Corynespora cassiicola*  
Brazil 2514  
control 2514  
diseases  
China 7380  
control 7379, 7381  
Malaysia 7379  
reviews 712, 7379  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
control 1813  
Sri Lanka 1222  
testing 1222  
*Glomus etunicatum*  
mycorrhizas  
disease resistance 7384  
physiology 6945  
*Microcyclus ulei*  
Brazil 7382  
control 3204, 7384  
cyanogenesis 1814  
environmental factors 2518, 7382  
grafting 3204  
host parasite relationships 1814  
models 2518  
mycorrhizas 7384  
*Oidium heveae*  
China 7380  
control 1812  
*Phellinus noxius*  
epidemiology 2515, 4250  
Ivory Coast 2515  
models 4250  
phyllplane fungi, Nigeria 6597  
*Phytophthora*  
China 7380  
morphology 2516  
*Phytophthora capsici*  
control 2513  
inoculation 7383  
*Phytophthora citricola*, Sri Lanka 2517  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*  
Indonesia 2516  
Ivory Coast 2516  
*Phytophthora palmivora*, inoculation 7383  
*Rigidoporus lignosus*  
epidemiology 2515, 4250  
Ivory Coast 2515  
models 4250  
*Thanatephorus cucumeris*  
host parasite relationships 6945  
mycorrhizas 6945
- Rubia cordifolia**  
*Pseudopeziza rubiae*  
biochemistry 5122  
Maharashtra 5122
- Rubus**  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
fungicide tolerance 5846  
Oregon 5846  
viruses  
elimination 5068  
indexing 5068  
New Zealand 5068
- Rubus chamaemorus**  
mycorrhizas  
Finland 493  
Sweden 493  
UK 493
- Rubus fruticosus* (see Blackberries)  
*Rubus idaeus* (see Raspberries)  
*Rubus rosaefolius*, strawberry mild yellow edge-associated potyvirus, characteristics 5076  
*Rumex obtusifolius*, tobacco rattle tobavirus, Czechoslovakia 6279
- Ruppia maritima** var. *maritima*  
*Tetramyxa parasitica*  
galls 6245  
ultrastructure 6245
- Rusts** (see Uredinales)  
**Rutabagas** (see Swedes)
- Rwanda**, potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 1796
- Rye**  
*Alternaria*, toxins 3756  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, New Zealand 2184  
diseases  
control 4659, 8026-8027  
German Democratic Republic 8026-8027  
rotations 8026  
yield losses 8027  
*Erwinia herbicola*, Ukrainian SSR 6377  
*Erysiphe graminis*  
carotenoids 5701  
genetics 5666  
molecular genetics 2200  
physiology 4914  
UK 2200  
fungicides, USSR 206  
*Fusarium culmorum*, biological control 3873  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis*  
isolates 4845  
pathogenicity 4845  
UK 4845  
*Gibberella avenacea*, biological control 3873  
*Khuskia oryzae*, Poland 3873  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*  
biological control 2195  
control 8028  
forecasting 2194  
German Democratic Republic 2194, 8028  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *acuumformis*, German Federal Republic 2199  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens*, Ukrainian SSR 6377  
*Rhizoctonia cerealis*, biological control 3873  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, testing 2196  
root rots  
breeding 3874  
USSR 3874  
*Tapesia yellundae*, German Federal Republic 2199  
*Ustilago segetum*, inoculation 2206  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *secalis*  
host parasite relationships 156  
multiplication 156  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*  
host parasite relationships 156  
multiplication 156
- Ryegrass mosaic virus**, grasses 5804
- S-H mixture**  
control, plant pathogens 4732  
soil treatment 4732
- Saccharum officinarum** (see Sugarcane)
- Safflower**  
*Alternaria carthami*, toxins 2473  
diseases  
control 2472  
India 2472  
Karnataka 8191  
Spain 674  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, chlorates 976  
mycorrhizas, India 7812  
phyllody  
Iraq 1186  
mycoplasma-like organisms 1186  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, Pakistan 2475  
*Puccinia carthami*, reviews 2474  
*Ramularia carthami*, control 5870
- Saintpaulia ionantha**  
diseases, control 2397  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi*  
molecular genetics 5014  
virulence 5014

- Saitellospora verrucosa**, pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 6191
- Salicylic acid**, activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 6457
- Salix**  
fungi, Luxembourg 5245  
*Phlyctema vagabunda*, conidia 5244  
sulfur dioxide, Beijing 1255  
*Tuber magnatum*, mycorrhizas, inoculation 882
- Salix caprea**  
*Ciboria caucis*, German Federal Republic 4745  
*Cistella amenticola*, German Federal Republic 4745
- Salix cinerea**  
*Dermocybe uliginosa* mycorrhizas  
Czechoslovakia 7745  
environmental factors 7745  
flooding 7745
- Salix dasyclados** mycorrhizas  
Finland 483  
growth 483
- Salix nigra**, mycorrhizas, soil water 64
- Salix pentandra**  
*Dermocybe uliginosa* mycorrhizas  
Czechoslovakia 7745  
environmental factors 7745  
flooding 7745
- Salix viminalis** mycorrhizas  
Finland 483  
growth 483
- Salt** (see Sodium chloride)
- Salt marsh plants** mycorrhizas  
Netherlands 6903  
West Bengal 6196
- Saltator coerulescens**, transmission, papaya ringspot (type P) potyvirus 5083
- Salvadora oleoides**, *Myrothecium* *salvadorae*, taxonomy 7868
- Salvia** mycorrhizas  
growth 5507  
worm casts 5507
- Salvia officinalis**, *Erysiphe polygoni*, Italy 4173
- Salvia sclarea**  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Italy 3181  
*Erysiphe polygoni*, Italy 4173
- Samanea saman**, *Schizophyllum commune*, decay 8325
- Sambucus nigra**  
arabis mosaic nepovirus, Czechoslovakia 6660  
cherry leaf roll nepovirus, serology 5589  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Czechoslovakia 6660  
elderberry carlavirus, Czechoslovakia 6660
- SAN 619F** (see Cyproconazole)
- Sandal** mycoplasma-like organisms  
India 967  
ultrastructure 967
- Sanguisorba officinalis**  
*Xenodochus carbonarius*  
German Democratic Republic 4738  
infection 4738
- Santalum album**, *Oidium santalacearum*, India 4742
- Saponins**, activity, plant pathogens 6874
- Saprolegnia**, pot plants 263
- Saprolegnia mixta**, rice 240
- Sarawak**  
*Piper nigrum*, diseases 6550  
trees, mycorrhizas 480
- Sarea difformis**, *Picea abies* 5978
- Sarocladium oryzae**  
bamboos 4345, 7470  
rice 238, 241, 1070, 1643, 2321, 3950, 7204-7206, 8066-8067
- Satsuma dwarf virus**, citrus 1653
- Satsumas**  
*Diaporthe citri*  
infection 1656  
inhibitors 1656  
storage 1656
- Savannas** mycorrhizas  
Colombia 4701  
fertilizers 4701
- Sawadaia negundinis**, *Acer olivaceum* 4330
- Sawadaia tulasnei**, *Acer davidii* 4330
- SC-0858**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuces 1375, 6799
- Scandinavia**  
peas, *Peronospora viciae* f.sp. *pisi* 2660  
pesticides, evaluation 4644
- Scanning electron microscopy**  
*Abies alba*, air pollution 5262  
*Ascochyta rabiei*, *Cicer arietinum* 6062  
*Aspergillus flavus* 930  
barley yellow dwarf virus, barley 8013  
*Botrytis cinerea*, vectors 324  
*Cladosporium macrocarpum*, barley 5696  
*Colletotrichum dematium*, sugarbeet 5314  
*Didymella bryoniae*, cucumbers 4433  
*Erwinia amylovora*, *Crataegus monogyna* 2026-2027, 6126  
*Erysiphe graminis*, barley 2267  
*Erysiphe pisi*, peas 4449  
*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*, squashes 6731  
*Ganoderma lucidum*, basidiospores 902  
*Geotrichum candidum*, lemons 1088  
Leguminosae, viruses 8371  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 2857  
*Microsphaeria alphitoides*, *Quercus robur* 4338  
*Mycena citricolor*, coffee 1662  
mycoplasma-like organisms 968  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 919  
*Picea abies*, air pollution 5262, 6684  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, apples 5050  
*Puccinia graminis*, cereals 2197  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Trapa taiwanensis* 1960  
*Sawadaia negundinis*, *Acer* 4330  
*Sawadaia tulasnei*, *Acer* 4330  
*Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 1385-1386  
*Septoria apicola*, celery 6007  
*Spiroplasma* 968  
*Trichoderma* 904  
Uredinales 3608  
*Uromyces transversalis*, *Gladiolus* 6469  
*Uromyces viciae-fabae*, faba beans 2675  
*Ustilago segetum*, teliospores 2849  
*Ustilago segetum* var. *avenae*, teliospores 2849  
*Xanthomonas campestris*  
*Lolium multiflorum* 466  
maize 466  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*, *Lolium multiflorum* 631
- Scaphoideus titanus**, transmission, grapes, flavescence dorée 1754, 2150
- Scaphytopius acutus**, transmission, *Spiroplasma citri* 969
- Scaphytopius nitridus**, transmission, *Spiroplasma citri* 969
- Schiff bases**, activity, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 4646
- Schizachyrium scoparium** mycorrhizas, Illinois 2080  
*Phyllosticta andropogonivora*  
pathogenicity 5805  
USA 5805
- Schizaphis graminum** transmission  
barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 4838, 5638  
maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 137
- Schizophyllum commune**  
amino acids 5541  
apples 1707
- Schizophyllum commune** cont.  
enzymes 7846  
*Gmelina arborea* 8325  
*Ocotea cuneata* 8325  
pears 4099  
RNA 506  
*Samanea saman* 8325  
*Spondias mombin* 8325
- Schroeteria delastrina**, taxonomy 2109
- Schroeteria poeltii**, taxonomy 2109
- Scilla sibirica**, *Ustilago vaillantii*, hyperparasites 4052
- Scirrhia pini**, pines 7475
- Sclerocystis**  
rice, mycorrhizas 6192  
*Setaria italica*, mycorrhizas 7808  
soil 7812-7813
- Sclerocystis cunninghamia**, *Cunninghamia lanceolata*, mycorrhizas 6186
- Sclerocystis rubiformis**  
fodder crops, mycorrhizas 6922  
soil 7816
- Scleroderma**, pines, mycorrhizas 7715
- Scleroderma aurantium**  
growth 6879  
*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 82  
temperature 6879
- Scleroderma dictyosporum**, *Afzelia africana*, mycorrhizas 5497
- Scleroderma verrucosum**  
*Afzelia africana*, mycorrhizas 5497  
*Eucalyptus globulus*, mycorrhizas 7770
- Sclerogone eucalypti**, culture 3555
- Sclerophthora macrospora**, wheat 1585
- Sclerophthora rayssiae** var. *zeae*, maize 3028
- Sclerospora graminicola**, *Pennisetum americanum* 219, 1620, 2315, 3050, 3053, 3905, 5723
- Sclerotinia**  
soil 909  
soybeans 4500  
vegetables 4367
- Sclerotinia fuckeliana**, grapes 322
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa**  
*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123  
*Festuca rubra* 3111
- Sclerotinia minor**  
*Coniothyrium minitans*, antagonism 3598  
*Dictyosporium elegans*, antagonism 3598  
groundnuts 911, 1345, 6055  
laboratory tests  
heterocyclic nitrogen compounds 54  
thiadiazines 4662  
lettuces 6233  
peas 4447  
soil 911, 3598  
sunflowers 5872, 5877  
*Teratosperma oligocladum*, antagonism 3598  
*Teratosperma sclerotivora*, antagonism 3598  
*Trichoderma koningii*, antagonism 2758
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**  
*Acroptilon repens* 1978  
*Apios americana* 8447  
*Brassica caulorapa* 8350  
carrots 2635, 2640, 4411-4412, 8331  
cauliflowers 1300, 1875  
celery 8331  
*Centaurea maculosa* 433  
chicory 8331  
*Cicer arietinum* 2704  
*Cirsium arvense* 433  
citranges 3085  
*Coniothyrium minitans*  
antagonism 1770  
hyperparasitism 6232  
Cruciferae 388  
faba beans 4474, 4478  
*Gladiolus deliquescens*, hyperparasitism 1475  
*Gladiolus roseum*, antagonism 1770  
*Gladiolus virens*  
antagonism 1770, 3442  
hyperparasitism 6232  
kohlrabi 1876



**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum** *cont.*

laboratory tests  
  asafoetida 3507  
  caffeic acid esters 850  
  composts 7090  
lettuces 1375, 5397, 6302, 6799  
oranges 3085, 4977  
passion fruits 5089  
*Penicillium vermiculatum*, hyperparasitism 1475  
*Phaseolus* 8384  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1319, 2668, 3341, 4460, 4466, 4830, 6748, 6754  
polygalacturonase 6959  
rape 387, 391, 2622, 4395, 4397, 6002, 7499, 8353-8354  
sclerotia 123, 3563  
soil 2101, 2103, 2476, 4395, 6554  
soyabeans 4829-4830  
sunflowers 1770, 2476, 4187-4188, 4192-4193, 4829-4830, 5871-5872, 5874, 5877, 6552-6556, 7337, 8193-8196  
*Talaromyces flavus*, hyperparasitism 2761  
*Trichoderma harzianum*, antagonism 1770  
*Trichoderma koningii*, antagonism 2758  
*Trichoderma viride*  
  antagonism 3442  
  hyperparasitism 7499  
*Trillium foetidissimum* 8447  
*Verticillium bittutatum*, hyperparasitism 4736  
weeds 4830

**Sclerotinia squamosa**

genetic transformation 2877  
onions 1384, 5402, 8429

**Sclerotinia trifoliorum**

clovers 2399, 2411, 2418, 5031-5032, 8132  
faba beans 4474  
sunflowers 5877

**Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi**, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 5838

**Sclerotinia verrucispora**, soil 112

**Sclerotium cepivorum**

*Allium* 4545  
garlic 4547  
onions 831, 1385-1386, 2717, 2720, 3408, 4547, 5404, 8428-8429  
soil 2102, 2717, 4547

**Sclerotium delphinii**, soil 1490

**Sclerotium fumigatum**

enzymes 1497  
laboratory tests, validamycin A 1497  
rice 3928

**Sclerotium hydrophilum**

*Aspergillus fumigatus*, antagonism 5726

*Aspergillus terreus*, antagonism 5726

enzymes 1497

laboratory tests, validamycin A 1497

rice 3925, 3928, 4944, 5726

**Sclerotium narcissi**

Amaryllidaceae 6239

Iridaceae 6239

taxonomy 6239

**Sclerotium rolsfii** (see *Corticium rolsfii*)

**Scolecotectria cucurbitula**, pines 375

**Scolytus**, transmission, *Ceratocystis ulmi*

3251, 5231

**Scolytus multistriatus**, transmission, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5950

**Scopulariopsis**, *Volvariella* 421

**Scopulariopsis fimicola**, mushrooms 1961

**Scorias spongiosa**, *Durio zibethinus* 2458

**Scorzonera**, diseases, control 2722

**Scutellospora**

fodder crops, mycorrhizas 6922

*Setaria italica*, mycorrhizas 7808

**Scutellospora arenicola**, duneland plants, mycorrhizas 2073

**Scutellospora calospora**

maize, mycorrhizas 2074

soil 4709

**Scutellospora gigantea**, *Populus deltoides*, mycorrhizas 7833

**Scutellospora gilmorei**

aluminium 3560

**Scutellospora gilmorei** *cont.*

spore germination 3560

**Scutellospora nigra**, soil 7816

**SDS 64220**

control

*Glomerella cingulata*, coffee 3092, 5779

*Pseudomonas syringae*, coffee 3092, 5779

**SDS-65311**, control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, lettuce 6799

**Sebacina**, ultrastructure 2110

**Secale cereale** (see Rye)

**Sechium edule**

*Ascochyta phaseolorum*, Costa Rica 6017

*Mycovellosiella cucurbiticola*, Costa Rica 6017

*Phoma cucurbitacearum*, Costa Rica 6017

**Seed pathology**

books 5446

cereals 4843

**Seed testing**

cowpeas 2697

viruses, reviews 2132

**Seed treatment**

*Agrostis castellana* 3108

*Aspalathus linearis* 4265

asparagus 4551

barley 470-471, 569-570, 989, 1587, 3859, 3868, 4898, 4909, 6363, 7153, 7958

beetroots 57

biological control 4730

cabbages 5323, 6004, 6713

*Capsicum* 2948, 6081, 6813, 7907, 8435

carrots 474, 2637, 5339

cereals 551, 3752, 7104

chicory 474

Chinese cabbages 6001

*Cicer arietinum* 827, 6790, 7574, 8409, 8412

cotton 1664, 2368, 3097, 3989, 6445, 6451, 7236, 7919

cowpeas 1361, 5385, 7919

crops 13

cucumbers 6724, 7486

Cucurbitaceae 3316

*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4539

*Elettaria cardamomum* 4175

faba beans 8128, 8386

*Festuca arundinacea* 4062

*Festuca rubra* 5809

fungicides 6871

groundnuts 416, 1354, 3359-3360, 3363, 7558, 7560, 7919, 8393

legumes 5353

Leguminosae 5355

lentils 1951

lettuces 7486

*Lolium perenne* 630, 5024

lucerne 1145

lupins 8128

maize 545, 3027, 3035, 4921, 5704, 5709, 7176

*Medicago* 3120

onions 5405

*Papaver somniferum* 1185

*Parthenium argentatum* 328

peas 570, 793, 6026, 8128

*Pennisetum americanum* 219, 586

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1317, 1319, 1324, 6033

*Picea glauca* 6685

pigeon peas 8404

pines 6675

*Poa pratensis* 3108

potatoes 703, 5884

radishes 474

rape 7495

rice 236, 239, 1080, 2341, 3066-3068, 3927, 3948, 3955, 7196

sorghum 583, 2312, 3900-3901, 4930-4931

soyabeans 545, 1334, 2680, 4487

spinach 7486

*Stylosanthes guianensis* 5038

sugarbeet 768-770, 4386-4389, 5316

sunflowers 677, 6553

**Seed treatment** *cont.*

swedes 7507

technology 467

tobacco 720

tomatoes 357, 1837, 2948, 4300, 4306-4307, 4323, 6622, 6638, 7907

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 5127

turnips 7507

vegetables 2612

*Vigna radiata* 1949, 3396, 6063, 7919

wheat 189, 469, 471, 566, 989, 996, 1015-1016, 1584, 2047, 2972, 2974, 2976-2977, 2979, 3000, 3008, 3461, 3771, 3808, 3835, 4862, 5682-5683, 7134, 7149, 7958, 8008

**Seedborne fungi**

barley 570, 5642

biological control, reviews 4820

*Capsicum* 8435

carrots 2638

cereals 551, 2967

*Cicer arietinum* 2704

clovers 5812, 6482, 8130-8131

*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 235

*Coriandrum sativum* 5868

cotton 150, 617, 1098, 3094, 6444

crops 2169

detection 7710

*Eleusine coracana* 2318

faba beans 8128, 8372

*Foeniculum vulgare* 1184, 6547

forest trees 2560, 6646, 8274

grasses 4059

groundnuts 150

India 3528

lupins 8128, 8372

maize 3024-3025, 3028, 3878, 4918, 5645, 7167, 8033

oats 5645

*Ornithopus sativus* 8143

peas 570, 8128, 8372

*Pennisetum americanum* 1621, 3050, 6313

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 150, 5363

pigeon peas 150, 8414, 8416

*Pimpinella anisum* 6547

pines 8303

quarantine 7710

rice 1632, 2328-2329

sesame 8192

sorghum 583, 585, 1617, 2312, 3900, 4930, 6313

soyabeans 150, 809, 2684, 4492, 4495, 6047, 6050

sugarcane 3209

sunflowers 1771

*Telfairia occidentalis* 4434

tomatoes 357

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773

*Vigna radiata* 6063, 7577

wheat 2974, 3763, 3766, 3771-3772, 3828, 5642, 5645, 5650, 5652

**Seedborne organisms**

*Acremonium coenophialum*, *Festuca arundinacea* 2404

*Acremonium lolii*, *Lolium perenne* 2404

alfalfa mosaic virus, *Medicago* 1140

**Alternaria**

soyabeans 7544

wheat 7967

**Alternaria alternata**

cereals 7959

*Cicer arietinum* 8410

sorghum 3047

*Alternaria brassicicola*, *Brassica oleracea* 1889

*Alternaria padwickii*, rice 1074, 3072

*Alternaria radicina*, carrots 2637

*Alternaria trititica*, cereals 7959

*Ascochyta fabae* f.sp. *lentis*, lentils 1369, 1951

**Aspergillus**

maize 6298

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6298

vegetables 3284

wheat 6298

**Aspergillus flavus**

*Cicer arietinum* 8410

## Seedborne organisms cont.

- Aspergillus flavus* cont.  
cotton 259-260, 1102, 4989, 7239-7240  
*Datura metel* 5123  
groundnuts 1354, 2694, 3363, 3375, 3378-3381  
maize 2170, 2300, 6388  
sorghum 3047  
sunflowers 1769, 2170  
wheat 2170  
*Aspergillus glaucus*, maize 5709  
*Aspergillus niger*  
coffee 3093  
groundnuts 1354  
sorghum 3047  
sunflowers 1769  
*Aspergillus parasiticus*  
groundnuts 6781  
maize 2170  
sunflowers 2170  
wheat 2170  
*Bacillus*, legumes 3328  
*Bacillus subtilis*, soyabeans 7539  
barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 7160  
bean common mosaic potyvirus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1316, 2665, 5358-5359  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, *Lagenaria siceraria* 2651  
*Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 3027  
*Cercospora kikuchii*, soyabeans 1337, 7544  
*Cercospora traversiana*, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 3184  
cereals 2960  
*Cladosporium*  
*Capsicum* 3728  
tomatoes 3728  
*Cladosporium herbarum*, *Cicer arietinum* 8410  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 4323  
*Claviceps purpurea*, wheat 566  
*Cochliobolus lunatus*  
rice 593  
sorghum 1061  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 593, 2341, 3066  
*Colletotrichum capsici*  
*Capsicum* 4563  
*Vigna mungo* 4528  
*Colletotrichum dematium*, sugarbeet 5314  
*Colletotrichum destructivum*, soyabeans 4491  
*Colletotrichum gossypii* var. *cephalosporioides*, cotton 2365  
*Colletotrichum graminicola*, sorghum 6393  
*Colletotrichum truncatum*, soyabeans 4491  
*Corticium rolfsii*, *Lagenaria siceraria* 2651  
crops 2168  
*Cryptocline cyclaminis*, *Cyclamen persicum* 7246  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, clovers 4067  
*Curvularia*, rice 6400  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum*, *Aspalathus linearis* 4265  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*, soyabeans 4491  
*Diplodia pinea*, pines 8309  
*Drechslera*, cereals 4843  
*Drechslera frauensteinii*, *Festuca rubra* 5809  
*Erwinia*, legumes 3328  
*Erwinia rhapontici*, wheat 4892  
fruit trees 3121  
*Fusarium*  
barley 989  
cereals 4843  
*Cicer arietinum* 8410  
oil palms 6565  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 6671  
soyabeans 7544  
wheat 989, 5685, 7967  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, clovers 6483

## Seedborne organisms cont.

- Fusarium pallidoroseum*, groundnuts 3360  
*Fusarium roseum*, wheat 3835  
*Fusarium solani*, clovers 6483  
*Fusarium sporotrichioides*, pines 6675  
*Gibberella avenacea*, *Medicago truncatula* 4081  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*  
maize 1053, 5707  
rice 3067  
sorghum 1061, 3047  
*Gibberella zeae*, maize 210, 5706  
*Humicola lanuginosa*, rice 594  
*Khushia oryzae*, rye 3873  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 5671  
lettuce mosaic potyvirus, lettuces 1373  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Lagenaria siceraria* 2651  
maize 3027  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1324  
rice 593  
sunflowers 1769  
*Vigna aconitifolia* 4527  
melon necrotic spot virus, melons 5343  
*Monographella nivalis*  
barley 5642  
wheat 3828  
*Mucor hiemalis*, pines 6675  
*Mycosphaerella pinodes*, peas 3335  
*Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, *Aspalathus linearis* 4265  
*Papularia*, wheat 7967  
peanut stripe potyvirus  
groundnuts 7551, 8391  
soyabeans 3349  
*Penicillium*, wheat 7967  
*Penicillium citrinum*, *Datura metel* 5123  
*Penicillium oxalicum*, maize 3893  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi*, sorghum 8049  
*Peronospora manshurica*, soyabeans 4480, 6047  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6028  
*Phoma medicaginis*, *Medicago* 3120  
*Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*, peas 3335  
*Phoma sorghina*, sorghum 1061  
*Phomopsis*, soyabeans 7544  
*Phomopsis longicolla*, soyabeans 5376  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, *Capsicum* 1392  
*Plasmopara obducens*, *Impatiens balsamina* 2387  
*Pleospora betae*, sugarbeet 769, 4387  
potatoes 5884  
*Pseudomonas*, legumes 3328  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Centrosema acutifolium* 8148  
*Pseudomonas glumae*, rice 1080, 1652  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, soyabeans 3356  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, soyabeans 3356  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 4480  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4471, 8382-8383  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*, peas 5356  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, *Vigna radiata* 7578  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis*, sunflowers 5880  
*Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 8024  
*Pyrenophora teres*, barley 8020  
*Pyricularia setariae*, *Eleusine coracana* 1623  
*Pythium*, *Cicer arietinum* 7574  
*Pythium ultimum*, sugarbeet 385  
*Racodium therryanum*  
*Picea gelhni* 6680  
*Picea jezoensis* 6680  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3339  
rice 239  
rice 3455  
*Sclerospora graminicola*, *Pennisetum americanum* 219  
*Sclerotinia minor*, groundnuts 6055

## Seedborne organisms cont.

- Septoria glycines*, soyabeans 4480, 4491  
soyabeans 6040, 6761  
soybean mosaic potyvirus, soyabeans 3348, 6042, 7536  
squash mosaic comovirus, melons 6011  
*Tilletia barclayana*, rice 3068  
*Tilletia controversa*, wheat 5664  
*Tilletia indica*, wheat 2998, 3804  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 4300  
tomato mosaic tobamovirus, tomatoes 1837, 6622  
*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*  
barley 7154, 8016  
wheat 2240  
vegetables 2612, 3282  
viruses 943  
*Xanthomonas*, legumes 3328  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, Cruciferae 3307-3308  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 1340  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1925, 4471  
soyabeans 3356  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*, cereals 159  
**Seedborne viruses**  
cowpeas 2697  
soyabeans 8389  
**Seiridium cardinale**  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 5303  
Cupressaceae 5983, 8324  
*Cupressocyparis leylandii* 5303  
*Cupressus* 2609  
*Cupressus lusitanica* 5303  
*Cupressus macrocarpa* 753, 5303  
**Seiridium cupressi**, *Cupressus sempervirens* 1288  
**Seiridium unicorne**  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 5303  
Cupressaceae 5983, 8324  
*Cupressocyparis leylandii* 5303  
*Cupressus lusitanica* 5303  
*Cupressus macrocarpa* 5303  
**Senecio vulgaris**  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
spore germination 6201  
synergism 6201  
*Puccinia lagenophorae*  
competitive ability 3426  
spore germination 6201  
synergism 6201  
**Senegal**  
*Azelia africana*, mycorrhizas 877, 5497  
groundnuts, *Aspergillus flavus* 3375  
rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2333, 3934-3935  
sugarcane, peanut clump furovirus 4254  
*Uapaca guineensis*, mycorrhizas 877  
*Septocylindrium*, taxonomy 3612  
*Septocytia ruborum*, blackberries 7314  
**Septoria**  
barley 1561  
cereals 4844, 7955  
chrysanthemums 6462  
wheat 1561, 4855, 5653  
*Septoria apicola*, celery 779, 1303, 3311, 6007-6009  
*Septoria avenae* (see *Leptosphaeria avenaria*)  
*Septoria cornicola*  
*Cornus alba* 6463  
*Cornus stolonifera* 6463  
*Septoria glycines*, soyabeans 3351, 4480, 4491, 8387  
*Septoria helianthi*, sunflowers 4185, 6555  
*Septoria lycopersici*, tomatoes 4306, 4312, 5937, 8259, 8262  
*Septoria nodorum* (see *Leptosphaeria nodorum*)  
*Septoria obesa*, *Dendranthema morifolium* 2378  
*Septoria pistaciarum*, pistachios 1271  
*Septoria triseti*, *Phalaris canariensis* 587



**Sequoiadendron giganteum**  
ozone  
California 5217  
phyllplane fungi 5217  
sulfur dioxide  
California 5217  
phyllplane fungi 5217

**Serrano golden mosaic virus**  
*Capsicum* 7896  
tomatoes 7896

**Serratia liquefaciens**, antagonism, fungi,  
chicory 835

**Serratia plymuthica**, antifungal agents  
3527

**Serratia rubidadae**, coconuts 1199

**Sesame**  
*Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, India 7811  
*Corynespora cassitcola*, epidemiology  
1187  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
control 3180  
seeds 3180  
varietal reactions 675  
*Gigaspora*, mycorrhizas, India 7811  
*Glomus*, mycorrhizas, India 7811  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
biological control 3179  
control 3180  
seeds 3180  
Syria 4182  
urea 6302  
varietal reactions 675  
mycorrhizas, fertilizers 7818  
*Oidium*, varietal reactions 1768  
*Pseudomonas sesami*, varietal reactions  
1768  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
biological control 4183  
varietal reactions 675  
seedborne fungi, India 8192  
**Seseli macrophyllum**, diseases, USSR  
6563

**Setaria italica**  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var.  
*graminis*, South Africa 4058  
mycorrhizas, Andhra Pradesh 7808  
*Ustilago crameri*  
isoenzymes 8053  
varietal reactions 8053

**Setchelliogaster, Eucalyptus globulus**,  
mycorrhizas 7770

**Setosphaeria rostrata**  
*Acacia* 8277  
bamboos 3259  
*Capsicum* 3412  
cotton 617  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3052  
sorghum 585  
wheat 164

**Setosphaeria turcica**  
maize 207, 209, 1052, 1609, 2285,  
2288-2290, 3034, 3886-3888,  
3892, 4919, 4924, 5705, 6830,  
7168, 7173-7174, 8029, 8038  
*Pennisetum americanum* 5724  
sorghum 582, 6390  
*Sorghum halepense* 4581  
Sudan grass 217

**Shallot latent carlavirus**, onions 6805

**Shinnertia rivularis**  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
diagnosis 7877  
symptoms 7877

**Shorea bracteolata**, mycorrhizas, phos-  
phorus 76

**Shorea curtisii**, mycorrhizas, phosphorus  
76

**Shorea leprosula**, mycorrhizas, phosphorus  
76

**Shorea parvifolia**, mycorrhizas, Singapore  
484

**Shorea robusta**  
*Polyporus proteus*  
taxonomy 1512  
West Bengal 1512

**Shrubs**, dieback, Utah 4584

**Sierra Leone, Cercestis congensis**,  
*Cladosporium cercestidis* 5566

**Silene pratensis**  
silene X potexvirus  
British Columbia 4576

**Silene pratensis** cont.  
silene X potexvirus cont.  
characteristics 4576  
*Ustilago violacea*, growth factors 6829

**Silene schafta**, plant extracts, antiviral  
agents 2893

**Silene X potexvirus, Silene pratensis** 4576

**Silicon**, activity, belladonna mottle  
tymovirus, tobacco 719

**Silylmethyltriazoles**, development 4664

**Sinapis, Plasmodiophora brassicae**, varietal  
reactions 8346

**Sinapis alba**  
cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus  
Czechoslovakia 6707  
strains 6707  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*  
models 8351  
soil pH 8351  
soil temperature 8351  
turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus  
Czechoslovakia 6709  
strains 6709

**Singapore**  
amenity and recreation areas, diseases  
851  
Chinese cabbages, *Rhizoctonia solani*  
5330  
plant diseases 852, 981  
*Shorea parvifolia*, mycorrhizas 484  
*Sipha maydis*, transmission, barley yellow  
dwarf luteovirus 5638  
*Siphium perfoliatum, Pseudomonas syringae*  
pv. *tagetis*, Wisconsin 1411  
*Sirococcus conigenus*  
Coniferae 3264  
pines 6672  
*Sitobion avenae*, transmission, barley yel-  
low dwarf luteovirus 985, 1026, 2262,  
4838, 5637-5638, 6319, 8014  
*Sitobion fragariae*, transmission, barley  
yellow dwarf luteovirus 984

**Small fruits**  
*Botrytis cinerea*  
control 2442  
symptoms 2442  
*Cronartium ribicola*  
control 5071  
symptoms 5071  
diseases  
bibliographies 1722  
control 5065  
economics of control 2443  
German Democratic Republic 2443  
Switzerland 5065  
*Drepanopeziza ribis*  
control 3143  
symptoms 3143  
*Nectria cinnabarina*  
control 6519  
symptoms 6519  
viruses, Switzerland 5067

**Smilacina racemosa**  
mycorrhizas  
growth 5519  
morphology 5520

**Smilax excelsa**  
*Puccinia smilacis-persicae*  
Iran 5560  
taxonomy 5560

**Smuts (see Ustilaginales)**  
SN 539 865  
degradation 5471  
leaching 5471

**Snow, Pseudomonas syringae**, ice nuclea-  
tion 7669

**SO208**, control, *Pseudomonas glumae*, rice  
3075

**Sodium chloride**, activity, *Fusarium*  
*oxysporum*, potatoes 1803

**Sodium hypochlorite**  
control  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp.  
*michiganensis*, tomatoes 4323  
*Erwinia amylovora*, apples 640  
microorganisms, coffee 3984  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, toma-  
toes 4317  
seed treatment  
potatoes 5884  
tomatoes 357

**Sodium orthophenylphenate**, fungicide tol-  
erance, *Penicillium digitatum* 7226

**Sodium orthophenylphenoxide**, control, cit-  
rus, storage decay 6421

**Sodium orthophenylphosphate**, control,  
*Penicillium*, citrus 7225

**Sodium selenite**, control, *Rhizoctonia*  
*solani*, rice 3955

**Sodium sulfanilate**  
activity  
groundnuts 6159, 6868  
*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *ses-*  
*quipedalis* 6159, 6868

**Sodium tetrathiocarbonate**  
activity  
*Phytophthora citrophthora* 6422  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var.  
*parasitica* 6422

**Sodium tripolyphosphate**, activity, plant  
pathogens 3505

**Soil**  
Actinomycetales  
Florida 1657  
fungicides 5159  
population dynamics 341  
varietal reactions 341  
*Agrobacterium*  
gene expression 2020  
host parasite relationships 2020  
phenolic compounds 2020  
*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, isolation  
790  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, detection  
451  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*  
bioassays 6025  
Idaho 8377  
inoculum density 8377  
Netherlands 6025  
*Armillaria luteobubalina*  
Australia 1849  
environmental factors 1849  
rhizomorphs 1849  
*Aspergillus flavus*  
strains 2298  
Thailand 2298  
toxins 2298  
bacteria  
fungicides 5159  
gene expression 2020  
host parasite relationships 2020  
phenolic compounds 2020  
barley yellow mosaic virus, detection  
196  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus, detec-  
tion 8334  
carbendazim  
biodegradation 7688  
residues 2584  
*Ceratobasidium cornigerum*  
enzymes 7952  
groups 7952  
South Australia 7952  
*Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae*  
environmental factors 6231  
sclerotia 6231  
*Ceratocystis fimbriata* f.sp. *platani*,  
survival 1262  
*Cladosporium*, control 3879  
*Cladosporium sphaerospermum*, Chile  
7454  
*Cochliobolus sativus*  
conidia 7862  
herbicides 4737  
root exudates 7954  
rotations 7954  
*Colletotrichum acutatum*  
California 4127  
inoculum 4127  
*Corticium rolfsii*  
antagonists 6631  
composts 7487  
hyperparasites 1490  
sclerotia 510, 1490, 1501  
survival 510, 1490  
Thailand 6631  
urea 1501  
USA 510  
*Cylindrocylindrium floridanum*  
Ontario 1862  
tillage 1862

## Soil cont.

- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
  - detection 4965, 4967
  - DNA probes 4965
- Erwinia carotovora*
  - detection 2028
  - genetic engineering 2028
- fungi
  - Bulgaria 764
  - control 909
  - Egypt 6174
  - fungicides 5159, 6174
  - Italy 909
  - Japan 2330
  - rotations 764
- fungicide residues
  - estimation 2547
  - persistence 7287
- fungicides
  - application 865
  - nontarget effects 4676
- Fusarium*
  - Australia 514
  - control 3879, 5969
  - culture media 3992
  - Florida 1657
  - morphology 3600
  - New Zealand 1694
  - Norway 513
  - South Africa 108
  - toxins 513, 1694
  - variation 3600
- Fusarium oxysporum*
  - Australia 2100
  - estimation 519
  - isolation 515
  - pathogenicity 519
  - Spain 518
  - variability 2100
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis*
  - Algeria 2866
  - antagonists 2866
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*,
  - Indonesia 678
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*,
  - survival 4133
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*
  - antagonists 7858
  - biological control 4012
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii*, popula-
  - tion dynamics 5797
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini*, antago-
  - nists 110
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*,
  - survival 517
- Fusarium solani*
  - isolation 515
  - Spain 518
- Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi*
  - control 1311
  - tillage 1311
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*
  - fertilizers 8001
  - France 1504
  - growth 511
  - rotations 1504
  - soil water 511
  - suppressive soils 8001
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - environmental factors 2342
  - gibberellins 5968
  - Siberia 5968
  - survival 2342
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Michigan 2822
    - waste water 2822
- Glomus intraradices*
  - mycorrhizas
    - edaphic factors 6884
    - France 6884
- Glomus mosseae*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Michigan 2822
    - waste water 2822
  - Poland 4709
- Glomus pansihalos*, Poland 4709
- Hymenula cerealis*
  - conidia 910
  - environmental factors 910
  - survival 910

## Soil cont.

- Lagenia radiculicola*, UK 8338
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - irrigation 1642
  - Pakistan 1642
  - sclerotia 1642
  - survival 1642
- Mucobasipora tarikii*
  - Egypt 1511
  - taxonomy 1511
- Mucor piriformis*
  - Oregon 301
  - population dynamics 301
  - survival 7295
- mycorrhizal fungi
  - Australia 86
  - Denmark 6941
  - estimation 6926, 6941
  - extraction 2833
  - Haryana 7810
  - India 7812, 7816
  - inoculum potential 6900
  - Madhya Pradesh 7813
  - nitrate reduction 2083
  - Poland 6199
  - soil fauna 4708
  - soil structure 5515
  - Somalia 6926
  - Spain 6900
  - Tamil Nadu 2083
- mycorrhizas
  - chlamydoconidia 6189
  - clearcutting 7740
  - German Federal Republic 4694
  - infectivity 4707
  - Poland 6189
  - soil pH 4694
  - South Africa 4707
  - Sweden 7740
- Oplidium brassicae*, UK 8338
- Pachymetra chaunorhiza*
  - Australia 4258
  - oospores 4258
  - Queensland 4259
  - sampling 4259
- Penicillium*, control 3879
- Penicillium expansum*
  - spore germination 1500
  - survival 1500
- Penicillium krugeri*
  - South Africa 6983
  - taxonomy 6983
- pesticides
  - degradation 2045
  - models 2045
- Phanerochaete chrysosporium*,
  - pentachlorophenol 5554
- Phomopsis sclerotoides*, antagonists
  - 7858
- Phytophthora cactorum*, control 7311
- Phytophthora capsici*
  - suppressive soils 3597
  - Taiwan 3597
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - detection 5848
  - Florida 5848
  - Hawaii 2865
  - suppressive soils 2865
  - zoospores 102
- Phytophthora citrophthora*
  - control 6422
  - irrigation 6427
  - Italy 6427
- Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani*,
  - culture media 825
- Phytophthora fragariae*, control 7311
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp.
  - medicaginis*
    - inoculum 6794
    - Queensland 6794
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
  - control 6422
  - detection 6980
  - DNA probes 6980
  - Florida 607
  - sampling 607
- plant pathogens
  - biological control 107, 4734
  - control 1502
  - herbicides 914
  - integrated control 913

## Soil cont.

- plant pathogens cont.
  - stress 4733
  - USA 1502
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*
  - assessment 7503
  - estimation 6001
- Polymyxa betae*
  - detection 1503
  - UK 8338
- Polymyxa graminis*, estimation 4735
- potato mop top virus, Sweden 5891
- Pseudomonas*, Florida 1657
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, genetic engi-
  - neering 5457
- Pseudomonas cichorii*, isolation 5792
- Pseudomonas putida*, genetic engineer-
  - ing 5457
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - control 463
  - Florida 4247
  - strains 4247
- Pseudomonas syringae*, ice nucleation
  - 7669
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*, antagonists
  - 7858
- Pythium*
  - antagonists 7860
  - control 5969, 7857
  - culture media 3992
  - Japan 2104, 7856
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
  - control 4425-4426
  - Iraq 4425-4426
- Pythium splendens*
  - control 2099
  - edaphic factors 6235
  - environmental factors 6982
  - heavy metals 3601
- Rhizoctonia*, control 5969
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*
  - enzymes 7952
  - groups 7952
  - South Australia 7952
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - bioassays 3602
  - composts 7487
  - control 516, 1318, 1361, 4425-4426
  - culture media 3604, 3992
  - Iraq 4425-4426
  - isolation 3604
  - Italy 1318
  - models 3603
  - monoculture 912
  - organic matter 3603
  - pathogenicity 3602
  - soil compaction 2867
  - suppression 912
- Rhizophydium graminis*, UK 8338
- Rosellinia necatrix*, control 3489, 7290
- Sclerotinia minor*
  - antagonists 3598
  - biological control 911
  - Oklahoma 911
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - control 2101, 4395
  - Hungary 2476
  - sclerotia 2103, 2476, 6554
  - survival 2103, 2476, 6554
- Sclerotinia verrucispora*
  - German Federal Republic 112
  - taxonomy 112
- Sclerotium cepivorum*
  - integrated control 2717
  - rotations 2717
  - sclerotia 2102, 4547
  - spore germination 4547
  - survival 2102
  - temperature 4547
  - UK 2102
- Sclerotium delphinii*
  - hyperparasites 1490
  - sclerotia 1490
  - survival 1490
- Scutellopora calospora*, Poland 4709
- SN 539 865
  - degradation 5471
  - leaching 5471
- Streptomyces scabies*
  - population dynamics 341
  - varietal reactions 341



**Soil cont.**

- Stromatinia gladioli*  
control 8101  
flooding 8101  
sclerotia 2102, 8101  
survival 2102  
UK 2102
- Suillus bovinus*, mycorrhizas, population structure 7739
- Thanatephorus cucumeris*  
enzymes 7952  
groups 7952  
South Australia 7952
- thiram, detection 2050
- Tilletia indica*  
estimation 520  
Indian Punjab 520  
spore germination 1005  
teliospores 520
- tobacco rattle tobravirus  
German Democratic Republic 2143  
isolates 2143  
serological relationships 2143  
trichlamide, degradation 4670
- Trichoderma hamatum*  
models 3603  
organic matter 3603
- Verticillium dahliae*  
Bulgaria 512  
control 516, 4393, 7311  
German Democratic Republic 5615  
inoculum 339  
isolation 3301  
Ohio 339  
rotations 339, 5615  
seasonal variation 339  
soil fungistasis 512  
viruses, sampling 5583
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, detection 3307-3308
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, survival 4992
- yeasts, Korea Democratic People's Republic 3742

**Soil amendments**

- activity  
apples, replant disease 1148  
citrus, blight 5775  
*Corticium rolfsii* 1501  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 1778  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, sugarcane 1820  
*Phymatotrichopsis omnivora*, cotton 3996  
*Physoderma maydis*, maize 5708  
plant diseases 980  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 463  
tomatoes 8270  
soyabeans, mycorrhizas 6916
- control  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 789  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*  
cabbages 6712  
swedes 6712

**Soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus**

- molecular genetics 2887  
*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3720  
wheat 3759-3760, 3762, 4833, 7113

**Soil flora**, mycorrhizas, interactions 7801, 7803**Soil fungi**

- biological control 1499  
Italy 6233  
composts 3599  
control 2098  
reviews 109  
suppression, reviews 2097  
*Verticillium biguttatum*, hyperparasitism 4736

**Soil fungistasis**

- Colletotrichum coccodes* 672  
*Colletotrichum phomoides* 672  
*Fusarium* 4728  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 4016  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4842  
*Phytophthora capsici* 3597  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2865

**Soil fungistasis cont.**

- Rhizoctonia solani* 672, 912, 5317  
*Rhizoctonia tomato* 672  
*Verticillium dahliae* 512, 672
- Soil solarization**  
activity  
cowpeas, mycorrhizas 7776  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseolina*  
*Abies concolor* 2579  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2579  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 4881  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Abies concolor* 2579  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2579  
plant pathogens 4734, 6250
- control  
*Corticium rolfsii*, tomatoes 727  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, *Gerbera jamesonii* 1681  
*Gerbera jamesonii*, root rots 4033  
grapes, white rot 7327  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*, *Gerbera jamesonii* 1681  
*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, onions 1966, 3406  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 4424-4426  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
cucumbers 4425-4426  
*Gerbera jamesonii* 1681  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1318  
soil 516  
*Rosellinia necatrix*, apples 7290  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, soil 2101  
soil fungi 909, 2098  
*Verticillium dahliae*, soil 516  
soil temperature 2875
- Soil treatment**  
activity, mycorrhizas, crops 3548  
applications  
calcium cyanamide 4395, 4448  
carbendazim 8046  
chloropicrin 4033, 4393, 6520, 6714, 7311  
chlorothalonil 6714  
dazomet 5785, 7311  
1,3-dichloropropene 4372, 6058  
metalaxyl 237, 1085  
metham-sodium 237, 3406, 4551, 6058  
methyl bromide 1311, 4033, 5785, 6520, 7574  
methyl isothiocyanate 47, 6058  
S-H mixture 4732  
sodium tetrathiocarbonate 6422  
thiabendazole 3906  
thiram 3906  
tolclofos-methyl 8046
- control  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus, sugarbeet 4372  
*Claviceps fusiformis*, *Pennisetum americanum* 3906  
*Corticium rolfsii*, wheat 8008  
*Cylindrocylindrium crotalariae*, groundnuts 6058  
*Fusarium*  
pines 5969  
tomatoes 6629  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 4017  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi*, peas 1311, 4448  
*Fusarium solani*, tomatoes 4307  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882  
*Gibberella fujikuroi*, sorghum 8046  
*Helicobasidium mompa*, apples 5045  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*, sorghum 8046  
*Phialophora cinerescens*, carnations 4017  
*Phoma*, maize 8034  
*Phytophthora cactorum*, strawberries 7311  
*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 6422

**Soil treatment cont.**

- control cont.  
*Phytophthora fragariae*, strawberries 7311  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, citrus 1085, 6422  
*Picea glauca*, diseases 6685  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, *Brassica* 6714  
*Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, onions 1966, 3406
- Pythium*  
*Cicer arietinum* 7574  
maize 8034  
pines 5969  
rice 237  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 4425-4426  
*Pythium splendens* 2099
- Rhizoctonia*  
pines 5969  
tomatoes 4307  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
cucumbers 4425-4426  
wheat 7149  
*Rosellinia necatrix*, apples 5045  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, rape 4395  
strawberries, black root rot 6520  
*Synchytrium endobioticum*, potatoes 6588
- Verticillium dahliae*  
cabbages 4393  
radishes 4393  
strawberries 7311
- Solanaceae**  
diseases  
Malaysia 2959  
screening 2959
- Solanum**  
*Erwinia*, screening 7374  
*Glomerella cingulata*, phytoalexins 1555  
*Phytophthora infestans*, phytoalexins 1555  
potato leaf roll luteovirus, resistance 8205  
potato X potyvirus, resistance 4207, 8205  
potato Y potyvirus, resistance 4207, 8205  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, testing 5156  
viruses  
elimination 8208  
reviews 4206
- Solanum atriplicifolium*, tomato spotted wilt virus, Argentina 778
- Solanum brevidens*  
potato X potyvirus, resistance 4205  
potato Y potyvirus, resistance 4205
- Solanum gilo*  
*Stemphylium floridanum*  
enzymes 1976  
infection 1976
- Solanum hougasii*  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
mutants 3202  
virulence 3202
- Solanum khasianum*, green vein banding, histopathology 1208
- Solanum macrocarpon*, *Cercospora solani*, breeding 8437
- Solanum melongena* (see Aubergines)
- Solanum nigrum*  
*Cercospora nigri* var. *microspora*, Himachal Pradesh 329  
pepper vein mottle potyvirus, Nigeria 1979  
pseudo curly top virus, serology 3693
- Solanum okadae*  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
mutants 3202  
virulence 3202
- Solanum phureja*  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
molecular genetics 1440  
pathogenicity 1440
- Solanum tuberosum* (see Potatoes)
- Solar radiation**, seed treatment, maize 3035
- Solomon Islands**, trees, diseases 2559

**Somalia**

- fungi 6987
- soil, mycorrhizal fungi 6926
- Sonchus oleraceus*, tomato spotted wilt virus, Argentina 778
- Sonchus yellow net rhabdovirus*
- Nicotiana edwardsonii* 7041
- nucleotide sequences 2904
- Sonex*, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149

**SOPP (see Sodium orthophenylphenoxide)****Sorbus**

- Protoungicularia barbata* f. *resinacea*
- Europe 4746
- taxonomy 4746
- Sorbus americana*, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, histopathology 363
- Sorbus aucuparia*
- mycorrhizas
- Czechoslovakia 6895
- pollution 6895

**Sorghum**

- Acaulospora*, mycorrhizas, water stress 2821
- Acaulospora longula*, mycorrhizas, enzymes 6893
- Bipolaris cookei*, genetics 7182
- Cercospora sorghi*
- Honduras 2310
- models 2310
- yield losses 2310
- Claviceps sorghi*
- control 581
- epidemiology 1062
- Zimbabwe 1062
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, seeds 1061
- Colletotrichum graminicola*
- control 2312
- cropping systems 4932
- enzymes 6394
- Georgia 4932
- host parasite relationships 6394
- pathogenicity 6393
- phytoalexins 5718-5719, 6394
- rain 5717
- seeds 2312, 6393
- spore dispersal 5717
- varietal reactions 2313, 3045
- yield losses 4932
- diseases
- biological control 5643
- control 4931, 8046
- detection 1551
- Pakistan 2308
- Puerto Rico 6390
- South Africa 4931
- Taiwan 1551
- Uttar Pradesh 582
- varietal reactions 2308
- Fusarium*
- India 1063
- toxins 1063
- Fusarium oxysporum*, varietal reactions 1619
- Fusarium pallidoroseum*, varietal reactions 1619
- Gibberella fujikuroi*
- biological control 6233
- defoliation 580
- seeds 1061
- selection 3049
- varietal reactions 1619
- yield losses 580
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, water stress 2821
- Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, spores 2820
- Glomus etunicatum*, mycorrhizas, infectivity 893
- Glomus fasciculatum*
- mycorrhizas
- India 495
- Nematoda 495
- phosphorus 6883
- Glomus macrocarpum*, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 497
- Glomus mosseae*
- mycorrhizas
- India 495
- infectivity 893
- Nematoda 495

**Sorghum cont.**

- Glomus pallidum*, mycorrhizas, infectivity 893
- Glomus versiforme*
- mycorrhizas
- metabolism 7791
- phosphorus 7798
- varietal reactions 7798
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
- chlorates 976
- defoliation 580
- environmental factors 3899
- India 6392
- lodging 3899
- plant density 6392
- selection 3049
- water stress 6392
- yield losses 580
- maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus
- epidemiology 4837
- strains 4835
- vectors 2309
- Venezuela 2309, 4835, 4837
- maize mosaic rhabdovirus, detection 2889
- maize stripe tenuivirus, Venezuela 5716
- mineral deficiencies, control 218
- mineral excesses, control 218
- mycorrhizas
- growth 2070
- India 7812
- mineral uptake 2070
- Peronosclerospora sorghi*
- inoculation 8045
- Nigeria 8045
- panicles 3903
- recovery 4933
- seeds 8049
- Tamil Nadu 1616
- toxins 2311
- Zimbabwe 3903, 4933
- Phoma sorghina*, seeds 1061
- Puccinia graminis*
- host parasite relationships 2197
- infection 2197
- Puccinia purpurea*
- control 8051
- Honduras 2310
- models 2310
- Puerto Rico 8051
- yield losses 2310
- Pythium ultimum*, biological control 6233
- Ramulispora sorghi*
- genetics 578-579
- rain 5720
- spore dispersal 5720
- Ramulispora sorghicola*
- enzymes 3902
- Honduras 2310
- models 2310
- phenols 3902
- varietal reactions 3902
- yield losses 2310
- Rhizoctonia solani*
- biological control 6233
- genetics 3048
- isolates 3958
- Kyushu 3039
- lodging 3039
- susceptibility 3048
- Texas 3958
- varietal reactions 3046
- yield losses 3046
- seedborne fungi
- control 583, 4930, 6313
- environmental factors 3047
- India 585
- Pakistan 1617
- storage 3047, 4930
- Venezuela 4930
- sorghum chlorotic spot virus
- characteristics 7181
- taxonomy 7181
- sorghum red stripe virus, yield losses 1615
- Sphacelotheca cruenta*
- control 8047
- infection 8050
- vitamins 8048

**Sorghum cont.**

- Sphacelotheca sorghi*
- control 3901
- Iraq 1618
- teliospores 1618
- Sporisorium reilianum*
- Mexico 584
- races 584
- Sporisorium sorghi*
- Honduras 2310
- models 2310
- storage decay, control 3900
- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus
- inhibition 3897
- varietal reactions 3898, 8235
- Sorghum bicolor* (see Sorghum)
- Sorghum chlorotic spot virus*
- Nicotiana benthamiana* 3650
- sorghum 7181
- Sorghum halepense*
- Bipolaris*
- biological control 8440
- North Carolina 8440
- Bipolaris sorghicola*
- biological control 8440
- North Carolina 8440
- fungi, biological control 4581
- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus
- coat proteins 7389
- Cuba 7389
- isolates 7389
- Sorghum mosaic virus*
- identification 7013
- taxonomy 7013
- Sorghum red stripe virus*, sorghum 1615
- Sorghum sudanense* (see Sudan grass)
- Sorghum verticilliflorum*
- maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus
- reservoir hosts 4837
- Venezuela 4837
- Sorghum yellow banding virus*, sudan grass 216
- Sorosporium provinciale*, *Andropogon gerardii* 8126
- Sour oranges**
- citrus tristeza closterovirus
- cytoplasmic inclusions 5753
- strains 5753
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
- hypovirulence 4966, 4969
- induced resistance 4966
- Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, chloride 2077
- Phytophthora citrophthora*, testing 5764
- replant disease
- aetiology 254
- Iraq 254
- South Africa**
- Ageratina adenophora*, *Phaeoramularia* 5425
- Aspalathus linearis*
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* 1823
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 4264
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta* 4264
- Chenopodium album*, *Physoderma pulposum* 4583
- coffee, *Fusarium xylarioides* 7233
- Cynodon transvaalensis*, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* 4058
- Digitaria eriantha*, *Puccinia digitariae* 5018
- Eucalyptus*
- Pisolithus tinctorius* 3535
- Pseudocercospora eucalyptorum* 367
- Eucalyptus grandis*, *Cryphonectria cubensis* 4336
- ginger, *Khuskia oryzae* 4196
- Gladiolus*, *Uromyces transversalis* 8099
- groundnuts, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 8396
- Leucadendron discolor*, *Botrytis cinerea* 8106
- Leucospermum cordifolium*
- Coleroa semmiana* 8090
- Fusicoccum aesculi* 8090
- lupins, *Fusarium oxysporum* 8142



**South Africa cont.**

- maize
  - Diplodia* 8033
  - Fusarium* 8033
  - Gibberella fujikuroi* 4925
  - seedborne fungi 7167
- mangoes, *Alternaria alternata* 8179
- Medicago truncatula*
  - Fusarium tricinctum* 2945
  - Gibberella avenacea* 4081
- Ocotea bullata*, *Phytophthora cin-namomi* 5962
- Panicum maximum*, *Phyllachora pas-palicola* 5018
- peas
  - Botrytis cinerea* 4447
  - Sclerotinia minor* 4447
  - Pennisetum clandestinum*, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* 4058
- pigeon peas, *Ovulariopsis ellipsospora* 5395
- pineapples, *Phytophthora* 4145
- Platanus acerifolia*, *Discula platani* 8287
- plums, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* 4110
- pome fruits, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 634
- potatoes, *Fusarium* 1802, 7369
- Protea magnifica*
  - Coleroa senniana* 8090
  - Fusicoccum aesculi* 8090
- Protea repens*
  - Phomopsis* 1686
  - tip blight 8110
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, antagonists 1770
- Setaria italica*, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* 4058
- soil
  - Fusarium* 108
  - mycorrhizal fungi 4707
  - Penicillium krugeri* 6983
- sorghum, diseases 4931
- soyabeans, viruses 8389
- stone fruits, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 634
- sugarcane, *Glomerella tucumanensis* 5160
- tobacco
  - potato Y potyvirus 8245
  - Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1235
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 2542
- tomatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 7443
- water, *Phytophthora* 4145
- wheat
  - diseases 4849
  - Fusarium tricinctum* 2945
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4881
  - Puccinia graminis* 3784
  - Puccinia recondita* 1574, 7981

**South America**

- bananas, diseases 5078
- cassava, cassava American latent virus 1403
- cereals, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 159
- potatoes, diseases 1786
- rice, *Pseudomonas glumae* 1080
- wheat, *Mycosphaerella graminicola* 7141

**Southern bean mosaic sobemovirus**

- characteristics 4765
- conformation 5587
- infectivity 5587
- preservation 7881
- RNA 3707
- translocation 2883
- transmission 2883

**Soyabeans**

- abrasion
  - inoculation 8371
  - scanning electron microscopy 8371
- acid rain, yield losses 414
- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, host para-site relationships 6049
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, varietal reactions 6054
- alfalfa mosaic virus, Argentina 7537

**Soyabeans cont.**

- Alternaria*
  - Ontario 4492
  - seed testing 7544
  - seeds 4492
  - toxins 4492
- Aspergillus*
  - control 545
  - seed moisture 545
  - storage 545
- Aspergillus flavus*, Argentina 2172
- Aspergillus parasiticus*
  - Argentina 2172
  - toxins 2172
- Bacillus subtilis*
  - Gabon 7539
  - seeds 7539
  - temperature 7539
- bean pod mottle comovirus
  - Kentucky 4485
  - transmission 4485
- Cercospora kikuchii*
  - seed germination 1337
  - seed testing 7544
  - Taiwan 6044
  - varietal reactions 1337, 2686, 6044
  - yield losses 6044
- Choanephora infundibulifera*, Louisi-ana 7543
- Colletotrichum destructivum*
  - interactions 4491
  - seeds 4491
- Colletotrichum truncatum*
  - induced resistance 6046
  - interactions 4491
  - seeds 4491
- Dactuliochaeta glycines*
  - control 6763
  - estimation 6763
  - varietal reactions 6763
- Diaporthe*
  - control 1338
  - Indiana 1338
  - yield losses 1338
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. *mendonalis*
  - USA 2683
  - vegetative compatibility groups 2683
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*
  - biology 6767
  - epidemiology 6769
  - quarantine 6767
  - sowing date 1331
  - susceptibility 6770
  - toxins 7547
  - vigour 1331
  - yield losses 6771
  - Yugoslavia 6769
- Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae*
  - biology 6767
  - interactions 4491
  - quarantine 6767
  - seeds 4491
  - toxins 7547
- diseases
  - Arkansas 1336
  - bibliographies 1932
  - breeding 4482, 4501, 8387
  - control 1328, 1334, 1336, 1932
  - Illinois 8387
  - integrated control 5371
  - Nepal 4479
  - USSR 4482, 4501
  - varietal reactions 805, 4479
- fungi
  - Nematoda 2681
  - roots 2681
- Fusarium*
  - breeding 5377-5378
  - seed testing 7544
  - selection 4499
  - testing 4500
  - USSR 4499, 5377-5378
- Fusarium oxysporum*, colonization 6045
- Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*, metabolites 2682
- Fusarium solani*, colonization 6045
- Fusarium sporotrichioides*
  - Ontario 4492

**Soyabeans cont.**

- Fusarium sporotrichioides* cont.
  - seeds 4492
  - toxins 4492
- Gibberella zeae*
  - Ontario 4492
  - seeds 4492
  - toxins 4492
- Gigaspora margarita*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Nematoda 889
    - phosphorus 889
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, nutrient uptake 2082
- Glomus caledonium*
  - mycorrhizas
    - nitrogen 6892
    - phosphorus 6892
- Glomus etunicatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Nematoda 889
    - phosphorus 889
- Glomus intraradices*
  - mycorrhizas
    - pesticides 6927
    - phytoalexins 6927
- Glomus mosseae*
  - mycorrhizas
    - nitrogen 89
    - nutrition 5511
    - phytoalexins 7545
    - spore germination 89
- hydrogen fluoride, damage 4813
- Macrophomina phaseolina*
  - antagonists 1333
  - chlorates 976
  - control 4494, 7914
- mycorrhizas
  - charcoal 6916
  - growth 6929
  - Japan 6916
  - models 6929
  - xenobiotics 2071
- Myrothecium roridum*
  - antigens 7540
  - host parasite relationships 7540
- ourmia melon virus, pathogenesis-related proteins 4486
- ozone
  - growth 6777
  - models 6777
  - USA 5622
  - yield losses 5622
- peanut mottle potyvirus, Argentina 7552
- peanut stripe potyvirus
  - genetics 1934
  - seeds 3349
  - Taiwan 3349
  - varietal reactions 3349
  - yield losses 3349
- Penicillium*
  - control 545
  - seed moisture 545
  - storage 545
- Peronospora manshurica*
  - genetics 808
  - German Federal Republic 4480
  - integrated control 5305
  - Romania 5305
  - seeds 6047
  - Ukrainian SSR 2687
  - varietal reactions 2687
- Phakopsora pachyrhizi*
  - control 4488
  - genetics 6051
  - models 4488
  - Nepal 6043
  - Taiwan 6044
  - Tamil Nadu 4488
  - varietal reactions 6043-6044
  - yield losses 6044
- Phialophora gregata*
  - biology 6765
  - continuous cropping 810
  - control 1338
  - genetics 413
  - Indiana 1338
  - isolates 1332
  - quarantine 6765
  - USA 1332

**Soyabeans cont.**

- Phialophora gregata* cont.
  - varietal reactions 810, 1332
  - yield losses 1338
- Phomopsis*, seed testing 7544
- Phomopsis longicolla*
  - seeds 5376
  - toxins 7547
- phytoalexins, biosynthesis 2676
- Phytophthora*
  - host parasite relationships 6764
  - susceptibility 6764
- Phytophthora megasperma*
  - genetics 6772
  - phytoalexins 8390
  - varietal reactions 6772
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*
  - abscisic acid 3352, 4493, 6774
  - biology 6766
  - control 4487
  - elicitors 1936
  - enzymes 1936, 4481
  - fungicide tolerance 7538
  - genetics 5374
  - glyceollin 3352
  - heterokaryosis 7546
  - host parasite relationships 4481, 4496-4497, 5373, 6762, 6774, 7538
  - hydrogen fluoride 1938
  - mutants 7538
  - pathogenicity 5374
  - phytoalexins 1936, 4481, 4496-4497, 5373, 6762, 6773, 7538
  - quarantine 6766
  - races 5374, 7546
  - resistance 3352
  - temperature 4497
  - varietal reactions 4487
  - Virginia 4490
  - yield losses 4487
- Pseudomonas cichorii*, Japan 2685
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - seeds 3356
  - Venezuela 3356
- Pseudomonas syringae*
  - seeds 3356
  - Venezuela 3356
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea*
  - elicitors 3355
  - enzymes 4481
  - genetics 2689
  - German Federal Republic 4480
  - host parasite relationships 2689, 3355, 4481, 6052
  - hypersensitivity 3355
  - induced resistance 4504
  - Japan 2685
  - phytoalexins 4481, 4504, 6052
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, identification 6775
- Pythium aphanidermatum*
  - age structure 3353
  - susceptibility 3353
- Pythium ultimum*, Yugoslavia 6768
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - anastomosis groups 7542
  - biological control 2951
  - China 7091
  - crop growth stage 6048
  - cultivation 2951
  - epidemiology 7541
  - hydrogen fluoride 1938
  - isolates 3958, 7091
  - Louisiana 1335, 7542
  - models 6048
  - moisture 6048
  - phytoalexins 7545
  - row spacing 4489
  - sclerotia 1335
  - Texas 3958
  - varietal reactions 5375
- root necrosis, detection 4498
- Sclerotinia*, testing 4500
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - control 4830
  - herbicides 4829
  - pathogenicity 4830
- seed pathology, Brazil 6040
- seed treatment, seed germination 2680

**Soyabeans cont.**

- seedborne fungi
  - control 4495
  - Iran 6047
  - Iraq 809
  - Pakistan 6050
  - physiology 809
  - storage 4495
- seedborne organisms, Turkey 6761
- Septoria glycines*
  - control 3351
  - German Federal Republic 4480
  - interactions 4491
  - seeds 4491
  - varietal reactions 3351
  - yield losses 3351
- soybean dwarf luteovirus
  - detection 5372
  - Japan 5372
- soybean mosaic potyvirus
  - breeding 6042
  - characteristics 807
  - epidemiology 7536
  - genetics 411-412, 806, 1330, 1934-1935, 3350
  - integrated control 7536
  - Iraq 807
  - Ontario 6042
  - seeds 3348, 6042, 7536
  - strains 1329
  - ultrastructure 1933
  - varietal reactions 1329, 2679, 8388
  - yield losses 3348
- storage decay, seeds 2684
- tobacco necrosis necrovirus
  - ethylene 4484, 6041
  - host parasite relationships 4484
  - hypersensitivity 4484, 6041
  - light 6041
  - pathogenesis-related proteins 4486
- tobacco ringspot nepovirus, Ontario 6042
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - elicitors 1937
  - host parasite relationships 1937
  - phytoalexins 982
- viruses
  - Argentina 2678
  - Brazil 2677
  - buds 2677
  - inoculation 8371
  - scanning electron microscopy 8371
  - seeds 8389
  - South Africa 8389
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*
  - breeding 6776
  - control 4502
  - inoculation 6053
  - Iowa 1340
  - Japan 2685, 2688
  - seeds 1340
  - survival 1339
  - testing 6053
  - Thailand 2688
  - varietal reactions 1340, 2688
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*
  - breeding 4503
  - control 1940
  - seeds 3356
  - Venezuela 3356
- yellow mosaic
  - epidemiology 4483
  - Madhya Pradesh 4483
- Soybean dwarf luteovirus**
  - purification 2136
  - serological diagnosis 133
  - serological relationships 3644
  - soyabeans 5372
- Soybean mosaic potyvirus**
  - Chenopodium album* 807
  - coat proteins 3670
  - legumes 4442
  - nucleotide sequences 3664, 7036, 7067
  - serology 3717
  - soyabeans 411-412, 805-807, 1329-1330, 1933-1935, 2678-2679, 3348, 3350, 6042, 6761, 7536, 8387-8389
  - taxonomy 3664, 3670
  - tobacco 4269

**Spain**

- almonds
  - prune dwarf ilarvirus 649
  - prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 649
- apples, *Erwinia amylovora* 635
- apricots, apricot chlorotic leaf spot virus 647
- Ascomycetes 1507-1508
- asparagus, *Fusarium* 834
- avocados, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 6528
- bananas
  - crown rot 656
  - storage decay 655
- barley, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 160
- Capsicum**
  - Phytophthora capsici* 6818
  - viruses 836
- carnations, *Phytophthora* 621
- cereals, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 549, 985
- Cicer arietinum*
  - Ascochyta rabiei* 820
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 822
- Pythium* 7574
- citrus
  - citrus tristeza closterovirus 601, 5755
  - Penicillium digitatum* 7226
  - Phytophthora citrophthora* 6431
  - storage decay 6420-6421
- Corylus avellana*, *Cryptosporiopsis tarraconensis* 4346
- cotton
  - damping off 7234
  - Verticillium dahliae* 618
- crops, fungi 542
- Cruciferae, *Alternaria brassicicola* 772
- Dracaena draco*, *Leptosphaeria dracis* 623
- Euphorbia lathyris*, *Myrothecium roridum* 624
- fodder crops, mycorrhizas 6922
- fungi, leaves 4744
- grapes, pesticides 5101
- grasses, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 985
- hops, viroids 1760
- maize, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 160
- mandarins
  - postharvest decay 4961
  - Spiroplasma citri* 612
- melons
  - collapse 788
  - viruses 783
- oats
  - Puccinia coronata* 8025
  - Puccinia graminis* 8025
- oranges
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4977
  - Spiroplasma citri* 612
- peaches, *Leucostoma cinctum* 645
- pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 635
- Phoenix canariensis*, *Graphiola phoenicis* 682
- pineapples, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 1746
- pinus, yellows 747
- plant diseases, legislation 5492
- potatoes
  - diseases 695
  - potato Y potyvirus 692
- Prunus laurocerasus*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum* 7252
- Prunus salicina*, plum pox potyvirus 644
- Quercus*, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 7463
- Quercus ilex*, fungi 4337
- rice, *Spiroplasma citri* 612
- safflower, diseases 674
- soil
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 518
  - Fusarium solani* 518
  - mycorrhizas 6900
- sugarbeet, *Alternaria alternata* 765
- tomatoes
  - diseases 723



**Spain cont.**  
tomatoes cont.  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 726  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 8260  
*Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 4334  
wheat  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 563  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 563  
*Spermosporella avenae*, oats 2281  
*Sphaceloma*, cowpeas 817  
*Sphacelotheca cruenta*, sorghum 8047-8048, 8050  
*Sphacelotheca polygones-serrulati* basidia 7845  
electron microscopy 7845  
*Sphacelotheca reilianii*, maize 576, 1607, 3030, 4921-4922, 7170  
*Sphacelotheca sorghi*, sorghum 1618, 3901  
*Sphaeria doliolum*, taxonomy 7869  
*Sphaeropsis tumefaciens*  
*Alantia* 7224  
*Citropsis* 7224  
citrus 7224  
*Sphaeropsis visci*, *Viscum album* 7616  
*Sphaerostilbe repens*, tea 4267  
*Sphaerotheca*  
*Acacia auriculiformis* 1845  
*Cicinnobolus cesatii*, hyperparasitism 118  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*  
cucumbers 785, 1903, 2654, 4428, 4827, 6016, 6732, 7681, 8358  
Cucurbitaceae 1308, 4419, 8365  
fungicide tolerance 3496  
laboratory tests, pyrimidines 3510  
melons 1902, 1908, 4427, 6726, 6730  
Norway 3496  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uae*  
black currants 3142, 4122, 5818  
Denmark 3513  
fungicide tolerance 3513  
gooseberries 3142  
small fruits 2443  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 3490, 7255-7256, 8120  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, roses 4050  
**Spices**  
fungi  
detection 1517  
storage 1517  
*Spilocaea oleaginea*, olives 1750-1751, 5096  
**Spinach**  
diseases, reviews 756  
fungicide residues 3293  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *spinaciae*  
plant growth regulators 5320  
ultraviolet radiation 5320  
lettuce infectious yellows virus  
Arizona 6687  
detection 6687  
parsnip yellow fleck virus, localization 3712  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
control 7097  
India 7097  
rhizosphere fungi, Mexico 6705  
seed treatment 7486  
**Spinach beets**  
beet cryptic I cryptovirus  
detection 2616  
DNA probes 2616  
gene banks 3291  
beet cryptic II cryptovirus  
detection 2616  
DNA probes 2616  
gene banks 3291  
*Spiraea arguta*, *Erwinia amylovora*, testing 3102  
**Spiroplasma**  
characteristics 4801  
culture 966  
detection 965-966  
reviews 3724  
maize 1038-1039  
molecular genetics, reviews 3724  
morphology 968  
reviews 4801  
*Spiroplasma* cont.  
trees 1249  
**Spiroplasma citri**  
citrus 1095  
detection 2148  
genetics 1548  
laboratory tests, antibiotics 3726  
mandarins 612  
monoclonal antibodies 539  
nucleotide sequences 7087  
oranges 612  
proteins 540, 2151  
rice 612  
transmission 969  
USA 969  
vectors 2148, 7899  
viruses, nucleotide sequences 6287  
*Spiroplasma kunkelii*  
laboratory tests, antibiotics 3726  
maize 1037, 1042  
monoclonal antibodies 539  
vectors 7899  
*Spiroplasma phoeniceum*, vectors 7899  
*Spondias dulcis*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Brazil 2456  
*Spondias mombin*, *Schizophyllum commune*, decay 8325  
*Spondias purpurea*, *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, Brazil 2456  
*Spongosporella subterranea*, potatoes 706, 1785, 1804, 2499  
*Spongosporella subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii*, watercress 6076  
**Spore dispersal**  
*Botryosphaeria* 306  
*Colletotrichum graminicola* 5717  
*Crinipellis perniciosa* 7928, 7930  
Endogonaceae 7821  
*Pyrenophora teres* 1035  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 1634  
*Ramulispora sorghi* 5720  
*Ustilago scitaminea* 1818  
*Venturia inaequalis* 6502  
**Spore germination**  
*Albugo candida* 2621  
*Aspergillus ochraceus* 903  
*Botryosphaeria obtusa* 99  
*Botrytis cinerea* 3523, 6201, 7330  
*Bremia lactucae* 6069  
*Calonectria quinqueseptata* 8282  
*Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae* 6231  
*Colletotrichum musae* 3567  
*Corticium rolfsii* 7531  
*Corynespora melongenae* 839  
*Crinipellis perniciosa* 5635, 7929  
*Curvularia penniseti* 3055  
*Cyclaneusma minus* 901  
*Cylindrosporium oleocharidis* 6203  
*Echinodontium tinctorium* 5570  
*Erysiphe graminis* 1007, 1031, 1599  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *betae* 1870  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 1778  
*Gigaspora margarita* 3560  
*Glomus* 91, 2086  
*Glomus fasciculatum* 7788  
*Glomus macrocarpum* 3560  
*Glomus mosseae* 89, 6897, 6932, 7792  
*Glomus versiforme* 91  
*Gnomonia erythrostoma* 7300  
*Leveillula taurica* 1394, 7444  
*Lirula* 901  
*Lophodermium* 901  
*Meloderma* 901  
*Mucor piriformis* 503  
mycorrhizal fungi 7723  
*Penicillium expansum* 1500  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi* 2837  
*Peronospora parasitica* 5999  
*Peronospora tabacina* 6619  
*Phomopsis* 4164  
*Phytophthora cactorum* 98, 899  
*Phytophthora citricola* 98  
*Phytophthora heveae* 98  
*Phytophthora infestans* 337  
*Phytophthora katsurae* 98  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 100  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae* 8351  
*Pleospora tarda* 6809  
*Polymyxa betae* 5529  
*Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 1901  
**Spore germination cont.**  
*Puccinia graminis* 3523  
*Puccinia melanocephala* 6965  
*Puccinia psidii* 1483  
*Puccinia punctiformis* 3427  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4397  
*Sclerotium cepivorum* 4547  
*Scutellospora gilmorei* 3560  
*Septoria obesa* 2378  
*Tilletia* 2236  
*Tilletia controversa* 6955  
*Tilletia indica* 1005, 1576, 6955  
*Tilletia tritici* 6955  
*Ucinula necator* 3564  
*Ustilago* 900  
*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda* 1473, 3565  
*Venturia inaequalis* 3523  
*Sporisorium reilianum*, sorghum 584  
*Sporisorium sorghi*, sorghum 2310  
*Sporobolomyces roseus*, citrus 1653  
*Sporothrix*, *Weinmannia racemosa* 2574  
**Spraying equipment** 41, 313, 1443, 1520, 2040, 2116, 2759, 4148, 4289, 4466, 4751, 5950, 6057, 6435, 6860, 6867, 7222, 7682  
**Spritz-Cupral 45**  
control  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7909  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 7909  
**Squash mosaic comovirus**  
Cucurbitaceae 5344  
melons 6011, 6721  
**Squashes**  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
Philippines 1241  
strains 6688  
Yugoslavia 6688  
*Didymella bryoniae*  
control 3324  
storage 3324  
*Fusarium*  
control 3324  
storage 3324  
*Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae*  
histopathology 6731  
infection 6731  
papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus  
control 1893  
proteins 4415  
viruses, Italy 3741  
watermelon mosaic II potyvirus, proteins 4415  
zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus  
breeding 2643  
proteins 4415  
**Sri Lanka**  
*Capsicum*, narrow leaf 4555  
fruit, postharvest decay 7912  
grapes, *Plasmopara viticola* 3169  
rice, *Pseudomonas glumae* 4949  
rubber  
*Glomerella cingulata* 1222  
*Phytophthora citricola* 2517  
tea, diseases 1824  
vegetables, postharvest decay 7912  
**St. Lucia**  
bananas  
*Colletotrichum musae* 1737  
*Fusarium* 1737  
*Stachybotrys atra*  
antagonism, plant pathogens 5644  
pollen 2164  
*Stachytarpheta indica*  
mycoplasma-like organisms  
control 5421  
Karnataka 5421  
**Stagonospora**  
*Licuala ramsayi* 8203  
lucerne 5015  
**Steam**  
control  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 4017  
*Phialophora cinerescens*, carnations 4017  
**Stellaria media**  
*Polymyxa betae*, hosts 6695

***Stellaria media* cont.**

*Psilocybe semilanceata*, histopathology 1693

***Stemphylium floridanum*, *Solanum gilo*** 1976

***Stemphylium sarciniforme*, *Cicer arietinum*** 1370

***Stemphylium solani***, tomatoes 4308, 8259

***Stemphylium vesicarium***, asparagus 4553

***Stenella embeliae*, *Embelia tejeriam-cottam*** 116

***Stenocarpella macrospora***, maize 7167, 8033

***Stenocarpella maydis***, maize 1611-1612, 7167, 8033

***Stenotaphrum secundatum***

panicum mosaic virus characteristics 1130 isolates 1130

***Rhizoctonia***

pathogenicity 7259 South Carolina 7259

***Stereum hirsutum***

apples 1707 control, *Armillaria luteobubalina*, *Eucalyptus diversicolor* 1848

**Sterol biosynthesis inhibitors**, fungicide tolerance 3504

***Stigmella carpophila***

almonds 2437, 7302 peaches 5829-5830

***Stigmella obtecta***, mulberries 2445

***Stipa leucotricha*, *Atkinsonella hypoxylon***, isoenzymes 2402

**Stone fruits*****Monilinia fructicola***

control 2433 fungicide tolerance 2433

***Mucor piriformis***

storage 7281 USA 7281

*Pseudomonas syringae*, life cycle 634

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* infection 634 South Africa 634

viruses, Australia 8150

**Storage decay**

almonds 2439

apples 637, 1708, 1717, 2425, 3128, 4095, 8162

*Areca catechu* 2485

asparagus 2723

bananas 655, 4135

barley 3842

Brussels sprouts 2631

cabbages 776, 3305

*Capsicum* 3413, 6085, 6812

carrots 2639-2640, 4411, 8331

cassava 2727

celery 8331

chicory 7589, 8331

Chinese cabbages 8340

*Cicer arietinum* 1367

citrus 3976, 3980, 4950, 6420-6421, 6431, 6437

cocoa 7927

cotton 2360

*Cucurbita moschata* 3324

*Dacryodes edulis* 4098

date palms 5132

endives 7589

*Foeniculum vulgare* 1184

fruit 2419, 2764, 4083

ginger 1196

grapefruits 3086, 4972

groundnuts 1354, 2694, 3362

guavas 5081

*Hippeastrum hybridum* 6471

kiwifruits 5855

kumquats 3087

lemons 610, 4973, 4975, 6432

lettuces 7589

maize 545, 2202, 2301, 2304, 3880,

5706, 6388

mangoes 1173, 1175, 1740-1741, 3158,

4139

mushrooms 5398

nectarines 2434

onions 1378, 1964

oranges 1089, 3967, 4973-4974, 4976-4977, 6432

**Storage decay cont.**

pears 8165

*Pennisetum americanum* 1621

persimmons 2457

*Phyllanthus emblica* 1195

pome fruits 7281

potatoes 697, 1782, 2508, 4216, 4218, 5134, 5152, 5903, 6569, 6582,

7369, 8204

pummelos 4971, 4980

rice 2202, 3058, 5727

satsumas 1656

seeds 2169

sorghum 3047, 3900, 4930

soyabeans 545, 2684

squashes 3324

stone fruits 7281

sugarbeet 4384

sunflowers 1771

sweet potatoes 6821

tomatoes 2552

vegetables 2764

wheat 2215, 3766, 3830, 7966-7967

**Storage disorders**

apples 2426, 5826-5827, 6507-6508

cabbages 6006

citrus 613

*Citrus hassaku* 4981-4982, 6439-6440

oranges 3967

tomatoes 8272

**Strawberries**

acid fog, physiology 4129

albinism

aetiology 6524

Belgium 6524

*Armillaria bulbosa*, basidiomas 5843

black root rot

control 6520

Nematoda 6520

*Botrytis cinerea*

biological control 311, 6233

composts 4827

control 313, 1730, 5465, 7312

fungicide tolerance 5465, 6523

host parasite relationships 2446

mulching 7312

pathogenesis 5338

proanthocyanidins 2446

proteins 5338

*Cladosporium*, fruit rots 3147

*Colletotrichum acutatum*

California 4127

environmental factors 4125

inoculum 4127

isolates 4126

models 4125

varietal reactions 4126

diseases

control 1729, 5064, 5074

Italy 1729, 3122

Switzerland 5074

Washington 5064

fungicide residues

detection 7692

estimation 2801

*Glomerella cingulata*

isolates 4126

varietal reactions 4126

*Glomus*

mycorrhizas

growth 6940

runners 6940

June yellows, heat treatment 7310

*Mycosphaerella fragariae*

control 5075

seasonal variation 5075

ozone, physiology 4129

*Phomopsis obscurans*

Connecticut 5842

environmental factors 651

isolates 651

*Phytophthora*

electrophoresis 6491

Turkey 6491

*Phytophthora cactorum*

control 7311

Europe 6517

*Phytophthora fragariae*

antigens 4128

control 7311, 8174

detection 2447

**Strawberries cont.**

*Phytophthora fragariae* cont.

ELISA 1166

Europe 6517

fungicide tolerance 1731

host parasite relationships 4128

racas 3148

testing 1166

varietal reactions 3148

*Pseudomonas syringae*

genetic engineering 1732

ice nucleation 1732

*Rhizoctonia fragariae*

Connecticut 3146

Nematoda 3146

strawberry crinkle rhabdovirus, Czechoslovakia 5841

strawberry mild yellow edge-associated potexvirus, characteristics 5076

strawberry mild yellow edge luteovirus, elimination 2952

strawberry mottle virus

Czechoslovakia 7309

elimination 2952

transmission 5840

strawberry vein banding caulimovirus,

elimination 2952

tomato bushy stunt tomosvirus

Bulgaria 6521

serological diagnosis 4124, 6521

triadimenol, residues 310

tridimefon, residues 310

*Verticillium*

toxins 312

varietal reactions 312

*Verticillium dahliae*

control 6522, 7311

UK 6522

viruses

British Columbia 7307

control 7307

control programmes 8151-8152

German Democratic Republic 8151-8152

vectors 7307

*Xanthomonas fragariae*

Argentina 3150

control 3150

**Strawberry crinkle rhabdovirus**

characteristics 7308

purification 7308

strawberries 5841

**Strawberry latent ringspot virus**

grapes 5856

hops 5867

**Strawberry mild yellow edge-associated**

potexvirus

*Rubus rosaefolius* 5076

strawberries 5076

**Strawberry mild yellow edge luteovirus**

cloning 3666

strawberries 2952, 7307

**Strawberry mottle virus**

*Chenopodium quinoa* 5840

strawberries 2952, 5840, 7307, 7309

**Strawberry vein banding caulimovirus,**

strawberries 2952, 7307

**Streptocycline**

control

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *bet-licola*, *Piper betle* 8190

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 4502

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4002

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, soyabeans 1940

**Streptomyces**

antagonism

*Alternaria alternata* 8010

bacteria 4440

soil fungi 266

antibiotics 2054

antiviral properties 3684

control

*Alternaria brassicicola* 3727

*Botrytis cinerea*, lettuce 1959

*Fusarium oxysporum* 3727

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*,

carnations 266, 1676

*Gibberella zeae*, cereals 7110



- Streptomyces** *cont.*  
*control* *cont.*  
*Pythium* 3727  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 3727  
 melons 7519  
 potatoes 4245, 5154, 8232  
 sugarbeet 8232
- Streptomyces bobili**, antagonism, plant pathogens 6140
- Streptomyces griseoviridis**  
 antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 5791  
*control*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 4018
- Streptomyces hygroscopicus**, antibiotics 1453
- Streptomyces nigrescens**, antibiotics 1452, 1455
- Streptomyces nobilis**  
*control*  
*Pythium ultimum*, *Capsicum* 1395  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Capsicum* 1395
- Streptomyces ochraceoscleroticus**  
*control*  
*Pythium ultimum*, *Capsicum* 1395  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, *Capsicum* 1395
- Streptomyces scabies**  
 potatoes 341, 1203, 2501, 7358, 7373  
 soil 341
- Streptomycin**  
*control*  
*Erwinia amylovora*, *Cotoneaster salicifolius* var. *floccosus* 4031  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 730  
*Xanthomonas fragariae*, strawberries 3150  
 tolerance, *Erwinia amylovora* 2431
- Stromatinia gladioli**  
*Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 266  
*Gladiolus* 8100-8101  
 soil 2102, 8101  
*Streptomyces*, antagonism 266
- Stylosanthes**  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 Australia 8147  
 DNA 4080  
 karyotypes 8147  
 pathotypes 4080
- Stylosanthes guianensis**  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 callose 6489  
 Florida 4082  
 resistance 6489  
 varietal reactions 286, 4082
- Pythium irregulare*, *control* 5038
- Stylosanthes humilis**  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 pruning 2417  
 Thailand 2417
- Stylosanthes scabra**  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
 inoculum density 5039  
 Queensland 7279  
 resistance 5039  
 temperature 5039  
 water 7279
- Styphelia tameiameia**, mycorrhizas, Hawaii 4705
- Subdue 2EC**, *control*, *Pythium ultimum*, *Pelargonium* 8108
- Subterranean clover red leaf luteovirus**, *Cicer arietinum* 7567
- Sudan**, groundnuts, *Aspergillus flavus* 3371
- Sudan grass**  
*Colletotrichum graminicola*, yield losses 217  
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus, transmission 137  
*Setosphaeria turcica*, yield losses 217  
 sorghum yellow banding virus  
 California 216  
 characteristics 216
- Sugarbeet**  
*Alternaria alternata*, Spain 765  
*Aphanomyces cochlioides*  
 biological control 8330  
*control* 4387, 5316  
 environmental factors 4390  
 soil temperature 5316
- Sugarbeet** *cont.*  
*Aphanomyces cochlioides* *cont.*  
 varietal reactions 4390  
 beet cryptic I cryptovirus  
*control* 4375  
 detection 2616  
 DNA probes 2616  
 elimination 4374  
 grafting 4378  
 translation 4378  
 beet cryptic II cryptovirus  
*control* 4375  
 detection 2616  
 DNA probes 2616  
 elimination 4374  
 grafting 4378  
 translation 4378  
 beet mosaic potyvirus, *in vitro* selection 2617  
 beet necrotic yellow vein virus  
 Belgium 1869  
 biological control 5315  
 breeding 383, 1292, 3292, 4380  
*control* 3289, 4372, 4379, 8337  
 detection 8334  
 enzymes 4373  
 epidemiology 6694  
 Europe 5985  
 France 4379  
 genetic transformation 8333  
 German Federal Republic 4380  
 host parasite relationships 6693  
 induced resistance 8333  
 inoculation 6698  
 inoculum density 5990  
 irrigation 5990  
 isolates 3287  
 Italy 3288, 5986  
 Netherlands 5313  
 reviews 4382, 5312  
 RNA 3286-3287  
 seed production 3288, 5986  
 serological diagnosis 4381, 5311, 6699  
 spread 5985  
 symptoms 4371, 4381, 5311  
 transmission 3286, 3289, 4371, 4373, 5989, 8337  
 UK 5984  
 varietal reactions 5313, 5987, 6693  
 yield losses 5990  
 Yugoslavia 6694  
 beet western yellows luteovirus  
*control* 4370, 5310, 8336  
 forecasting 6696  
 German Democratic Republic 4370, 8335-8336  
 incubation duration 5988  
 infection 4376  
 models 4376  
 nomenclature 4377  
 nucleotide sequences 1289  
 serological diagnosis 1293, 2615, 3290  
 spread 6697  
 symptomatology 3290  
 taxonomy 4377  
 transmission 5310  
 UK 763, 5310, 6696  
 vectors 8335-8336  
 yield losses 763, 4370, 7488  
 beet yellows closterovirus  
*control* 4370, 5310, 8336  
 forecasting 6696  
 German Democratic Republic 4370, 8335-8336  
 incubation duration 5988  
 infection 4376  
 models 4376  
 serological diagnosis 1293, 3290  
 spread 6697  
 sugars 6700  
 symptomatology 3290  
 transmission 5310  
 UK 763, 5310, 6696  
 vectors 8335-8336  
 yield losses 763, 4370, 7488
- Botrytis cinerea**  
 biochemistry 4384  
 breeding 7489  
 germplasm 7489
- Sugarbeet** *cont.*  
*Botrytis cinerea* *cont.*  
 storage 4384  
*Cercospora beticola*  
*control* 7490  
 Czechoslovakia 6704  
 forecasting 1872  
 fungicide tolerance 4385  
 Hokkaido 4385  
 Nebraska 1872  
 resistance 5318  
 toxins 5318  
 variation 6704  
*Choanephora cucurbitarum*, Japan 1294  
*Colletotrichum dematium*  
 histopathology 5314  
 seeds 5314  
 damping off, *control* 770  
 diseases  
 computer software 382  
 computer techniques 2152  
*control* 382, 761, 1868, 5992, 7089  
 databases 2122  
 Finland 1868  
 fructans 543  
 German Democratic Republic 382  
 integrated control 4369  
 reviews 761  
 Romania 4810, 5992  
 UK 762  
*Erysiphe betae*  
 composts 4827  
 German Democratic Republic 8339  
*Erysiphe graminis*  
*control* 767  
 UK 767  
 fungi  
 Bulgaria 764  
 rotations 764  
 fungicides, USSR 384  
*Fusarium oxysporum*  
 roots 1295  
 Texas 1295  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *betae*  
 environmental factors 1870-1871  
 growth 1871  
 spore germination 1870  
 sporulation 1871  
*Lagenia radiculicola*, UK 8338  
*Olpidium brassicae*, UK 8338  
*Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *betae*, German Democratic Republic 8339  
 pesticides, databases 2153  
*Phytophthora cryptogea*, Wyoming 7491  
 plant protection, biotechnology 6692  
*Pleospora betae*  
 breeding 7489  
*control* 769-770, 4387  
 germplasm 7489  
 seeds 769-770  
*Polymyxa betae*  
 biology 6702  
*control* 4379  
 epidemiology 6694  
 France 4379  
 hosts 6695  
 UK 8338  
 Yugoslavia 6694, 6702  
*Pseudomonas*, bacteriophages 4391  
*Pythium*  
 biological control 8330  
*control* 4387  
*Pythium ultimum*  
 biological control 385  
 colonization 385  
 seeds 385  
*Rhizoctonia cerealis*, Irish Republic 2618  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 biological control 5994  
 breeding 7489  
 enzymes 6703  
 germplasm 7489  
 host parasite relationships 6703  
 Japan 5317  
 pathogenicity 766  
 rotations 5993  
 suppressive soils 5317  
 transplanting 4383

**Sugarbeet cont.***Rhizoctonia solani* cont.

UK 766

yield losses 5993

*Rhizophyidum graminis*, UK 8338

root rots, Turkey 6701

seed treatment 768

application 4389

pelleting 4386, 4388

*Streptomyces*

Japan 8232

taxonomy 8232

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, Belgium 1869

tobacco necrosis necrovirus, Belgium 1869

## viruses

computer techniques 2121

control 2121

vectors 2121

**Sugarcane***Bipolaris sacchari*, physiology 4256*Ceratocystis paradoxa*

budding 7397

varietal reactions 7397

*Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*

control 1821

detection 5165

Nematoda 6602

Queensland 1821

## diseases

Bolivia 4252

books 3205

control 1815, 2519

India 2519

Réunion 6830

reviews 1815

fungi, insecticides 2523

*Fusarium oxysporum*, toxins 2524, 3208*Gibberella fujikuroi*

antagonists 5911

Cuba 7395

São Paulo 6600

varietal reactions 6600

*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*

antagonists 1820

control 1820

soil amendments 1820

*Glomerella tucumanensis*

biochemistry 1816

Cuba 7390

genetics 344

RNA 1816

São Paulo 6600

screening 5162

South Africa 5160

sugars 4257

Tamil Nadu 4257

testing 5163

varietal reactions 2525, 5162-5163, 6600, 7390

yield losses 3212

## grassy shoot

mycoplasma-like organisms 1817

vectors 1817

## mycoplasma-like organisms

control 2520

symptoms 2520

*Pachymetra chaunorhiza*

Australia 4258

oospores 4258

Queensland 4259

sampling 4259

## peanut clump furovirus

Burkina Faso 4254

Senegal 4254

serological diagnosis 4254

*Peronospora sacchari*

breeding 713

host parasite relationships 3213

*Pseudomonas rubrilineans*, varietal

reactions 345, 5917

*Puccinia melanocephala*

Brazil 2522

breeding 4255

Cuba 1223, 7391

culture 7392

Florida 4255, 8237

genetics 715

histopathology 7393

**Sugarcane cont.***Puccinia melanocephala* cont.

proteins 7391

Puerto Rico 6601

resistance 6601

São Paulo 4260

soil chemistry 8237

somaclonal variation 343

sporulation 7393

testing 5158, 7396

varietal reactions 714, 1223, 3206, 4260-4261, 5158

Venezuela 3206

*Pythium arrhenomanes*, varietal reactions 5914

seedborne fungi, Pakistan 3209

soil flora, fungicides 5159

sugarcane bacilliform virus

gene banks 7387

USA 7387

sugarcane Fiji disease fujivirus, reviews 8236

sugarcane mosaic potyvirus

adenosinetriphosphatase 6599

characteristics 8235

China 7388

coat proteins 7389

Cuba 7389

elimination 3207

India 8235

isolates 7389

physicochemical properties 4253

serological diagnosis 7385

strains 6598, 7388

Taiwan 6598

ultrastructure 7386

varietal reactions 6598

*Trichoderma harzianum*, toxins 2524, 3208*Ustilago scitaminea*

Argentina 5915

breeding 713

buds 1819

clonal variation 7398

control 5161

Cuba 1224

genetics 7398

host parasite relationships 3213

inoculation 716

Louisiana 7398

mixed cropping 1818

morphology 5913

Puerto Rico 6601

races 5915

resistance 1819, 5164, 6601

roguing 5161, 5912

São Paulo 4260

spread 1818

Swaziland 5912

symptoms 5916

teliospores 5913

varietal reactions 4260, 5915-5916

yield losses 1224, 3210

## wilt

India 2521

reviews 2521

*Xanthomonas albilineans*

Africa 4263

biochemistry 1816

carbohydrates 1225

detection 4263

nucleic acids 1225

Pakistan 2526

reviews 4262

RNA 1816

varietal reactions 2526, 3206

Venezuela 3206

**Sugarcane bacilliform virus**, sugarcane 7387**Sugarcane Fiji disease fujivirus**, sugarcane 8236**Sugarcane mosaic potyvirus**

coat proteins 3649

identification 7013

sorghum 3897-3898, 8235

*Sorghum halepense* 7389

sugarcane 3207, 4253, 6598-6599, 7385-7386, 7388-7389, 8235

taxonomy 7013

**Suillus**, pines, mycorrhizas 4693**Suillus bovinus**antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8296

larch, mycorrhizas 66

lignin degradation 3534

*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 2065

pines, mycorrhizas 66, 2065, 7734, 7739, 7762

**Suillus brevipes**, antagonism, plant pathogens 2063, 7729**Suillus cavipes**

larch, mycorrhizas 4687

*Picea mariana*, mycorrhizas 4687**Suillus fluryi**, pines, mycorrhizas 7757**Suillus granulatus**, sexual reproduction 1460**Suillus grevillei**

larch, mycorrhizas 66

pines, mycorrhizas 66

**Suillus luteus***Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 7748

pines, mycorrhizas 7720, 7748

sexual reproduction 1460

**Suillus variegatus**antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8296

pines, mycorrhizas 7734

plant growth regulators 2068

protoplasts 2066

**Sulfates**, activity, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2602**Sulfur**

## control

*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 1401, 4568*Erysiphe graminis*, sugarbeet 767*Oidium heveae*, rubber 1812*Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 4085*Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870*Venturia carpophila*, nectarines 8170**Sulfur dioxide**

## activity

*Acer rubrum* 5948*Ailanthus altissima* 1255*Azadirachta indica* 1273

barley 5697-5698

*Betula* 4332*Botrytis cinerea* 7330*Cryptomeria japonica* 369*Eucalyptus calophylla* 2570

faba beans 6039

*Gladiolus* 8102*Juniperus chinensis* 1255

lucerne 284

maize 5714

models 3636-3637

oranges 5217

photosynthesis 3636-3637

phyllplane fungi, wheat 2975, 3768, 4850

*Picea abies* 2600-2601, 5298-5299, 5981, 6682, 8321*Populus tomentosa* 1255*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2581*Quercus kelloggii* 5217*Salix* 1255*Sequoiadendron giganteum* 5217

sweet potatoes 4573

trees 1253, 2563, 8276

wheat 7151

## control

*Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 5863*Monilinia fructigena*, apples 1153*Monilinia laxa*, apples 1153

oranges

storage decay 3967

storage disorders 3967

## damage

*Betula pendula* 1258

faba beans 5369-5370

*Fraxinus americana* 5222*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 5222*Picea abies* 2603, 5261

pines 5261

plants 5621

triticale 6358

**Sumatra**, oil palms, *Ganoderma boninense* 6566



## Sunflowers

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 amino acids 1432  
 mutants 1432  
 tumours 1432
- Alternaria*, control 5482
- Alternaria helianthi*  
 India 4190  
 susceptibility 4190  
 Venezuela 5121  
 yield losses 4190
- Aspergillus flavus*  
 seed testing 1769  
 seeds 2170  
 toxins 2170  
 varietal reactions 1769
- Aspergillus niger*  
 seed testing 1769  
 varietal reactions 1769
- Aspergillus parasiticus*  
 seeds 2170  
 toxins 2170
- Botrytis cinerea*  
 Italy 4191  
 Poland 4187  
 testing 5879
- Diaporthe helianthi*  
 biology 4189  
 environmental factors 7338  
 testing 5878, 7338  
 Yugoslavia 4189
- diseases  
 breeding 6552  
 control 5873  
 crop density 6555  
 France 4188  
 Romania 6555  
 varietal reactions 6555
- Epicoccum neglectum*, Italy 4184
- Glomus etunicatum*  
 mycorrhizas  
 phosphorus 5517  
 regulation 5517
- Macrophomina phaseolina*  
 Brazil 5876  
 oils 676  
 seed testing 1769  
 varietal reactions 1769, 5875-5876
- mycorrhizas  
 crop growth stage 4712  
 fertilizers 7818  
 intercropping 6885
- Phoma macdonaldii*, control 4186
- Phomopsis helianthi*, control 8193
- phyllloplane fungi, Poland 4187
- Plasmopara halstedii*  
 breeding 7339  
 races 8197
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helianthi*  
 Czechoslovakia 6557  
 Yugoslavia 1188
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis*  
 Argentina 5880  
 transmission 5880
- Puccinia helianthi*, breeding 7339
- Sclerotinia*, pathogenicity 5877
- Sclerotinia minor*  
 physiology 5872  
 Romania 5872
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 antagonists 1770  
 biological control 5874  
 breeding 4192-4193, 8195  
 China 4192, 6556  
 control 4830, 6553, 8193  
 environmental factors 7337  
 epidemiology 5871  
 herbicides 4829  
 Hungary 2476  
 inoculation 8194  
 pathogenicity 4830  
 physiology 5872  
 Poland 4187  
 resistance 8196  
 Romania 5872  
 sclerotia 2476, 6554  
 South Africa 1770  
 survival 2476, 6554  
 terpenoids 8196  
 varietal reactions 8194  
 Yugoslavia 7337

## Sunflowers cont.

- seed treatment, plant development 677
- seedborne fungi  
 storage 1771  
 toxins 1771
- Septoria helianthi*, Italy 4185
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, New Zealand 3671
- Verticillium dahliae*  
 resistance 8196  
 terpenoids 8196
- Sunn-hemp mosaic tobamovirus**  
 translocation 2883  
 transmission 2883
- Sunn-hemp rosette virus**  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 1365  
 laboratory tests, benzamides 3517
- Surfactants**, activity, lettuce big-vein virus, lettuces 6068
- Swaziland**, sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 5912
- Sweden**  
 barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 3864  
 cereals, seedborne fungi 551  
 Coniferae, mycorrhizas 4691  
 crops, diseases 4822  
 fruit, diseases 974  
 oats, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 5699  
 pesticides  
 registration 7686  
 usage 4647
- Picea abies*  
 air pollution 381  
 mycorrhizas 2065
- pines  
*Endocronartium harknessii* 5278  
 mycorrhizas 2065, 7740, 7767  
 plant pathogens, fungicide tolerance 3495
- potatoes  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 8233  
 decay fungi 4218  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 342  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 342  
*Phytophthora infestans* 8220  
 potato mop top furovirus 5891  
 potato Y potyvirus 7356
- rape, diseases 1874
- roses, diseases 974
- Rubus chamaemorus*, mycorrhizas 493
- soil, potato mop top furovirus 5891
- tomatoes  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 5187  
*Oidium* 8267
- trees  
 heavy metals 2563  
 sulfur dioxide 2563
- vegetables, diseases 974
- wheat, *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 4883-4884
- Swedes**  
*Alternaria brassicicola*  
 leaves 5328  
 susceptibility 5328
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, control 7507
- Plasmodiophora brassicae*  
 control 6712  
 liming 6712  
 turnip mosaic potyvirus, breeding 8342
- Sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus**  
 characteristics 3667  
 electrophoresis 2144, 3667  
 RNA 2144
- Sweet corn** (see Maize)
- Sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus**  
 Convolvulaceae 5416  
*Ipomoea* 7043  
 sweet potatoes 1405, 5415-5417
- Sweet potato latent virus**, *Nicotiana benthamiana* 4282
- Sweet potato mild mottle potyvirus**  
 serology 947  
 taxonomy 947
- Sweet potato yellow dwarf virus**, sweet potatoes 4571

## Sweet potatoes

- air pollution, symptoms 4573
- Ceratocystis fimbriata*  
 breeding 431  
 induced mutations 431
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Israel 1405
- diseases 7610  
 books 841  
 elimination 7609  
*in vitro* culture 7609
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*  
 testing 4572  
 varietal reactions 4572
- Fusarium oxysporum*  
 biological control 5419  
 induced resistance 5306  
 Japan 5306
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*  
 Japan 5418  
 reviews 5418  
 varietal reactions 6822, 7612
- Fusarium solani*  
 control 6821  
 irradiation 6821  
 storage 6821
- mycoplasma-like organisms, elimination 1406
- mycorrhizas, photosynthesis 7799
- phytoalexins, toxins 6090
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, genetics 1407
- Rhizopus stolonifer*  
 control 6821  
 irradiation 6821  
 storage 6821
- sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus  
 elimination 5415  
 host range 5416  
 Israel 1405  
 Venezuela 5416-5417
- sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, elimination 4571
- viruses  
 elimination 2729  
 Latin America 7611  
 research 6091
- Switzerland**  
*Abies alba*, fungi 7473  
*Alnus*, fungi 5251  
 apples, witches' brooms 7285  
*Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Peronospora parasitica* 6826  
 barley, diseases 2964  
 Basidiomycetes 7864  
 black currants, diseases 5069  
 blackberries, diseases 5066  
 cereals, *Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 2963  
*Cotoneaster*, *Erwinia amylovora* 7248
- crops  
 disease control 5613  
 diseases 5603, 6297
- Fagus sylvatica*, dieback 5946
- forests, decline 5941
- fruit trees, decline 5819
- gooseberries, diseases 5069
- grapes  
 diseases 5097  
*Guignardia bidwellii* 5866  
*Hymenoscyphus vitigenus* 322  
*Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 322
- grasses, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis* 5803
- maize  
 diseases 4915  
 maize rough dwarf fijivirus 8032
- pesticides, usage 5065
- Picea abies*, dieback 5946
- pines, decline 5280
- plant diseases  
 integrated control 4610  
 legislation 1457  
 plums, plum pox potyvirus 304  
 raspberries, diseases 5066  
 red currants, diseases 5069  
 small fruits  
 diseases 5065  
 viruses 5067
- strawberries, diseases 5074
- triticale, snow moulds 2968

## Switzerland cont.

- wheat
  - diseases 2964, 5651
  - ozone 195
  - snow moulds 2968

*Sydowia polyspora*, pines 375

Symposia (see Conferences)

*Syncephalastrum racemosum*, wheat 5650

*Synchytrium desmodii*, *Desmodium*

*ovalifolium* 103, 7277, 8146

*Synchytrium endobioticum*, potatoes 2500,

4237, 6588, 8218, 8223-8224

*Syngonium podophyllum*

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *syngonii*

fertilizers 4053

temperature 5787

## Syria

*Aegilops*, *Puccinia striiformis* 7132

barley, diseases 2261, 4897

cereals, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus

4838

*Cicer arietinum*

*Ascochyta rabiei* 4532

*Mycosphaerella rabiei* 4532

fabo beans, broad bean mottle

bromovirus 5354

lentils

broad bean mottle bromovirus 5354

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis*

6797

lucerne

diseases 1698

mycorrhizas 6931

sesame, *Macrophomina phaseolina*

4182

soil, mycorrhizas 6931

wheat, *Puccinia striiformis* 2233

*Syringa*, mycoplasma-like organisms 2149

*Syringa vulgaris* (see Lilac)

*Syrphus*, transmission, *Claviceps*

*fusiformis* 6391

*Systema*, transmission, cowpea severe

mosaic comovirus 3385

*Systema s-littera*, transmission, cowpea

severe mosaic comovirus 1359

*Syzygium aromaticum* (see Cloves)

2,4,5-T, seed treatment, groundnuts 7560

*Tabernaemontana coronaria*, *Cercospora*

*moricola*, Karnataka 1689

*Tachina fallax*, transmission, *Claviceps*

*fusiformis* 6391

*Tagetes*, mycoplasma-like organisms, elec-

tron microscopy 5600

*Tagetes erecta*, potato yellow dwarf

rhabdovirus, Minnesota 1110

*Tagetes patula*, *Rhizoctonia solani*, Japan

6453

## Taiwan

Ascomycetes 111

asparagus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.

*asparagi* 4550

bananas

banana bunchy top virus 5598

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense*

1735, 5080

*Capsicum*, *Xanthomonas campestris*

pv. *vesicatoria* 4823

celery, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 4414

*Cheiromoniliophora elegans* 3620

citrus

*Diaporthe citri* 608

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*

1660

crops, diseases 1551

Cucurbitaceae, viruses 3313

*Cunninghamia lanceolata*, mycorrhizas

6186

grapes, *Botryosphaeria ribis* 4163

groundnuts

peanut stripe potyvirus 7551

pod rot 4511

*Kandelia candel*, *Pestalotia* *han-*

*senii* 6998

maize

*Gibberella fujikuroi* 7175

maize stripe tenuivirus 4917

*Ustilago zeae* 3881

marrows, zucchini yellow mosaic

potyvirus 2647

*Miscanthus floridulus*, *Janetia syn-*

*nematosa* 5565

## Taiwan cont.

*Momordica*, witches' brooms 318

pawpaws, papaya ringspot potyvirus

1744

pears, *Phyalospora piricola* 3132

peas, pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus

4445

*Phalaenopsis*, diseases 2389

*Phytophthora* 6984

*Phytophthora cactorum* 98

*Phytophthora citricola* 98

*Phytophthora heveae* 98

*Phytophthora katsurae* 98

plant diseases 916

radishes

*Erwinia carotovora* subsp.

*carotovora* 4405

*Erwinia chrysanthemi* 4405

rice

air pollution 3964

*Pyricularia oryzae* 1633

rice stripe tenuivirus 3912

rice wilted stunt virus 6396

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*

4948

soil

*Phytophthora capsici* 3597

plant pathogens 4732

soybeans

*Cercospora kikuchii* 6044

peanut stripe potyvirus 3349

*Phakopsora pachyrhizi* 6044

sugarcane, sugarcane mosaic potyvirus

6598

*Taiwania cryptomerioides*, mycorrhizas

6186

tomatoes, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv.

*vesicatoria* 4823

trees, *Ganoderma* 6647

tropical fruits, postharvest decay 7315

watermelons, *Fusarium oxysporum*

f.sp. *niveum* 789

*Ziziphus jujuba*, *Phytophthora*

*palmivora* 2166

*Taiwania cryptomerioides*, *Acaulospora*

*taiwania*, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 6186

*Talaromyces flavus*

control, *Verticillium dahliae*,

aubergines 5307

enzymes 6209

hyperparasitism

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2761

*Verticillium dahliae* 5307

*Talaromyces striatus*, *Vaccinium angusti-*

*folium* 5844

*Tamarindus indica*, *Mollisia cornea*, India

2105

## Tangors

*Alternaria alternata*

fungicide tolerance 1087

Queensland 1087

## Tanzania

barley, diseases 5641

groundnuts, aflatoxins 3366

pesticides, books 2036

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Uromyces*

*appendiculatus* 408

triticale, diseases 5641

wheat, diseases 5641

*Tapesia yallundae*

rye 2199

wheat 2199, 2255

*Taphrina deformans*

almonds 2437

nectarines 2435, 4107

peaches 4107

*Taphrina epiphylla*, *Alnus hirsuta* 4348

*Taraxacum officinale*, diseases, control

8433-8434

Tarragon (see *Artemisia dracunculus*)

## Taxonomy

*Acaulospora paulinae* 6199

*Acrotheca* 3612

*Anaphysmene cupressi* 5964

apple chlorotic leafspot virus 1531

apple stem grooving capillovirus 1531

*Armillaria* 113, 2872, 5561, 6243,

7866

*Aspergillus* 927

*Asteroma pseudoplatani* 7460

*Asteromassaria tetraspora* 925

## Taxonomy cont.

*Astrocytis* 5571

*Atkinsonella* 926

*Atkinsonella texensis* 926

barley mild mosaic virus 3680

barley yellow mosaic virus 3680

*Bartalinia robillardoides* 1509

bean dwarf mosaic virus 4459

beet mild yellowing luteovirus 4377

beet western yellows luteovirus 4377

*Bipolaris* 119, 2107

*Botryosphaeria foliicola* 7867

*Capillatasporea corticola* 921

*Ceratobasidium setariae* 3618

*Ceratocystis grandicarpa* 8285

*Ceratocystis proliferans* 8285

*Ceratorhiza oryzae-sativae* 3618

*Cercospora* 5964, 6236

*Cercospora aurantia* 3975

*Cercospora epicoccoides* 367

*Cercospora eucalypti* 367

*Cercospora nigri* var. *microspora* 329

*Cheiromoniliophora elegans* 3620

citrus tatter leaf virus 1531

*Cladosporium cercestidis* 5566

*Clavaria oronoensis* 1165

*Coelomycetes* 3621

*Coriopsis proteus* 1512

*Corticium* 2114

*Cortinarius lavendulensis* 876

*Cortinarius phalaris* 876

*Cortinarius vinaceolamellatus* 876

*Corynebacterium* 452-453

*Crustoderma longicystidia* 2610

*Cryptosporiopsis tarraconensis* 4346

cucumber necrosis virus 7061

*Curvularia gladioli* 6239

*Cytospora* 3606

*Didymaria* 3612

*Discomycetes* 112

*Dothidea welwitschii* 7867

*Drechslera* 119, 2107

*Drechslera frauensteinii* 5809

echinocloa ragged stunt virus 3660

*Enterobacter cancerogenus* 863

*Enterobacter tayloreae* 863

*Entyloma dactylidis* 4055

Erysiphales 5562

*Exobasidium rhododendri* 2111

*Exserohilum* 119, 2107

fungi 5569

*Fusarium* 117, 928, 6244

*Fusarium crookwellense* 6997

*Fusarium culmorum* 6997

*Fusarium nygamai* 121

*Fusarium oxysporum* 1515, 2100

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *bouvardiae*

5790

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *croci* 6239

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*

4028

*Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens*

4028

*Fusarium setosum* 3622

geminivirus group 3662

*Geopyxis carbonaria* 6246

*Gibberella* 6244

*Gibberella zeae* 6997

*Gl*



## Taxonomy cont.

- Lambertella langei* 3628  
*Leptosphaeria doliolum* 7869  
*Leveillula cylindrospora* 3605  
*Leveillula duriae* 3605  
*Leveillula lactucarum* 3605  
*Leveillula scolymi* 3605  
*Leveillula taurica* 3605  
*Loculoascomycetes* 5555  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 7870  
maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 7013  
melon necrotic spot virus 7064  
*Mucobasispora tarikii* 1511  
*Mundkurella* 3627  
*Mycocleptodiscus* 5564  
*Mycocleptodiscus lateralis* 5564  
*Mycocleptodiscus unilateralis* 5564  
*Mycoplasma lactucae* 8419  
*Mycoplasma melaleucae* 7084  
*Mycosphaerella crepidophora* 4744  
*Mycosphaerella implexicola* 4744  
*Mycosphaerella welwitschii* 7867  
*Myrothecium salvadorae* 7868  
*Nectria radiculicola* 5563  
*Nectria setofusariae* 3622  
nicotiana velutina mosaic virus 7015  
*Oidium pentatropidis* 4742  
*Oidium santalacearum* 4742  
*Ophiocladium* 3612  
*Ophiostoma piceae* 2840  
*Ovularia* 3612  
*Ovulariopsis ellipsospora* 5395  
papaya ringspot potyvirus 6012  
*Penicillium* 927, 3625, 4749, 6994, 6996, 7865  
*Penicillium allii* 424  
*Penicillium krugeri* 6983  
pepper mottle potyvirus 1536  
*Pestalotia hansenii* 6998  
*Pestalotia* 6998  
*Phacidium infestans* 2580  
*Phaeoramularia calotropidis* 6249  
*Phaeoramularia hyptidigena* 6249  
*Phaeoramularia tinosporae* 6249  
*Phleum gerhardtii* 4055  
*Phomopsis* 6653  
*Phomopsis dendrobii* 1514  
*Phyllosticta* 924, 3623  
*Phytophthora* 3614, 6238, 7943  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 905  
*Pichia hangzhouana* 4100  
*Pisolithus arhizus* 5504  
*Plectosphaera eucalypti* 6248  
*Pleospora uzbekistanica* 6993  
*Pollaccia borealis* 4341  
*Polyporus proteus* 1512  
potyvirus group 2888, 2895  
*Prosthectium* 6241  
*Protounguicularia barbata* 4746  
*Protounguicularia barbata* f. *resinacea* 4746  
*Pseudocercospora* 3609  
*Pseudocercospora cassiae-diphyllae* 5124  
*Pseudocercospora eucalyptorum* 367  
*Pseudocercospora feijoa* 625  
*Pseudocercospora nephelii* 2453  
*Pseudohalonectria* 2873  
*Pseudomonas* 2032, 3458, 8271  
*Pseudomonas avenae* 7672  
*Pseudomonas rubrilineans* 7672  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1235  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *actinidiae* 5092  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *castaneae* 5227  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 5459  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tremae* 6664  
*Pseudomonas syzygii* 4176  
*Pseudovularia* 3612  
*Puccinia allii* 1965  
*Puccinia mixta* 1965  
*Puccinia recondita* 2985  
*Puccinia smilacis-persicae* 5560  
*Pycnovellomyces foliicola* 3624  
*Pyrenomyces* 5555  
*Pyricularia oryzae* 7870  
*Pythium* 3615  
*Pythium ultimum* 3616  
*Ramularia* 3612  
*Ramulaspera* 3612

## Taxonomy cont.

- Raveneliaceae 5567  
*Rhizomonas suberifaciens* 7587  
rice ragged stunt virus 3660  
*Rosellinia* 4747  
*Rosenscheldiella intermedia* 7867  
*Schroeteria delastrina* 2109  
*Schroeteria poeltii* 2109  
*Sclerotium naectissi* 6239  
*Scutellospora arenicola* 2073  
*Seiridium cardinale* 5983  
*Seiridium unicorne* 5983  
*Septocylindrium* 3612  
*Setosphaeria turcica* 1052  
sorghum chlorotic spot virus 7181  
sorghum mosaic virus 7013  
*Sorosporium provinciale* 8126  
soybean mosaic potyvirus 3664, 3670  
*Sphaeria doliolum* 7869  
*Stenella embeliae* 116  
strawberry mild yellow edge-associated potyvirus 5076  
*Streptomyces* 8232  
sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 7013  
*Suillus granulatus* 1460  
*Suillus luteus* 1460  
sweet potato mild mottle potyvirus 947  
*Tetramyxa* 6245  
*Thyrostroma eucalypti* 5954  
tobamovirus group 7880  
*Trametes* 6237  
*Trichoderma* 120, 904  
*Tricholoma* 3538  
turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus 141  
*Ucinula embeliae* 1510  
*Ucinula kydiae-calcinae* 1510  
*Ucinula prunastri* 3613  
*Ucinuliella prunastri* 3613  
*Uredinales* 3608  
*Uromyces ambiguus* 1965  
*Uromyces mongolicus* 6989  
*Venturia borealis* 4341  
viroids 3655  
viruses 527-529, 3654, 6263  
watermelon mosaic II potyvirus 3664, 3670  
wheat streak mosaic virus 947  
*Wrightoporia novae-zelandiae* 7455  
*Xanthomonas* 3458  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 2786  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *begoniae* 6137  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii* 6137

## Taxus baccata

- fungi  
decay 8323  
Europe 8323  
TBZ (see Thiabendazole)

## TCMTB

- control, *Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 6363  
nontarget effects, Isoptera 5487

## Tea

- Ceuthospora lauri*, Japan 5167  
diseases  
Asia 717  
control 4267  
Honshu 8238  
India 718, 4267  
Kenya 1822  
reviews 717-718, 4267  
roots 1824  
Sri Lanka 1824  
temperature 8238  
fungicide residues, Japan 346  
*Glomerella cingulata*  
induced resistance 2528  
interactions 2527-2528  
Japan 2527  
mycorrhizas  
Japan 1467  
phosphorus 1467  
*Pestalotia longiseta*  
induced resistance 2528  
interactions 2527-2528  
Japan 2527  
*Phyllosticta theifolia*  
control 6603  
Zhejiang 6603

## Tea cont.

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*  
control 6464  
New Zealand 6464  
susceptibility 6464  
Tebuconazole  
antifungal properties 4659  
control  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 1579  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, ground-nuts 812  
*Oncobasidium theobromae*, cocoa 4832  
*Puccinia allii*, leeks 7597  
*Pyrenophora teres*, barley 6372  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 572, 3868  
Techniques  
aerial photography  
*Ceratocystis fagacearum*, *Quercus fusiformis* 4339  
crops, diseases 934  
*Phytophthora infestans*, tomatoes 7439  
analysis  
citrus, fungicide residues 49  
cytokinins, bacteria 5449  
epidemiology, African cassava mosaic geminivirus 1402  
pesticides 7683  
residues 5572-5573  
water 4753  
polypeptides, cowpea mosaic comovirus 7073  
application  
biological control agents 4752  
fungicides 41, 6867  
bulbs 264  
groundnuts 6057  
rubber 7381  
sugarbeet 4389  
pesticides 4751  
greenhouse crops 7682  
seed dressings  
maize 545  
soybeans 545  
assays  
*Fusarium solani*, toxins 6969  
imazalil 6163  
*Pachymetra chaunorhiza*, soil 4258  
phytoalexins, antibacterial properties 2674  
spore germination, inhibition 2123  
toxins, *Alternaria alternata* 8012  
assessment  
air pollution, plant diseases 6834  
biological control 4750  
cereals, diseases 2965  
crop losses, ornamental plants 8089  
disease control 1017  
*Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, soil 7503  
soil receptiveness, mycorrhizas 6884  
yield losses 2128  
bioassays  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*  
peas 6025  
soil 6025  
barley yellow mosaic virus, soil 196  
lignin, wheat 3833  
proteins, antifungal properties 4755  
*Stromatinia gladioli*, soil 8101  
toxins, *Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4537  
victorin, *Cochliobolus victoriae* 3872  
biological control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 5791  
biotechnology  
plant protection 6106, 6692  
viruses 3643  
breeding  
crops 4761  
sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8195  
characterization, viruses 132  
classification, potyvirus group 2895  
cloning  
chrysanthemum stunt viroid 4798

## Techniques cont.

## cloning cont.

- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, genes 455
- genes, resistance 128
- viruses 3666

## computer simulation

- fungi, morphogenesis 2124
- Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3924

## computer software

- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 4224

- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 232

## computer techniques

- plant protection 2014, 2117-2118, 2121-2122, 2152-2153, 2193-2194, 2247, 2613

- plants, air pollution 6255

- taxonomy, viruses 6263

## culture

- Botryosphaeria dothidea* 1715
- Ceratocystis fimbriata* 2844
- Fusarium oxysporum* 2859
- Glomus mosseae* 7792
- mycoplasma-like organisms 3723
- mycorrhizas 6881
- Mycosphaerella arachidis* 5381
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 5381
- Mycosphaerella henningsii* 3419
- Nectria radicola* 1774
- Peronospora parasitica*, radishes 7502

- Phaeoramularia manihoti* 3419

- Phoma sorghina* 1644

- Phytophthora capsici* 2838

- Spiroplasma* 966

- Spiroplasma kunkelii* 1037

- Xylella fastidiosa* 7334

## culture media

- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, soil 790
- cloves, bacteria 5120
- Crinipellis perniciosus*, cocoa 7931
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 5454
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 5454
- fungi 1471
- Fusarium oxysporum*, soil 515
- Fusarium solani*, soil 515
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, soil 5848
- Phytophthora drechsleri*
- pigeon peas 825
- soil 825
- Rhizoctonia solani*, soil 3604
- Suillus fluryi* 7757
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 3307-3308

## detection

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 4757
- soil 451
- air pollution, damage 3271
- Aphanomyces euteiches*, soil 8377
- banana bunchy top virus, bananas 1734
- beet cryptic I cryptovirus, beets 2616
- beet cryptic II cryptovirus, beets 2616
- beet necrotic yellow vein virus
- soil 8334
- sugarbeet 6699, 8334
- cacao swollen shoot virus, cocoa 7923
- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus, *Dahlia* 8096
- chrysanthemum stunt viroid 3665
- chrysanthemums 62
- citrus exocortis viroid, *Gynura aurantiaca* 599
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 6123
- potatoes 2512, 6592
- Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*, sugar-cane 5165
- Cochliobolus lunatus*, rice 593
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 593
- dahlia mosaic caulimovirus, *Dahlia* 8096
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*
- citrus 2350, 4965, 4967
- soil 4965, 4967

## Techniques cont.

## detection cont.

## enzymes

- fungi 2876
- Schizophyllum commune* 7846

- Erwinia amylovora*, air 7664

- Erwinia carotovora* 6849

- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 5454

- cattle slurry 5905

- potatoes 5906

- Erwinia carotovora* subsp.

- carotovora* 5454

- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, cattle slurry 5905

- fungicide residues 7691-7692

- citrus 4962

- foods 4668

- fruit 4661

- fungicides 4660

- galactose

- Ceratocystis ulmi* 3634

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp.

- radicis-lycopersici* 3634

- garlic latent virus, onions 7593

- garlic yellow stripe virus, garlic 3404

- grapevine corky bark virus, grapes 3167

- grapevine leaf roll closterovirus, grapes 7322

- grapevine viroid 1B, grapes 3165

- grapevine yellow speckle viroid, grapes 3165

- Indian cassava mosaic virus, cassava 6819

- Laetiporus sulphureus*, *Eucalyptus* 6654

- lettuce mosaic potyvirus, lettuces 1373

- lettuce necrotic yellows rhabdovirus, *Nicotiana glutinosa* 5174

- Macrophomina phaseolina*, rice 593

- moulds

- nut crops 1517

- spices 1517

- mycoplasma-like organisms 963-964

- Catharanthus roseus* 4007, 7086

- chrysanthemums 4007

- fruit trees 633

- vectors 143, 2148, 2150, 6540

- Peronosclerospora sorghi*, sorghum 8049

- Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 340

- phyloplane fungi, faba beans 1928

- Phytophthora*

- citrus 6423

- woody plants 6257

- Phytophthora cinnamomi*, soil 5848

- Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 7221

- Phytophthora infestans*, tomatoes 7439

- Phytophthora nicotianae* var.

- parasitica*

- soil 6980

- tomatoes 6980

- plant pathogens 2874, 3630

- plum pox potyvirus, plums 7296

- Polymyxa betae*, soil 1503

- potato leaf roll luteovirus

- aphids 1205

- potatoes 332, 687, 1205, 6576-6577

- potato S carlavirus

- Chenopodium quinoa* 5889

- potatoes 1207, 3191, 5889

- potato spindle tuber viroid 3665, 6274, 6280

- potatoes 3193, 4210-4211

- potato Y potyvirus, potatoes 687

- potyviruses 946

- Pseudocercospora herpo-*

- trichoides*, wheat 4886

- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, *Ulmus* 5952

- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, pota-

- toes 6593

## Techniques cont.

## detection cont.

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolocola*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 8382

- Rhizoctonia solani*, soil 3602

- rice tungro virus, rice 3918, 3920

- root necrosis, soybeans 4498

- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, *Festuca rubra* 3111

- seedborne fungi

- peas 3335

- rice 2329

- soybean dwarf luteovirus, soybeans 5372

- Spiroplasma* 965-966, 3724

- Spiroplasma citri*, vectors 2148

- tenuazonic acid, rice 6402

- thiram, soil 2050

- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus, tobacco 1826-1827

- tomato ringspot nepovirus, *Pelargonium* 7251

- tomato spotted wilt virus

- crops 5588

- tomatoes 4305

- vectors 5588

- tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus

- Bemisia tabaci* 3231

- tomatoes 3231

- toxins, *Pleospora tarda* 6486

- Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, wheat 2240

- viroids 2133

- apples 5822

- viruses 2133, 3653, 4763, 5580, 5584

- grapes 5857

- Lilium leichtlinii* 2388

- ornamental plants 8084

- wood destroying fungi 1523

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv.

- campestris* 3307-3308

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*,

- citrus 7230

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv.

- graminis*, grasses 628

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3346

## determination

- fuheridazole 4669

- fungicide residues 7690

- peaches 6511

- nitrogen metabolism, mycorrhizas 5506

## diagnosis

- arabis mosaic nepovirus 7008

- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp.

- sepedonicus*, potatoes 8233

- fungicide tolerance 5476

- grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, grapes 5098

- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 3819

- plant diseases 6252

- plant pathogens 129

- viruses 4774

## differentiation

- Botrytis*, species 1384

- citrus tristeza closterovirus

- isolates 5756

- strains 5755

- Colletotrichum*, species 4126

- Erwinia carotovora*, serogroups 3200

- fungi 1518

- Glomerella cingulata*, pathotypes 4080

- peanut clump furovirus, serotypes 956

- Penicillium*, species 4749

- Phoma exigua*, varieties 6591

- Phytomonas*, species 931

- Phytophthora*, species 2113, 6258-6259

- Phytophthora fragariae*, races 3148

- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, races 5327

- potyviruses 3649



## Techniques cont.

## differentiation cont.

- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* isolates 2095
- pathotypes 2198, 7956
- Pseudomonas*
- pathovars 3458
- species 3458
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*, biovars 6856
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*, pathotypes 5356
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, pathotypes 5356
- Setosphaeria turcica*, races 1052
- tobacco, potyviruses 1227
- tomato mosaic tobamovirus, strains 1532
- Xanthomonas*
- pathovars 3458
- species 3458
- Xanthomonas campestris*, pathovars 464-465, 627
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, pathovars 5460
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, isolates 4468
- electron microscopy, *Alternaria alternata* 7872
- electrophoresis
- Phytophthora megasperma* 6957
- potato leaf roll luteovirus 941
- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 2918
- tomato yellow top luteovirus 941
- elimination
- apple chlorotic leafspot virus, cherries 4117-4118
- cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus, *Dahlia* 8096
- citrus
- diseases 3966
- viruses 605, 3968, 7217
- citrus exocortis viroid, citrus 5749
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*, potatoes 1221
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, bananas 5079
- dahlia mosaic caulimovirus, *Dahlia* 8096
- dorotheanthus yellow spot virus, tobacco 6617
- Freesia*, viruses 6467
- grapes, viruses 5099
- onions, viruses 6805
- potato mosaic deformante virus, potatoes 2494
- potatoes, viruses 5136, 7351-7352
- prune dwarf ilarvirus, cherries 4117-4118
- prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus, cherries 4117-4118
- raspberries, viruses 4123
- raspberry bushy dwarf virus, raspberries 2444
- raspberry vein chlorosis rhabdovirus, raspberries 5072
- sugarbeet, viruses 4374
- sugarcane mosaic potyvirus, sugarcane 3207
- sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus, sweet potatoes 5415
- sweet potato latent virus, *Nicotiana benthamiana* 4282
- sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, sweet potatoes 4571
- sweet potatoes, mycoplasma-like organisms 1406
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis*, cassava 6820

## estimation

- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, peas 1913
- air pollution 1255
- barley, diseases 2260
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*, potatoes 1220
- Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 6344
- crop losses 3638

## Techniques cont.

## estimation cont.

- Dactuliochaeta glycyines*, soyabeans 6763
- dieback, forests 1248, 5209
- Erwinia carotovora*, soil 2028
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atrosep-tica*, potatoes 1219
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, potatoes 1219
- Erwinia chrysanthemi*, potatoes 1219
- fungicide residues 2788, 3491
- cherries 2801
- potatoes 4219
- strawberries 2801
- tomatoes 2801
- Vaccinium* 3151
- Fusarium oxysporum*, soil 519
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 1581
- growth, fungi 4759
- infectivity, mycorrhizal fungi 893
- metalaxyl, lettuces 1446
- mycorrhizal fungi, soil 6926, 6941
- mycorrhizas 6187
- Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 1343
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 3004
- phytoalexins, rape 3300
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 5146
- Polymyxa graminis*, soil 4735
- Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 1343
- Pyrenophora teres*, barley 3843
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 7211
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 3843
- seedborne fungi, rice 1632
- soil temperature 2875
- Tilletia controversa*, viability 5664
- Tilletia indica*, soil 520
- Valsa sordida*, *Populus* 5241
- Verticillium dahliae*, soil 3301
- yield losses
- cereals 1557
- crops 524
- zearalenone, maize 6385
- evaluation
- control, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, groundnuts 4510
- fungicide tolerance 5463
- fungicides 42, 2241, 7684
- Cercospora beticola* 7490
- Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8365
- Erysiphe cruciferarum* 8365
- Erysiphe pisi* 8365
- leeks 7594
- legumes 7089
- maize 7089
- Nectria galligena* 7289
- onions 7594
- Phytophthora fragariae* 8174
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 7220
- Pythium* 7857
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 8365
- sugarbeet 7089
- Uncinula necator* 7329
- vegetables 7484-7485, 7582
- Venturia inaequalis* 8156
- Venturia pirina* 8156
- Glomus mosseae*, crops 6894
- pesticides, ornamental plants 8091
- expert systems
- carnations, diseases 4008
- citrus, diseases 3078
- Erysiphe graminis*, wheat 561
- melons, diseases 5340
- nectarines, diseases 3135
- peaches, diseases 3135
- plant diseases 2127
- extraction
- mycorrhizal fungi, soil 2833
- phenolic compounds, *Picea* 5300
- fluorescence microscopy
- fungi 1519
- mycoplasma-like organisms 963

## Techniques cont.

## forecasting

- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, cereals 3748
- beet western yellows luteovirus 6696
- beet yellows closterovirus 6696
- Cercospora beticola*, sugarbeet 1872
- Cercospora carotae*, carrots 4410
- Erwinia amylovora* 7663
- Erysiphe graminis*, cereals 2193
- Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 2247, 4869
- Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 4869
- Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 1788, 6583, 6587
- plant diseases 19, 523, 2014, 2161, 3631, 4822, 6111, 6256
- German Democratic Republic 4807
- plant viruses 1525
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
- rye 2194
- wheat 192, 2194
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *mori*, mulberries 6527
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 7517
- Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hops 1761
- Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 231-232
- rape, diseases 391
- rice, viruses 7187
- rice stripe tenuivirus, rice 3912
- Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, barley 7154
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1711, 6499, 8160
- wheat, diseases 2212
- genetic analysis
- forest trees 6645
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 3482
- sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 2144
- genetic engineering
- antagonists 3737
- breeding 2882
- fungi 2129
- genetic transformation
- Aspergillus nidulans* 125
- crops, viruses 937
- Fusarium solani* 125, 2879
- Gliocladium roseum* 2878
- Gliocladium virens* 2878
- Mycosphaerella* 4142
- plant pathogens 2880
- Sclerotinia squamosa* 2877
- identification
- bacteria 7653
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 4321
- Corynebacterium* 452
- Cryptovalsa ampelina* 3168
- Cylindrocladium*, Coniferae 8295
- Erwinia* 35, 6839
- Erwinia amylovora* 454
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atrosep-tica*, potatoes 5907
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, potatoes 5907
- Eutypa lata* 3168
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4880
- Johnsongrass mosaic virus 7013
- maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 7013
- mycorrhizal fungi 4692
- Penicillium* 6995
- pepper mild mottle tobamovirus 5586
- Phytomonas* 1516
- Phytophthora* 2113
- citrus 6425
- cocoa 6306
- fruit 6491
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 126
- Pseudomonas* 2780
- Pseudomonas syringae* 6839

## Techniques cont.

## identification cont.

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 459

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 3483

sorghum mosaic virus 7013

sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 7013

*Suillus bovinus*, pines 7734

*Suillus variegatus*, pines 7734

*Tilletia barclayana*, wheat 2999

*Tilletia indica*, wheat 2999

*Xanthomonas campestris* 6839

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv.

*graminis*, Gramineae 627

yeasts, grapes 664

## immunization

plant viruses 7424, 7875

tomatoes, viruses 7426

## infection

*Cornus florida*, *Discula* 1855

## protoplasts

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 7045

viruses 2532

## inoculation

barley, *Gibberella zeae* 2265

*Brassica*, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 5997

cabbages, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 2632, 3304

*Capsicum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 838, 1396

celery, *Septoria apiicola* 6008

faba beans, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4478

lupins, *Fusarium oxysporum* 8142

## maize

*Aspergillus flavus* 1056

*Fusarium culmorum* 3038

*Ustilago zeae* 1046

mycorrhizal fungi 6934

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Xanthomonas campestris* 801

pines, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4359

potatoes, viruses 8209

*Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes 7366

## rice

*Sarocladium oryzae* 8066

*Ustilaginoida virens* 7207

rubber, *Phytophthora* 7383

rye, *Ustilago segetum* 2206

*Salix*, *Tuber magnatum* 882

sorghum, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 8045

sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 6698

sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 716

sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8194

## tomatoes

*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 7448

*Septoria lycopersici* 5937

## wheat

*Fusarium culmorum* 6352

*Tilletia indica* 3803

*Ustilago segetum* 2206

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 6053

## isolation

*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*, soil 790

antagonists, soil 3639

DNA, mycoplasma-like organisms 5602

*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae*, maize 1059

*Fusarium*, soil 3992

*Fusarium oxysporum*, soil 515

*Fusarium solani*, soil 515

*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3815

mutants, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 6847

mycorrhizal fungi, soil 7818

*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 3815

*Phytophthora drechsleri*

pigeon peas 825

soil 825

potato X potyvirus, *Datura stramonium* 6281

protoplasts, *Corticium rolfsii* 7000

## Techniques cont.

## isolation cont.

*Pseudomonas cichorii*

*chrysanthemums* 5792

soil 5792

*Pythium*, soil 3992

*Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 8007

*Rhizoctonia solani*, soil 3604, 3992

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6639

labelling, *Verticillium dahliae*, radioactive tracers 6260

## localization

*Aspergillus flavus*, cottonseed 7240

chitin, *Glomus versiforme* 3554

enzymes, *Corioliolus versicolor* 2091

glycoproteins, tomatoes 7435

parsnip yellow fleck virus

*Nicotiana clevelandii* 3712

spinach 3712

potato spindle tuber viroid, tomatoes 7433

proteins, cowpea mosaic comovirus, cowpeas 4515

maintenance, viruses, potatoes 2487

## measurement

acid rain, rain forests 5208

air pollution

damage 122

rain forests 5208

plant diseases 2120

viability, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 2837

## virulence

*Leucostoma cinctum* 1160

*Leucostoma persoonii* 1160

## microscopy

*Peronospora viciae*, peas 4451

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 4778

## models

air pollution, soyabeans 6777

*Alternaria solani*, potatoes 3194, 5893

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, cereals 548

beet western yellows luteovirus, sugarbeet 4376

beet yellows closterovirus, sugarbeet 4376

cereals, diseases 2189, 2965

*Chondrostereum purpureum*,

*Prunus serotina* 6095

*Colletotrichum acutatum*, strawberries 4125

*Cylindrocladium crotalariae*, groundnuts 1352

*Erwinia carotovora*

apples 6493

pears 6493

*Erysiphe graminis*

barley 2190, 6369

wheat 2190

## fungi

growth 6253

morphogenesis 2124

fungicide tolerance 4651

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var.

*tritici*

soil 511

wheat 2252-2253, 5676-5677

*Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 184, 5672

lucerne, sulfur dioxide 284

*Macrophomina phaseolina*,

*Euphorbia lathyris* 147

*Microcyclus ulei*, rubber 2518

*Mycosphaerella graminicola*, wheat 5669

*Phakopsora pachyrhizi*, soyabeans 4488

*Phellinus noxius*, rubber 4250

*Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes

3194, 5893

plant diseases 127, 849, 2752

control 3448

epidemiology 854, 3448

plant pathology 22

plant viruses 1525

*Plasmodiophora brassicae*

Chinese cabbages 4400

Cruciferae 8351

## Techniques cont.

## models cont.

*Plasmopara viticola*

grapes 4155

sporulation 5104

potato Y potyvirus, potatoes 693

*Pseudocercospora herpovirichoides*, wheat 2254, 4884

*Pseudoperonospora humuli*, hops 5117

*Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 6056

*Puccinia recondita*, wheat 3795, 5663

*Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 7133

*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1636

*Rhizoctonia solani*

growth 6253

rice 3923-3924

soil 3603

soyabeans 6048

## rice

*Pyricularia oryzae* 6403

viruses 7187

*Rigidoporus lignosus*, rubber 4250

*Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 5705

soyabeans, mycorrhizas 6929

*Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, roses 4050

spore dispersal, *Venturia inaequalis* 6502

sulfur dioxide

activity 3636-3637

faba beans 6039

tomato spotted wilt virus, lettuces 6067

trees, dieback 5946

*Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1321

*Valsa sordida*, *Populus* 5241

*Verticillium dahliae*, Chinese cabbages 3301

## viruses

infection 945

infectivity 3642

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, citrus 3982

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, rice 1649

yield losses 2128

crops 524

sorghum 2310

molecular genetics, plant pathogens 1522

## monitoring

air pollution 124

lettuce infectious yellows virus, vectors 1374

*Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 8368

*Stigmia carpophila*, almonds 7302

*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 5053

## observation

*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 1842

trees, mycorrhizas 7743

photography, plant pathogens, dispersal 2115

preparation, alfalfa mosaic virus, coat proteins 958

## preservation

*Aspergillus niger* 6971

conidia, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2331

fungi 525

*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 3815

*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 3815

*Pseudomonas syzygii* 8187

specimens, plant pathology 929

viruses 7881

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 244

## production

apothecia, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3563

basidiocarps, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 7102

basidiomas, *Armillaria bulbosa* 5843

chlamydospores, *Phytophthora cactorum* 6204



**Techniques cont.**  
 production cont.  
 conidia  
*Botrytis cinerea* 4533  
*Cochliobolus carbonum* 1472  
*Gremmeniella abietina* 4359  
*Monilinia laxa* 5530  
*Phomopsis convolvuli* 6228  
*Venturia pirina* 2428  
 haustoria, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 7564  
 hybrids, *Phytophthora* 7440  
 inoculum  
*Glomus etunicatum* 6937  
*Glomus fasciculatum* 2819  
 mycorrhizas 7748, 7784, 7802, 7819  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 4871  
*Tilletia indica* 7135  
 monoclonal antibodies  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 7660  
 banana bunchy top virus 5590  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus 5756  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4799  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 4111  
 potato A potyvirus 5597  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 4621  
 tomato spotted wilt virus 7007  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 4621  
 mutants, *Cercospora nicotianae* 935  
 oospores, *Pythium oligandrum* 6254  
 protoplasts  
*Crinipellis perniciosa* 7938  
*Lactarius piperatus* 2066  
 mycorrhizal fungi 3536  
*Phytophthora infestans* 3635  
*Puccinia graminis* 3632  
*Suillus variegatus* 2066  
*Trichoderma harzianum* 1495, 4756  
*Ustilago zeae* 6251  
 pycnidia, *Ampelomyces quisqualis* 6225  
 RNA, tobacco vein mottling potyvirus 3218  
 sclerotia, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 123  
 spores  
*Ampelomyces quisqualis* 6225  
*Tilletia indica* 1578  
 purification  
 African cassava mosaic geminivirus 2726  
 bacteria, citrus 8073  
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, oats 6375  
 bean common mosaic potyvirus 2664  
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus, lupins 8141  
 enzymes  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 508  
*Magnaporthe grisea* 3731  
*Talaromyces flavus* 6209  
 grapevine leaf roll closterovirus, grapes 6539  
 lectins, *Corticium rolfsii* 5539  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 962  
 phytoalexins, rape 3300  
 potato mop top furovirus, *Nicotiana clelandii* 6271  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 2918  
 rice tungro spherical virus 223  
 strawberry crinkle rhabdovirus 7308  
 viruses 1529, 2136, 6261, 7514  
 watermelon mosaic I potyvirus 2642  
 radiography 2119  
 remote sensing  
*Abies alba*, dieback 5259  
 crops, diseases 1551, 3633  
*Picea abies*, dieback 5259  
*Pyrenophora teres*, barley 4906  
 sampling  
*Acremonium coenophialum*, *Festuca arundinacea* 3112

**Techniques cont.**  
 sampling cont.  
*Erwinia amylovora*, fruit trees 7283  
*Pachymetra chaunorhiza*, soil 4259  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
 citrus 607  
 soil 607  
 plant diseases 7650  
*Pseudomonas syringae*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3344  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 409  
 viruses, soil 5583  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, citrus 3088  
 screening  
 lentils, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lentis* 6796  
 lettuces, beet western yellows luteovirus 2712  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 5364  
 potatoes  
*Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum* 1203  
*Gibberella cyanogena* 1203  
*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 1203, 1218  
*Phytophthora infestans* 1794  
*Streptomyces scabies* 1203  
 rice, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 7203  
 sugarcane, *Glomerella tucumanensis* 5162  
 tomatoes, *Alternaria solani* 5938  
 wheat, *Gibberella zeae* 6351  
 seed testing  
 clovers 5812  
 cotton 3094  
 forest trees 2560  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, bean common mosaic potyvirus 2665  
 soyabeans 7544  
 viruses 2132  
 seed treatment, Leguminosae 5353  
 selection  
*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris*, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4760  
 clovers, *Kabatiella caulivora* 5814  
 cotton, *Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 3995  
 lucerne  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 7904  
*Fusarium solani* 7904  
 maize, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* 3030  
 potatoes  
*Fusarium oxysporum* 7904  
*Fusarium solani* 7904  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 4241  
 rape, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 4404  
 soyabeans, *Fusarium* 4499  
 tomatoes, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 2556  
 trees, sulfur dioxide 8276  
 wheat, *Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2249  
 serological diagnosis  
 African cassava mosaic geminivirus 2726  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, grapes 1181-1182  
 apple mosaic ilarvirus, plums 303  
*Armillaria* 7874  
 asparagus 2 ilarvirus, asparagus 4549  
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2961  
 beet western yellows luteovirus 7878  
 sugarbeet 1293, 2615  
 beet yellows closterovirus, sugarbeet 1293  
 cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus, *Brassica* 8341  
 citrus tatter leaf virus, citrus 3969  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus 603-604  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus*, potatoes 4246  
*Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli*, sugarcane 5165  
 cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus, watermelons 2648

**Techniques cont.**  
 serological diagnosis cont.  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 952, 3719, 7887  
 cymbidium mosaic potexvirus, Orchidaceae 1683  
*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, citrus 3972  
*Erwinia amylovora* 2776  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum* 933  
 garlic latent virus  
*Allium chinense* 1379  
 faba beans 1379  
 garlic mosaic virus, garlic 7592  
*Humicola lanuginosa*, rice 594  
 leek yellow stripe potyvirus, *Allium* 1546  
*Lentinula* 7874  
*Leptosphaeria maculans*, rape 1878  
 lettuce infectious yellows virus 6687  
 luteoviruses 133  
 melon necrotic spot virus, melons 5343  
 mycoplasma-like organisms  
 celery 4111  
 grapes 1179  
 peaches 4111  
 odontoglossum ringspot  
 tobamovirus, *Cymbidium* 1122  
 passionfruit woodiness potyvirus, passion fruits 320  
*Penicillium islandicum*, rice 3952  
*Phoma exigua*, potatoes 6591  
*Phytophthora* 2447  
*Pisolithus tinctorius* 7738  
 plum pox potyvirus, apricots 6514  
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 6578  
 aphids 1205  
 potatoes 1205, 6579-6580  
 potato mop top furovirus, *Nicotiana clelandii* 6271  
 potato X potexvirus 4781, 6277  
 potatoes 686, 7355  
 potato Y potyvirus 7878  
 potatoes 686  
 potyvirus group 4784  
 prune dwarf ilarvirus  
 cherries 2441  
 plums 303  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus  
 cherries 2441  
 plums 303  
 raspberry ringspot nepovirus 5596  
 rice dwarf phytoecovirus 3682  
 rice grassy stunt tenuivirus, rice 3916, 8059  
 soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus, wheat 3762  
*Spiroplasma citri* 539  
*Spiroplasma kunkelii* 539  
 squash mosaic comovirus, melons 6011  
 sugarcane mosaic potyvirus, sugarcane 7385  
 tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 2901, 4274  
 tomato spotted wilt virus 3694, 7017  
 viruses 944, 2132, 2889, 3647, 3656  
*Gladiolus* 2385  
 ornamental plants 620  
 potatoes 5135  
 wheat streak mosaic virus, wheat 7114  
*Xanthomonas ampelina*, grapes 667  
*Xanthomonas campestris*, citrus 1091  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, rice 8069  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, *Pelargonium* 1126  
 serology  
 cucumovirus group 7879  
 potato leaf roll luteovirus 139, 530  
 potyvirus group 2895  
*Xanthomonas* 6757  
 sporulation  
*Alternaria porri* 2718  
*Alternaria tenuissima* 1947  
*Cercospora carotae* 2636

**Techniques cont.**

## sporulation cont.

*Glomus* 2086*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* 987

## spraying

apples 1520

fungicides 6860

strawberries 313

## staining

*Bipolaris zeicola*, maize 7168*Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, maize 7168

mycorrhizal fungi 1465

mycorrhizas 885

*Setosphaeria turcica*, maize 7168statistical analysis, *Erysiphe graminis*, barley 3858storage, conidia, *Phomopsis convolvuli* 6228

## synthesis

antifungal agents 2881

mycorrhizas

*Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 5493*Quercus suber* 7769

mycotoxins 2125-2126

phytoalexins, *Capsicum* 6079

sesquiterpenoids 6480

## testing

*Allium*, *Peronospora destructor* 2719apples, *Alternaria mali* 3129*Arrhenatherum elatius*,*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis* 277

barley

*Erysiphe graminis* 2267*Pyrenophora teres* 1032, 2273-2274

root rots 6362

*Beta maritima*, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 1292

cereals

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 2186

*Rhizoctonia solani* 2196*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*,*Phytophthora lateralis* 754*Cicer arietinum*, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 6794

citrus

*Phytophthora citrophthora* 3974*Xanthomonas campestris* 611

cucumbers

*Cladosporium cucumerinum* 3314*Colletotrichum orbiculare* 1906*Gladiolus**Stromatinia gladioli* 8100*Uromyces transversalis* 8099*Gramineae*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis* 277lemons, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* 5762*Lilium*, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lilii* 5797*Lolium multiflorum*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis* 281maize, *Fusarium culmorum* 3038

melons, zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 1898

ornamental woody plants, *Erwinia amylovora* 3102*Pelargonium*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii* 1125*Phaseolus vulgaris**Botrytis cinerea* 6754*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* 2670

diseases 2663

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6754

pines

*Cronartium fusiforme* 749*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 8301

plums, plum pox potyvirus 4108

*Populus*, *Xanthomonas populi* 8291

potatoes

*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 2509**Techniques cont.**

## testing cont.

## potatoes cont.

*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 1809*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata* 7372*Phytophthora infestans* 685,

699, 1212, 5148, 8221

potato leaf roll luteovirus 333

potato Y potyvirus 685, 8216-8217

viruses 4202, 8210, 8212

## rice

*Monographella albescens* 5732*Pyricularia oryzae* 2340, 6403*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 246rubber, *Glomerella cingulata* 1222sour oranges, *Phytophthora citrophthora* 5764

## soyabeans

*Fusarium* 4500*Sclerotinia* 4500strawberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* 1166

## sugarcane

*Glomerella tucumanensis* 5163*Puccinia melanocephala* 7396*Pythium arrhenomanes* 5914

## sunflowers

*Botrytis cinerea* 5879*Diaporthe helianthi* 5878, 7338*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8194sweet potatoes, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* 4572

## tobacco

*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 5925*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci* 4295

## tomatoes

*Alternaria solani* 4313, 6634*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 725*Verticillium dahliae* 1840*Vigna radiata*, *Myrothecium roridum* 1366

## wheat

*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 2250*Puccinia recondita* 2989, 7128

snow moulds 2973, 6324

## tissue culture

bananas, cucumber mosaic

cucumovirus 2448

plants, diseases 6999

raspberries, viruses 4123

tree injection, fungicides 5204

**Tecoma stans**

mycoplasma-like organisms

India 967

ultrastructure 967

**Telfairia mosaic potyvirus**, tomatoes 7429**Telfairia occidentalis**

fruit rots

Nigeria 4434

yield losses 4434

**Teloepa speciosissima**, *Nectria radicola*, New South Wales 7258**Teramnus**, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisii*, glyceollins 1939**Teratosperma oligocladum**, antagonism, *Sclerotinia minor* 3598**Teratosperma sclerotivora**, antagonism, *Sclerotinia minor* 3598**Terbuconazole**

control

*Septoria apiicola*, celery 1303*Ustilago striiformis*, *Poa pratensis* 2409**Terracolor**, control, groundnuts, white mould 3361**Tetracycline**activity, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 4494

control

mycoplasma-like organisms

*Oenothera hookeri* 3723*Stachytarpheta indica* 5421

sugarcane 2520

turnips, phyllody 3294

**Tetragoniomyces uliginosus**, hyperparasit-ism, *Rhizoctonia* 6213**Tetrameles nudiflora***Asteromassaria tetraspora*

India 925

taxonomy 925

**Tetramyxa parasitica***Ruppia maritima* var. *maritima* 6245*Zannichellia palustris* 6245**TF-128**, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* f.sp. *undulosa*, wheat 6354**Thailand**

legumes, diseases 791

maize, *Aspergillus flavus* 2298, 2300, 2304

mangoes, storage decay 3158

plant protection 2944

rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 1635-1636, 7211soil, *Aspergillus flavus* 2298soyabeans, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines* 2688*Stylosanthes humilis*, *Glomerella cingulata* 2417tomatoes, *Corticium rolfsii* 6631**Thanatephorus cucumeris** (see also *Rhizoctonia solani*)*Bacillus subtilis*, antagonism 266

cereals 7952

laboratory tests

heterocyclic nitrogen compounds 54

thiadiazines 4662

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1922

rice 1645, 3948, 3956

rubber 6945

soil 7952

soyabeans 7542

*Streptomyces*, antagonism 266**Thanatephorus sasakii**, rice 7202**Thaxteriellopsis lignicola**, *Eugenia* 2105**Thelephora terrestris***Betula pendula*, mycorrhizas 7722*Picea abies*, mycorrhizas 79, 2065

pines, mycorrhizas 2065

**Theobroma cacao** (see *Cocoa*)**Thiabendazole**

activity

barley 470

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1391

*Narcissus*, diseases 6474*Nectria cinnabarina* 7458

tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1391

## control

*Botryodiplodia theobromae*, bananas 4135*Ceratocystis ulmi**Ulmus* 5229*Ulmus americana* 3252

cereals, diseases 8015

*Cladosporium*, grapes 325*Claviceps fusiformis* 3906*Colletotrichum musae*, bananas 1737, 4135*Fusarium*

bananas 1737

*Paullinia cupana* 2478*Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum*, potatoes 697, 4216*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans*, pines 6674*Gnomonia platani**Platanus acerifolia* 1852, 6658*Platanus occidentalis* 5239

maize, storage decay 545

mangoes, storage decay 1173

oranges, postharvest decay 5759

*Penicillium*

citrus 6432

lemons 4975

*Penicillium digitatum*

citrus 7227

grapefruits 4972

*Penicillium italicum*, citrus 7227*Pennisetum americanum* 3906*Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 697, 4216, 4244*Phoma medicaginis*, *Medicago* 3120*Phytophthora citrophthora*, citrus 6432*Phytophthora syringae*, citrus 6432



**Thiabendazole** *cont.*

- control *cont.*  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*, cab-  
 bages 6713  
*Polyscytalum pustulans*, potatoes  
 697, 4216  
 potatoes, storage decay 6582  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 8062  
*Pythium*, *Cicer arietinum* 7574  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 cowpeas 1361  
 potatoes 6590  
 rice 3947  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum*  
 5127  
 soyabeans, storage decay 545  
 fungicide residues  
 citrus 49, 4962  
 potatoes 4219  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Alternaria alternata* 3252  
*Coriolus versicolor* 3252  
*Flammulina velutipes* 3252  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*  
 4027  
*Helminthosporium solani* 696, 7371  
*Penicillium digitatum* 5772, 6437,  
 7226, 8072  
*Penicillium italicum* 5772, 6437  
*Pseudocercospora herpo-*  
*trichoides* 1563  
 phytotoxicity, tomatoes 8267  
 seed treatment  
 barley 569  
 lentils 1951  
 wheat 2974, 3771, 5683  
 soil treatment 3906  
**Thiadiazines**, activity, plant pathogens  
 4662

**Thielaviopsis** *basicola*

- cotton 3989, 7234, 7238  
*Euphorbia fulgens* 8097  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima* 8097  
*Fusarium oxysporum*, antagonism  
 6753  
 groundnuts 8396  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6753  
 tobacco 3222, 5179, 5919, 5924, 8249  
*Valerianella locusta* 5407

**Thielaviopsis paradoxa** (see *Ceratocystis paradoxa*)**Thiophanate**

- control  
*Asteromella mali*, apricots 2436  
*Cladosporium cucumerinum*,  
 cucumbers 1899  
*Cylindrosporium eleocharidis*, *Ele-*  
*ocharis dulcis* 7613  
*Fusarium oxysporum*,  
 Cucurbitaceae 3316  
*Phoma pomorum*, apricots 2436  
 fungicide residues, apples 5044  
 fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea*  
 832

**Thiophanate-ethyl**, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 7196**Thiophanate-methyl**

- activity  
*Cephalosporium maydis* 4928  
 groundnuts 416  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7530  
*Phomopsis viticola* 7332  
 control  
*Alternaria alternata*  
 onions 2716  
 tomatoes 2552  
*Alternaria brassicae*, radishes 1884  
*Aspergillus flavus*, groundnuts 3363  
*Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 7312  
*Cladosporium*, grapes 325  
*Claviceps sorghi*, sorghum 581  
*Erwinia carotovora*, *Fritillaria* 6466  
*Fusarium*  
*Capsicum* 7907  
 tomatoes 7907  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*,  
 carnations 1115, 6459  
*Fusarium roseum*, wheat 3835  
*Fusarium solani*, tomatoes 4307  
*Gibberella avenacea*, *Fritillaria*  
 6466

**Thiophanate-methyl** *cont.*

- control *cont.*  
*Graphiola phoenicis*, date palms  
 3187  
*Lentinula edodes*, diseases 8422  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 7919  
*Capsicum* 7907  
 tomatoes 7907  
*Monilinia fructicola*, peaches 7299  
*Mycosphaerella arachidis*, ground-  
 nuts 7559  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, ground-  
 nuts 7559  
*Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas  
 3154  
*Paracercospora egenula*, aubergines  
 3415  
*Phyllosticta theifolia*, tea 6603  
*Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 1637, 7196  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
*Capsicum* 7907  
 tomatoes 7907  
*Rhizoctonia*, tomatoes 4307  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 3947  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *Phaseolus*  
*vulgaris* 1319  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7256,  
 8120  
*Venturia carpophila*, nectarines  
 8170  
 fungicide residues  
 cauliflowers 4396  
 fruit 7692  
 vegetables 7692  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*  
 4027  
*Pseudocercospora herpo-*  
*trichoides* 1563  
 nontarget effects, soil flora 5159  
 photolysis 7691  
 phytotoxicity, cucumbers 787  
 seed treatment, wheat 5683  
**Thiourea**, activity, potato X potexvirus,  
 tobacco 1232

**Thiram**

- activity  
 almonds 6864  
 cabbages 5323  
 cowpeas 4513  
 groundnuts, nitrogen fixation 7558  
*Narcissus*, diseases 6474  
 peaches 6864  
*Pythium ultimum* 2789  
*Sclerotinia minor* 5872  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4830,  
 5872, 8350  
*Sphacelotheca cruenta* 8047  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesi-*  
*catoria* 6639

## control

- Acremonium strictum*, peas 3330  
*Alternaria brassicae*, rape 7495  
*Ascochyta fabae*, faba beans 8386  
*Aspergillus*, groundnuts 1354  
*Botrytis cinerea*, grapes 4159, 4162  
*Cephalosporium maydis*, maize  
 3027  
*Cladosporium cladosporioides*,  
 plums 4110  
*Claviceps fusiformis* 3906  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 236,  
 2341, 3066  
*Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum*  
 6813  
*Colletotrichum coccodes*, potatoes  
 8231  
*Corticium rolfsii*, wheat 8008  
*Elettaria cardamomum*, damping  
 off 4175  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris*,  
*Cicer arietinum* 8412  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*,  
 carnations 6459  
*Fusarium pallidoroseum*, ground-  
 nuts 3360  
*Fusarium roseum*, wheat 3835  
*Fusarium solani*, tomatoes 4307  
*Glomerella cingulata*, almonds 307  
*Macrophomina phaseolina*  
*Cicer arietinum* 827

**Thiram** *cont.*

- control *cont.*  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* *cont.*  
 cowpeas 3387  
 maize 3027  
*Pennisetum americanum* 3906  
*Picea glauca*, diseases 6685  
*Pleospora betae*, sugarbeet 4387  
*Pythium aphanidermatum* 6445  
*Pythium graminicola*, maize 5704  
*Pythium ultimum* 6445  
*Rhizoctonia*, tomatoes 4307  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 6445  
*Cicer arietinum* 827  
 potatoes 6590  
 rice 595, 3947  
*Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley  
 3868  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, sunflowers  
 6553  
 tobacco  
 damping off 4290  
 root rots 4290  
*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, barley  
 6363  
 detection 4660  
 soil 2050  
 fungicide residues  
 citrus 3971  
 peaches 6511  
 fungicide tolerance  
*Botrytis cinerea* 6806  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*  
 4027  
 nontarget effects  
*Azospirillum brasilense*, *Pen-*  
*nisetum americanum* 586  
 birds 57  
 seed treatment  
 beetroots 57  
 carrots 474  
 chicory 474  
*Cicer arietinum* 8409  
 cotton 1098  
 faba beans 8128, 8386  
 lettuces 7486  
 lupins 8128  
 maize 4921, 5704  
 peas 8128  
 pigeon peas 8404  
 radishes 474  
 sorghum 2312, 3900  
 soyabeans 1334, 2680  
 sugarbeet 769-770, 4388  
*Vigna radiata* 1949  
 wheat 5682  
 soil treatment 3906  
**Thiride**, activity, *Cephalosporium maydis*  
 4928  
**Thrips palmi**, transmission, tomato spotted  
 wilt virus 1892  
**Thrips tabaci**, transmission, raspberry  
 bushy dwarf virus 7306  
**Thuja**, *Pestalotiopsis funerea*, German  
 Federal Republic 1863  
**Thuja plicata**  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, host parasite  
 relationships 1274  
*Postia sericeomollis*  
 Idaho 1275  
 nitrogen fixation 1275  
*Seiridium*  
 New Zealand 8324  
 pathogenicity 8324  
*Thymus capitatus*, plant oils, antimicrobial  
 properties 5737  
*Thymus serpyllum*, plant oils, antimicrobial  
 properties 5737  
*Thyronectria austro-americana*  
*Gleditsia triacanthos* 4036, 6662  
*Gleditsia triacanthos* var. *inermis* 743  
*Thyrostroma eucalypti*, *Eucalyptus* 5954  
**Thysanotus**  
*Glomus clarum*, mycorrhizas, morphol-  
 ogy 87  
*Peziza whitei*, mycorrhizas, morphology  
 87  
**Tiazofurin**  
 control  
 barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus  
 barley 6310

- Tiazofurin cont.**  
control cont.  
barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus cont.  
wheat 6310
- Tillandsia aeranthos**  
air pollution  
Brazil 4812  
indicators 4812
- Tillandsia recurvata**  
air pollution  
Brazil 4812  
indicators 4812
- Tilletia**  
basidia 115  
teliospores 2088  
wheat 5656, 6337
- Tilletia barclayana**  
rice 2344, 3068  
wheat 2999
- Tilletia caries** (see *Tilletia tritici*)
- Tilletia controversa**  
spore germination 6955  
wheat 4863, 5664
- Tilletia foetida** (see *Tilletia laevis*)
- Tilletia indica**  
laboratory tests,  
difluoromethylornithine 3806  
soil 520, 1005  
spore germination 6955  
triticale 1005  
wheat 194, 1004-1005, 1576-1578,  
2235-2236, 2238, 2241, 2259,  
2998-2999, 3803-3804, 7135
- Tilletia intermedia**, wheat 4862
- Tilletia laevis**  
triticale 179, 6336  
wheat 179, 2236, 3805, 3807, 4862-  
4863, 6336, 7989
- Tilletia tritici**  
*Aegilops* 560  
spore germination 6955  
triticale 179  
wheat 179, 560, 2236-2237, 2239,  
3000, 3805, 4862-4863, 7134,  
7989
- Tilletiaceae**, basidia 115
- Tinospora cordifolia**  
*Phaeoramularia tinosporae*  
taxonomy 6249  
Uttar Pradesh 6249
- Tobacco**  
*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*  
auxins 3223  
genetic transformation 5931  
opines 4297  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
genetic transformation 5930  
gibberellins 8250  
grafting 5930  
barn rot  
control 6604  
curing 6604  
belladonna mottle tymovirus  
boron 719  
silicon 719  
symptoms 719  
*Botrytis*, postharvest decay 5926  
cassava latent geminivirus, genetic  
transformation 4287  
cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus  
gene expression 4283, 5177  
genetic transformation 1828, 3216,  
5178  
genetics 3219  
molecular genetics 1828  
pathogenesis-related proteins 3219  
symptoms 3216, 3219  
*Colletotrichum*, Cuba 4292  
*Colletotrichum nicotianae*  
enzymes 4293  
Nigeria 4293  
*Colletotrichum tabacum*  
alternative hosts 7416  
control 7415  
Karnataka 7416  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus  
Bihar 7401  
characterization 7413  
crop quality 7401  
detection 5584
- Tobacco cont.**  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus cont.  
gene expression 7411  
genetic transformation 6616  
induced resistance 4800, 6276  
nucleotide sequences 7412  
replication 7413  
RNA 5584, 7075  
satellite RNA 3714, 4800, 7412  
symptoms 3714, 4790, 7075, 7412  
transmission 4284  
damping off  
control 4290  
Iraq 4290  
diseases  
breeding 8239  
defence mechanisms 5168  
Italy 5919  
peroxidases 5168  
disorders, pathogenesis-related proteins  
6621  
dorotheanthus yellow spot virus, elimi-  
nation 6617  
*Erwinia amylovora*, hypersensitivity  
2774  
figwort mosaic caulimovirus, genetic  
transformation 5178  
*Fusarium*, Bulgaria 6620  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *nicotianae*  
culture filtrates 1234  
growth 1234  
*Glomus fasciculatum*  
mycorrhizas  
diseases 7824  
Nematoda 7824  
proteins 6904  
*Glomus intraradices*, mycorrhizas, pro-  
teins 6904  
*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, proteins  
6904  
odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus,  
induced resistance 5921  
pathogenesis-related proteins  
genetics 2529-2530  
molecular genetics 6605  
pepper mild mottle tobamovirus,  
induced resistance 5921  
pepper vein mottle potyvirus  
infectivity 1227  
strains 1227  
*Peronospora tabacina*  
control 3220, 4289  
environmental factors 350  
fungicide residues 4291  
host parasite relationships 6619  
induced resistance 1233, 4804,  
7399-7400, 7414  
pathogenesis-related proteins 1233,  
7399-7400  
resistance 3221  
spore germination 6619  
systemic diseases 350  
varietal reactions 3221  
*Phyllosticta nicotianae*  
control 7417  
India 7417  
phytoalexins, biosynthesis 2540  
*Phytophthora nicotianae*  
control 869  
induced resistance 5630  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var.  
*nicotianae*  
control 720  
elicitors 2541  
enzyme inhibitors 2541  
somaclonal variation 3214  
testing 5925  
Yugoslavia 6288  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*  
enzymes 1829  
sesquiterpenoids 1829  
potato X potexvirus  
antigens 6613  
antiviral agents 1232  
biosynthesis 6613  
fungicidal properties 2531  
potato Y potyvirus  
fungicidal properties 2531  
genetic transformation 4269  
genetics 3215  
helper component protein 8246
- Tobacco cont.**  
potato Y potyvirus cont.  
host parasite relationships 4281  
Japan 5175  
pathogenesis-related proteins 6621  
South Africa 8245  
strains 8245  
potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus, pro-  
teins 2539  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
gene expression 7418  
host parasite relationships 5927,  
7418  
hypersensitivity 7418  
molecular genetics 1440  
numerical taxonomy 1235  
pathogenesis-related proteins 5927  
pathogenicity 1440  
races 1235  
somaclonal variation 3214  
South Africa 1235  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aptata*,  
induced resistance 4298  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*, hyper-  
sensitivity 1830  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*  
hypersensitivity 1236, 3224-3225,  
4294, 5181  
lipid peroxidation 3224  
membranes 3225  
plasma membranes 4294  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci*  
elements 7419  
genetic engineering 4296  
genetic transformation 5928  
genetics 5180  
induced resistance 1226  
pathogenesis-related proteins 1226  
resistance 4296, 5928  
serology 1226  
testing 4295  
toxins 4296  
varietal reactions 5180  
*Pythium*, mycorrhizas 7824  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*  
control 720-721  
Gujarat 721  
raspberry ringspot nepovirus  
particles 3217  
protoplasts 3217  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
South Africa 2542  
urea 6302  
ribgrass mosaic tobamovirus, induced  
resistance 5921  
root rots  
control 4290  
Iraq 4290  
soybean mosaic potyvirus, genetic  
transformation 4269  
*Thielaviopsis basicola*  
biological control 3222, 5179  
control 8249  
hydrogen cyanide 3222  
iron 3222  
pathogenesis-related proteins 5924  
tobacco etch potyvirus  
gene expression 8248  
genetic transformation 4269  
mineral oils 4285  
transmission 4285  
tobacco leaf curl geminivirus  
Bihar 7401  
crop quality 7401  
tobacco mild green mosaic  
tobamovirus, induced resistance  
5921  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus  
antiviral agents 3659, 4776, 7407  
antiviral proteins 4273  
biochemistry 4279  
chitinase 1228  
chloroplasts 347-348  
coat proteins 1229, 5921, 6606,  
6608-6609  
cytokinins 7402  
cytoplasmic inclusions 5172  
detection 1826-1827, 4274  
enzymes 2534, 6612, 7406  
gene expression 2899, 4280, 5173  
genetic engineering 4275



- Tobacco** *cont.*
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus *cont.*
    - genetic transformation 2538, 6609, 6611, 7403, 7408, 8240
    - genetics 2537, 5921
    - glycoproteins 4270
    - histopathology 5171
    - host parasite relationships 4270, 7402
    - hypersensitivity 4270, 4272, 6608, 7405-7406
    - in vitro* selection 2536
    - induced resistance 1226, 1229, 2538, 4271, 7399-7400
    - infection 2899
    - infectivity 7407
    - inhibitors 4272, 7405-7406
    - kinetin 5170
    - molecular genetics 5922
    - monoclonal antibodies 7405
    - multiplication 1826
    - mutants 6608
    - nicotinic acid 5579
    - pathogenesis-related proteins 1226, 1228, 2537, 4276, 4278, 4280, 5169-5170, 5173, 5918, 5922, 6607, 6610, 7399-7400, 8242
    - plant extracts 5920
    - plasmodesmata 2899
    - proteins 4272, 7404
    - resistance 5170, 6607, 6611, 7408, 8242
    - RNA 348, 5923
    - satellite viruses 5172
    - serology 1226
    - somaclonal variation 3214
    - spread 1827, 2535
    - temperature 4279
    - transformation 5921
    - translocation 4277
    - ubiquitin 6606
    - varietal reactions 4271, 4279, 6612
  - tobacco rattle tobavirus
    - genetic transformation 6618
    - infectivity 7410
    - RNA 7410
    - susceptibility 6618
  - tobacco ringspot nepovirus, control 5576
  - tobacco vein mottling potyvirus
    - cytoplasmic inclusions 6615
    - genetic transformation 6615
    - host parasite relationships 1230
    - infectivity 1227
    - molecular genetics 3218
    - RNA 3218
  - tomato golden mosaic geminivirus
    - DNA 1231
    - genetic transformation 3690, 8247
    - plasmids 3690
    - replication 1231
  - tomato mosaic tobamovirus, induced resistance 5921
  - tomato spotted wilt virus
    - antiviral agents 4775
    - breeding 8243-8244
    - elimination 7409
    - genetics 4288
    - somaclonal variation 7409, 8243
  - velvet tobacco mottle sobemovirus, transmission 6614
  - viruses
    - genetic engineering 4268
    - genetic transformation 7876
    - glucans 1825
    - host parasite relationships 1825
    - induced resistance 1825, 4268
    - infection 2532
    - protoplasts 2532
- Tobacco etch potyvirus**
- Capsicum* 1390, 6084
  - enzymes 3697
  - molecular genetics 134, 537
  - Nicotiana benthamiana* 3650-3651
  - nucleotide sequences 3698
  - tobacco 4269, 4285, 8248
- Tobacco leaf curl geminivirus**
- Capsicum* 2533
  - tobacco 7401
- Tobacco mild green mosaic tobamovirus**, tobacco 5921
- Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus**
- Amaranthus caudatus* 2896
  - antiviral agents 1526, 3659
  - assembly 2898, 7004
  - Capsicum* 1391, 1967, 2533, 3410, 4556, 6083, 7599
  - carrots 7508
  - Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2131
  - coat proteins 2898, 4779, 6264, 7004
  - control
    - plant viruses 7424-7425
    - potato X potexvirus, tomatoes 7421
    - tomatoes, stolbur 7428
  - cucumbers 1895
  - Datura stramonium* 4775
  - detection 2901
  - evolution 3673
  - Fraxinus americana* 3249
  - Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 3249
  - gene expression 2900, 7005
  - genetic engineering 3674
  - infection 6264
  - inhibitors 8241
  - laboratory tests
    - benzamides 3517
    - proteinase K 3672
  - microscopy 4778
  - molecular genetics 2891, 2902, 7003
  - monoclonal antibodies 1532
  - mutants 6265, 7003
  - Nicotiana* 3658
  - Nicotiana glutinosa* 2535, 4277, 4775, 7407
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 5576
  - potatoes 5137
  - Ranunculus asiaticus* 4051
  - Rehmannia glutinosa* 1189
  - RNA 2138, 2897, 6265, 7005
  - satellite viruses 953
  - strains 1532
  - structure 136
  - sugarbeet 1869
  - sunflowers 3671
  - tobacco 347-348, 1226, 1228-1229, 1826-1827, 2532, 2534-2538, 2899, 3214, 3659, 4268, 4270-4280, 4776, 5169-5173, 5579, 5918-5923, 6606-6612, 7399-7400, 7402-7408, 8239-8240, 8242
  - tomatoes 351-353, 1238, 1832, 2543, 4300, 6623-6624, 7422-7426, 8252, 8254-8257
- Tobacco necrosis necrovirus**
- antiviral agents 1526, 3659
  - Capsicum* 7602
  - cucumbers 4804, 6016
  - Ligustrum vulgare* 6473
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 406-407, 1315, 1915
  - Ranunculus asiaticus* 4051
  - soyabeans 4484, 4486, 6041
  - sugarbeet 1869
  - water 4151
- Tobacco necrotic dwarf luteovirus**
- monoclonal antibodies 4783
  - serological diagnosis 4783
  - tobacco 2532
- Tobacco rattle tobavirus**
- Artemisia vulgaris* 6279
  - Jeffersonia diphylla* 2143
  - Lilium longiflorum* 3106
  - Malva neglecta* 6279
  - molecular genetics 2891, 6267
  - nucleotide sequences 2145
  - Plantago major* 6825
  - replication 6267
  - RNA 2927
  - Rumex obtusifolius* 6279
  - soil 2143
  - tobacco 6618, 7410
  - transmission 130
  - Tussilago farfara* 6279
- Tobacco ringspot nepovirus**
- Chenopodium amaranticolor* 2131
  - cowpeas 4516
  - Fraxinus americana* 3249
  - Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 3249
  - grapes 8182
  - melons 6721
  - nucleotide sequences 533-534
  - RNA 526, 533-534
- Tobacco ringspot nepovirus** *cont.*
- soyabeans 6042
  - tobacco 5576
  - translocation 2883
  - transmission 2883
- Tobacco streak ilarvirus**
- soyabeans 2678
  - tomatoes 8252
- Tobacco vein mottling potyvirus**
- molecular genetics 134
  - tobacco 1227, 1230, 3218, 6615
- Togo, cocoa, cacao swollen shoot virus** 6303, 7922
- Tolclofos-methyl**
- activity, groundnuts 3359
  - control
    - Cephalosporium maydis*, maize 3027
    - Corticium rolfsii*, *Piper betle* 6549
    - Macrophomina phaseolina*, maize 3027
    - Pythium aphanidermatum* 6445
    - Pythium ultimum* 6445
    - Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 1584
    - Rhizoctonia solani* 6445
    - cowpeas 1361
    - Iris* 264
    - potatoes 702, 4238
    - tulips 264
  - fungicide tolerance
    - Aspergillus nidulans* 5475
    - Aspergillus niger* 5479
  - persistence
    - groundnuts 3359
    - soil 3359
  - seed treatment, cotton 6451
- Tolyfluaniid**
- control
    - Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 1730
    - Oidium*, tomatoes 8267
  - fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 3496
- Tolyposporium junci**, Hungary 1505
- Tolyposporium penicillariae**, *Pennisetum americanum* 2314, 2317, 3050
- Tolyposporium rodwayi**, *Lepidosperma laterale* 5558
- Tomato apical stunt viroid**, tomatoes 6628
- Tomato aspermy cucumovirus**
- chrysanthemums 8087
  - coat proteins 4773
  - Nicotiana clevelandii* 5581
  - Nicotiana glutinosa* 5581
  - serological relationships 7879
  - tomatoes 8255
  - transmission 4773
  - Tropaeolum majus* 8087
- Tomato black ring nepovirus**
- proteins 7077
  - satellite RNA 4785
- Tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus**
- characteristics 4765
  - coat proteins 6273
  - gene mapping 7025
  - immunochemistry 3704
  - Plantago major* 6825
  - strawberries 4124, 6521
- Tomato golden mosaic geminivirus**
- molecular genetics 955
  - Nicotiana benthamiana* 3686, 4286, 4788, 5176, 7051
  - nucleotide sequences 3678
  - replication 3678
  - tobacco 1231, 3690, 8247
- Tomato leaf curl virus**
- Lycopersicon* 7420
  - tomatoes 1833, 3227, 4301, 7420, 7427, 8258
- Tomato mosaic tobamovirus**
- control 3684
  - Datura metel* 138
  - tobacco 5921
  - tomatoes 355, 1237-1238, 1837, 2544, 3230, 6622, 6627, 7430
- Tomato ringspot nepovirus**
- Fraxinus americana* 3249
  - Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 3249
  - grapes 8182
  - nucleotide sequences 3687
  - Pelargonium* 7251
  - RNA 3687

**Tomato spotted wilt virus**

- Capsicum* 4559, 4824
- celery 778
- control 531
- cucumbers 2917
- Dendranthema morifolium* 4029
- detection 3694, 5588, 7017
- Galinsoga parviflora* 778
- groundnuts 2889, 3357, 7550
- hosts 531
- Impatiens* 5006
- isolates 3694
- lettuces 6067
- monoclonal antibodies 7007, 7017
- Nicotiana glutinosa* 2917
- nucleotide sequences 2908, 7014
- ornamental plants 7243
- peas 3329
- serology 3694
- Solanum atriplicifolium* 778
- Sonchus oleraceus* 778
- tobacco 4288, 4775, 7409, 8239, 8243-8244
- tomatoes 722, 1835, 4305, 4824
- transmission 531, 4780
- watermelons 1892

**Tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus, tomatoes**

- 1834, 3231, 5186, 6625

**Tomato yellow top luteovirus**

- electrophoresis 941
- tomatoes 5185

**Tomatoes**

- Alternaria*, botulism 3234
- Alternaria alternata*
  - control 2552
  - storage 2552
- Alternaria alternata* f.sp. *lycopersici*
  - host parasite relationships 7442
  - molecular genetics 7442
  - toxins 7442
- Alternaria solani*
  - breeding 8264
  - control 5191
  - genetics 6632
  - Iraq 5191
  - screening 5938
  - testing 4313, 6634
  - toxins 6633
  - varietal reactions 1839, 6633-6634, 8259
- bacteria
  - bacteriophages 6642
  - resistance 6635
  - rhizosphere 2376
- big bud
  - India 3228
  - mycoplasma-like organisms 3228
- blossom-end rot
  - calcium 6643
  - soil water 6643
- Botrytis cinerea*
  - control 4826, 5465, 7681
  - ethylene 4816
  - fungicide residues 6630
  - fungicide tolerance 5465
  - mutants 4309
  - resistance 4309
  - Tunisia 6630
- brinjal mild mosaic virus, pollen 6626
- citrus exocortis viroid
  - enzymes 4302
  - ethylene 2142, 2546
  - molecular genetics 7432
  - nucleotide sequences 6628
  - pathogenesis-related proteins 1242, 3233, 4302-4303, 7432
  - protein metabolism 1838
  - symptoms 6628
- Cladosporium*, seeds 3728
- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis*
  - Bulgaria 6638
  - certification 4321
  - control 4323
  - Georgia 4321
  - Greece 5193
  - protein metabolism 8268
  - seed treatment 6638
  - seeds 4323
  - selection 2556
  - tissue culture 2556

**Tomatoes cont.**

- Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* cont.
  - toxins 2556
  - varietal reactions 5193
- Colletotrichum coccodes*, pathogenicity 728
- Colletotrichum dematium*, genetics 8263
- copper, toxicity 2558
- Corticium rolfsii*
  - antagonists 6631
  - control 727
  - Thailand 6631
- Corynespora cassiicola*
  - Amazonas 2554
  - Florida 4315
  - storms 4315
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus
  - Algeria 8254
  - breeding 2545
  - epidemiology 6622
  - genotypes 5933
  - Italy 1240, 4304
  - Japan 1836
  - Philippines 1241, 6622
  - resistance 6623
  - RNA 7075
  - satellite RNA 1836, 3714, 4304, 5933
  - strains 1241, 6623
  - symptoms 3714, 4790, 7075
  - transmission 6622
  - varietal reactions 2545, 7431
  - yield losses 6622
  - Zhejiang 6623
- diseases
  - breeding 5182, 8253
  - control 356, 2948, 7916, 8251
  - German Democratic Republic 7916
  - India 7420
  - integrated control 5183
  - mutants 8252-8253
  - New Zealand 8251
  - Norway 5183
  - resistance 3740
  - Réunion 6830
  - reviews 5182
  - Spain 723
  - USSR 356, 8252
  - varietal reactions 7420
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*
  - enzymes 6845
  - Florida 7661
  - pathogenicity 7661
  - strains 7661
- Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *chrysanthemi*, Massachusetts 7449
- fosetyl aluminium, translocation 2548
- Fulvia fulva*
  - breeding 5188
  - carbohydrates 5936
  - elicitors 2551, 7441
  - enzymes 5190
  - genetics 4310-4311
  - host parasite relationships 4311, 5190, 5936, 7441
  - membranes 2551
  - races 4311
  - varietal reactions 1839
- fungi, Costa Rica 5934
- fungicide residues
  - Belgium 46
  - detection 4661, 7692
  - estimation 2547, 2801
- Fusarium*
  - botulism 3234
  - Bulgaria 6629
  - control 7907
  - soil sterilization 6629
- Fusarium oxysporum*
  - breeding 351
  - control 4306
  - DNA 3237
  - inoculum density 3235
  - pathogenicity 728, 3237
  - temperature 3235
  - varietal reactions 4306
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*
  - antagonists 2549
  - biological control 5306, 6233

**Tomatoes cont.**

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* cont.
  - DNA 3237
  - genetics 1245, 5935, 7436
  - host parasite relationships 1244, 3238, 7434
  - Japan 2550
  - pathogenicity 3237
  - phenolic compounds 3238
  - phytoalexins 7434
  - resistance 1834
  - Spain 726
  - varietal reactions 1833, 3236
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis*
  - host parasite relationships 3238
  - phenolic compounds 3238
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*
  - antagonists 1243
  - DNA 3237
  - environmental factors 725
  - galactose 3634
  - glycoproteins 7435
  - histopathology 7435
  - host parasite relationships 3634, 7435
  - identification 5187
  - infection 724
  - pathogenicity 3237, 5187
  - Spain 8260
  - Sweden 5187
  - testing 725
  - varietal reactions 724
- Fusarium solani*
  - control 4307
  - inoculum density 3235
  - pathogenicity 728
  - temperature 3235
- Glomus*
  - mycorrhizas
    - bacteria 492
    - growth 492
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - arbuscules 884
    - bacteria 492
    - growth 492, 4702
    - nitrogen-fixing bacteria 4702
- Glomus mosseae*
  - mycorrhizas
    - bacteria 492
    - growth 492
- Leveillula*, German Federal Republic 8266
- Leveillula taurica*
  - California 4324
  - conidia 7444
  - German Democratic Republic 8265
  - Idaho 3738
  - temperature 7444
- Macrophomina phaseolina*, control 7907
- Oidium*
  - control 8267
  - Sweden 8267
- Peru tomato potyvirus
  - Peru 5599
  - resistance 5599
- Phoma andina* var. *crystalliniformis*, genetics 4316
- Phytomonas serpens*, life cycle 1843
- Phytophthora*, oospores 7440
- Phytophthora capsici*
  - elicitors 3240
  - fatty acids 3240
  - host parasite relationships 3240
  - phosphites 3240
- Phytophthora infestans*
  - breeding 8261
  - Byelorussian SSR 8261
  - composts 4827
  - control 5467, 5482, 7681
  - detection 7439
  - fungicide tolerance 4825
  - genetics 151, 1215
  - Indonesia 3226
  - mixed infections 1237
  - pathogenesis-related proteins 1215, 7437-7438
  - phenotypes 4825



Tomatoes *cont.*

- Phytophthora infestans* *cont.*
  - protected cultivation 2946
  - resistance 7437
  - UK 4825
  - varietal reactions 1237, 3226
  - virulence 151
- Phytophthora nicotianae*
  - detection 2163
  - hydroponics 2163
- Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*
  - control 1246
  - detection 6980
  - DNA probes 6980
  - growth 3239
  - irrigation 3239
  - isolates 3735
  - reviews 2553
  - varietal reactions 3241
  - virulence 3735
  - water stress 1247
- postharvest decay, Nigeria 4299
- potato spindle tuber viroid
  - induced resistance 3229
  - interactions 7422
  - localization 7433
  - mixed infections 8256
  - proteins 3232
  - replication 8256
- potato X potyvirus
  - control 7421
  - mixed infections 1831
  - phenolic compounds 354
  - varietal reactions 5184
- potato Y potyvirus
  - insects 3227
  - integrated control 3227
  - Israel 3227
  - mixed infections 1831
- pseudo curly top virus, serology 3693
- Pseudomonas*
  - characteristics 4322
  - numerical taxonomy 8271
  - Ontario 4322
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, genetic engineering 5457
- Pseudomonas corrugata*
  - Italy 6636
  - Japan 5194-5195
  - Massachusetts 5192
  - Yugoslavia 6637
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, alternative hosts 4320
- Pseudomonas putida*, genetic engineering 5457
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*
  - bacteriocins 358
  - biological control 358, 6640, 7093
  - breeding 359, 2175
  - Caribbean 5939
  - control 730, 4317
  - environmental factors 4319
  - enzymes 7450
  - ethylene 731
  - Guadeloupe 3486
  - in vitro* selection 360
  - India 7093
  - Indonesia 729-730, 3226
  - induced resistance 8270
  - inoculation 7448
  - Malaysia 4319
  - Martinique 3486
  - mutants 6640, 7450
  - Nematoda 5939
  - pathogenesis 731
  - plant extracts 729
  - roots 1842
  - soil amendments 8270
  - strains 8332
  - testing 7448
  - variation 3486
  - varietal reactions 975, 3226, 4319, 6641, 8259
  - virulence 2555, 7450
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, alternative hosts 4320
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*
  - alternative hosts 4320
  - biological control 4318
  - Bulgaria 6638
  - control 7909

Tomatoes *cont.*

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* *cont.*
  - Greece 5193
  - seed treatment 6638
  - toxins 7447
  - varietal reactions 5193
  - Venezuela 8269
- Pseudomonas viridiflava*, Japan 5195
- Puccinia negeriana*
  - Argentina 7445
  - varietal reactions 7445
- Pyrenochaeta lycopersici*
  - antagonists 7858
  - control 6250
  - pathogenicity 728
- Pythium*
  - biological control 5309
  - detection 2163
  - hydroponics 2163
  - integrated control 5309
  - Zhejiang 5309
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, control 4307, 7907
- Rhizoctonia*
  - botulism 3234
  - control 4307
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - Argentina 7446
  - biological control 1841, 5309
  - integrated control 5309
  - pathogenicity 728
  - Zhejiang 5309
- seedborne fungi, control 357
- Septoria lycopersici*
  - breeding 4312, 8262
  - control 4306
  - inoculation 5937
  - USSR 4312
  - varietal reactions 4306, 8259
- serrano golden mosaic virus
  - Arizona 7896
  - Mexico 7896
- Stemphylium solani*
  - breeding 4308
  - Cuba 4308
  - reviews 4308
  - varietal reactions 8259
- stolbur
  - control 1239, 7428
  - mycoplasma-like organisms 1239
- telfairia mosaic potyvirus
  - growth 7429
  - varietal reactions 7429
- tobacco mosaic tobamovirus
  - Algeria 8254
  - breeding 351
  - China 7423
  - control 7423-7426
  - Cuba 1832
  - genetics 8257
  - host parasite relationships 353, 2543
  - hydroponics 1832
  - induced resistance 352
  - interactions 7422
  - mixed infections 8256
  - Moldavian SSR 8255
  - molecular genetics 353
  - nucleotide sequences 2543
  - Philippines 1238
  - plant extracts 6624
  - pollen 8255
  - replication 8256
  - resistance 6623
  - seeds 4300
  - strains 1238, 6623
  - Yugoslavia 4300
  - Zhejiang 6623
- tomato apical stunt viroid
  - nucleotide sequences 6628
  - symptoms 6628
- tomato aspermy cucumovirus
  - Moldavian SSR 8255
  - pollen 8255
- tomato leaf curl virus
  - biochemistry 7427
  - breeding 8258
  - control 4301
  - insects 3227
  - integrated control 3227
  - Israel 3227

Tomatoes *cont.*

- tomato leaf curl virus *cont.*
  - Karnataka 4301
  - transmission 4301
  - varietal reactions 1833, 7427
- tomato mosaic tobamovirus
  - control 355, 1837, 6622
  - infectivity 3230
  - mixed infections 1237
  - Philippines 1238, 6622
  - proteins 7430
  - resistance 2544
  - seeds 1837, 6622
  - strains 1238
  - varietal reactions 1237, 2544, 6627
  - yield losses 6622, 6627
- tomato spotted wilt virus
  - Arkansas 722
  - DNA probes 4305
  - Ontario 4824
  - resistance 722
  - varietal reactions 1835
- tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus
  - breeding 5186
  - detection 3231
  - DNA 6625
  - Israel 3231
  - resistance 1834
  - susceptibility 6625
  - symptoms 6625
  - Turkey 3231
- tomato yellow top luteovirus, identification 5185
- Verticillium albo-atrum*
  - host parasite relationships 4314, 7434
  - phytoalexins 7434
- Verticillium dahliae*
  - biological control 6233
  - breeding 351
  - host specificity 5308
  - isolates 5308
  - Italy 5189
  - Japan 5308
  - races 5189, 7443
  - resistance 1834
  - South Africa 7443
  - testing 1840
  - toxins 1840
- viroids, RNA 5932
- viruses
  - biotechnology 2954
  - Italy 3741
  - USA 2954
  - yield losses 2954
- watery rot
  - aetiology 8272
  - control 8272
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*
  - fungicide tolerance 5461
  - isolation 6639
  - magnesium 5461
  - nucleotide sequences 3733
  - races 4823
  - resistance 2557
  - Taiwan 4823
  - virulence 3733
- Tonga, *Vanilla*, viruses 6558
- Toona sinensis*, mycoplasma-like organisms, Shanxi 5247
- Torulomyces lagena*, soil 4084
- Toxoptera aurantii*, transmission, citrus vein enation virus 1082
- Toxoptera citricidus*, transmission, citrus tristeza closterovirus 4954-4955
- Trachyspermum ammi*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2485
- Trametes*, taxonomy 6237
- Trametes cinnabarina*, apples 1707
- Trametes seriales*, apples 1707
- Tranzschelia discolor*, almonds 2437
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, plums 1721
- Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*, almonds 307
- Trapa taiwanensis*
  - Rhizoctonia solani*
    - histopathology 1960
    - infection 1960
- Trees
  - acid rain, growth 1253

**Trees cont.**

- air pollution
  - ethanol 2565
  - Poland 5210
- Basidiomycetes, Uzbek SSR 6648
- dieback, aetiology 5211
- diseases
  - reviews 5942
  - Solomon Islands 2559

**ethylene**

- Japan 3246
- leaf fall 3246

**fungi**

- anthocyanins 3244
- defence mechanisms 3244
- Tropics 3244
- fungicides, injection 5204
- Ganoderma*, Taiwan 6647
- mycoplasma-like organisms
  - control 1249
  - reviews 1249
- mycorrhizas

- carbon 70
- India 4697, 7828
- Kerala 1462
- nurseries 7828
- observation 7743
- Ontario 4689
- Rajasthan 7822
- Sarawak 480

**ozone, growth 1253*****Protoinguicularia barbata***

- Europe 4746
- taxonomy 4746

***Spiroplasma***

- control 1249
- reviews 1249

**sulfur dioxide**

- growth 1253
- selection 8276

***Tuber melanosporum***

- mycorrhizas
  - culture 7737
  - France 7737
- wood destroying fungi
  - biological control 361
  - reviews 361
  - water relations 3248

***Trema orientalis***

- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tremae*
  - Japan 6664
  - taxonomy 6664

***Trentepohlia*, Durio zibethinus 2455****Triadimefon****activity**

- Cephalosporium maydis* 4928
- Claviceps purpurea* 6166
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882
- wheat 6323
- control
  - Ceratobasidium stevensii*, apples 5824
  - Corticium rolfsii*, wheat 8008
  - Cronartium fusiforme*, pines 5966
  - Erysiphe graminis*
    - barley 1587
    - wheat 2970, 3811, 7116
  - Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae*, *Agrostis* 1695
  - Gibberella fujikuroi*, cotton 6447
  - Glomerella cingulata*, *Coriandrum sativum* 8188
  - Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 6343
  - Lophodermium seditiosum*, pines 5267
  - Melampsora lini*, linseed 5783
  - Monographella nivalis*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123
  - Oidium*, tomatoes 8267
  - Phoma medicaginis*, *Medicago* 3120
  - Puccinia*, wheat 2970
  - Puccinia graminis*, wheat 7116
  - Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 8094
  - Puccinia purpurea*, sorghum 8051
  - Puccinia recondita*, wheat 5658
  - Puccinia sorghi*, maize 3029
  - Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 176, 6330, 6334

**Triadimefon cont.****control cont.**

- Pyrenophora semeniperda*, barley 1587
- Ramularia carthami*, safflower 5870
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 1584
- Rhizoctonia solani*, wheat 7149
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 1587
- Sclerotinia homoeocarpa*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123
- Sirococcus conigenus*, pines 6672
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, melons 6726
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7256
- Typhula*, *Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 8123
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 4157
- Uromyces transversalis*, *Gladiolus* 4035
- Ustilago striiformis*, *Poa pratensis* 2409
- wheat, diseases 7962
- fungicide residues, strawberries 310
- fungicide tolerance
  - Erysiphe graminis* 1589, 5665
  - Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 3520
  - Puccinia hordei* 5640
  - Puccinia recondita* 5640
  - Uncinula necator* 3170, 4157
- seed treatment, sorghum 4931

**Triadimenol****activity**

- barley 470-471
- Cochliobolus sativus* 7145
- Festuca arundinacea* 4062
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* 4882
- wheat 471, 993

**control**

- Claviceps purpurea*, wheat 566
- Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 2977
- cotton, diseases 3989
- Drechslera frauensteinii*, *Festuca rubra* 5809
- Erysiphe graminis*
  - barley 1587
  - wheat 7116
- Erysiphe pisi*, peas 2659
- Fusarium oxysporum*, wheat 2977
- Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae*, *Agrostis* 1695
- Gymnosporangium*, apples 6504
- Leveillula taurica*, *Carica pentagona* 3163
- Mycosphaerella fijiensis*, bananas 4134
- Oncobasidium theobromae*, cocoa 4832
- Peronospora destructor*, onions 8429
- Puccinia allii*, leeks 7597
- Puccinia graminis*, wheat 7116
- Puccinia striiformis*, wheat 4859
- Pyrenophora graminea*, barley 6363
- Pyrenophora semeniperda*, barley 1587
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*, wheat 189
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*, wheat 1584
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 5127
  - wheat 7149
- Rhynchosporium secalis*, barley 1587, 3868
- Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 8429
- Septoria apicola*, celery 1303
- Thielaviopsis basicola*, tobacco 8249
- Tilletia*, wheat 4862
- Tilletia tritici*, wheat 3000
- Uncinula necator*, grapes 4157
- Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*, barley 6363
- wheat, diseases 6296
- fungicide residues, strawberries 310
- fungicide tolerance
  - Erysiphe graminis* 3854, 3859, 5690, 8017

**Triadimenol cont.****fungicide tolerance cont.**

- Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 3520
- Pyrenophora teres* 3866
- Uncinula necator* 4157
- seed treatment
  - barley 7153, 7958
  - maize 4921
  - sorghum 4931
  - wheat 469, 7958
- uptake, barley 468
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, transmission, cucumber yellows virus 1896
- Triazole fungicides**
  - activity
    - Botrytis cinerea* 3523
    - Cochliobolus sativus* 5480
    - Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 3997
    - Puccinia graminis* 3523
    - Pyricularia oryzae* 5480
    - Venturia inaequalis* 3523
  - control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 596
  - development 4664
  - fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 3855, 6368
- Triazophos**, control, *Erysiphe pisi*, peas 1909
- Tribulus terrestris***
  - bean leaf roll luteovirus
    - India 4575
    - transmission 4575
- Trichaptum abietinum***, larch 5265
- Trichlamide**, degradation, soil 4670
- Trichoderma**
  - Abies alba* 5264
  - activity, *Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 2395
  - antagonism 751
    - Alternaria alternata* 8010
    - Botrytis cinerea* 323, 5110
    - Corticium rolfsii* 5539, 6631
    - Glomerella tucumanensis* 7394
    - Phellinus weirii* 370
    - Phomopsis sclerotoides* 3439
    - Pyrenochaeta lycopersici* 3439
  - cladistics 120
  - control
    - Botrytis cinerea*
      - grapes 4158
      - strawberries 311
    - crops, diseases 2957
    - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 789
    - groundnuts, diseases 1944
    - Macrophomina phaseolina*, sesame 3179
    - Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 3979
    - Penicillium italicum*, citrus 3979
    - Phellinus weirii*, Coniferae 5258
    - plant diseases 10
    - plant pathogens, soil 4727
    - Rhizoctonia solani*
      - sesame 4183
      - sugarbeet 5994
    - soil fungi 6233
  - growth 1491
  - isoenzymes 120
  - laboratory tests, lectins 2797
  - Lentinula edodes* 8422
  - Lolium perenne* 1137
  - maize 7169
  - mushrooms 5400
  - protoplast fusion 1492
  - scanning electron microscopy 904
  - sporulation 1491
  - taxonomy 120, 904
  - vegetative compatibility 1492
- Trichoderma aureoviride***
  - antagonism
    - Fusarium oxysporum* 6897
    - Verticillium dahliae* 6897
  - interactions, *Glomus mosseae* 6897
- Trichoderma hamatum***
  - activity
    - ginger, rhizome rot 1192
    - maize, mycorrhizas 2075
  - antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 1243
  - control
    - Pythium aphanidermatum*, ginger 1196



- Trichoderma hamatum** *cont.*  
control *cont.*  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*  
    composts 3732  
    radishes 5307  
    tomatoes 1841  
Hungary 3617  
hyperparasitism  
  Basidiomycetes 7855  
  *Corticium rolsfii* 7855  
  soil fungi 7855  
isolates 3617  
protoplast fusion 5552  
soil 3603, 4084  
variation 5552
- Trichoderma harzianum**  
activity  
  ginger, rhizome rot 1192  
  maize, mycorrhizas 2075  
  *Pythium ultimum*, carnations 6458  
antagonism  
  *Fusarium oxysporum* 6897  
  *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 5791  
  *Ganoderma boninense* 6566  
  *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1770  
  *Verticillium dahliae* 6897  
antifungal agents 3446, 6220  
control  
  *Aspergillus niger*, groundnuts 8397  
  carrots, storage decay 2640  
  *Corticium rolsfii*, wheat 8008  
  *Fusarium equiseti* 1196  
  *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*, wheat 3006  
  *Macrophomina phaseolina*, groundnuts 5380  
  *Polymyxa betae*, sugarbeet 5315  
  *Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 2693  
  *Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 1900, 4424  
  *Pythium ultimum* 4730  
    *Capsicum* 1395  
    cucumbers 3318  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*  
    *Capsicum* 1395  
    chrysanthemums 4030  
    lettuces 6800  
enzymes 3594  
genetic transformation 5575  
growth 3596  
hyperparasitism  
  Basidiomycetes 7855  
  *Corticium rolsfii* 7855  
  soil fungi 7855  
interactions  
  *Glomus mosseae* 6897  
  insects 5441  
laboratory tests, heavy metals 1493  
mushrooms 3403  
protoplast fusion 5552  
protoplasts 1495, 4756  
sugarcane 2524, 3208  
variation 5552
- Trichoderma koningii**  
antagonism  
  *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 1243  
  *Ganoderma lucidum* 3575  
  *Sclerotinia minor* 2758  
  *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2758  
control, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3341  
hyperparasitism  
  Basidiomycetes 7855  
  *Corticium rolsfii* 7855  
  soil fungi 7855  
protoplast fusion 5552  
variation 5552
- Trichoderma longibrachiatum**  
antagonism  
  *Corticium rolsfii* 3441  
  *Pythium aphanidermatum* 3441  
  *Rhizoctonia solani* 3441
- Trichoderma reesei**, antifungal agents 60
- Trichoderma viride**  
activity, ginger, rhizome rot 1192  
antagonism  
  *Ganoderma boninense* 6566  
  *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1333
- Trichoderma viride** *cont.*  
antagonism *cont.*  
  *Rhizoctonia solani* 3949  
  *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3442  
cell walls 6224  
chromium 6170  
control  
  *Alternaria alternata*, apples 637  
  *Botrytis cinerea*, apples 637  
  *Corticium rolsfii*, wheat 8008  
  cotton, diseases 3989  
  *Crinipellis pernicioso*, cocoa 2178  
  *Fusarium equiseti* 1196  
  *Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 4362  
  Leguminosae, diseases 5355  
  *Penicillium expansum*, apples 637  
  pigeon peas, seedborne fungi 8416  
  pines, damping off 7476  
  *Pythium aphanidermatum*, ginger 1196  
  *Rhizopus stolonifer*, apples 637  
  growth 3596  
  hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7499  
  laboratory tests  
    quinololin 5486  
    saponins 6874  
    terpenoids 6836  
  protoplast fusion 5552  
  rice 2330  
  soil 2330  
  variation 5552  
  wheat 3833
- Trichodermin**  
control  
  cabbages, bacteria 6004  
  cucumbers, root rots 7518
- Tricholoma**  
  North America 3538  
  taxonomy 3538
- Tricholoma flavovirens**, antagonism, plant pathogens 2063
- Tricholoma fulvum**, *Betula pubescens*, mycorrhizas 3540
- Tricholoma pessundatum**, antagonism, plant pathogens 2063
- Trichomerium grandisporum**, *Durio zibethinus* 2458
- Trichopeltthea asiatica**, *Durio zibethinus* 2458
- Trichosanthus cucumerina**, *Phaeo-trichoconis crotalariae*, India 4422
- Trichoscyphella willkommii**, larch 8294
- Trichosporum vesiculosum**, *Casuarina equisetifolia* 1267
- Trichothecin**, activity, *Puccinia graminis*, wheat 2225
- Trichothecium**, *Volvariella* 421
- Trichothecium roseum**  
  almonds 2439  
  antagonism, plant pathogens 5644  
  *Cicer arietinum* 2704  
  laboratory tests, pesticides 4648
- Tricyclazole**  
activity  
  *Alternaria solani* 6161  
  *Leptosphaeria maculans* 4403  
  *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* 6807  
  *Verticillium dahliae* 6161  
  control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 2334, 3937, 8062
- Tridax procumbens**, plant extracts, antifungal agents 1942
- Tridemorph**  
activity, *Alternaria alternata* 2790  
control  
  *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, coconuts 5130  
  *Colletotrichum capsici*, pigeon peas 6064  
  *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 1401  
  *Erysiphe polygoni*, *Vigna mungo* 6789  
  *Melampsora lini*, linseed 5783  
  *Oidium heveae*, rubber 1812  
  *Phoma cajani*, pigeon peas 6064  
  *Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 4508
- Tridemorph** *cont.*  
fungicide tolerance  
  *Erysiphe graminis* 3854, 5687  
  *Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 3506  
  *Rhynchosporium secalis* 5687  
  uptake, *Cicer arietinum* 6790
- Trifluzazole**  
activity, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 785  
control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 6501  
fungicidal properties 785  
fungicide tolerance, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 2343
- Trifoliate orange** (see *Poncirus trifoliata*)
- Trifolium** (see Clovers)
- Triforine**  
activity  
  *Corticium rolsfii* 2790  
  cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 1391  
  tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 1391  
control  
  *Diplocarpon rosae*, roses 5801  
  *Erysiphe pisi*, peas 2659  
  *Erysiphe polygoni*, peas 2661  
  *Oidium*, tomatoes 8267  
  *Polystigma ochraceum*, almonds 5062  
  *Puccinia allii*, garlic 6073  
  *Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 8094  
  *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 7256  
  *Uromyces appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 408  
  *Uromyces viciae-fabae*, peas 2661  
  *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1149, 4085  
  fungicide tolerance, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3496
- Trigonella foenum-graecum**  
  *Cercospora traversiana*  
    Queensland 3184  
  seeds 3184  
  diseases, reviews 756  
  phyllody, India 4195  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*  
    control 5127  
    histopathology 7342  
  seedborne fungi 1773
- Trillium foetidissimum**, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, USA 8447
- Trillium grandiflorum**  
  mycorrhizas  
    growth 5519  
    morphology 5520
- Trimethoprim**  
activity  
  *Spiroplasma citri* 3726  
  *Spiroplasma kunkelii* 3726
- Trimorphamid**, fungicidal properties 5478
- Trimorphamide**, Poland 866
- Trinidad and Tobago**  
  cocoa, *Crinipellis pernicioso* 7934  
  cowpeas, cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 1359, 3385  
  *Hibiscus sabdariffa* var. *sabdariffa*, *Coniella musaiaensis* var. *hibisci* 2480
- Triphenyltin hydroxide**, control, *Cladosporium caryigenum*, pecans 3261
- Tripospermum**, *Durio zibethinus* 2458
- Triticale**  
  *Cochliobolus sativus*  
    culture media 7998  
    hosts 7999  
    physiology 7999  
    toxins 7999  
  diseases  
    German Democratic Republic 1559  
    reviews 2188  
    Tanzania 5641  
  *Fusarium*, Bulgaria 6315  
  *Gibberella*, Bulgaria 6315  
  *Gibberella zeae*  
    New South Wales 2187  
    sowing date 2187  
  varietal reactions 2205  
  *Monographella nivalis*  
    ascospores 3757  
    Poland 3757

- Triticale cont.**  
*Monographella nivalis* cont.  
 Switzerland 2968  
 varietal reactions 2968  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola*, varietal reactions 4872  
*Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* control 4885  
 German Federal Republic 4885  
*Puccinia recondita*  
 breeding 155  
 genetics 986, 6314  
 USSR 155  
*Rhizoctonia solani*, testing 2196  
 sulfur dioxide, yield losses 6358  
*Tilletia indica*, spore germination 1005  
*Tilletia laevis*  
 Canada 179  
 genetics 179  
 races 179  
 Turkey 6336  
 varietal reactions 179, 6336  
*Tilletia tritici*  
 Canada 179  
 genetics 179  
 races 179  
 varietal reactions 179  
*Typhula incarnata*  
 Switzerland 2968  
 varietal reactions 2968  
*Typhula ishikariensis*  
 Switzerland 2968  
 varietal reactions 2968  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*  
 Mexico 568  
 Pakistan 2209  
 varietal reactions 2209  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *undulosa*, Mexico 568  
**Triticum** (see Wheat)  
**Triticum dicoccoides**  
*Puccinia striiformis*  
 genetics 558-559  
 temperature 558  
**Triticum monococcum**  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 ethyl ferulate 6356  
 genetic transformation 6356  
 barley yellow dwarf luteovirus, protoplasts 7045  
**Tropaeolum majus**  
 tomato aspermy cucumovirus isolates 8087  
 serology 8087  
**Tropaeolum peregrinum**, *Gonatobotrys simplex*, hyperparasites 262  
**Tropical fruits**, *Colletotrichum*, reviews 8176  
**Tropics**  
 cowpeas, viruses 815  
 crops, mycorrhizas 6920  
 forest trees, diseases 448  
 pesticides, information 2038  
*Phaseolus lunatus*, diseases 1927  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, viruses 797-798  
 plantation crops, diseases 448, 5628  
 rice, viruses 4941  
 trees, fungi 3244  
**Truncatella angustata**, woody weeds 5423  
**Truncatella truncata**  
 pines 8293  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8293  
**Tsuga heterophylla**  
*Agrobacterium rhizogenes*  
 galls 6808  
 genetic transformation 6808  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*  
 galls 6808  
 genetic transformation 6808  
*Crustoderma longicystidia*  
 Canada 2610  
 taxonomy 2610  
*Echinodontium tinctorium*  
 Idaho 1275  
 nitrogen fixation 1275  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, host parasite relationships 1274  
**Tsuga mertensiana**  
*Phellinus weirii*  
 forest fires 2608
- Tsuga mertensiana cont.**  
*Phellinus weirii* cont.  
 Oregon 2608, 5302  
**Tubakia dryina**, *Quercus* 7464  
**Tuber**  
 pines, mycorrhizas 7715  
 soil 4694  
**Tuber magnatum**, *Salix*, mycorrhizas 882  
**Tuber melanosporum**  
*Quercus pubescens*, mycorrhizas 7773  
*Quercus robur*, mycorrhizas 7773  
 trees, mycorrhizas 7737  
**Tuber uncinatum**, forest trees, mycorrhizas 7736  
**Tubercularia**, *Paulownia* 1269  
**Tuberculariaceae**, Moldavian SSR 6242  
**Tulasnella calospora**  
*Dactylorhiza majalis*, mycorrhizas 6947  
*Orchis morio*, mycorrhizas 6947  
**Tulip breaking potyvirus**  
*Lilium leichtlinii* 2388  
 tulips 1128  
**Tulips**  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae*  
 breeding 8122  
 Netherlands 8122  
**Pythium**  
 Japan 7257  
 symptoms 7257  
 weeds 7257  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 control 264  
 strains 264  
 tulip breaking potyvirus transmission 1128  
 Washington 1128
- Tunisia**  
 barley  
 diseases 1556  
*Puccinia hordei* 3848  
*Pyrenophora teres* 4907  
 faba beans  
*Alternaria* 1931  
*Ascochyta fabae* 1931  
*Botrytis fabae* 1931  
 potatoes, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1785  
 tomatoes, *Botrytis cinerea* 6630  
 wheat, diseases 1556
- Turkey**  
 barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 4909  
*Capsicum*, *Phytophthora capsici* 5409  
 crops, *Phytophthora* 6289  
 fruit, *Phytophthora* 6491  
 grapes  
 grapevine vein necrosis virus 3166  
*Uncinula necator* 3170  
 melons, viruses 6722  
 potatoes, *Spongopora subterranea* 2499  
 soybeans, seedborne organisms 6761  
 sugarbeet, root rots 6701  
 tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus 3231  
 triticale, *Tilletia laevis* 6336  
 vegetables, *Fusarium* 6690  
 wheat, *Tilletia laevis* 6336
- Turnip crinkle carmovirus**  
 Cruciferae 5996  
 RNA 2146  
 turnips 3297  
 virulence 2146  
**Turnip mosaic potyvirus**  
 cauliflowers 3296  
 Indian mustard 6708  
 radishes 2620, 8344  
 rape 1873, 6706, 8343  
 swedes 8342  
 turnip rape 6706  
*Zinnia elegans* 1690  
**Turnip rape**, viruses, yield losses 6706  
**Turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus**  
 characteristics 4765  
 Chinese cabbages 6709  
 molecular genetics 7895  
 nucleotide sequences 141  
 proteins 3691  
 rape 6706, 6709  
 RNA 2926, 3691, 7898  
*Sinapis alba* 6709
- Turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus cont.**  
 taxonomy 141  
 turnip rape 6706
- Turnips**  
 cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus DNA 3295  
 host parasite relationships 4394  
 isolates 3295  
 replication 4394  
 RNA 7493  
 susceptibility 4394  
 symptoms 757  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, control 7507  
 phyllody  
 control 3294  
 Himachal Pradesh 3294  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 3294  
*Plasmodiophora brassicae*  
 isoenzymes 5327  
 races 5327  
 soil biology 7503  
 turnip crinkle carmovirus, RNA 3297  
*Verticillium dahliae*  
 host specificity 5308  
 isolates 5308  
 Japan 5308  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*  
 enzymes 7505  
 molecular genetics 7505  
 pathogenesis 7505
- Tussilago farfara**  
*Coleosporium tussilaginis*, Mollusca 7908  
*Puccinia poarum*, Mollusca 7908  
 tobacco rattle tobnavirus, Czechoslovakia 6279
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans**, interactions, *Fusarium*, lemons 609
- Typhula incarnata**  
*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 4060, 8123  
 barley 203, 2279  
 ecology 4722  
 Gramineae 7260  
 Japan 4722  
 lawns and turf 4061  
 sclerotia 6226  
 triticale 2968  
 wheat 2968, 2973, 6324
- Typhula ishikariensis**  
*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 4060, 8123  
 ecology 4722  
 Japan 4722  
 lawns and turf 4061  
 triticale 2968  
 wheat 2968, 4847
- Typhula phacorrhiza**  
 control  
*Typhula incarnata*  
*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 4060  
 lawns and turf 4061  
*Typhula ishikariensis*  
*Agrostis stolonifera* var. *palustris* 4060  
 lawns and turf 4061  
 sclerotia 6226  
*Typhula variabilis*, sclerotia 6226  
*Tyromyces palustris*, *Eusideroxylon zwageri* 1268  
*Uapaca guineensis*, mycorrhizas, Senegal 877
- UK**  
*Allium ursinum*  
*Botrytis cinerea* 3425  
*Puccinia sessilis* 3425  
*Alnus*, fungi 5251  
 apples  
*Podosphaera leucotricha* 5818  
*Venturia inaequalis* 5818  
 barley  
 barley yellow mosaic virus 1586  
*Erysiphe graminis* 3854-3855, 3858  
*Puccinia hordei* 5640  
*Pyrenophora graminea* 2275  
 black currants  
*Drepanopeziza ribis* 5818



## UK cont.

- black currants cont.  
*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 5818  
*Buddleia*, *Peronospora harioitii* 2166  
*Buddleia davidii*, alfalfa mosaic virus 2375  
cereals  
diseases 547, 6308  
*Erysiphe graminis* 2200  
*Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* 3751  
crops, diseases 2165, 2763  
*Cupressus macrocarpa*, *Seiridium cardinale* 753  
Erysiphales 2106, 5557  
faba beans  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4474  
*Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 4474  
forest trees, dieback 5197  
*Glyceria fluitans*, *Physoderma gerhardtii* 4055  
*Hebe*, *Peronospora grisea* 2166  
hops, hop latent viroid 6544  
*Inocybe longicystis* 7724  
*Lactarius rufus* 7724  
larch  
*Amylostereum chailletii* 3268  
*Ceratocystis laricicola* 3268  
lawns and turf, diseases 2400  
lettuces, *Pythium tracheiphilum* 2166  
mycorrhizal fungi 7724  
peas  
foot rot 8378  
*Peronospora viciae* 4454  
pesticides, legislation 3488, 4645  
*Phleum pratense*  
*Entyloma dactylidis* 4055  
*Laetisaria fuciformis* 3114  
*Limonomyces roseipellis* 3114  
*Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii*  
*Laetisaria fuciformis* 3114  
*Limonomyces roseipellis* 3114  
pines, *Lophodermium* 8306  
plant diseases, legislation 1457-1458  
potatoes  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica* 2507  
*Phytophthora infestans* 4825  
potato leaf roll luteovirus, potatoes 691  
potato Y potyvirus 693  
rape  
diseases 8354  
*Pyrenopeziza brassicae* 2625  
raspberries  
arabis mosaic nepovirus 1725  
*Phytophthora* 1728, 8173  
raspberry ringspot nepovirus 1725  
*Rhododendron*, diseases 2393  
*Rubus chamaemorus*, mycorrhizas 493  
rye, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 4845  
soil  
*Lagenia radiculicola* 8338  
*Olpidium brassicae* 8338  
*Polymyxa betae* 8338  
*Rhizophydium graminis* 8338  
*Sclerotium cepivorum* 2102  
*Stromatinia gladioli* 2102  
strawberries, *Verticillium dahliae* 6522  
sugarbeet  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 5984  
beet western yellows luteovirus 763, 5310, 6696  
beet yellows closterovirus 763, 5310, 6696  
diseases 762  
*Erysiphe graminis* 767  
*Lagenia radiculicola* 8338  
*Olpidium brassicae* 8338  
*Polymyxa betae* 8338  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 766  
*Rhizophydium graminis* 8338  
*Taxus baccata*, fungi 8323  
tomatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 4825  
*Ulmus*, *Phomopsis* 6653  
wheat  
*Claviceps purpurea* 566  
*Erysiphe graminis* 7117  
*Gaeumannomyces graminis* 1017, 4845  
*Leptosphaeria nodorum* 7117

## UK cont.

- wheat cont.  
*Monographella nivalis* 3828  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 7117  
*Pseudocercospora herpo-trichoides* 2255  
*Puccinia recondita* 5640  
*Puccinia striiformis* 3800  
*Tapesia yallundae* 2255  
*Tilletia tritici* 2237  
woody plants, *Nectria cinnabarina* 4828  
*Zostera marina*, *Labyrinthula* 4579  
*Ulmus*  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*  
antagonists 366  
biological control 4335, 5233, 5952-5953  
China 2567  
control 5229-5230, 5950  
elicitors 5228  
galactose 3634  
host parasite relationships 3634  
induced resistance 364  
isolates 5951  
Netherlands 4335  
North Dakota 5229  
Ontario 5950  
origin 2567  
pathogen breeding 5951  
pathogenicity 5234  
phytoalexins 5232  
resistance 365  
reviews 364-365, 2567, 4334, 5233  
RSFSR 5231  
Spain 4334  
toxins 5234  
transmission 3245, 3251, 5231  
USA 5230  
USSR 3251  
vectors 5950  
*Phomopsis*  
isolates 6653  
Italy 6653  
UK 6653  
vegetative compatibility groups 8281  
*Pseudomonas*  
colonization 5953  
population dynamics 5953  
*Pseudomonas fluorescens*  
detection 5952  
population dynamics 5952  
*Ulmus americana*  
*Ceratocystis ulmi*  
control 3252, 6650  
insects 6650  
USA 6650  
elm yellows  
Canada 2566  
mycoplasma-like organisms 2566  
*Ulmus rubra*  
elm yellows  
Canada 2566  
mycoplasma-like organisms 2566  
*Ulocladium*, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773  
*Ulocladium botrytis*, soyabeans 809  
*Ulocladium chartarum*, pawpaws 5085  
Ultraviolet radiation, activity, crops 1552  
*Umbelliferae*, viruses, Netherlands 2130  
*Ucinula bicornis*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 4329  
*Ucinula embeliae*, *Embelia ribes* 1510  
*Ucinula kydiae-calycinae*, *Kydia calycina* 1510  
*Ucinula necator*  
conidia 3564  
grapes 663, 1180, 2464, 3170, 4157, 4827, 5103, 6542, 7329, 8184-8185  
infection structures 3564  
*Ucinula prunastri*  
cleistothecia 3613  
taxonomy 3613  
*Ucinula tulasnei*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 4329  
*Ucinuliella prunastri*  
cleistothecia 3613  
taxonomy 3613

*Ulinola paniculata*

- Glomus*  
mycorrhizas  
growth 7785  
nitrogen fixation 7785  
Urd bean leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna mungo* 418, 4523, 6788  
Urd bean mosaic virus, *Vigna mungo* 4521  
Urea  
activity  
*Corticium rolfsii* 1501  
*Crinipellis pernicioso*, cocoa 7932  
plant diseases 6302  
control  
*Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 4362  
*Venturia inaequalis*, apples 1712  
Uredinales  
Canada 3608  
cladistics 6992  
cytochemistry 2851  
Hawaii 521  
Mongolia 7088  
phylogeny 6992  
RNA 6216  
taxonomy 3608  
*Uredinopsis komagataensis*  
*Abies holophylla* 2599  
*Athyrium yokoscense* 2599  
*Uredo bombacis*, *Bombax malabaricum* 5250  
*Urocystis*  
basidia 115  
haustoria 2093  
*Urocystis beckmanniae*, Hungary 1505  
*Urocystis luzulae*, Hungary 1505  
*Urocystis sorosporioides*, *Delphinium denudatum* 1118  
*Uromyces ambiguus*, *Allium babingtonii* 1965  
*Uromyces appendiculatus*  
appressoria 3577  
cowpeas 818, 6786-6787, 7564  
enzymes 2669  
genetics 6962  
haustoria 3576  
isoenzymes 6962  
molecular genetics 3577  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 408, 800, 1321-1322, 1915, 1920, 2662-2663, 2671, 3338, 5361, 6750-6752, 6786, 7522-7523, 7527-7528  
sugars 3576  
Tanzania, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 408  
urediospores 2669  
*Uromyces appendiculatus* var. *appendiculatus*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7525  
*Uromyces betae*, sugarbeet 762, 5992  
*Uromyces ciceris-arietini*, *Cicer arietinum* 2704  
*Uromyces manihoti*, cassava 3420  
*Uromyces mongolicus*, *Euphorbia kozlovii* 6989  
*Uromyces setariae-italicae*, *Brachiaria humidicola* 8127  
*Uromyces transversalis*, *Gladiolus* 4035, 6469, 8099  
*Uromyces viciae-fabae*  
faba beans 2675, 4476, 5368  
lentils 2708  
peas 792, 2661, 6743  
*Urtica dioica*, plant extracts, antifungal agents 2797  
USA  
Alabama  
apples, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 4094  
groundnuts, tomato spotted wilt virus 7550  
kiwifruits, *Pythium ultimum* 1177  
pecans, *Cladosporium caryigenum* 3261  
pines, mycorrhizas 4363  
Alaska  
*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, decline 5982  
*Picea sitchensis*, *Lirula macrospora* 5977  
Arizona  
*Capsicum*, serrano golden mosaic virus 7896

## USA cont.

## Arizona cont.

- cotton, *Aspergillus flavus* 1102, 7240  
 desert plants, mycorrhizas 93  
*Parthenium argentatum*,  
*Macrophomina phaseolina* 5882  
 pines, *Pisolithus tinctorius* 1459  
 pistachios, *Septoria pistaciarum* 1271  
 tomatoes, serrano golden mosaic virus 7896  
 vegetables, lettuce infectious yellows virus 6687  
 weeds, lettuce infectious yellows virus 6687

## Arkansas

- Euonymus europaeus*, cherry leaf roll nepovirus 7249  
*Festuca arundinacea*, *Acremonium coenophialum* 5020  
 soyabeans, diseases 1336  
 tomatoes, tomato spotted wilt virus 722  
 wheat, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 4874

## California

- Abies concolor*  
*Nectria fackeliana* 4353  
*Pisolithus tinctorius* 4695  
 almonds  
 prune dwarf ilarvirus 1720  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 1720  
 apricots, bacterial canker 7301  
 barley, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 3749  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*,  
*Phytophthora lateralis* 754  
 cherries  
 diseases 3140  
 prune dwarf ilarvirus 1720  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 1720  
*Cicer arietinum*  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceris* 3393  
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus 1363  
 viruses 7567  
 cotton, diseases 3989  
 crops, air pollution 146  
 duneland plants, mycorrhizas 2073  
 fruit trees, diseases 7452  
 garlic, *Penicillium hirsutum* 4546  
*Ginkgo biloba*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1121  
*Impatiens*, *Pseudomonas syringae* 4038  
 lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 1700  
*Myrtus communis*, *Cylindrocladium scoparium* 4044  
 nut crops, diseases 7452  
 oats, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 3749  
 olives, *Spilocaea oleaginea* 1750  
 onions, *Enterobacter cloacae* 8431  
 oranges  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus 3970  
 ozone 5217  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 3973  
 sulfur dioxide 5217  
 peaches, *Mucor piriformis* 5828  
 pines  
 air pollution 2594, 3271  
*Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* 5275  
 ozone 2594  
*Pisolithus tinctorius* 489  
*Sirococcus conigenus* 6672  
 plums  
 prune dwarf ilarvirus 1720  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 1720  
*Quercus kelloggii*  
 ozone 5217  
 sulfur dioxide 5217  
 rice, *Magnaporthe salvinii* 7203

## USA cont.

## California cont.

- Sequoiadendron giganteum*  
 ozone 5217  
 sulfur dioxide 5217  
 soil, *Colletotrichum acutatum* 4127  
 strawberries, *Colletotrichum acutatum* 4127  
 Sudan grass, sorghum yellow banding virus 216  
 tomatoes, *Leveillula taurica* 4324  
 wheat, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 3749  
 wild plants, mycorrhizas 500  
 Colorado  
*Gleditsia triacanthos*, *Thyronectria austro-americana* 4036  
 grasses, mycorrhizas 6190  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola* 803  
*Uromyces appendiculatus* 5361  
*Picea pungens*, fungicides 6679  
 Connecticut  
 strawberries  
*Phomopsis obscurans* 5842  
*Rhizoctonia fragariae* 3146  
 Florida  
*Acca sellowiana*, *Pseudocercospora feijoae* 625  
 avocados, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5848-5849  
*Capsicum*, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria* 6087  
 citrus  
 blight 3090, 5776  
 citrus tristeza closterovirus 5754  
 diseases 5736, 5743  
*Fusarium* 1657  
*Penicillium digitatum* 5757  
*Penicillium italicum* 5757  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 607, 1085, 5766  
*Xanthomonas campestris* 1091-1092, 1094  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citrumelo* 7228-7229  
 coconuts, lethal yellowing 1776  
 crops, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 7661  
*Euphorbia pulcherrima*  
 diseases 5798  
*Pseudomonas viridiflava* 7250  
 grapefruits, epiphytes 5740  
 groundnuts  
*Mycosphaerella arachidis* 1346  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 1346  
*Ilex vomitoria*, *Calonectria aviculata* 920  
 lettuces  
*Bremia lactucae* 5396  
*Erwinia* 1958  
*Rhizoctonia* 1958  
*Rhizomonas suberifaciens* 7584  
*Leucothoe axillaris*, *Cylindrocladium leucothoeae* 922  
 maize  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 1039, 8030  
*Spiroplasma* 1039  
 viruses 8030  
 mangoes, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1739  
 oranges, blight 5742  
 pawpaws, papaya ringspot potyvirus 5854  
 potatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 4247  
 soil  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi* 5848  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 4247  
*Stylosanthes guianensis*, *Glomerella cingulata* 4082  
 sugarcane, *Puccinia melanocephala* 4255, 8237  
 tomatoes, *Corynespora cassiicola* 4315  
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium*,  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *dieffenbachiae* 7608

## USA cont.

## Georgia

- groundnuts  
*Corticium rolfsii* 1351  
*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 417, 812, 4510  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1351, 8400  
 maize, *Aspergillus flavus* 6389  
 pecans, *Glomerella cingulata* 1261  
*Pennisetum americanum*, *Phyllosticta penicillariae* 5721  
 pines  
*Cronartium fusiforme* 5967  
 diseases 4355  
 soil, *Corticium rolfsii* 510  
 sorghum, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 4932  
 tomatoes, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 4321  
 Hawaii  
 carnations, diseases 1675  
*Dodonaea eriocarpa*, mycoplasma-like organisms 1117  
*Dodonaea sandwicensis*,  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 1117  
*Dodonaea viscosa*, viruses 5591  
 duneland plants, mycorrhizas 4703  
 Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 4705  
*Metrosideros polymorpha*, decline 6666  
 pineapples  
 mealybug wilt 4143  
 viruses 4143  
 soil, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 286  
 Uredinales 521  
 Idaho  
 barley  
*Cochliobolus sativus* 4898  
*Fusarium* 989  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 3392  
 Coniferae, decay 1275  
 cucumbers, *Leveillula taurica* 373  
 fodder legumes, viruses 1139  
 peas, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 8377  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Fusarium* 6671  
 radishes, beet leafhopper transmitted virescence agent 5322  
 soil, *Aphanomyces euteiches* 8377  
 tomatoes, *Leveillula taurica* 3738  
 wheat  
*Erwinia rhapontici* 4892  
*Fusarium* 989  
 Illinois  
 maize  
*Bipolaris zeicola* 7178  
*Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 577  
*Peronosclerospora sorghi* 3883  
*Quercus rubra*, *Cylindrosporium quercus* 6656  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*, mycorrhizas 2080  
 soyabeans  
 diseases 8387  
*Phialophora gregata* 1332  
 Indiana  
 air pollution 124  
 crops, diseases 145  
 grasses, endophytes 2401  
 soyabeans  
*Diaporthe* 1338  
*Phialophora gregata* 1338  
 watermelons, *Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *citulli* 6019  
 wheat, diseases 4847  
 Iowa  
*Agastache rugosa*, *Verticillium dahliae* 4177  
 maize  
 aflatoxins 1058  
 mosaic 4916  
 soyabeans  
*Phialophora gregata* 1332  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines* 1340  
 Kansas, *Cynodon dactylon*, *Ophiophaella herpaticola* 1134



- USA cont.**  
 Kentucky  
 apples, *Ceratobasidium stevensii* 5824  
 soyabeans, bean pod mottle comovirus 4485
- Louisiana**  
*Colocasia esculenta*, *Cladosporium colocasiae* 1404  
 groundnuts  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4506  
 desmodium yellow mottle tymovirus 4506  
 oats, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 983  
 pecans, *Gnomonia nerviseda* 368  
 pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 6676  
 rice, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 1079  
 soyabeans  
*Choanephora infundibulifera* 7543  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1335, 7542  
*Thanatephorus cucumeris* 7542  
 sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 7398  
 wheat, barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 983
- Maine**  
*Vaccinium angustifolium*  
*Clavaria oronoensis* 1165  
 postharvest decay 5844
- Maryland**  
 pines  
*Cronartium fusiforme* 7482  
 mycorrhizas 6185  
*Poa pratensis*, *Magnaporthe poae* 7265  
*Quercus*, mycorrhizas 6185
- Massachusetts**  
*Ammophila breviligulata*, mycorrhizas 3543  
*Cornus florida*, *Discula* 6663  
*Cornus kousa*, *Discula* 6663  
 tomatoes  
*Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *chrysanthemi* 7449  
*Pseudomonas corrugata* 5192  
*Vaccinium*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 8172
- Michigan**  
 cherries, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 309  
 chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 5224  
 peaches, *Leucostoma persoonii* 7298  
*Picea glauca*, mycorrhizas 482  
 pines, mycorrhizas 4685  
 soil, mycorrhizas 2822
- Minnesota**  
*Andropogon gerardii*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
*Andropogon gerardii* var. *paucipilus*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
 clovers, potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus 1110  
*Fraxinus nigra*, mycoplasma-like organisms 1256  
 lucerne, ozone 285  
 maize, *Fusarium* 8041  
 ornamental plants  
 potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus 1110  
 tomato spotted wilt virus 7243  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Uromyces appendiculatus* 7528  
*Picea mariana*, *Laccaria* 77  
 pines, *Diplodia pinea* 4356  
 potatoes, potato leaf roll luteovirus 8213  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
 soyabeans, *Phialophora gregata* 1332  
 wheat, root rots 3765
- Mississippi**  
 cotton, *Verticillium dahliae* 3993  
 maize, *Aspergillus flavus* 1056  
 pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 6676
- USA cont.**  
 Mississippi cont.  
 soil, *Verticillium dahliae* 3993
- Montana**  
 maize, *Pythium ultimum* 7176  
 wheat, *Hymenula cerealis* 3831
- Nebraska**  
*Gleditsia triacanthos*, *Thyronectria austro-americana* 4036  
 sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 1872
- New Hampshire**  
*Abies balsamea*  
 diseases 5257  
*Grandinia granulosa* 7472  
 apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 6503  
*Picea rubens*  
 diseases 5257  
*Grandinia granulosa* 7472
- New Jersey**  
*Impatiens*  
*Pythium ultimum* 4037  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 4037  
 pines  
 damage 5283  
 ozone 5284
- New York**  
 cherries, *Monilinia fructicola* 3141  
 fruit, frost injury 5820  
 grapes, *Phomopsis viticola* 665-666  
 maize, *Setosphaeria turcica* 7174  
 onions, *Sclerotinia squamosa* 5402  
 peaches  
*Phytophthora cactorum* 646  
*Phytophthora cryptogea* 646  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 646  
 pines, mycorrhizas 4684  
 potatoes  
*Alternaria solani* 5893  
*Phytophthora infestans* 5893  
 roses  
 apple mosaic ilarvirus 8118  
 prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 8118  
 wheat, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 3822
- North Carolina**  
*Abies fraseri*, acid rain 371  
 lucerne, diseases 5034  
*Picea rubens*, acid rain 371  
 pines  
*Cronartium fusiforme* 749, 7482  
*Heterobasidion annosum* 7481  
 ozone 7481  
*Populus deltoides*, mycorrhizas 4710  
 soil, *Corticium rolfsii* 510
- North Dakota**  
*Andropogon gerardii*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
*Andropogon gerardii* var. *paucipilus*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
*Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5229
- Ohio**  
 air spora 6113  
 lawns and turf, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 1132  
 maize, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* 577  
*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, *Curvularia crepinii* 2738  
 peaches  
*Phytophthora cactorum* 646  
*Phytophthora cryptogea* 646  
*Phytophthora megasperma* 646  
 plant diseases 4605  
*Poa annua*, *Magnaporthe poae* 5025  
 potatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 339  
 soil, *Verticillium dahliae* 339
- Oklahoma**  
 groundnuts, *Sclerotinia minor* 6055  
 soil, *Sclerotinia minor* 911
- Oregon**  
*Abies concolor*, *Nectria fuckeliana* 4353  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, *Phytophthora lateralis* 754
- USA cont.**  
 Oregon cont.  
 cherries  
*Leucostoma cinctum* 7303  
*Pseudomonas syringae* 7303  
 Coniferae, *Phytophthora* 4350  
*Festuca arundinacea*, *Puccinia graminis* 1136  
 grasses  
*Claviceps purpurea* 2403  
*Gloeotinia temulenta* 2403  
 larch, decay fungi 5265  
 pears, *Mucor piriformis* 301  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, diseases 745  
*Rubus*, *Botrytis cinerea* 5846  
 soil, *Mucor piriformis* 301  
*Tsuga mertensiana*, *Phellinus weirii* 2608, 5302
- Pennsylvania**  
 grapes  
 tobacco ringspot nepovirus 8182  
 tomato ringspot nepovirus 8182  
 maize, *Setosphaeria turcica* 4924  
 raspberries, *Arthuriomyces peckianus* 1727  
*Valerianella locusta*, *Thielaviopsis basicola* 5407
- South Carolina**  
*Cornus florida*, dogwood mosaic nepovirus 1116  
*Eremochloa ophiuroides*, *Rhizoctonia* 7259  
 peaches, prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus 1157  
 pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 7482  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum*, *Rhizoctonia* 7259
- South Dakota**  
*Andropogon gerardii*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
*Andropogon gerardii* var. *paucipilus*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805  
*Schizachyrium scoparium*, *Phyllosticta andropogonivora* 5805
- Texas**  
*Buchloe dactyloides*, *Ustilago buchloes* 5026  
 cotton  
 diseases 3991  
*Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 1101  
 grasses, mycorrhizas 1468  
*Lolium multiflorum*, endophytes 5023  
 maize, *Rhizoctonia* 3958  
 melons, viruses 6721  
*Quercus virginiana*, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 5956  
 rice  
*Rhizoctonia* 3958  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 1079  
 sorghum, *Rhizoctonia* 3958  
 soyabeans, *Rhizoctonia* 3958  
 sugarbeet, *Fusarium oxysporum* 1295  
 wheat  
*Puccinia recondita* 1002, 7130  
 wheat spindle streak mosaic virus 991
- Utah**, shrubs, dieback 4584
- Virginia**  
 pines, dieback 5282  
 soyabeans, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea* 4490
- Washington**  
 apples, *Erwinia amylovora* 1147  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, *Phytophthora lateralis* 754  
 cherries  
*Leucostoma cinctum* 5834  
*Leucostoma persoonii* 5834  
*Podosphaera tridactyla* 5063  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 5834  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 3392  
 Coniferae, *Phytophthora* 4350  
 grapes  
 diseases 1757

## USA cont.

## Washington cont.

## grapes cont.

- Eutypa armeniacae* 5865  
 pines, *Armillaria obscura* 5277  
*Pseudotsuga menziesii*, diseases 745  
 small fruits, diseases 5064  
 tulips, tulip breaking potyvirus 1128  
 wheat, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens* 3838

## Wisconsin

- Coniferae, *Cylindrocladium* 8295  
*Helianthus salicifolius*,  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis* 1411

- lucerne, *Phytophthora megasperma* 1144

- Picea glauca*  
 diseases 6685  
 mycorrhizas 482

## pines

- Diplodia pinea* 4356  
*Lophodermium seditiosum* 750  
*Siphium perfoliatum*, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis* 1411  
 soybeans, *Phialophora gregata* 1332

## Wyoming

- desert soils, mycorrhizal fungi 1469  
 sugarbeet, *Phytophthora cryptogea* 7491

*Abies fraseri*, decline 5965*Apios americana*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8447*Armillaria* 6243barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 5695*Capsicum*, tomato spotted wilt virus 4559chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 5225, 8279*Cicer arietinum*, *Pythium* 7574*Cornus alba*, *Septoria cornicola* 6463*Cornus florida*, *Discula* 5249*Cornus stolonifera*, *Septoria cornicola* 6463cotton, *Aspergillus flavus* 3999

## crops, ozone 5622

*Festuca arundinacea*, *Acremonium coenophialum* 5806

## fodder legumes, diseases 5017

## forest trees, diseases 733

## forests

- acid rain 4327  
 air pollution 4327  
 decline 4327

*Fraxinus*, ash yellows 7461

## fungi 2765

## fungicides, registration 6865

## grapes, diseases 4149

## grasses, diseases 5017

maize, *Puccinia sorghi* 4920mangoes, *Phytophthora palmivora* 7318oats, *Puccinia graminis* 7109

## pesticides

- information 6155  
 legislation 3501  
 usage 3500

*Picea rubens*, decline 3280, 5965

## pines

## blue-stain fungi 5270

*Cronartium fusiforme* 5973*Lophodermium baculiferum* 7474

## plant diseases, control 7676

## plant pathogens, genetic engineering 440

*Platanus occidentalis*, *Gnomonia platani* 5239pome fruits, *Mucor piriformis* 7281

## potatoes

*Helminthosporium solani* 7371

## viruses 2954

## roses, rose rosette disease 2735

## soil, plant diseases 1502

*Sorghum halepense*, *Bipolaris* 8440

## soybeans

*Diaporthe phaseolorum* f.sp. *mendonialis* 2683

## ozone 5622

*Spiroplasma citri* 969stone fruits, *Mucor piriformis* 7281

## USA cont.

## sugarcane, sugarcane bacilliform virus,

## sugarcane 7387

## tomatoes, viruses 2954

*Trillium foetidissimum*, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8447*Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5230*Ulmus americana*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 6650watermelons, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* 3320

## wheat

*Puccinia graminis* 7109*Puccinia recondita* 1001

## USSR

## Azerbaijan SSR

*Crataegus*, diseases 7453

## pomegranates, diseases 2454

## Byelorussian SSR, tomatoes,

*Phytophthora infestans* 8261

## Estonian SSR

## cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 3701

## mycology 4598

## Kazakh SSR

*Seseli macrophyllum*, diseases 6563

## wheat

## diseases 2222

*Puccinia recondita* 3774*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda* 3774

## Lithuanian SSR, ornamental plants,

## fungi 4996

## Moldavian SSR

apples, *Epicoccum nigrum* 3130cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 8360

## tomatoes

## tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 8255

## tomato aspermy cucumovirus 8255

## Tuberculariaceae 6242

*Verticillium dahliae* 1513

## RSFSR

## Loculoascomycetes 5555

## Pyrenomycetes 5555

*Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 5231

## Siberia

## forests, mycorrhizas 5499

pines, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 5968soil, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 5968

## Tadzhik SSR

## cucumbers

*Erysiphe cichoracearum* 8359*Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 8359*Seseli macrophyllum*, diseases 6563

## Ukrainian SSR

*Acer pseudoplatanus*, *Prosthecia innesii* 6241apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 5046*Cytospora* 3606*Leveillula* 3605maize, *Ustilago zeae* 2286onions, *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 6075potatoes, *Gibberella pulicaris* 4242*Rhamnus cathartica*, *Prosthecia innesii* 6241

## rye

*Erwinia herbicola* 6377*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens* 6377soybeans, *Peronospora manshurica* 2687

## wheat, enzyme mycosis 7971

## Uzbek SSR

*Cicer arietinum*, *Ascochyta rabiei* 8408

## maize, maize dwarf mosaic

## potyvirus 2283

*Seseli macrophyllum*, diseases 6563

## trees, Basidiomycetes 6648

wheat, *Tilletia laevis* 3807*Aleurites*, *Botrytis cinerea* 7341

## apples

*Podospaera leucotricha* 4087*Venturia inaequalis* 4087

## barley

## diseases 3844-3845

## fungicides 199

## USSR cont.

## barley cont.

*Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda* 6364

## black currants

*Cronartium ribicola* 4122*Drepanopeziza ribis* 4122*Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 4122*Bromus inermis*, *Pseudoseptoria bromigena* 7267cabbages, *Leptosphaeria maculans* 7500

## carrots, diseases 4412

## cereals, diseases 6307

cherries, *Blumeriella jaapii* 4119

## clovers

## diseases 5032

*Fusarium* 3116

## cotton

## fungicides 1099

*Verticillium dahliae* 3994

## crops, mycorrhizas 6928

## Cruciferae, diseases 2619

cucumbers, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* 4439

## Erysiphales 6240

*Euodia danielli*, *Armillaria mellea* 5254*Fagopyrum esculentum**Ascochyta fagopyri* 3909*Fusarium* 3909

## forest trees, mycorrhizas 7735

## fruit, fungicides 287

## fruit trees, diseases 288-290

## fungi 6988

## fungicides 40, 43, 864

*Gladiolus*, bean yellow mosaic

## potyvirus 3105

## gooseberries, diseases 4121

Gramineae, *Puccinia* 4808grasses, *Monographella nivalis* 276

## lucerne, root rots 4075

lupins, *Fusarium* 4077maize, *Ustilago zeae* 2287

## oats

## fungicides 205

*Puccinia recondita* 4912*Ustilago* 4912

## peas

*Aphanomyces euteiches* 4455-4456

## diseases 402

## fungicides 403

*Picea abies*, cankers 5978

## pines

*Lophodermium seditiosum* 3270

## mycorrhizas 6184

*Pleospora uzbekistanica* 6993

## potatoes

## fungicides 1209

*Phytophthora infestans* 4234-4236, 5149, 5896*Rhizoctonia solani* 6589*Synchytrium endobioticum* 4237

## viruses 2488

*Ribes*, black currant reversion virus 6518

## rice

## fungicides 225

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 5735*Pyricularia oryzae* 3943-3944*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 5734

## rye

## fungicides 206

## root rots 3874

*Seseli macrophyllum*, diseases 6563

## soybeans

## diseases 4482, 4501

*Fusarium* 4499, 5377-5378

## sugarbeet, fungicides 384

## tomatoes

## diseases 356, 8252

*Septoria lycopersici* 4312triticale, *Puccinia recondita* 155*Ulmus*, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3251*Vicia*, viruses 4078

## watermelons

*Colletotrichum orbiculare* 4438

## diseases 4437

## wheat

## diseases 167, 2218, 7962



- USSR cont.**  
 wheat cont.  
*Erysiphe graminis* 182, 2223  
 fungicides 163, 992  
*Fusarium* 6350  
*Puccinia recondita* 2223, 2231, 3798  
 seedborne fungi 5652  
 woody plants, diseases 2947
- Ustilacystis waldsteiniae*, Hungary 1505
- Ustilaginales**, Mongolia 7088
- Ustilaginoidea virens**  
 laboratory tests, plant extracts 2802  
 rice 228, 2321, 3911, 3957, 7207
- Ustilago**  
 carbon 507  
 oats 4912  
 spore germination 900  
 teliospores 900
- Ustilago avenae* (see *Ustilago segetum* var. *avenae*)
- Ustilago buchloes*, *Buchloe dactyloides* 5026
- Ustilago bullata*, *Bromus riparius* 7266
- Ustilago crameri*, *Setaria italica* 8053
- Ustilago esculenta*, *Zizania caduciflora* 6092
- Ustilago hordei* (see *Ustilago segetum*)
- Ustilago kollerii* (see *Ustilago segetum*)
- Ustilago levis* (see *Ustilago segetum*)
- Ustilago maydis* (see *Ustilago zeae*)
- Ustilago nigra* (see *Ustilago segetum* var. *avenae*)
- Ustilago nuda* (see *Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*)
- Ustilago scitaminea**  
*Miscanthus* 3213  
 sugarcane 713, 716, 1224, 1818-1819, 3210, 3213, 4260, 5161, 5164, 5912-5913, 5915-5916, 6601, 6830, 7398
- Ustilago segetum**  
 barley 1028, 3845, 4897  
 genetics 2849  
 oats 4913  
 rye 2206  
 teliospores 2849  
 wheat 2206, 2222
- Ustilago segetum* var. *avenae*  
 barley 1028  
 basidia 7845  
 electron microscopy 7845  
 genetics 2849  
 oats 4913  
 teliospores 2849
- Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*  
 barley 570, 1028, 3845, 3852, 4899, 5688, 6363-6364, 7153-7154, 8016  
 environmental factors 3565  
 laboratory tests, carboxin 5485  
 metabolism 1473  
 mutants 3565  
 spore germination 1473, 3565  
 wheat 2240, 3774, 3808
- Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici*  
 basidia 7845  
 electron microscopy 7845  
 wheat 4847, 7990
- Ustilago striiformis*, *Poa pratensis* 2409
- Ustilago tritici* (see *Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici*)
- Ustilago vaillantii*, *Scilla sibirica* 4052
- Ustilago violacea*, *Silene pratensis* 6829
- Ustilago zeae**  
 DNA 7847  
 gene expression 7847  
 genetic transformation 2846, 6214  
 laboratory tests  
 anilide fungicides 6162  
 antifungal agents 6876  
 diniconazole 4666  
 fungicides 6158  
 mebenil 6168  
 plant extracts 2802  
 lipid peroxidation 6158  
 maize 1046-1047, 1606, 2286-2287, 3881, 8036  
 molecular genetics 2848, 2850, 3882, 4723, 5538  
 protoplasts 6251  
 siderophores 907
- Ustilago zeae cont.**  
 toxins 3721  
 viruses 3721  
 reviews 6284
- Ustilina deusta*, tea 1824, 4267
- Vaccaria hispanica*, *vaccaria* mosaic virus, characteristics 4054
- Vaccaria mosaic virus**, *Vaccaria hispanica* 4054
- Vaccinium**  
 diseases  
 control 5064  
 Washington 5064  
 fungicide residues, estimation 3151
- Phytophthora cinnamomi*  
 Massachusetts 8172  
 varietal reactions 8172
- viruses  
 elimination 5068  
 indexing 5068  
 New Zealand 5068
- Vaccinium angustifolium**  
*Clavaria oronoensis*  
 Maine 1165  
 taxonomy 1165
- Exobasidium vaccinii*, pruning 5838
- Gymnascella dankalienses*, mycorrhizas 895
- Microsphaera penicillata* var. *vaccinii*, pruning 5838
- Myxotrichum setosum*, mycorrhizas 895
- postharvest decay  
 Maine 5844  
 pruning 5844
- Pseudogymnoascus roseus*, mycorrhizas 895
- Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi*, pruning 5838
- Vaccinium calycinum**, mycorrhizas, Hawaii 4705
- Vaccinium corymbosum**  
 mycorrhizas  
 infection 6898  
 varietal reactions 6898
- Vaccinium dentatum**, mycorrhizas, Hawaii 4705
- Vaccinium reticulatum**, mycorrhizas, Hawaii 4705
- Valerianella locusta*, *Thielaviopsis basicola*, Pennsylvania 5407
- Validamycin**  
 control  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 potatoes 6590  
 rice 595
- Validamycin A**  
 activity  
*Ceratobasidium oryzae-sativae* 1497  
*Rhizoctonia oryzae* 1497  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1497, 3071  
*Sclerotium fumigatum* 1497  
*Sclerotium hydrophilum* 1497
- Valsa abietis*, *Cryptomeria japonica* 1254
- Valsa mali*, apples 298
- Valsa paulowniae*, *Paulownia* 1269
- Valsa sordida*, *Populus* 5241
- Vanda*, *Rhizoctonia*, mycorrhizas 7835
- Vanilla**  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas*, Indonesia 678
- viruses  
 characteristics 6558  
 Tonga 6558
- Vanuatu**  
 coconuts, foliar decay 1197, 2482  
*Cordia alliodora*  
*Corticium salmonicolor* 4344  
*Phellinus noxius* 4343  
*Digitaria sanguinalis*, *digitaria* streak virus 2482
- Vegetables**  
*Aspergillus*  
 seeds 3284  
 storage 3284
- bacteria  
 ice nucleation 2614  
 Japan 2614
- Botrytis cinerea*, fungicide tolerance 3285
- Vegetables cont.**  
 diseases  
 Austria 1864, 2046  
 Belgium 2611  
 bibliographies, control 8327  
 books 447  
 Brazil 3283  
 computer techniques 2613  
 control 974, 1866, 2791, 5304, 7484-7485, 7582  
 diagnosis 5304  
 integrated control 4589  
 reviews 755  
 Sweden 974
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *atroseptica*, Japan 760
- Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, Japan 760
- fungicides, Austria 2046
- Fusarium*, Turkey 6690
- Fusarium oxysporum*, pathogenicity 1290
- Gibberella fujikuroi*, pathogenicity 1290
- postharvest decay  
 biotechnology 5623  
 breeding 5623-5624  
 control 149, 6291  
 Kuwait 4367  
 reviews 149  
 Sri Lanka 7912
- seedborne organisms  
 Austria 2612  
 control 2612, 3282  
 storage decay, books 2764  
 storage disorders  
 mineral deficiencies 6290  
 reviews 6290
- viruses  
 reviews 758  
 Tamil Nadu 1867  
 transmission 1867
- Velvet tobacco mottle sobemovirus**  
 tobacco 6614  
 transmission 7057
- Venezuela**  
 avocados, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 4131  
 citrus, *Cercospora aurantia* 3975  
 cocoa, necrosis 7925  
 Cucurbitaceae, viruses 5344  
 Gramineae, maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 4836  
 maize, maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 4835, 4837, 4839
- onions  
*Pseudomonas cepacia* 5406  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 5406
- oranges, decline 3983
- ornamental plants, Erysiphales 4995
- pawpaws, papaya ringspot (type P) potyvirus 5083
- Phaseolus vulgaris*  
 bean common mosaic potyvirus 5358  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 5362
- rice  
*Alternaria padwickii* 4942  
*Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 4942
- roses, diseases 5012
- sorghum  
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 4835, 4837  
 maize stripe tenuivirus 5716  
 seedborne fungi 4930
- Sorghum verticilliflorum*, maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 4837
- soyabeans, seedborne bacteria 3356
- sugarcane  
*Puccinia melanocephala* 3206  
*Xanthomonas albilineans* 3206
- sunflowers, *Alternaria helianthi* 5121
- sweet potatoes, sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus 5416-5417
- tomatoes, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 8269
- weeds, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli* 5362
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium*, *Xanthomonas* 3421

**Venturia carpophila**, nectarines 8170**Venturia inaequalis**

apples 295, 638, 1149-1150, 1709-1712,  
2422, 3126, 4085-4088, 5046,  
5053, 5477, 5483, 5818, 5823,  
6490, 6498-6503, 7288, 8149,  
8156, 8159-8160

Denmark 3513

fungicide tolerance 3513

laboratory tests, triazole fungicides  
3523

*Malus* 291

spore germination 3523

**Venturia nashicola**, fungicide tolerance 3502**Venturia pirina**

pears 5483, 8156

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 2428

**Venturia populina**

*Populus ciliata* 5242

*Populus nigra* 5242

**Veronica persica**, cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, New Zealand 3671**Verticillium**

cotton 8075

laboratory tests

antibiotics 1454

linuron 4657

strawberries 312

**Verticillium albo-atrum**

cell walls 6224

cotton 2359, 6448

fruit trees 5819

hops 2468, 4171

lucerne 1699-1700, 2414-2416, 3118,

4071, 4075, 7275

potatoes 1785

tomatoes 4314, 5182, 7434

toxins 8140

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 1773

**Verticillium biguttatum**

control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, potatoes

5150

hyperparasitism

*Ceratobasidium* 4736

*Rhizoctonia solani* 4736

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4736

soil fungi 4736

**Verticillium dahliae**

*Acer platanoides* 4331

*Acer saccharinum* 7459

*Acer saccharum* 7459

*Agastache rugosa* 4177

almonds 5055

Asia 1513

aubergines 516, 1840, 1973, 5307-5308

cabbages 4393

*Capsicum* 5308, 5411

Chinese cabbages 3301

clovers 5615

cotton 618, 982, 1665, 2359, 2361,

3095, 3993-3994, 6260, 6449-6450

Cucurbitaceae 2653

fruit trees 5819

globe artichokes 6078

horseradish 7340

laboratory tests

methionine 55

methyl isothiocyanate 47

riboflavin 55

tricyclazole 6161

Moldavian SSR 1513

olives 5095

peaches 5055

*Piper nigrum* 672

potatoes 339, 1783-1784, 1801, 3189,

4245, 5151, 5902, 7346, 7358-

7359, 7367-7368, 8227

radishes 4393

rape 391, 4821, 5325, 5615, 8352-8353

safflower 674

serotypes 1513

soil 339, 512, 516, 909, 4393, 5615,

7311

soybeans 982, 1937

strawberries 6522, 7311

sunflowers 8196

*Talaromyces flavus*, hyperparasitism

5307

tomatoes 351, 1834, 1840, 5182, 5189,

5308, 6233, 7443, 8252

**Verticillium dahliae** cont.

*Trichoderma aureoviride*, antagonism  
6897

*Trichoderma harzianum*, antagonism  
6897

turnips 5308

**Verticillium dahliae** var. *longisporum*, vegetables 5308**Verticillium lecanii**

control

*Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 3986

*Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*, ground-  
nuts 1945

**Verticillium nigrescens**, cotton 619**Verticillium tricorpus**, control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, cotton 3989**Viburnum tinus**, *Mycosphaerella crepidophora*, taxonomy 4744

*Vicia*, viruses, USSR 4078

*Vicia cassubica*, *Microsphaera baeumleri*,  
Yugoslavia 7615

*Vicia faba* (see *Faba* beans)

*Vicia sylvatica*, *Microsphaera baeumleri*,  
Yugoslavia 7615

**Vigna aconitifolia**

*Macrophomina phaseolina*

India 4527

seeds 4527

**Vigna angularis**

cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Japan  
1946

*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *adzukiicola*  
Japan 5391

racess 5391

varietal reactions 5391

*Phytophthora vignae* f.sp. *adzukiicola*  
Hokkaido 5389

reviews 5389

**Vigna mungo**

*Cercospora canescens*, biological con-  
trol 7576

*Colletotrichum capsici*

seeds 4528

survival 4528

diseases

control 4520

screening 7566

*Erysiphe polygoni*

control 6789

genetics 3400

mung bean yellow mosaic geminivirus,  
genetics 8406

*Myrothecium roridum*, Maharashtra  
6065

*Rhizoctonia solani*, Indian Punjab  
6792

urd bean leaf crinkle virus

biochemistry 6788

plant oils 4523

symptoms 418

transmission 4523, 6788

urd bean mosaic virus, nitrogen fixation  
4521

*Xanthomonas*, seeds 3328

**Vigna radiata**

aflatoxins 6798

blackgram leaf crinkle virus

Indian Punjab 6060

resistance 6060

testing 6060

*Cercospora canescens*

Bangladesh 6061

breeding 6061, 7569, 7573

Indian Punjab 6060

resistance 6060, 6066

testing 6060

cowpea mosaic comovirus, induced

resistance 4441

*Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv.

*flaccumfaciens*, Queensland 7520

damping off, plant oils 1948

diseases

breeding 7565

control 1949

Pakistan 7565

*Erysiphe polygoni*, resistance 6066

*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas,  
nitrogen metabolism 7800

*Macrophomina phaseolina*, control

7919

**Vigna radiata** cont.

mung bean severe mosaic virus,  
induced resistance 4441

mung bean yellow mosaic geminivirus  
Bangladesh 6061

breeding 6061, 7568-7570

Indian Punjab 6060

resistance 6060

testing 6060

varietal reactions 7571

*Mycosphaerella cruenta*

Bangladesh 6061

breeding 6061, 7569, 7573

Indian Punjab 6060

resistance 6060, 6066

testing 6060

*Myrothecium roridum*

Maharashtra 6065

testing 1366

varietal reactions 1366

*Protomycopsis phaseoli*

Andhra Pradesh 2706

varietal reactions 2706

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*

Pakistan 3401

varietal reactions 3401

*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*,

seeds 7578

*Rhizoctonia solani*

control 3396

Indian Punjab 6792

seedborne fungi

Maharashtra 6063

varietal reactions 7577

*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*,

breeding 7569

**Vigna umbellata**

cowpea mosaic comovirus

Indian Punjab 1358

varietal reactions 1358

**Vigna unguiculata** (see Cowpeas)**Vigna unguiculata** subsp. *sesquipedalis*

fungicides, activity 6159, 6868

pole sitao mosaic virus

characteristics 3327

Philippines 3327

**Vinca**

*Rhizoctonia solani*

control 7097

India 7097

**Vinclozolin**

activity

*Sclerotinia minor* 5872

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4830, 5872

control

*Botrytis cinerea*

*Phaseolus* 8384

strawberries 313, 1730

*Helminthosporium cucumerinum*,

cucumbers 6725

*Phomopsis helianthi*, sunflowers

8193

rape, diseases 8353

*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*

lettuces 1375, 6799

*Phaseolus* 8384

sunflowers 8193

*Sclerotinia squamosa*, onions 5402,

8429

*Sclerotium cepivorum*, soil 2717

fungicide residues

grapes 5107

kiwifruits 5088

*Phaseolus* 8384

tomatoes 6630

fungicide tolerance

*Aspergillus niger* 5479

*Botrytis allii* 2793

*Botrytis cinerea* 2793, 3101, 3514,

4160, 5472, 6523

**Viola canina**

mycorrhizas

acid rain 6939

Netherlands 6939

**Virazole**

control

cymbidium mosaic potexvirus, *Cym-*

*bidium* 8095

odontoglossum ringspot

tobamovirus, *Cymbidium* 8095



## Viroids

- apple scar skin viroid 292
- apples 5822, 6496
- Australian grapevine viroid 7326
- grapes 4150
- avocado sunblotch viroid 4130
- avocados 5077, 5847
- chrysanthemum stunt viroid 3665, 4798
- chrysanthemums 62
- citrus 5750, 5752, 7216
- citrus cachexia viroid, citrus 5748, 7215
- citrus exocortis viroid 7326
- citrus 5748-5749, 8071
- Gynura aurantiaca* 535, 599, 2142, 3710
- tomatoes 1242, 1838, 2142, 2546, 3233, 4302-4303, 6628, 7432
- citrus variable viroid, citrus 5748
- classification 3655
- Coleus blumei* 5003
- dapple apple viroid, apples 5822
- detection 2133
- grapefruits 3079
- hop latent viroid, hops 6544
- hop stunt viroid 7326
- citrus 5748-5749
- grapefruits 4959
- grapes 3705
- hops 3173
- peaches 7294
- plums 7294
- hops 1760
- oil palms 3186
- ornamental plants 8083
- peach latent mosaic viroid, peaches 4112
- potato spindle tuber viroid 3665, 4794, 6274, 6280, 7012
- potatoes 3193, 4210-4213, 5890, 7357
- tomatoes 3229, 3232, 7422, 7433, 8256
- reviews 3669, 4771
- tomato apical stunt viroid, tomatoes 6628
- grapes 3165

## Viruses

- bromovirus group
  - broad bean mottle bromovirus
  - faba beans 5354
  - legumes 4442
  - lentils 5354
  - brome mosaic bromovirus 532, 1538, 1547, 2903, 2920, 3652, 3692, 4796, 7010, 7018, 7026
  - barley 1027
  - maize 6378
  - cowpea chlorotic mottle bromovirus 2909, 3652, 3695
  - cowpeas 4517
  - melandrium yellow fleck bromovirus 3718
  - ornamental plants 8088
- capillovirus group
  - apple stem grooving capillovirus 7055
  - Chenopodium quinoa* 1531
- carlavirus group
  - characteristics 4764
  - elderberry carlavirus, *Sambucus nigra* 6660
  - helenium S carlavirus 7082
  - Impatiens walleriana* 8103
  - hop mosaic carlavirus, hops 5116
  - lily symptomless carlavirus
  - Lilium* 4041, 5007
  - Lilium longiflorum* 3106
  - Lilium speciosum* 8104
  - nerine latent carlavirus, *Nerine bowdenii* 4046
  - poplar mosaic carlavirus
  - globe artichokes 425
  - Nicotiana* 1263
  - Populus megalosiphon* 1263
  - potato M carlavirus 7037, 7886
  - Nicotiana occidentalis* 3657
  - potatoes 6574
  - potato S carlavirus 7016, 7029
  - Chenopodium quinoa* 5889
  - Nicotiana debneyii* 7068

## Viruses cont.

- carlavirus group cont.
  - potato S carlavirus cont.
    - Nicotiana occidentalis* 3657
  - potatoes 334, 1207, 3191, 4204, 5888-5889, 6574, 7350
  - shallot latent carlavirus, onions 6805
- carmovirus group
  - carnation mottle carmovirus 7881
  - pelargonium flower break
  - carmovirus, *Pelargonium* 1684
  - turnip crinkle carmovirus 2146, 3297
  - Cruciferae 5996
- caulimovirus group
  - carnation etched ring caulimovirus 2894
  - cauliflower mosaic caulimovirus 1540, 2894, 2906, 2910, 3668, 4787, 5592, 7050, 7069
  - Arabidopsis thaliana* 757
  - Brassica* 4394, 6707, 7494, 8341
  - Brassica perviridis* 771
  - Dahlia* 8096
  - rape 6706
  - Sinapis alba* 6707
  - tobacco 1828, 3216, 3219, 4283, 5177-5178
  - turnip rape 6706
  - turnips 757, 3295, 7493
  - characteristics 4770
  - dahlia mosaic caulimovirus, *Dahlia* 8096
  - figwort mosaic caulimovirus 2894, 2924
  - tobacco 5178
  - strawberry vein banding caulimovirus, strawberries 7307
- closterovirus group
  - beet yellow stunt closterovirus 951
  - beet yellows closterovirus 951
  - sugarbeet 762-763, 1293, 3290, 4370, 4376, 5310, 5988, 6696-6697, 6700, 7488, 8335-8336
  - characteristics 4764
  - citrus tristeza closterovirus 603-604, 949-950, 7884
  - citrus 250, 600-602, 1081, 1654, 3080, 4954, 4957-4958, 5743, 5745, 5747, 5753-5756, 7214, 8071
  - lemons 4960
  - limes 4955
  - mandarins 4960
  - oranges 3970
  - grapes 1178
  - grapevine leaf roll closterovirus, grapes 6539, 7321-7322
- comovirus group
  - Andean potato mottle comovirus 2141
  - bean pod mottle comovirus, soyabeans 4485
  - cowpea mosaic comovirus 2884-2885, 3700, 4441, 4792, 7073, 7562
  - Chenopodium amaranticolor* 3685, 4522
  - cowpeas 1358, 2700, 2934, 3384, 4515, 4522, 7561
  - Vigna umbellata* 1358
  - cowpea severe mosaic comovirus 2884-2885
  - cowpeas 1359, 2698-2699, 3385-3386, 5384
  - radish mosaic comovirus 1541
  - radishes 386
  - rape 8343
  - red clover mottle comovirus 2916
  - cowpeas 7563
  - squash mosaic comovirus
  - Cucurbitaceae 5344
  - melons 6011, 6721
- cryptovirus group
  - beet cryptic I cryptovirus
  - beets 2616, 3291
  - sugarbeet 4374-4375, 4378
  - beet cryptic II cryptovirus
  - beets 2616, 3291

## Viruses cont.

- cryptovirus group cont.
  - beet cryptic II cryptovirus cont.
    - sugarbeet 4374-4375, 4378
  - carnation cryptic cryptovirus, carnations 4999
- cucumovirus group
  - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 538, 952, 2911, 3671, 3701, 3719, 4773, 4790, 4793, 4799, 5593, 6278, 7024, 7030, 7411, 7879, 7887, 7892
  - bananas 2448, 5078-5079
  - Capsicum* 1391, 1968, 4557, 4800, 6083, 6276, 7601
  - Cicer arietinum* 7567
  - clovers 4067
  - cucumbers 396, 5584
  - Freesia* 3104, 6467
  - groundnuts 811, 4506, 6778
  - Leguminosae 8371
  - lettuces 2711
  - Leucanthemum maximum* 5001
  - Lilium* 8105
  - Lilium longiflorum* 3106
  - marrows 6720
  - melons 394, 5342, 6721-6722, 8357
  - Nicotiana clevelandii* 5581
  - Nicotiana glutinosa* 5581
  - radishes 2620, 8344
  - rape 6706
  - Ribes* 5068
  - Rubus* 5068
  - Salvia sclarea* 3181
  - Sambucus nigra* 6660
  - Shinnersia rivularis* 7877
  - sweet potatoes 1405
  - tobacco 3714, 4284, 4800, 5584, 5919, 6276, 6616, 7075, 7401, 7412-7413
  - tomatoes 1240-1241, 1836, 2545, 3714, 4304, 5933, 6622-6623, 7075, 8254
  - turnip rape 6706
  - Vaccinium* 5068
  - vegetables 6688
  - Vigna angularis* 1946
  - water 3703
  - weeds 5422
  - wild plants 1408
  - Zinnia elegans* 1690
- peanut stunt cucumovirus 2919, 7879
  - clovers 4068-4069
  - Robinia pseudoacacia* 6659
- tomato aspermy cucumovirus 4773, 7879
  - chrysanthemums 8087
  - Nicotiana clevelandii* 5581
  - Nicotiana glutinosa* 5581
  - tomatoes 8255
  - Tropaeolum majus* 8087
- dianthovirus group
  - electrophoresis 3667
  - red clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 2925, 3708
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 5357
  - sweet clover necrotic mosaic dianthovirus 2144
- fijivirus group
  - characteristics 4769
  - maize rough dwarf fijivirus 2912
  - maize 7162
  - rice black-streaked dwarf fijivirus 6266
  - barley 2263
  - maize 3023, 3876-3877
  - rice 591
  - sugarcane Fiji disease fijivirus, sugarcane 8236
- furovirus group
  - peanut clump furovirus 956
  - groundnuts 4505
  - sugarcane 4254
  - potato mop top furovirus
  - Nicotiana clevelandii* 6271
  - potatoes 5891
  - soil 5891
  - reviews 2887

**Viruses cont.**furovirus group *cont.*

soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus  
barley 4833  
*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3720  
wheat 3759-3760, 3762, 4833,  
7113

## geminivirus group

abutilon mosaic geminivirus 2905  
African cassava mosaic geminivirus  
3640, 4797  
cassava 1402, 2726, 6089  
*Nicotiana benthamiana* 7034,  
7072  
bean golden mosaic geminivirus  
1528, 3640  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1918, 2666,  
3336

beet curly top geminivirus 1528,  
7888

## cassava latent geminivirus

*Nicotiana benthamiana* 349  
tobacco 4287

## characteristics 4770

chloris striate mosaic geminivirus  
1528

## grasses 6478

maize streak geminivirus 142, 208,  
1528, 7040, 7076

## Gramineae 8439

maize 575, 1045, 3022, 8029

miscanthus streak geminivirus, *Mis-*  
*canthus sacchariflorus* 3716

## molecular genetics 3648

## mung bean yellow mosaic

geminivirus 3640, 3681

*Vigna mungo* 8406

*Vigna radiata* 6060-6061, 7565,  
7568-7571

## paspalum striate mosaic

geminivirus, grasses 6478

## phylogeny 3662

tobacco leaf curl geminivirus 3640

*Capsicum annuum* 2533

tobacco 7401

tomato golden mosaic geminivirus

955, 1231, 3678

*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3686,  
4286, 4788, 5176, 7051

tobacco 3690, 8247

tomato yellow leaf curl geminivirus,

tomatoes 1834, 3231, 5186,  
6625

## transmission 948

wheat dwarf geminivirus 1528, 7115

wheat 553, 3761, 7963-7964

## hordeivirus group

barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus

2928

barley 1025, 3839, 6310, 7107

oats 7107

wheat 6310

## ilarvirus group

apple mosaic ilarvirus

apples 293, 8157

hops 5116, 5867

plums 303

raspberries 4123

roses 8118

asparagus 2 ilarvirus, asparagus

4549

citrus infectious variegation

ilarvirus, citrus 250

prune dwarf ilarvirus

almonds 649, 1720

cherries 1720, 2441, 3140, 4117-  
4118

plums 303, 1720

prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus

2918

almonds 649, 1162, 1720

cherries 1720, 2441, 3140, 4117-  
4118

hops 5116, 5867

peaches 1157

plums 303, 1720

*Prunus* 6509

roses 8117-8118

prunus stem pitting virus, cherries

4102

**Viruses cont.**ilarvirus group *cont.*

tobacco streak ilarvirus, soyabeans  
2678

## luteovirus group

barley yellow dwarf luteovirus 140,  
5585, 7046, 7106

barley 152, 197, 984, 1024,  
1026, 2262, 2264, 2961,  
3013, 3840, 4833, 5639,  
8013-8014

cereals 548-549, 985, 2184-2186,  
3748-3749, 4838, 5636-  
5638, 7105

grasses 985

*Lolium perenne* 2405, 5022

maize 1604

oats 152, 983-984, 3020, 5699,  
6375

*Triticum monococcum* 7045

wheat 162, 983, 2961, 4833,  
4847, 5639, 6319, 7949,  
7960, 7965

bean leaf roll luteovirus

*Cicer arietinum* 4575

faba beans 6760

*Tribulus terrestris* 4575

beet western yellows luteovirus

7001, 7039, 7878

*Brassica* 5995

*Cicer arietinum* 7567

lettuces 1289, 2711-2712

sugarbeet 762-763, 1289, 1293,  
2615, 3290, 4370, 4376-  
4377, 5310, 5988, 6696-  
6697, 7488, 8335-8336

carrot red leaf luteovirus, parsley

5869

groundnut rosette assistor lute-

ovirus, groundnuts 7553

legume yellows luteovirus, *Cicer*

*arietinum* 7567

potato leaf roll luteovirus 139, 530,  
941, 959, 1205, 2913, 3653,  
3702, 7001, 7028, 7060, 7071,  
7893-7894

*Nicotiana clevelandii* 1543

*Physalis floridana* 7056

potatoes 332-333, 687, 689-691,  
1206, 1779-1781, 5139,  
5886, 6574, 6576-6580,  
7350, 7353-7354, 8205,  
8213-8214

purification 2136

serological diagnosis 133

serological relationships 3644

soybean dwarf luteovirus, soyabeans

5372

strawberry mild yellow edge lute-

ovirus, strawberries 7307

subterranean clover red leaf lute-

ovirus, *Cicer arietinum* 7567

tobacco necrotic dwarf luteovirus

4783

tomato yellow top luteovirus 941

tomatoes 5185

transmission 948

## machovirus group

maize chlorotic dwarf machovirus

7019

maize 7163

## marafivirus group

maize rayado fino marafivirus 3688

maize 1038

## necrovirus group

tobacco necrosis necrovirus 1526

*Capsicum* 7602

cucumbers 4804, 6016

*Ligustrum vulgare* 6473

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 406-407,  
1315, 1915

soyabeans 4484, 4486, 6041

sugarbeet 1869

## nepovirus group

arabis mosaic nepovirus 4795, 7008

hops 5116, 5867

onions 6072

*Petunia hybrida* 6476

*Phlox paniculata* 8109

raspberries 1725, 7305

*Sambucus nigra* 6660

**Viruses cont.**nepovirus group *cont.*

artichoke yellow ringspot nepovirus

cucumbers 4416

cherry leaf roll nepovirus

*Betula* 4332

*Betula pendula* 1258

*Euonymus europaeus* 7249

*Plantago major* 6825

*Sambucus nigra* 5589

walnuts 5589, 7471

chicory yellow mottle nepovirus

7065

chicory 7022

dogwood mosaic nepovirus, *Cornus*

*florida* 1116

grapevine chrome mosaic nepovirus

7063

grapevine fanleaf nepovirus 3653,  
7023, 7054

grapes 321, 5098

raspberry ringspot nepovirus 3679,  
5596

*Nicotiana clevelandii* 3217

raspberries 1725, 7305

tobacco 3217

tobacco ringspot nepovirus 526,  
533-534

cowpeas 4516

*Fraxinus* 3249

grapes 8182

melons 6721

soyabeans 6042

tobacco 5576

tomato black ring nepovirus 4785,  
7077

tomato ringspot nepovirus 3687

*Fraxinus* 3249

grapes 8182

*Pelargonium* 7251

raspberries 7305

transmission 948

Nematoda 5582-5583

parsnip yellow fleck virus group

parsnip yellow fleck virus

*Nicotiana clevelandii* 3712

spinach 3712

pea enation mosaic virus group

pea enation mosaic virus 7031

faba beans 804, 4472, 6760

peas 6740-6741

phytoreovirus group

characteristics 4769

clover wound tumor phytoreovirus

6270

rice dwarf phytoreovirus 222, 2914

2930, 3682, 3713, 4782, 6270

6275, 7032, 7053, 7889

rice 1629, 7187

rice gall dwarf phytoreovirus 7080

## potexvirus group

characteristics 4764

clover yellow mosaic potexvirus

7038, 7066

cymbidium mosaic potexvirus

*Cymbidium* 8095

*Dendrobium* 622

Orchidaceae 2390

orchids 1683

*Phalaenopsis* 2389

lily X potexvirus, *Lilium* 5007

narcissus mosaic potexvirus, *Lilium*

*speciosum* 8104

papaya mosaic potexvirus 2922,  
7052

pawpaws 658

potato X potexvirus 1539, 4781,  
4791, 6277, 7009, 7070

aubergines 1399

*Datura* 6559-6560

*Datura stramonium* 6281-6283

*Gomphrena globosa* 4775

potatoes 686, 1780, 4203-4204,  
4208, 5140, 6574, 7350,  
7355, 8205, 8207

*Solanum* 4207

*Solanum brevifolium* 4205

tobacco 1232, 2531, 6613

tomatoes 354, 1831, 5184, 7421

silene X potexvirus, *Silene pratensis*

4576



## Viruses cont.

- potyvirus group cont.  
 strawberry mild yellow edge-associated potyvirus  
*Rubus rosaefolius* 5076  
 strawberries 5076  
 white clover mosaic potyvirus, clovers 632, 1521, 2410
- potyvirus group  
 bean common mosaic potyvirus 2139  
 cowpeas 3383  
*Lablab purpureus* 1364  
 legumes 4442  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 796, 1313-1314, 1316, 1916, 2664-2665, 3337, 5358-5359, 6028  
 bean yellow mosaic potyvirus 2892, 3641, 3683, 7042, 7044  
 clovers 6481, 8129  
 faba beans 804, 4472-4473, 6760, 8370  
*Freesia* 3104, 6467  
*Gladiolus* 3105  
*Lablab purpureus* 1364  
 legumes 4442, 8371  
 lupins 8141, 8370  
 Orchidaceae 4047  
 peas 6741  
 beet mosaic potyvirus, sugarbeet 2617  
 blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus  
*Cassia occidentalis* 2732  
 cowpeas 2696  
 celery mosaic potyvirus  
 celeriac 4413  
 celery 3310  
 characteristics 4764  
 chickpea bushy dwarf virus, *Cicer arietinum* 2701  
 classification, reviews 2895  
 clover yellow vein potyvirus 2892  
 clovers 4069, 6481  
 coat proteins 2888, 3649  
 cowpea (aphid-borne) mosaic potyvirus, cowpeas 2696  
 Cucurbitaceae 6012  
 dasheen mosaic potyvirus, Araceae 5412  
 detection 946  
 freesia mosaic potyvirus, *Freesia* 3104, 6467  
 henbane mosaic potyvirus, *Physalis alkekengi* 6272  
 iris mild mosaic potyvirus, *Iris* 269  
 leek yellow stripe potyvirus, *Allium* 1546, 1674  
 lettuce mosaic potyvirus  
*Cicer arietinum* 1363, 7567  
 lettuces 1373, 2711  
 maize dwarf mosaic potyvirus 137, 5703, 7013, 7035  
 Gramineae 4836  
 maize 1040-1041, 1601-1603, 2283, 3021, 3026, 3875, 4835, 4837, 4839, 5702, 7161, 8031  
 potatoes 574  
 sorghum 2309, 4835, 4837  
*Sorghum verticilliflorum* 4837  
 malva vein clearing potyvirus, *Malva* 4173  
 molecular genetics 134  
 onion yellow dwarf potyvirus  
 garlic 8425  
 onions 6805  
 papaya ringspot potyvirus 3675, 7020  
 Cucurbitaceae 5344  
 pawpaws 1744, 5854  
 papaya ringspot (type P) potyvirus, pawpaws 5083-5084  
 papaya ringspot (type W) potyvirus  
*Cucumis metuliferus* 4141  
*Cucurbita* 2644  
 melons 6721  
 pawpaws 659, 4141  
 squashes 1893, 4415  
 passionfruit woodiness potyvirus 320  
 pea mosaic potyvirus 2892

## Viruses cont.

- potyvirus group cont.  
 pea mosaic potyvirus cont.  
 peas 6739  
 pea seed-borne mosaic potyvirus 7081  
 faba beans 6760  
 peas 4445, 6738  
 peanut green mosaic potyvirus, groundnuts 7554, 8392  
 peanut mottle potyvirus, soyabeans 2678, 7552, 8389  
 peanut stripe potyvirus  
 groundnuts 415, 7551, 8391  
 soyabeans 1934, 3349  
 pepper mottle potyvirus 1536  
 pepper vein mottle potyvirus 1968  
*Capsicum* 1227  
*Solanum nigrum* 1979  
 tobacco 1227  
 Peru tomato potyvirus  
*Capsicum* 5599  
 tomatoes 5599  
 plum pox potyvirus 1537, 1544, 3715, 7058  
 apricots 4105, 6514  
 plums 304, 4105, 4108-4109, 7296, 8167  
*Prunus salicina* 644  
 potato A potyvirus 5597  
 potatoes 2495, 6574, 8209  
 potato V potyvirus  
*Nicotiana occidentalis* 3657  
 potatoes 5142  
 potato Y potyvirus 1536, 1968, 3653, 3706, 7011, 7021, 7878  
*Capsicum* 4558  
*Datura metel* 3677  
*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3650-3651  
*Physalis peruviana* 1176  
 potatoes 685-687, 689, 692-693, 1779-1780, 2492, 3192, 3677, 4203, 4208-4209, 4230, 5141, 5886, 6574, 7350, 7356, 8205, 8207, 8209, 8215-8217  
*Solanum* 4207  
*Solanum brevidens* 4205  
 tobacco 2531, 3215, 4269, 4281, 5175, 5919, 6621, 8245-8246  
 tomatoes 1831, 3227  
 purification 7514  
 serological diagnosis 4784  
 soybean mosaic potyvirus 3664, 3670, 3717, 7036, 7067  
 legumes 4442  
 soyabeans 411-412, 805-807, 1329-1330, 1933-1935, 2678-2679, 3348, 6042, 6761, 7536, 8387-8389  
 tobacco 4269  
 sugarcane mosaic potyvirus 3897, 7013  
 sorghum 3898, 8235  
*Sorghum halepense* 7389  
 sugarcane 3207, 4253, 6598-6599, 7385-7386, 7388-7389, 8235  
 sweet potato feathery mottle potyvirus  
 Convolvulaceae 5416  
*Ipomoea* 7043  
 sweet potatoes 1405, 5415-5417  
 sweet potato mild mottle potyvirus, serology 947  
 taxonomy 2888  
 telfairia mosaic potyvirus, tomatoes 7429  
 tobacco etch potyvirus 537, 3697-3698  
*Capsicum* 1390, 6084  
*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3650-3651  
 tobacco 4269, 4285, 8248  
 tobacco vein motting potyvirus, tobacco 1227, 1230, 3218, 6615  
 transmission 948  
 tulip breaking potyvirus, tulips 1128

## Viruses cont.

- potyvirus group cont.  
 turnip mosaic potyvirus 3641  
 cauliflowers 3296  
 Indian mustard 6708  
 radishes 2620, 8344  
 rape 1873, 6706, 8343  
 swedes 8342  
 turnip rape 6706  
*Zinnia elegans* 1690  
 watermelon mosaic I potyvirus 2140, 2642  
 Cucurbitaceae 5344  
 melons 6722  
 pumpkins 395  
 watermelon mosaic II potyvirus 3664, 3670  
*Cucurbita* 2644  
 Cucurbitaceae 1894  
 melons 6722  
 pumpkins 7512  
 squashes 4415  
 watermelon mosaic potyvirus, melons 6721  
 zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 4789  
 cucumbers 7511  
*Cucurbita ecuadorensis* 2643  
 Cucurbitaceae 1894, 2645, 5344  
 marrows 2647  
 melons 1304, 1898, 2645, 6721  
 squashes 2643, 4415
- rhabdovirus group  
 eggplant mottled dwarf rhabdovirus, potatoes 694  
 groundnuts 2691  
*Gynura aurantiaca* 536  
 Iranian maize mosaic rhabdovirus, maize 1043  
 lettuce necrotic yellows rhabdovirus, *Nicotiana glutinosa* 2921, 5174  
 potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus  
 clovers 1110  
 ornamental plants 1110  
 tobacco 2539  
 raspberry vein chlorosis rhabdovirus  
 raspberries 5072  
*Ribes* 5068  
*Rubus* 5068  
*Vaccinium* 5068  
 rice transitory yellowing rhabdovirus, rice 7187  
 serological relationships 6262  
 sonchus yellow net rhabdovirus 2904  
*Nicotiana edwardsonii* 7041  
 strawberry crinkle rhabdovirus 7308  
 strawberries 5841
- sobemovirus group  
 lucerne transient streak sobemovirus 7049  
 lucerne 7269  
 southern bean mosaic sobemovirus 3707, 5587, 7881  
 velvet tobacco mottle sobemovirus 7057  
 tobacco 6614
- tenuivirus group  
 maize stripe tenuivirus 5594  
 maize 4917  
 sorghum 5716  
 rice grassy stunt tenuivirus, rice 2324, 3916, 8059  
 rice stripe tenuivirus 2327, 2907, 7188  
 rice 3912, 6397, 8058
- tobamovirus group  
*Capsicum* 836  
 characteristics 4764  
 cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus  
 cucumbers 7513  
*Ecballium elaterium* 6010  
 melons 5345, 6010  
*Momordica charantia* 784  
 watermelons 2648  
 odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus  
*Cymbidium* 1122, 8095  
 orchids 2390

## Viruses cont.

- tobamovirus group cont.  
pepper mild mottle tobamovirus 1545, 2932, 5586  
*Capsicum* 4557  
ribgrass mosaic tobamovirus, *Plantago major* 6825  
taxonomy 7880  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 136, 953, 1526, 1532, 2138, 2897-2902, 3517, 3671-3674, 4778-4779, 6264-6265, 7003-7005, 8241  
*Amaranthus caudatus* 2896  
*Capsicum* 1391, 3410, 6083, 7599  
*Capsicum annuum* 2533  
carrots 7508  
cucumbers 1895, 7513  
*Datura stramonium* 4775  
*Fraxinus* 3249  
*Nicotiana glutinosa* 2535, 4277, 4775, 7407  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5576  
*Rehmannia glutinosa* 1189  
sugarbeet 1869  
tobacco 347-348, 1226, 1228-1229, 1826-1827, 2534-2538, 3214, 3659, 4270-4278, 4280, 5169-5173, 5918-5923, 6606-6612, 7399-7400, 7402-7408, 8239-8240, 8242  
tomatoes 351-353, 1238, 1832, 2543, 4300, 6623-6624, 7421-7426, 7428, 8254-8257  
tomato mosaic tobamovirus 3684  
*Datura metel* 138  
tomatoes 355, 1237-1238, 1837, 2544, 3230, 6622, 6627, 7430  
tobravirus group  
pea early-browning tobravirus 1535, 3689  
pepper ringspot tobravirus, *Nicotiana benthamiana* 3651  
RNA 2137  
tobacco rattle tobravirus 130, 2143, 2145, 2927, 6267, 6279  
*Lilium longiflorum* 3106  
*Plantago major* 6825  
tobacco 6618, 7410  
transmission, Nematoda 5582-5583  
tomato spotted wilt virus group  
tomato spotted wilt virus 531, 2908, 3694, 4780, 5588, 7007, 7014, 7017  
*Capsicum* 4559, 4824  
celery 778  
cucumbers 2917  
*Dendranthema morifolium* 4029  
*Galinsoga parviflora* 778  
groundnuts 3357, 7550  
*Impatiens* 5006  
lettuces 6067  
*Nicotiana glutinosa* 2917  
ornamental plants 7243  
peas 3329  
*Solanum atriplicifolium* 778  
*Sonchus oleraceus* 778  
tobacco 4288, 4775, 7409, 8239, 8243-8244  
tomatoes 722, 1835, 4305, 4824  
watermelons 1892  
tombusvirus group  
artichoke mottled crinkle tombusvirus 1534, 6269  
carnation (Italian) ringspot tombusvirus, water 2134  
cymbidium ringspot tombusvirus 2923, 7027, 7062, 7074, 7078-7079  
eggplant mottled crinkle tombusvirus, *Lablab purpureus* 3390  
petunia asteroid mosaic tombusvirus 4440  
cherries 2440  
grapes 4151  
tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus 3704, 6273, 7025  
*Plantago major* 6825

## Viruses cont.

- tombusvirus group cont.  
tomato bushy stunt tombusvirus cont.  
strawberries 4124, 6521  
tymovirus group  
belladonna mottle tymovirus, tobacco 719  
desmodium yellow mottle tymovirus, groundnuts 4506  
kennedya yellow mosaic tymovirus 4786, 6268  
ononis yellow mosaic tymovirus 6268  
turnip yellow mosaic tymovirus 141, 2926, 3691, 7895, 7898  
Cruciferae 6709  
rape 6706  
turnip rape 6706  
unclassified viruses  
agropyron mosaic virus, wheat 3759  
alfalfa cryptic 1 virus 7268  
alfalfa mosaic virus 958, 3671, 3709, 7059  
*Capsicum* 6082  
*Cicer arietinum* 7567  
clovers 2410, 4069  
faba beans 6760  
lucerne 2413  
*Medicago* 1140  
*Medicago truncatula* 1702  
peas 6741  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6028  
*Plantago major* 6825  
soyabeans 2678, 7537  
amaranthus mosaic virus, *Amaranthus hybridus* 2731  
apple chlorotic leafspot virus 2935, 7055  
apples 8158  
*Chenopodium quinoa* 1531  
cherries 4117-4118  
raspberries 7305  
apple flat limb virus, apples 8158  
apple spy epinasty and decline virus, apples 8158  
apple stem pitting virus, apples 7286  
apricot chlorotic leaf spot virus, apricots 647  
artichoke M virus, globe artichokes 4548  
babaco yellow mosaic virus, *Carica pentagona* 4146  
banana bunchy top virus 5590  
bananas 1169, 1734, 3153, 5598  
barley mild mosaic virus 2890, 3680  
barley 3012  
barley yellow mosaic virus 2890, 2931, 3680  
barley 1586, 3012, 3841, 6360  
soil 196  
barley yellow streak mosaic virus 3676  
bean calico mosaic virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6029  
bean dwarf mosaic virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4459  
bean mild mosaic virus 2929  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 2915, 3286-3287, 3699, 5595, 7047-7048, 7890  
*Beta maritima* 1292  
Chenopodiaceae 4371  
soil 8334  
sugarbeet 383, 1869, 3288-3289, 3292, 4371-4373, 4379-4382, 5311-5313, 5315, 5984-5987, 5989-5990, 6693-6695, 6698-6699, 8333-8334, 8337  
weeds 5991  
black currant reversion virus 6518  
black raspberry necrosis virus  
*Ribes* 5068  
*Rubus* 5068  
*Vaccinium* 5068  
blackgram leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna radiata* 6060  
brinjal mild mosaic virus  
aubergines 1398-1399

## Viruses cont.

- unclassified viruses cont.  
brinjal mild mosaic virus cont.  
tomatoes 6626  
brinjal mosaic virus, aubergines 8436  
broad bean mosaic virus, faba bean 1929  
cacao swollen shoot virus, cocoa 2176, 6303, 7098-7099, 7921-7923  
carrot mottle virus, parsley 5869  
cassava American latent virus 1403  
cassava mosaic virus, cassava 4569  
citrus impietratura virus, grapefruit 5746  
citrus tatter leaf virus  
*Chenopodium quinoa* 1531, 1542  
citrus 3969  
citrus vein enation virus, citrus 108  
citrus xyloporosis virus, citrus 5751  
commelina yellow mottle virus 700  
cotton leaf crumple virus, cotton 1663  
cowpea chlorotic spot virus, cowpea 4514  
cucumber necrosis virus 7061, 789  
digitaria streak virus 960  
*Digitaria sanguinalis* 2482  
dorotheanthus yellow spot virus, tobacco 6617  
echinocloa ragged stunt virus 366  
epirus cherry virus, cherries 1164  
garlic latent virus  
*Allium chinense* 1379  
garlic 423, 8425  
onions 7593  
garlic mosaic virus, garlic 423, 759  
garlic yellow stripe virus, garlic 3404  
grapevine A virus 3653  
grapevine corky bark virus, grapes 3167  
grapevine vein necrosis virus, grapes 3166  
groundnut rosette virus, groundnut 3358, 7553  
hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 4567  
hordeum mosaic virus, wheat 3759  
humulus japonicus virus, hops 6543  
Indian cassava mosaic virus  
cassava 6819  
*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3711  
Johnsongrass mosaic virus 7013  
lettuce big-vein virus, lettuces 6068 7580  
lettuce infectious yellows virus  
lettuces 1374  
vegetables 6687  
weeds 6687  
maize chlorotic mottle virus 3696  
maize 7165-7166  
maize yellow stripe virus  
maize 1044, 7164  
wheat 1044  
melon necrotic spot virus 2646, 2933, 7064  
melons 5343  
mung bean severe mosaic virus 4441  
nicotiana velutina mosaic virus 701  
okra enation leaf curl virus, *Abelmoschus esculentus* 430  
ourmia melon virus, soyabeans 448  
panicum mosaic virus  
*Eremochloa ophiuroides* 1130  
*Stenotaphrum secundatum* 113  
parietaria mottle virus, *Parietaria officinalis* 2734  
peach latent mosaic virus, peaches 1156  
pepper mosaic virus, *Capsicum* 4560, 6081  
pepper vein banding virus, *Capsicum* 1968  
pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus, pigeon peas 4524  
poinsettia mosaic virus, *Euphorbia fulgens* 5004



## Viruses cont.

- unclassified viruses cont.  
 pole sitao mosaic virus, *Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 3327  
 potato mosaic deformante virus, potatoes 2494  
 prunus chlorotic leaf spot virus, *Prunus* 4104  
 prunus stem pitting virus  
 cherries 4102  
 plums 4102  
 pseudo curly top virus 3693  
 raspberry bushy dwarf virus  
 raspberries 2444, 4123, 7306  
*Ribes* 5068  
*Rubus* 5068  
*Vaccinium* 5068  
 rice grassy stunt 2 virus  
 rice 3917  
 weeds 3917  
 rice necrosis mosaic virus, jute 4006  
 rice orange leaf virus, rice 6398  
 rice ragged stunt virus 3660  
 rice 2324, 3914  
 weeds 3914  
 rice tungro bacilliform virus 7185, 7885  
 rice 592, 1624, 3913, 3915, 7189, 8054-8056  
 weeds 3913  
 rice tungro spherical virus 223, 7185, 7885  
 rice 592, 1624, 3913, 3915, 7189, 8054-8056  
 weeds 3913  
 rice tungro virus 589, 7184  
 rice 1068, 1072, 1625-1626, 1628, 1630-1631, 2320, 2325-2326, 3918-3921, 4940, 5725, 8057  
 rice wilted stunt virus, rice 6396  
 rice yellow dwarf virus  
*Echinochloa colonum* 7186  
 rice 224, 7186  
 serrano golden mosaic virus  
*Capsicum* 7896  
 tomatoes 7896  
 sorghum chlorotic spot virus 7181  
*Nicotiana benthamiana* 3650  
 sorghum mosaic virus 7013  
 sorghum red stripe virus, sorghum 1615  
 sorghum yellow banding virus, Sudan grass 216  
 strawberry latent ringspot virus, hops 5867  
 strawberry mottle virus  
*Chenopodium quinoa* 5840  
 strawberries 5840, 7307, 7309  
 sugarcane bacilliform virus 7387  
 sunn-hemp rosette virus 3517  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 1365  
 sweet potato latent virus, *Nicotiana benthamiana* 4282  
 sweet potato yellow dwarf virus, sweet potatoes 4571  
 tomato leaf curl virus  
*Lycopersicon* 7420  
 tomatoes 3227, 4301, 7420, 7427, 8258  
 urd bean leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna mungo* 418, 4523, 6788  
 urd bean mosaic virus, *Vigna mungo* 4521  
 vaccaria mosaic virus, *Vaccaria hispanica* 4054  
 watermelon curly mottle virus, melons 957  
 wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, wheat 991  
 wheat spindle-streak virus, wheat 4847  
 wheat streak mosaic virus  
 serology 947  
 wheat 161, 6320, 7114  
 zucchini mosaic virus, cucumbers 396  
 ice 4939  
 bananas 653  
 antiviral agents 2131, 3659, 5577-5579

## Viruses cont.

- apples 294  
 aquatic plants 7877  
*Aspergillus niger* 2147  
 aubergines 1972  
 bananas 654  
 barley 7949  
 biotechnology 3643  
 books 1524, 4762  
*Capsicum* 427, 1969, 2946, 4556, 7600  
 cassava 840  
 characteristics 4765-4766  
*Chlorella* 1533, 7033  
 citrus 605, 1653, 5744, 5752, 7217  
 cloning 3666  
 clovers 4068  
*Cochliobolus victoriae* 7083  
 coconuts 1197  
 control 939-940, 1530, 7883, 8337  
*Conyza canadensis* 6823  
 cowpeas 815, 2697  
 Cucurbitaceae 2733, 3313  
*Dalbergia sissoo* 3258  
 databases 1524  
 detection 2133, 4763  
 diagnosis 4774  
 DNA 942, 7006  
*Dodonaea viscosa* 5591  
 electron microscopy 131  
 electrophoresis 132  
 evolution 529, 1530, 3668  
 faba beans 6037  
 fodder legumes 1139  
 forecasting 1525  
 fruit 8150  
 fruit trees 8151-8152  
 fungi 6284  
 fungicidal properties 2531  
 garlic 8424  
 genetic engineering 7876  
*Gladiolus* 2385, 4034  
 grapes 1755, 2463, 5856-5857, 7323-7325  
 grasses 5804  
 greenhouse crops 3741  
*Guizotia abyssinica* 4194  
 helper viruses 3663  
 immunization 7875  
 India 4777  
*Indigofera* 432  
 infection 2886  
 infectivity 1529  
 inhibitors 2893  
 interactions 936  
*Lablab purpureus* 3391  
 legumes 791  
*Leucostoma peroonii* 3123  
*Lilium leichlinii* 2388  
 lucerne 1698  
 maize 2282  
*Malva verticillata* 7278  
 melons 783  
 meristems 943  
 mixed infections 970  
 models 945, 3642  
 molecular genetics 2891  
 monoclonal antibodies 3647  
 multiplication 4767  
 mushrooms 2715, 7590-7591  
 mycoplasma-like organisms 4214  
*Mycosphaerella graminicola* 6285  
*Nicotiana* 3658  
*Nicotiana clelandii* 7897  
*Nicotiana occidentalis* 3657  
 nucleotide sequences 6263, 7002  
 onions 830  
 Orchidaceae 4047  
 ornamental plants 620, 8083-8086, 8089  
*Paeonia lactiflora* 4048  
*Papaver somniferum* 4178  
 pasture plants 5016  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 797-798, 1917, 1924  
*Picea abies* 2596  
 pineapples 4143-4144  
*Pleurotus sapidus* 6070  
 plums 5057  
 pollen, reviews 7882  
 potatoes 684, 688, 2488-2491, 2952, 2954, 3190, 3196, 4201-4202,

## Viruses cont.

- potatoes cont.  
 4206, 4227, 5135-5138, 5885, 5887, 6572-6573, 6575, 7351, 8208, 8210-8212  
 proteins 7002  
*Prunus* 4103  
*Puccinia* 3722  
 purification 1529, 6261  
*Ranunculus asiaticus* 4051  
 reassembly 4768  
*Rehmannia glutinosa* 1189  
 resistance 1527, 7876  
 reviews 135  
*Rhizoctonia solani* 1679  
 rice 4941, 6098  
 rivers 954  
 RNA 6284  
 satellite RNA 4772  
 seed testing 2132  
 seeds 943  
 serological diagnosis 944, 2889, 3656  
 small fruits 5067  
*Solanum* 4206  
*Solanum khasianum* 1208  
 soyabeans 2677, 8389  
*Spiroplasma citri* 6287  
 spread 3663  
 strawberries 2952, 8151-8152  
 sugarbeet 761  
 sugarcane 8030  
 sweet potatoes 6091, 7611  
 taxonomy 527-529, 3654, 6263  
 tobacco 1825, 2532, 4268  
 tomatoes 2954  
 transmission 938, 940, 2135, 2883, 4777  
 ultrastructure, reviews 3661  
 Umbelliferae 2130  
*Ustilago zeae* 3721  
*Vanilla* 6558  
 vectors 939, 7884, 8337  
 vegetables 758, 1867  
*Vicia* 4078  
 water 2134, 3646, 4151  
 weeds 1867, 2733  
*Viscum album*  
*Glomerella cingulata*, Yugoslavia 7616  
*Sphaeropsis vici*, Yugoslavia 7616  
*Vitex negundo*, plant extracts, antiviral agents 3919  
*Vitis* (see Grapes)  
*Volutella pachysandricola*, *Pachysandra terminalis* 6477  
*Volvariella*, diseases, China 421  
*Volvariella volvacea*, *Xanthomonas*, China 422  
 Vomitoxin, phytotoxicity, wheat 2219  
 Walnuts  
 cherry leaf roll nepovirus  
 Bulgaria 7471  
 serology 5589  
*Melanconium juglandinum*, Italy 5243  
*Xanthomonas*  
 isolates 2034  
 xanthan 2034  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis*  
 India 742  
 varietal reactions 742  
*Wasabia japonica*, alfalfa mosaic virus, New Zealand 3671  
 Water  
 carnation (Italian) ringspot tombusvirus, German Federal Republic 2134  
 cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, montmorillonite 3703  
 fungicide residues, Japan 6176  
 pesticides  
 analysis 4753  
 contamination 4675  
 residues 6171  
*Phytophthora*, survival 4145  
 viruses  
 German Federal Republic 2134, 4151  
 Italy 3646  
 Watercress, *Spongopora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii*, zoospores 6076  
 Watermelon curly mottle virus, melons 957

**Watermelon mosaic I potyvirus**

- Cucurbitaceae 3313, 5344
- melons 6722
- pumpkins 395
- purification 2140, 2642
- serology 2140

**Watermelon mosaic II potyvirus**

- antibodies 4784
- coat proteins 3649, 3670
- Cucurbita moschata* 2644
- Cucurbitaceae 1894, 3313
- melons 6722
- nucleotide sequences 3664
- pumpkins 7512
- purification 7514
- squashes 4415
- taxonomy 3664, 3670
- weeds 2733

**Watermelon mosaic potyvirus, melons 6721****Watermelons**

- bacteria, Mariana Islands 5351
- Colletotrichum orbiculare*
  - breeding 4438
  - induced resistance 398
  - USSR 4438
- cucumber green mottle mosaic tobamovirus
  - monoclonal antibodies 2648
  - serological diagnosis 2648
- diseases
  - breeding 4437
  - USSR 4437
- Fusarium oxysporum*
  - Fujian 7516
  - resistance 7516
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum*
  - control 789, 6015
  - induced resistance 398
  - pathogenicity 8364
  - races 3320, 8364
  - Taiwan 789
  - USA 3320
  - varietal reactions 2655
- melon necrotic spot virus, Greece 2646
- Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *citrulli*
  - Indiana 6019
  - yield losses 6019
- tomato spotted wilt virus
  - characteristics 1892
  - Japan 1892
  - transmission 1892
- viruses
  - Italy 3741
  - Venezuela 5344

**Weeds**

- beet necrotic yellow vein virus, reservoir hosts 5991
- biological control 3428-3429, 5429
- biotechnology 8441
- reviews 1410, 8442-8443
- diseases, India 6827
- Gliocladium virens*
  - biological control 5430
  - toxins 5430
- Glomus*, mycorrhizas, India 2081
- lettuce infectious yellows virus
  - Arizona 6687
  - detection 6687
- Leveillula*, Ukrainian SSR 3605
- mycorrhizas
  - India 7817
  - infection 6890
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*, hosts 4320
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, hosts 4320
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, hosts 4320
- rice grassy stunt 2 virus, host range 3917
- rice ragged stunt virus, host range 3914
- rice tungro bacilliform virus, host range 3913
- rice tungro spherical virus, host range 3913
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
  - control 4830
  - pathogenicity 4830
- viruses
  - Jordan 2733
  - Tamil Nadu 1867

**Weeds cont.**

- viruses cont.
  - transmission 1867
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, Venezuela 5362

**Weinmannia racemosa**

- Sporothrix*
  - New Zealand 2574
  - transmission 2574

**Wheat**

- acid rain, growth 4893
- agropyron mosaic virus
  - cytoplasmic inclusions 3759
  - mixed infections 3759
- air pollution, seed germination 6292
- air spora, India 2216
- Alternaria*, toxins 3756
- Alternaria alternata*
  - Alberta 3832
  - antagonists 8010
  - irrigation 3832
  - toxins 8012
  - weeds 8009
- Aspergillus*
  - Bulgaria 6298
  - seeds 6298
- Aspergillus flavus*
  - Pakistan 2215
  - seeds 2170
  - storage 2215
  - toxins 2170
- Aspergillus parasiticus*
  - seeds 2170
  - toxins 2170
- barley stripe mosaic hordeivirus, control 6310
- barley yellow dwarf luteovirus
  - breeding 162
  - California 3749
  - Chile 6319
  - control 5639, 7949, 7965
  - detection 2961
  - German Democratic Republic 7949, 7965
  - Italy 5639
  - Kyushu 2961
  - Louisiana 983
  - New Zealand 2184
  - serotypes 983, 3749
  - testing 2186
  - transmission 6319, 7105, 7949
  - vectors 7965
  - yield losses 6319
- Ceratobasidium gramineum*, Japan 1562
- Claviceps purpurea*
  - control 566
  - seeds 566
  - UK 566
- Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*
  - control 1013
  - irrigation 7146
  - Karnataka 7146
  - sowing date 7146
- Cochliobolus sativus*
  - Brazil 2978
  - breeding 190, 6325, 6344
  - chloroplasts 7996
  - continuous cropping 988
  - control 1013, 2977, 7145, 7970
  - environmental factors 3823
  - estimation 6344
  - genetics 188
  - genomes 6359
  - German Democratic Republic 7970
  - interactions 7970
  - Minnesota 3765
  - photosynthesis 1014, 4877, 7997
  - root exudates 7954
  - rotations 2217, 7954
  - toxins 4875-4876, 7996
  - varietal reactions 188, 1014, 3823, 4877, 5674
  - water stress 2971
  - yield losses 2971, 2978
  - Zambia 6344
- Coprinus psychromorbidus*
  - Alberta 3834
  - snow 3834
- Corticium rolfsii*
  - control 8008

**Wheat cont.**

- Corticium rolfsii* cont.
  - environmental factors 8008
  - Karnataka 8008
  - varietal reactions 8008
- Dilophospora alopecuri*
  - varietal reactions 6349
  - Yugoslavia 6349
- diseases
  - Australia 7969
  - bibliographies 1565
  - books 552
  - Brazil 7961
  - breeding 554, 2233, 4847, 4855, 7969
  - Chile 7960
  - control 994, 1565, 2211, 2218, 2969, 2972, 3758, 4659, 4849, 5651, 5653, 7962
  - cropping systems 165
  - Czechoslovakia 994
  - epidemiology 6322
  - fertilizers 165
  - forecasting 2212
  - fungicide tolerance 2964
  - genetics 2220
  - India 2220-2221
  - Indiana 4847
  - integrated control 4833
  - Italy 3758, 4833
  - lignification 3770
  - Nematoda 2962
  - Netherlands 165
  - Paraguay 1566, 6318
  - Poland 1567
  - Prince Edward Island 1561, 2962
  - resistance 167, 3770
  - rotations 998
  - South Africa 4849
  - Switzerland 2964, 5651
  - Tanzania 5641
  - Tunisia 1556
  - USSR 167, 2218, 7962
  - varietal reactions 1567, 2221, 4833
  - yield losses 4847, 7960
  - Yugoslavia 6322
- enzyme mycosis
  - control 7971
  - Ukrainian SSR 7971
  - yield losses 7971
- Erwinia rhapontici*
  - Idaho 4892
  - pigments 4892
  - seeds 4892
- Erysiphe graminis*
  - aphids 1006
  - ascospores 3814
  - Brazil 2242, 2978, 3002, 7138
  - breeding 181, 2223, 2244, 3003, 3776, 3810, 5666, 7118, 7136
  - Bulgaria 6339
  - China 2970
  - conidia 1007
  - control 561, 2970, 3811, 4864, 5482, 7116
  - economics of control 166
  - elicitors 5647
  - environmental factors 1007, 5646
  - expert systems 561
  - fertilizers 7117
  - forecasting 2190
  - fructose-2,6-bisphosphate 3812
  - fungicide tolerance 5665
  - genetic markers 2207
  - genetics 180, 182-183, 1009, 2246, 3001, 4865-4868, 5655, 5667, 7136, 7138, 7991, 7993
  - genotype mixtures 3773
  - German Democratic Republic 2190
  - Henan 6327
  - host parasite relationships 2243, 3809, 3812, 6340
  - Hungary 5665
  - India 1008
  - induced resistance 174, 5647
  - infection 3813, 6340
  - inoculum density 3813
  - interactions 6327
  - Iran 5668
  - models 2190
  - molecular genetics 2200



## Wheat cont.

*Erysiphe graminis* cont.

- mutants 5668
- Ontario 1009, 3814
- racess 2243, 6339, 7137
- resistance 3767, 6338
- UK 2200, 7117
- USSR 182, 2223
- varietal reactions 166, 2242, 2245, 3809, 4854, 7992
- virulence 1009
- yield losses 2978, 3002, 7117
- Yugoslavia 3810, 7137
- zeatin 3767

## fungi

- control 997
- growth 5678
- India 5650
- pesticides 4840
- roots 997
- seeds 5678
- storage 5650
- toxins 4840

## fungicide residues, German Federal Republic 7972

## fungicides

- activity 6321, 6323
- chromosome aberrations 7968
- uptake 6150
- USSR 163, 992
- yields 7108

*Fusarium*

- breeding 6325
- control 989
- genomes 6359
- Idaho 989
- seed treatment 5682
- seeds 989, 5685
- toxins 5685, 6350
- USSR 6350

*Fusarium culmorum*

- biological control 996, 3764
- Bulgaria 4848
- control 3827
- enzymes 3769
- epidemiology 2213
- fungicide tolerance 995
- host parasite relationships 567
- inoculation 6352
- Minnesota 3765
- strains 4891
- toxins 4891
- varietal reactions 6352

*Fusarium equiseti*

- Nigeria 164
- varietal reactions 164

*Fusarium oxysporum*, control 2977*Fusarium poae*

- Austria 5645
- seeds 5645
- toxins 5645

*Fusarium roseum*

- control 3835
- seeds 3835

*Fusarium tricinctum*

- isolates 2945
- South Africa 2945

*Gaeumannomyces graminis*

- biological control 1016, 3008, 5179
- control 1017
- Czechoslovakia 7148
- fertilizers 6345
- isolates 4845
- pathogenicity 4845
- peat 3008
- plant density 7148
- rotations 2217
- seeds 3008
- UK 1017, 4845

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici*

- antibiotics 7147
- biological control 1015, 3006, 3825, 4852, 4878, 5678, 7147
- control 565, 999, 4882
- Czechoslovakia 4879
- DNA probes 4880
- enzymes 191
- estimation 1581
- fertilizers 8001
- identification 4880
- inoculum 5677

## Wheat cont.

*Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici* cont.

- integrated control 4853
- isolates 3007
- isolation 1581
- manganese 5679
- models 2252-2253, 5676-5677
- Netherlands 1015
- nitrogen 3009
- pathogenicity 191, 3007
- phosphorus 3009
- rhizosphere fungi 4879
- roots 3009
- rotations 999, 4879, 4881
- siderophores 8002
- soil water 511
- South Africa 4881
- sowing date 2252
- suppressive soils 8001
- survival 5676
- tillage 4879
- varietal reactions 5679
- Western Australia 565

*Gibberella avenacea*

- Austria 5645
- control 3827
- seeds 5645
- toxins 5645
- water stress 2971
- yield losses 2971

*Gibberella zeae*

- air spora 2162
- antibiotics 2052, 4678
- Argentina 8004
- ascospores 978
- Austria 5645
- breeding 2257, 8006
- Canada 4890
- China 6351
- conidia 978
- control 2052, 5683
- crop residues 6311
- epidemiology 2213
- genetics 2257
- host parasite relationships 567
- induced resistance 3770
- inoculum 978
- Minnesota 3765
- New South Wales 2187
- Queensland 6311
- resistance 8005
- screening 6351
- seeds 5645
- sowing date 2187
- strains 4891
- stubble 1023
- tillage 6311
- toxins 2256, 3829, 4890-4891, 5645, 6353, 8004
- varietal reactions 2256, 6351, 6353

*Gigaspora margarita*, mycorrhizas,

- growth 7825

*Glomus fasciculatum*, mycorrhizas,

- growth 7825

*Glomus manihotis*, mycorrhizas, varietal reactions 6923*Glomus mosseae*, mycorrhizas, evaluation 6894*Helminthosporium*, breeding 6325

## hordeum mosaic virus

- cytoplasmic inclusions 3759
- mixed infections 3759

## hydrogen fluoride, growth 7151

*Hymenula cerealis*

- crop residues 4888
- environmental factors 3831
- Montana 3831
- sporulation 4888
- varietal reactions 4888
- wounds 3831
- yield losses 3831

*Leptosphaeria avenaria*, control 6296*Leptosphaeria nodorum*

- amino acids 7994
- baking quality 185
- Brazil 2978
- breeding 186, 1011
- control 184, 562, 1579, 2248, 3817, 5672, 6296, 6341, 6343
- diagnosis 3819

## Wheat cont.

*Leptosphaeria nodorum* cont.

- environmental factors 5646
- epidemiology 563, 1580, 2248, 5672
- fertilizers 7117
- forecasting 2247, 4869
- fungicide tolerance 995
- genetics 3816, 4873
- genotype mixtures 3750
- German Democratic Republic 1580, 2247

## German Federal Republic 184, 5672

- growth 1010
- growth stages 7994
- isolation 3815
- models 184, 5672
- nitrogen 7994
- photosynthesis 1010
- preservation 3815
- resistance 3816
- rotations 2248
- seeds 5671
- selection 2249
- sowing date 7973
- Spain 563
- survival 5671
- testing 2250
- UK 7117
- varietal reactions 3816, 7995
- virulence 5648
- yield losses 2248, 2978, 3750, 7117

## maize yellow stripe virus

## Egypt 1044

## transmission 1044

*Monographella nivalis*

- control 3827
- epidemiology 2213
- seeds 3828
- Switzerland 2968
- testing 2973, 6324
- UK 3828
- varietal reactions 2968, 2973
- mycoplasma-like organisms, electron microscopy 5600

## mycorrhizas

- growth 7787
- infection 6890
- plant nutrition 4715
- soil sterilization 4715
- varietal reactions 7787

*Mycosphaerella graminicola*

- antibiotics 2214
- biological control 2214
- biology 7142
- Brazil 2978
- Bulgaria 6342
- control 562, 6296
- environmental factors 4889, 5669
- epidemiology 563
- estimation 3004
- fertilizers 7117
- forecasting 4869
- genetics 3820, 5673, 7141
- histology 4870
- inoculum 4871
- isolation 3815
- models 5669
- New South Wales 5669
- polymorphism 6342
- preservation 3815
- selection 7141
- South America 7141
- sowing date 7973
- Spain 563
- spore dispersal 7142
- toxins 4870
- UK 7117
- varietal reactions 4872, 4889
- water relations 5670
- yield losses 2978, 3004, 5670, 7117

## mycotoxins, India 6312

## ozone

- seeds 6357
- Switzerland 195
- yield losses 195

*Penicillium*

- Pakistan 2215
- storage 2215, 3830
- toxins 3830

**Wheat cont.**

- Penicillium aurantiogriseum*
  - storage 3830
  - toxins 3830
- Penicillium oxalicum*, induced resistance 3770
- Phaeosphaeria lactuosa*, Italy 3011
- phyloplane fungi
  - air pollution 3768
  - ammonia 4850, 7119
  - antagonism 5644
  - cement dust 4851
  - sulfur dioxide 2975, 4850
- phyloplane microflora, fungicides 5654
- physiological rot, genetics 4894
- Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea*
  - elicitors 3833
  - lignin 3833
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides*
  - biological control 2195
  - breeding 4887
  - control 192, 1018-1019, 1582, 3826-3827, 7112, 7957, 7970, 8003
  - Czechoslovakia 1018, 6348, 7148
  - Denmark 3826
  - detection 4886
  - environmental factors 6348
  - enzymes 3769
  - epidemiology 7957
  - forecasting 192, 2194, 2254
  - France 1582
  - fungicide tolerance 1018, 3826, 4883, 6346, 8003
  - fungicides 7111
  - genetics 193, 1020, 1583, 4887, 6347
  - German Democratic Republic 2194, 2254, 7970, 8003
  - German Federal Republic 192
  - host specificity 4887
  - integrated control 4853
  - interactions 7970
  - isolates 1582, 7112
  - models 2254, 4884
  - pathotypes 7957
  - plant density 7148
  - rotations 999, 3010
  - selection 6347
  - Sweden 4883-4884
  - UK 2255
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *acuformis*
  - control 5681
  - fungicide tolerance 5681, 6316
  - German Federal Republic 2199, 5681, 6316
- Pseudocercospora herpotrichoides* var. *herpotrichoides*
  - ascospores 5680
  - Belgium 5680
  - fungicide tolerance 5680
- Pseudomonas*
  - antagonism 5649
  - roots 5649
- Pseudomonas fuscovaginae*, Brazil 5686
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens*
  - Bulgaria 3837, 4848, 6355, 8011
  - German Federal Republic 158
  - varietal reactions 158, 3837, 6355, 8011
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, Yugoslavia 7150
- Puccinia*
  - China 2970
  - control 2970
  - economics of control 166
  - varietal reactions 166
- Puccinia coronata*
  - host parasite relationships 7988
  - hypersensitivity 7988
- Puccinia graminis* 3788
  - antibiotics 2225
  - breeding 168, 171, 1982, 3778-3779, 7976
  - China 556
  - control 7116
  - Czechoslovakia 2982
  - elicitors 6328
  - enzymes 2983, 4856, 5657

**Wheat cont.**

- Puccinia graminis* cont.
  - genetics 169-170, 555, 3780-3781, 3783, 3785-3786, 4857, 5655, 7109, 7121, 7124-7125
  - genotype mixtures 2981
  - host parasite relationships 169, 2197, 2224-2225, 3785-3786, 6328, 7120
  - hypersensitivity 3785-3786
  - India 1569, 3782, 7121, 7125
  - infection 2197
  - Kazakh SSR 2222
  - lignin 3786
  - pathogenesis-related proteins 3789
  - pathotypes 3784
  - phytoalexins 7975
  - polyamines 7126
  - racess 556, 1569, 3782, 3789, 7109
  - resistance 2983, 3767, 4856, 7122-7123, 7975
  - ribonucleases 7120
  - screening 2222
  - selection 7977
  - South Africa 3784
  - USA 7109
  - varietal reactions 1568, 2980, 3777, 3781, 3787, 5657, 7121, 7126
  - Yugoslavia 3787, 7124
  - Zambia 3784
  - zeatin 3767
- Puccinia recondita*
  - Africa 7982
  - antibiotics 2214
  - biochemistry 7128
  - biological control 996, 2214
  - breeding 168, 175, 1571, 1574-1575, 2223, 2995, 3774, 3776, 3778-3779, 3798, 7118, 7980-7981
  - Canada 3791, 3796
  - Chile 557
  - control 5658, 5661
  - Czechoslovakia 5662
  - elicitors 6328
  - environmental factors 1000, 1572
  - enzymes 4858
  - epidemiology 3792, 3794
  - fungicide tolerance 5640
  - genetic markers 2207
  - genetics 172-173, 1001-1002, 2227-2229, 2231, 2987-2988, 3780-3781, 3796-3797, 5655, 5660, 5662, 6326, 7121, 7127, 7129, 7974, 7978
  - genotype mixtures 3773, 7130
  - German Federal Republic 2227
  - Henan 6327
  - host parasite relationships 2224, 2230, 2994, 3753, 3793, 4858, 6328
  - India 7121, 7129
  - Indian Punjab 1572
  - induced mutations 7978
  - induced resistance 174
  - infection 1573, 3753, 3793
  - interactions 6327
  - Iraq 5656
  - Jordan 2226
  - Kazakh SSR 2222, 3774
  - leaves 7979
  - lignin 7131
  - Maharashtra 5661
  - models 3795, 5663
  - mutants 5656
  - nitrogen 2984
  - nomenclature 2985
  - North America 2985
  - nucleocytoplasmic interaction 2232
  - Pakistan 3790
  - pathotypes 7982
  - phytoalexins 7975
  - plant extracts 1570
  - racess 1000-1002, 2231, 2985, 2992, 3790-3791
  - resistance 2990, 5659, 5663, 7122, 7131, 7975, 7979
  - screening 2222
  - South Africa 1574, 7981
  - spread 7982
  - testing 2989

**Wheat cont.**

- Puccinia recondita* cont.
  - Texas 1002, 7130
  - UK 5640
  - USA 1001
  - USSR 2223, 2231, 3798
  - varietal reactions 172, 557, 1000, 1568, 2226, 2980, 2984, 2986, 2991-2994, 3777, 3781, 4854, 7121, 7127-7128
  - virulence 3791, 3796, 7130
  - water 3794
  - yield losses 3792, 3795
  - Yugoslavia 7127
- Puccinia striiformis*
  - alternative hosts 3799
  - altitude 6332
  - Australia 4860
  - biochemistry 3802
  - breeding 168, 3801
  - Bulgaria 6333, 7983
  - China 176
  - control 176, 4859, 6330, 6334
  - epidemiology 6332, 7986
  - forecasting 6335
  - France 4859
  - genetics 178, 2997, 3801, 4861, 6326, 6331, 7121, 7974, 7984, 7985, 7987
  - genotype mixtures 177, 2981, 3773, 7133
  - Henan 6327
  - host parasite relationships 7120
  - India 7121
  - induced resistance 174
  - integrated control 6332
  - interactions 6327
  - Jordan 2996
  - New South Wales 6329
  - New Zealand 4860
  - Ningxia 6335
  - nucleosides 3802
  - pathotypes 4860
  - Queensland 7986
  - racess 176, 3800, 6333, 7983
  - resistance 7122
  - ribonucleases 7120
  - Sichuan 6330, 6332
  - spread 7133
  - Syria 2233
  - temperature 7986
  - UK 3800
  - varietal reactions 2233-2234, 2996, 4854, 4859, 4861, 6329, 7121
  - yield losses 2233, 6329
- Pyrenophora teres*
  - control 2208
  - Czechoslovakia 2208
- Pyrenophora tritici-repentis*
  - Arkansas 4874
  - Australia 8000
  - breeding 3005
  - control 187, 189
  - crop residues 187
  - epidemiology 564
  - genetics 1012
  - genotypes 7143
  - German Federal Republic 2251
  - herbicides 187
  - host parasite relationships 3824, 7144
  - inoculum 564
  - isolates 3822
  - New York 3822
  - pathotypes 3824
  - resistance 7143
  - seeds 189
  - sowing date 7973
  - symptoms 7144
  - toxins 1012, 5675, 7144
  - varietal reactions 2251, 5675, 8000
  - virulence 3822, 3824
  - yield losses 564, 4874, 8000
- Pythium*
  - biological control 4852
  - Japan 3754
- Pythium arrhenomanes*, toxins 5684
- Pythium heterothallicum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium irregulare*
  - pathogenicity 2167



**heat cont.**

- Pythium irregulare* cont.
  - toxins 5684
- Pythium iwayamai*
  - testing 2973
  - varietal reactions 2973
- Pythium paddicum*
  - testing 2973
  - varietal reactions 2973
- Pythium torulosum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Pythium ultimum*
  - biological control 3461, 4730
  - seed treatment 4730
- Pythium ultimum* var. *sporangiferum*, pathogenicity 2167
- Rhizoctonia cerealis*
  - biological control 3764
  - China 7091
  - culture media 8007
  - enzymes 3769
  - integrated control 4853
  - Irish Republic 2618
  - isolates 6317, 7091
  - isolation 8007
  - Italy 3836
  - Jiangsu 6317
  - seed treatment 1584
- Rhizoctonia solani*
  - control 1022, 2976, 7149
  - isolates 6317
  - Italy 3836
  - Jiangsu 6317
  - testing 2196
- Rhynchosporium secalis*
  - genotype mixtures 3750
  - yield losses 3750
- root rots
  - proteins 3775
  - varietal reactions 3775
- Sclerophthora macrospora*, control 1585
- seed pathology, Romania 5642
- seed treatment
  - estimation 2047
  - seed germination 471, 7958
  - storage 2979
  - uptake 469
  - varietal reactions 7958
- seedborne fungi
  - control 2974
  - German Federal Republic 3771
  - Italy 3772
  - Pakistan 3763
  - seed germination 3766
  - USSR 5652
- seedborne organisms
  - environmental factors 7967
  - storage 7967
- Setosphaeria rostrata*
  - Nigeria 164
  - varietal reactions 164
- snow moulds, Japan 3754
- soil-borne wheat mosaic furovirus
  - cytoplasmic inclusions 3759
  - mixed infections 3759
  - serological diagnosis 3762
  - varietal reactions 3760, 7113
- storage decay
  - Manitoba 7966
  - toxins 7966
  - varietal reactions 7966
- sulfur dioxide, growth 7151
- Tapesia yallundae*
  - German Federal Republic 2199
  - UK 2255
- Tilletia*
  - identification 6337
  - Iraq 5656
  - mutants 5656
- Tilletia barclayana*
  - identification 2999
  - isoenzymes 2999
  - teliospores 2999
- Tilletia controversa* 1003
  - plasmids 4863
  - seeds 5664
  - teliospores 5664
- Tilletia indica*
  - alternative hosts 2259
  - breeding 194
  - control 2235, 2241

**Wheat cont.**

- Tilletia indica* cont.
  - identification 2999
  - inoculation 3803
  - isoenzymes 2999
  - nutritive value 1577
  - reviews 2236
  - seeds 1576, 2998, 3804
  - spore germination 1005, 1576, 2236
  - spores 1578
  - sporidia 7135
  - sporulation 1004
  - spread 2238
  - storage 1576
  - teliospores 1576, 2999
  - testing 7135
- Tilletia intermedia*
  - control 4862
  - Romania 4862
- Tilletia laevis*
  - Canada 179, 3805
  - control 4862
  - genetics 179, 3805
  - plasmids 4863
  - races 179, 7989
  - reviews 2236
  - Romania 4862
  - spore germination 2236
  - Turkey 6336
  - Uzbek SSR 3807
  - varietal reactions 179, 3807, 6336, 7989
- Tilletia tritici* 1003
  - Canada 179, 3805
  - control 4862
  - environmental factors 3000
  - epidemiology 2237
  - genetics 179, 560, 3805
  - plasmids 4863
  - races 179, 7989
  - reviews 2236
  - Romania 4862
  - seed treatment 3000, 7134
  - spore germination 2236
  - testing 2239
  - trypsin inhibitors 2239
  - UK 2237
  - varietal reactions 179, 7989
- triadimenol, growth 993
- Trichoderma viride*
  - elicitors 3833
  - lignin 3833
- Typhula incarnata*
  - Switzerland 2968
  - testing 2973, 6324
  - varietal reactions 2968, 2973
- Typhula ishikariensis*
  - Switzerland 2968
  - varietal reactions 2968
- Ustilago segetum*
  - inoculation 2206
  - Kazakh SSR 2222
  - screening 2222
- Ustilago segetum* var. *nuda*
  - breeding 3774
  - detection 2240
  - Kazakh SSR 3774
  - seed treatment 3808
  - seeds 2240
- Ustilago segetum* var. *tritici*, genetics 7990
  - vomitoxin, phytotoxicity 2219
  - wheat dwarf geminivirus
    - characteristics 3761
    - genetic transformation 553, 7963-7964
    - Hungary 3761
    - transmission 3761
  - wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, Texas 991
  - wheat streak mosaic virus
    - Hungary 161
    - plant age 7114
    - serological diagnosis 7114
    - transmission 6320
    - varietal reactions 161, 6320
    - yield losses 161
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*, Iran 157

**Wheat cont.**

- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*
  - Mexico 568
  - Pakistan 2258
  - varietal reactions 2258
  - Washington 3838
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *undulosa*
  - control 6354
  - Mexico 568
  - zearalenone, phytotoxicity 2219
- Wheat dwarf geminivirus**
  - coat proteins 7115
  - nucleotide sequences 1528
  - replication 7115
  - wheat 553, 3761, 7963-7964
- Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus**, wheat 991
- Wheat spindle-streak virus**, wheat 4847
- Wheat streak mosaic virus**
  - serology 947
  - taxonomy 947
  - wheat 161, 6320, 7114
- White clover mosaic potexvirus**
  - clovers 632, 1139, 1521, 2410
  - molecular genetics 2891
- White mustard** (see *Sinapis alba*)
- Wild plants**
  - cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, Bulgaria 1408
  - fungi, Romania 4743
  - fungicides, activity 6866
- Wood destroying fungi**
  - biology 5945
  - control, *Armillaria luteobubalina*, *Eucalyptus diversicolor* 8284
  - detection 1523
  - forest trees 5943
  - fruit trees 7452
  - nut crops 7452
  - trees 361, 3248
- Wood preservatives**
  - control
    - Bursera simaruba*, fungi 8326
    - Schizophyllum commune*, timbers 8325
- Woodlands**
  - mycorrhizas
    - growth 5519
    - morphology 5520
- Woody plants**
  - diseases
    - control 2947
    - USSR 2947
  - Nectria cinnabarina*
    - control 4828
    - UK 4828
  - Phytophthora*, detection 6257
- Wrightoporia novae-zelandiae*
  - Leptospermum* 7455
  - Nothofagus fusca* 7455
- Xanthomonas*
  - cabbages 2034
  - carrots 2034
  - cauliflowers 2034
  - dextrins 3487
  - fruit trees 3124
  - Gramineae 449
  - lentils 3328
  - lupins 3328
  - pigeon peas 3328
  - serology 6757
  - taxonomy 3458
  - Vigna mungo* 3328
  - Volvariella volvacea* 422
  - walnuts 2034
  - Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 3421
- Xanthomonas albilineans*, sugarcane 1225, 1816, 2526, 3206, 4262-4263
- Xanthomonas ampelina*, grapes 667
- Xanthomonas campestris*
  - bacteriophages 6116
  - cereals 464-465
  - citrus 611, 1091-1092, 1094
  - DNA 2786
  - DNA probes 6839
  - gene expression 2785
  - grasses 464-465
  - Lobelia erinus* 271, 5008
  - Lolium multiflorum* 466
  - maize 466

- Xanthomonas campestris* cont.  
molecular genetics 856  
nucleotide sequences 6839  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1325, 8381  
*Pilea spruceana* 8112  
plasmids 2785  
strains 2786
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *begoniae*  
strains 6137  
taxonomy 6137
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*,  
*Piper betle* 2470, 8190
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani*, pigeon  
peas 1372, 2709, 8418
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*  
*Arabidopsis thaliana* 6096  
bacteriophages 6858  
cabbages 2632, 3304, 4406  
*Centella asiatica* 3430  
Cruciferae 3307-3308, 3430  
DNA probes 6135  
enzymes 2033, 2783  
Gramineae 627  
molecular genetics 6136, 6838  
mutants 6857  
nucleotide sequences 2783, 6135, 6857  
pathogenicity 6857  
plasmids 2033  
polysaccharides 6838  
soil 3307-3308  
turnips 7505
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cerealis*,  
wheat 157
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*  
antagonists 6835  
bacteriophages 7673  
citrumelos 5774  
citrus 1660-1661, 3088, 3982, 5743,  
5773, 6438, 7230-7231  
enzymes 2033  
grapefruits 5774  
lemons 2353  
limes 1093  
mutations 862  
plasmids 862, 2033, 2787, 7673
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citrumelo*  
citrumelos 7229  
citrus 7228  
grapefruits 7229
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina*,  
*Corylus avellana* 6665
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cucurbitae*,  
cucumbers 6020
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis*,  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 420, 2710,  
4539
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv.  
*dieffenbachiae*  
*Anthurium andraeanum* 5787  
citrumelos 5774  
grapefruits 5774  
*Xanthosoma sagittifolium* 7608
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines*,  
soyabeans 1339-1340, 2685, 2688,  
4502, 6053, 6776, 8387
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis*  
*Arrhenatherum elatius* 277  
Gramineae 277  
grasses 628-629, 5803  
*Lolium multiflorum* 280-281, 466, 631  
maize 466  
*Phleum pratense* 628
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hordei*, barley  
157
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *incanae*,  
*Matthiola incana* 4045
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis*  
chemotaxonomy 4635  
pigments 4635  
proteins 4635  
walnuts 742
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum*  
cotton 1104-1107, 1668-1669, 2367-  
2368, 4002-4003, 4991-4992  
genetic transformation 4636  
plasmids 4636  
soil 4992
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis*  
cassava 6820  
enzymes 2033  
plasmids 2033
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*  
DNA 6138  
DNA probes 5460  
laboratory tests, antibiotics 1647  
nucleotide sequences 5460  
pathogenicity 6138  
preservation 244  
rice 243, 245-247, 589, 597-598, 1070,  
1078-1079, 1627, 1646, 1648-  
1651, 2347-2348, 2784, 3073-  
3074, 3910, 3961-3963, 4937,  
4939, 4948, 5725, 5733-5734,  
6411-6414, 7208-7210, 7212,  
8068-8069
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzicola*, rice  
589, 1070, 1646, 6415-6416, 8070
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*  
*Pelargonium* 1125-1126, 6475  
*Pelargonium inquinans* 2391  
*Pelargonium zonale* 2391  
strains 6137  
taxonomy 6137
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*  
monoclonal antibodies 4621  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 801-802, 1925,  
2662-2663, 3346, 4468-4469,  
4471, 5305, 5362, 5366-5367,  
6028, 6035-6036, 6757, 7533-7534  
soyabeans 1940, 3356, 4479, 4503  
*Vigna radiata* 7569  
weeds 5362
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*, plums  
5058, 8168
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *secalis*  
barley 156  
rye 156
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *syngonii*,  
*Syngonium podophyllum* 4053, 5787
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *translucens*  
barley 156, 160  
cereals 159, 2182  
rye 156  
triticale 568, 2209  
wheat 568, 2258, 3838
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *undulosa*  
triticale 568  
wheat 568, 6354
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vascularum*,  
sugarcane 6830
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*  
*Capsicum* 426, 1971, 3733, 4823, 5461,  
6086-6087  
laboratory tests, fertilizers 3456  
molecular genetics 7674  
pathogenicity 7674  
tomatoes 2557, 3733, 4823, 5461,  
6639, 6642, 8252
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola*,  
cowpeas 1362, 3388, 5383, 7561
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae*, *Zin-*  
*nia elegans* 2398
- Xanthomonas fragariae*, strawberries 3150
- Xanthomonas populi*, *Populus* 5961, 8291
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium*  
dasheen mosaic potyvirus, micropropa-  
gation 5412  
*Xanthomonas*, Venezuela 3421  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv.  
*dieffenbachiae*  
Florida 7608  
symptoms 7608
- Xanthosoma violaceum*, dasheen mosaic  
potyvirus, micropropagation 5412
- Xenodochus carbonarius*, *Sanguisorba*  
*officinalis* 4738
- Xiphinema*, transmission, grapes, viruses  
5856
- Xiphinema index*, transmission, grapevine  
fanleaf nepovirus 321
- Xylaria*  
*Abies alba* 7473  
antagonism, *Crinipellis perniciosa*  
5634, 7937
- Xylaria aristata* var. *hirsuta*, India 2105
- Xylaria hypoxylon*, control, *Armillaria*  
*luteobubalina*, *Eucalyptus diver-*  
*sicolor* 1848
- Xylella fastidiosa*  
biology 6139  
grapes 4165-4168, 7334  
peaches 6513
- Xylella fastidiosa* cont.  
quarantine 6139  
vectors 7652
- Xylene**  
activity  
*Abies alba* 5262  
*Picea abies* 5262
- Xylopia aethiopica*, plant extracts, antifun-  
gal agents 2802
- Xylolalanine* fungicides, activity,  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 4042
- Yams**  
*Botryodiplodia theobromae*  
enzymes 5420  
Nigeria 3423  
phenolic acids 3423  
phytoalexins 5420  
resistance 3423  
diseases  
reviews 668  
West Bengal 668  
plant extracts, antifungal agents 351  
viruses, elimination 2730
- Yeasts**  
contamination, tissue culture 7918  
grapes 664
- Yugoslavia**  
apples, *Pestalotiopsis* 4095  
barley, *Cochliobolus sativus* 4841  
blackberries, *Septocytia ruborum* 731  
Carpinus, *Phytophthora* 6288  
*Carpinus betulus*, *Oidium* 7092  
cherries, *Pseudomonas syringae* 6516  
chrysanthemums, *Puccinia horiana*  
6461  
citrus, *Phytophthora* 6288  
*Conyza canadensis*, viruses 6823  
cucumbers, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*  
6732  
*Echinocystis lobata*, *Oidium* 7092  
forest trees, dieback 5207  
grapes, fungi 4152  
*Helleborus odoratus*, *Microsphaera*  
*baeumleri* 7615  
hops  
*Pseudoperonospora humuli* 4172,  
5117  
viruses 5116  
*Juniperus communis*,  
*Gymnosporangium gaeumannii*  
7483  
maize, *Cochliobolus sativus* 4841  
pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 8166  
*Pelargonium*, *Xanthomonas campe-*  
pv. *pelargonii* 6475  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseo-*  
7526  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*  
6756  
*Physalis alkekengi*, henbane mosaic  
potyvirus 6272  
pines, *Mycosphaerella pini* 2589  
*Polymyxa betae*, hosts 6695  
potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 658  
*Robinia pseudoacacia*, peanut stunt  
cucumovirus 6659  
soyabeans  
*Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *cau-*  
*livora* 6769  
*Pythium ultimum* 6768  
sugarbeet  
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 66  
*Polymyxa betae* 6694, 6702  
sunflowers  
*Diaporthe helianthi* 4189  
*Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helian-*  
1188  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 7337  
tobacco, *Phytophthora* 6288  
tomatoes  
*Pseudomonas corrugata* 6637  
tobacco mosaic tobamovirus 4300  
vegetables, cucumber mosaic  
cucumovirus 6688  
*Vicia*, *Microsphaera baeumleri* 7615  
*Viscum album*  
*Glomerella cingulata* 7616  
*Sphaeropsis vici* 7616



- Yugoslavia cont.**  
wheat  
  *Dilophospora alopecuri* 6349  
  diseases 6322  
  *Erysiphe graminis* 3810, 7137  
  *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 7150  
  *Puccinia graminis* 3787, 7124  
  *Puccinia recondita* 7127
- Yre**  
oil palms, *Fusarium* 6565  
sugarcane, *Xanthomonas albilineans* 4263
- Zambia**  
groundnuts  
  *Aspergillus flavus* 3363  
  diseases 7549  
  *Mycosphaerella arachidis* 7559  
  *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 7559  
wheat  
  *Cochliobolus sativus* 6344  
  *Puccinia graminis* 3784  
  *Puccinia recondita* 7982
- Zannichellia palustris**  
*Tetramyxa parasitica*  
  galls 6245  
  ultrastructure 6245
- Zanthoxylum alatum**, plant extracts,  
antifungal agents 5439
- Zea mays** (see Maize)
- Zearalenone**, phytotoxicity, wheat 2219
- Zearin**, activity, *Suillus variegatus* 2068
- Zimbabwe**  
*Callitris*, mycoplasma-like organisms 2583  
cotton, *Alternaria macrospora* 2364  
groundnuts, storage decay 3362  
pines  
  *Armillaria* 2587  
  mycoplasma-like organisms 2583  
sorghum  
  *Claviceps sorghi* 1062  
  *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 3903, 4933  
wheat, *Puccinia recondita* 7982
- Zineb**  
activity  
  almonds 6864  
  onions 3405  
  peaches 6864  
  *Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani* 4536  
  wheat 7968  
control  
  *Alternaria brassicae*  
    radishes 1884  
    rape 7495  
  *Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 8349  
  *Alternaria macrospora*, cotton 1667  
  *Alternaria padwickii*, rice 4942  
  *Cochliobolus hawaiiensis*, wheat 1013  
  *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, rice 4942  
  *Cochliobolus sativus*, wheat 1013  
  *Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 7603  
  *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 1676  
  *Glomerella cingulata*, pears 1718  
  *Graphiola phoenicis*, date palms 3187  
  *Mycosphaerella citri*, oranges 7222  
  *Mycosphaerella musicola*, bananas 3154  
  *Phytophthora colocasiae*, *Colocasia esculenta* 2728  
  *Plasmidiophora brassicae*, cabbages 6713  
  *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, cucumbers 8361, 8368  
  *Puccinia recondita*, wheat 5658  
  *Pythium*, *Pelargonium zonale* 1685  
  *Rhizoctonia solani*, rice 595-596  
  vegetables, damping off 5309  
  *Vigna mungo*, diseases 4520  
fungicide residues  
  cabbages 6689  
  citrus 3971, 7223  
  cucumbers 6689  
  determination 7690
- Zineb cont.**  
nontarget effects, insects 4672  
seed treatment  
  Chinese cabbages 6001  
  cucumbers 7486  
  lettuces 7486  
  spinach 7486
- Zingiber capitatum**, plant extracts,  
antiviral agents 5920
- Zingiber mioga**, leaf spot, control 5128
- Zingiber officinalis** (see Ginger)
- Zinnia elegans**  
acid fog, damage 5789  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus, symptoms 1690  
potato yellow dwarf rhabdovirus, Minnesota 1110  
turnip mosaic potyvirus, symptoms 1690  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *zinniae*, Pakistan 2398
- Ziram**  
activity  
  nectarines, fungi 5056  
  peaches, fungi 5056  
  *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 8350  
control  
  *Alternaria brassicae*, rape 7495  
  *Alternaria longipes*, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 6471  
  *Colletotrichum capsici*, *Capsicum* 6813  
  *Elsinoë ampelina*, grapes 2466  
  *Pythium aphanidermatum*, tobacco 721  
  *Rhizopus*, *Hippeastrum hybridum* 6471  
  fungicide residues, *Piper betle* 3177  
  fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 1451
- Ziride**  
activity  
  *Macrophomina phaseolina* 3503  
  *Rhizoctonia solani* 3503  
control, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, ginger 4199
- Zizania caduciflora**  
*Ustilago esculenta*  
  cytokinins 6092  
  galls 6092  
  RNA 6092
- Ziziphus jujuba**, *Phytophthora palmivora*, Taiwan 2166
- Ziziphus mauritiana**  
*Phoma eupyrena*  
  environmental factors 1749  
  Haryana 5090  
  host range 5090  
  survival 5090
- Ziziphus sativa**  
witches' brooms  
  control 7466  
  Henan 7466
- Zostera marina**  
*Labyrinthula*  
  historical records 4579  
  Netherlands 4579  
  UK 4579  
*Labyrinthula zosterae*  
  Europe 4578  
  North America 4578  
  reviews 4578
- Zoysia pauciflora**, *Phyllachora bulbosa*, New Zealand 5558
- Zoysia planifolia**, *Phyllachora bulbosa*, New Zealand 5558
- Zucchini mosaic virus**, cucumbers 396
- Zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus**  
  antibodies 4784  
  coat proteins 4789  
  cucumbers 7511  
  *Cucurbita ecuadorensis* 2643  
  Cucurbitaceae 1894, 2645, 3313, 5344  
  marrows 2647  
  melons 1304, 1898, 2645, 6721  
  nucleotide sequences 4789  
  purification 7514  
  squashes 2643, 4415  
  weeds 2733





## LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

isted below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1990 for this journal. All the titles are given in full, except abbreviated titles taken from secondary publications such as *Referativnyi Zhurnal*.

Many other serials were scanned during 1990 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSN and publishers' addresses.

CIAR Proceedings Series  
 CS Symposium Series  
 Acta Academiae Agriculturae ac Technicae Olstenensis, Agricultura  
 Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica  
 Acta Agriculturae Shanghai  
 Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Jilinensis  
 Acta Agronomica Sinica  
 Acta Biologiae Experimentalis Sinica  
 Acta Botanica Croatica  
 Acta Botanica Hungarica  
 Acta Botanica Indica  
 Acta Botanica Neerlandica  
 Acta Botanica Sinica  
 Acta Botanica Yunnanica  
 Acta Genetica Sinica  
 Acta Horticulturae  
 Acta Microbiologica Polonica  
 Acta Microbiologica Sinica  
 Acta Mycologica  
 Acta Mycologica Sinica  
 Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica  
 Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica  
 Acta Phytopathologica Sinica  
 Acta Phytophylactica Sinica  
 Acta Serologica Sinica  
 Actes de l'Institut Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II  
 Advances in Biotechnological Processes  
 Advances in Disease Vector Research  
 Advances in Horticultural Science  
 Advances in Plant Sciences  
 Advances in Virus Research  
 African Environment  
 AgBiotech News and Information  
 Agri Science  
 Agricultura Mediterranea  
 Agricultura Ricerca  
 Agricultura (Madrid)  
 Agricultura Técnica (Santiago)  
 Agricultura Tropica et Subtropica  
 Agricultural and Biological Chemistry  
 Agricultural Science  
 Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)  
 Agricultural Systems  
 Agriculture (Montreal)  
 Agriculture and Horticulture  
 Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment  
 Agrochimica  
 Agrokhimiya  
 Agronomía Colombiana  
 Agronomía Costarricense  
 Agronomía Lusitana  
 Agronomía Tropical (Maracay)  
 Agronomie  
 Agronomie Tropicale  
 Agronomy Journal  
 Agrotecnia de Cuba  
 Alimentaria  
 Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung  
 Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift  
 An Hanotea  
 American Journal of Botany  
 American Naturalist  
 American Nurseryman  
 American Orchid Society Bulletin  
 American Potato Journal  
 American Rhododendron Society Journal  
 Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen  
 Anais da Escola Superior de Agricultura 'Luiz de Queiroz'  
 Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil  
 Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Cereale și Plante Tehnice,  
 Fundulea  
 Analele Institutului de Cercetări pentru Protecția Plantelor  
 Analele Științifice ale Universității "Al. I. Cuza" din Iași, Biologie

Anales del Instituto de Biología, Serie Botánica  
 Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid  
 Analytica Chimica Acta  
 Angewandte Botanik  
 Annales Agriculturae Fenniae  
 Annales Botanici Fennici  
 Annales de Gembloux  
 Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique El-Harrach, Algeria  
 Annales de l'Institut Pasteur, Virology  
 Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki  
 Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique et Biologie Végétale  
 Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per l'Assesamento Forestale e per  
 l'Alpicoltura  
 Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per la Patologia Vegetale  
 Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per le Colture Industriali  
 Annali della Facoltà di Agraria, Università degli Studi di Perugia  
 Annali della Facoltà di Scienze Agrarie della Università degli Studi  
 di Napoli, Portici  
 Annali della Facoltà di Scienze Agrarie della Università degli Studi  
 di Torino  
 Annali di Microbiologia ed Enzimologia  
 Annals of Agricultural Research  
 Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)  
 Annals of Applied Biology  
 Annals of Arid Zone  
 Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)  
 Annals of Botany  
 Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan  
 Annals of Tropical Research  
 Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW-AR, Horticulture  
 Annual Report of the Society of Plant Protection of North Japan  
 Annual Review of Biochemistry  
 Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics  
 Annual Review of Entomology  
 Annual Review of Microbiology  
 Annual Review of Phytopathology  
 Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy  
 Antiviral Research  
 Antonie van Leeuwenhoek  
 Applied Agricultural Research  
 Applied and Environmental Microbiology  
 Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology  
 Aquilo. Ser. Botanica  
 Arab and Near East Plant Protection Newsletter  
 Arab Gulf Journal of Scientific Research  
 Arab Journal of Plant Protection  
 Arboretum Kórnickie  
 Arboriculture Research Note - Department of the Environment, UK  
 Archiv für Gartenbau  
 Archiv für Naturschutz und Landschaftsforschung  
 Archiv für Phytopathologie und Pflanzenschutz  
 Archiv für Züchtungsforschung  
 Archives of Animal Nutrition  
 Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics  
 Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology  
 Archives of Microbiology  
 Archives of Virology  
 Arhiv za Poljoprivredne Nauke  
 Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation  
 Arkansas Farm Research  
 Arnoldia  
 Arroz  
 ASEAN Food Journal  
 Aspects of Applied Biology  
 Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 ATAC, Revista de la Asociación de Técnicos Azucareros de Cuba  
 Atmospheric Environment  
 Atti Giornate Fitopatologiche  
 Australasian Plant Pathology  
 Australian & New Zealand Wine Industry Journal  
 Australian Citrus News  
 Australian Forest Research  
 Australian Forestry

- Australian Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Australian Journal of Biotechnology  
 Australian Journal of Botany  
 Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture  
 Australian Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Australian Systematic Botany  
 Banko Janakari  
 Bano Biggyan Patrika  
 Barley Genetics Newsletter  
 BASF Agricultural News  
 Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch  
 Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia  
 Beiträge für die Forstwirtschaft  
 Beiträge zur Tabakforschung International  
 Beiträge zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin  
 Besseres Obst  
 Bhartiya Krishi Anusandhan Patrika  
 Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur  
 Bibliographies and Literature of Agriculture  
 Bio/Technology  
 Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications  
 Biochemical Society Transactions  
 Biochemical Systematics and Ecology  
 Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen  
 Biochemistry  
 Biochemistry and Cell Biology  
 Biochemistry International  
 Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (G), General Subjects  
 Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (L), Lipids and Lipid Metabolism  
 Biochimica et Biophysica Acta (N), Gene Structure and Expression  
 Biological Agriculture & Horticulture  
 Biological Wastes  
 Biologicheskije Nauki  
 Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii  
 Biológico  
 Biology and Fertility of Soils  
 Biology Bulletin of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR  
 Biology of Metals  
 Biology of the Cell  
 Biološki Vestnik  
 BioTechniques  
 Biotechnology & Genetic Engineering Reviews  
 Biotechnology Letters  
 BIOTROPIA  
 Biotropica  
 Biovigyanam  
 Bitki Koruma Bülteni  
 Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin  
 Biuletyn Instytutu Ziemniaka  
 Biuletyn Warzywnicy  
 Bloembollencultuur  
 Blyttia  
 Bodenkultur  
 Boletim de Pesquisa - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Ceará  
 Boletim Técnico - Centro de Pesquisas do Cacau  
 Boletim Técnico - CEPLAC  
 Boletim Técnico - Copersucar  
 Boletim Técnico - Empresa Catarinense de Pesquisa Agropecuária  
 Boletín de la Sociedad Micológica de Madrid  
 Boletín de Promecafé  
 Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas  
 Boletín INICA  
 Boletín Micológico  
 Boletín Técnico - Estación Experimental Agropecuaria, Balneario  
 Boletín Técnico - Estación Experimental de Mercedes  
 Boletus  
 Bosque  
 Botanica Acta  
 Botanica Helvetica  
 Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica  
 Botanical Gazette (Chicago)  
 Botanical Magazine, Tokyo  
 Botanikai Közlemények  
 Bothalia  
 Bragantia  
 British Sugar Beet Review  
 Bulletin Penelitan Hortikultura  
 Bulletin Penelitan Kehutanan  
 Bulletin Perkebunan  
 Buletini i Shkencave Bujqësore  
 Buletinul de Protecția Plantelor  
 Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca. Seria Agricultură  
 Bulletin - Forest Pathology Series, Forest Research Institute  
 (Chittagong)  
 Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station  
 Bulletin - Pennsylvania Flower Growers  
 Bulletin - Scottish Crop Research Institute  
 Bulletin d'Information-CORESTA  
 Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences Agricoles et Forestières  
 Bulletin de la Société Royale Forestière de Belgique  
 Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux  
 Bulletin OEPP  
 Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology  
 Bulletin of Fukui Prefectural College  
 Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station  
 Bulletin of the Agricultural Chemicals Inspection Station, Tokyo  
 Bulletin of the Akita Prefectural College of Agriculture  
 Bulletin of the Chugoku National Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hirosaki University  
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University  
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Niigata University  
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shimane University  
 Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Yamaguchi University  
 Bulletin of the Forestry and Forest Products Research Institute, Japan  
 Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station, A (Yatabe), Japan  
 Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station, Series D, Kuchinotsu  
 Bulletin of the Fukui Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Bulletin of the Hokuriku National Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Bulletin of the Kanagawa Horticultural Experiment Station  
 Bulletin of the National Agricultural Research Center, Japan  
 Bulletin of the National Institute of Agro-Environmental Sciences  
 Bulletin of the National Institute of Agrobiological Resources  
 Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea, A  
 Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea, B  
 Bulletin of the Polish Academy of Sciences, Biological Sciences  
 Bulletin of the Saitama Horticultural Experiment Station  
 Bulletin of the Shizuoka Prefectural Citrus Experimental Station  
 Bulletin of the Tohoku National Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Bulletin of the Tokyo University Forests  
 Bulletin of the Yamagata University (Agricultural Science)  
 Bulletin SROP  
 Bunda Journal Agricultural Research  
 Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada  
 Byulleten' Gosudarstvennogo Nikitskogo Botanicheskogo Sada  
 Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Zashchity Rastenii  
 Café, Cacao, Thé  
 Calsdia  
 California Agriculture  
 Camellia Journal  
 Canadian Journal of Botany  
 Canadian Journal of Chemistry  
 Canadian Journal of Forest Research  
 Canadian Journal of Microbiology  
 Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology  
 Canadian Journal of Plant Science  
 Canadian Plant Disease Survey  
 Capsicum Newsletter  
 Carbohydrate Research  
 Carlsberg Research Communications  
 Caryologia  
 CAS Paper  
 Cell (Cambridge)  
 Centro Agrícola  
 Cercetări de Genetică Vegetală și Animală  
 Cereal Chemistry  
 Cereal Research Communications  
 Cereal Rusts and Powdery Mildews Bulletin  
 Ceylon Journal of Science, Biological Sciences  
 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin  
 Chemosphere  
 China Cottons  
 Chinese Journal of Biological Control  
 Chinese Journal of Biotechnology  
 Chromatographia  
 Ciencia Agropecuaria - Instituto de Investigación Agropecuaria de Panamá  
 Ciência e Prática  
 Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Arroz  
 Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Protección de Plantas  
 Ciencia y Técnica en la Agricultura, Tabaco  
 Circular - Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, West Virginia University  
 Citograph  
 Cladistics  
 Cocoa Growers' Bulletin  
 Colture Protette  
 Columbia Journal of Environmental Law  
 Commonwealth Forestry Review  
 Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis  
 Compte Rendu des Essais - Union Nationale Interprofessionnelle de Légumes de Conserven  
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France  
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Series 3, Sciences de la Vie  
 Comunicado Técnico, Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Estado do Rio de Janeiro  
 Congrès d'Hiver, Institut International de Recherches Betteravières  
 Contribuții Botanice, Universitatea Cluj-Napoca, Grădina Botanică



- oolia  
 ooperative Sugar  
 otion et Fibres Tropicales  
 rop Improvement  
 rop Protection  
 rop Research (Edinburgh)  
 rop Research (Hisar)  
 rop Science  
 ruciferae Newsletter  
 rypotgamie, Mycologie  
 urrent Genetics  
 urrent Microbiology  
 urrent Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)  
 urrent Science  
 urrent Topics in Medical Mycology  
 ytologia  
 ate Palm Journal  
 ebreceni Agrártudományi Egyetem Tudományos Közleményei  
 eciduous Fruit Grower  
 endrochronologia  
 eutsche Baumschule  
 evelopments in Industrial Microbiology  
 ifesa delle Piante  
 irasat  
 iscovery and Innovation  
 iseases of Aquatic Organisms  
 issertation Abstracts International. B, Sciences and Engineering  
 LG-Mitteilungen  
 ocumento — Instituto Agrônômico do Paraná  
 oğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi  
 oklady Akademii Nauk BSSR  
 oklady Vsesoyuznoi Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo  
 Znamenii Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk im. V.I. Lenina  
 oklady, Biochemistry  
 oklady, Biological Sciences  
 SIR Entomology Division Report  
 SIR Plant Protection Report  
 ast African Agricultural and Forestry Journal  
 cological Modelling  
 cology, USA  
 conomic Botany  
 esti Teaduste Akademia Toimetised, Bioloogia  
 gyptian Journal of Botany  
 gyptian Journal of Phytopathology  
 kológia, CSSR  
 MBO Journal  
 mbryon  
 ntomologie et Phytopathologie Appliquées  
 nvironment and Ecology  
 nvironmental and Experimental Botany  
 nvironmental Conservation  
 nvironmental Entomology  
 nvironmental Pollution  
 rdészeti Kutatások  
 rdó  
 rwerbsobstbau  
 uphytica  
 uropean Journal of Biochemistry  
 uropean Journal of Epidemiology  
 uropean Journal of Forest Pathology  
 uropean Patent  
 uropean Patent Application  
 vergreen (Trichur)  
 volution  
 xperientia  
 xperimental Agriculture  
 xperimental Mycology  
 xtension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food & Fertilizer Technology Center  
 xtension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture  
 & Home Economics, Washington State University  
 ABIS Newsletter  
 AO Plant Production and Protection Paper  
 AO Plant Protection Bulletin  
 arm and Food Research  
 arm Science Journal  
 armaco, Edizione Scientifica  
 arming in South Africa  
 CAP, Informe Técnico, Brazil  
 EBS Letters  
 eddes Repertorium  
 eldwirtschaft  
 EMS Microbiology Letters  
 FTC/ASPAC Book Series  
 tologiya  
 topatologia  
 topatologia Brasileira  
 topatologia Colombiana  
 topatologia Venezolana  
 toterapia  
 iziologiya i Biokhimiya Kul'turnykh Rastenii  
 iziologiya Rastenii  
 Folia Forestalia  
 Food Additives and Contaminants  
 Food Chemistry  
 Forage Notes  
 Forest Ecology and Management  
 Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Forestry Canada  
 Forest Research  
 Forest Research Note - Forestry Division, Solomon Islands  
 Forest Research Report (Vanuatu)  
 Forest Research Report - Forest Department, Sarawak  
 Forest Science  
 Forest Science and Technology  
 Forestry (Oxford)  
 Forestry Chronicle  
 Forestry Commission Bulletin  
 Forst und Holz  
 Forst- und Holzwirt  
 Forstarchiv  
 Forstliche Forschungsberichte München  
 Fourrages  
 FRDA Report (Victoria, B.C.)  
 Fresenius' Zeitschrift für Analytische Chemie  
 FRIM Technical Information  
 Frontiers of Plant Science  
 Fruit Science Reports  
 Fruit Varieties Journal  
 Fruits (Paris)  
 Fruitteelt (Den Haag)  
 Fujian Agricultural Science and Technology  
 Functional Ecology  
 Garden (London)  
 Gartenbau  
 Gartenbauwissenschaft  
 Gärtner Tidende  
 Gärtneryrket  
 Gb + Gw, Gärtnerbörse und Gartenwelt  
 Gemüse (München)  
 Gene  
 Genes & Development  
 Genetica  
 Genetica Polonica  
 Genetics  
 Genetika (Moskva)  
 Genetika i Seleksiya  
 Genome  
 Geobios (Jodhpur)  
 Geobios New Reports  
 Gesunde Pflanzen  
 Gewasbescherming  
 Giornale Botanico Italiano  
 Gorskostopanska Nauka  
 Grøn Viden, Landbrug  
 Grass and Forage Science  
 Grassland of China  
 Great Basin Naturalist  
 Groenten en Fruit  
 Ground Water Monitoring Review  
 Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research  
 Haryana Journal of Horticultural Sciences  
 Hassadeh  
 Haussknechtia  
 Helsingin Yliopiston Ympäristönsuojelun Laitoksen Julkaisuja  
 Helvetica Chimica Acta  
 Hercynia  
 Hereditas (Beijing)  
 Heredity  
 Highlights of Agricultural Research in Ontario  
 Highlights of Agricultural Research, Alabama Agricultural Experi-  
 ment Station  
 Himachal Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Hindustan Antibiotics Bulletin  
 Hodowla Roślin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo  
 Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff  
 Horticultura Brasileira  
 Horticultural Reviews  
 HortScience  
 IDIA  
 ILCA Bulletin  
 Impact of Science on Society  
 Indian Agriculturist  
 Indian Botanical Reporter  
 Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal  
 Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)  
 Indian Coffee  
 Indian Drugs  
 Indian Farming  
 Indian Forester  
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Applied and Pure Biology  
 Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics  
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology

- Indian Journal of Forestry  
 Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding  
 Indian Journal of Hill Farming  
 Indian Journal of Horticulture  
 Indian Journal of Microbiology  
 Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
 Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research  
 Indian Journal of Nematology  
 Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Plant Pathology  
 Indian Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Indian Journal of Plant Protection  
 Indian Journal of Pulses Research  
 Indian Journal of Sericulture  
 Indian Journal of Virology  
 Indian Sugar  
 Industrial Crops Research Journal  
 INFORM - International News on Fats, Oils and Related Materials  
 Information Bulletin - Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute  
 Information Report - Laurentian Forestry Centre, Canadian Forestry Service  
 Information Report - Northern Forestry Centre, Canadian Forestry Service  
 Information Report - Petawawa National Forestry Institute, Canadian Forestry Service  
 Informations Techniques - Centre Technique Interprofessionnel des Oléagineux Métropolitains  
 Informatore Agrario  
 Informatore Fitopatológico  
 Informe Agropecuario (Belo Horizonte)  
 Informe da Pesquisa - Instituto Agronômico do Paraná  
 Informe de Investigación - División de Ciencias Agropecuarias y Marítimas, Instituto Tecnológico y de Estudios Superiores de Monterrey, Mexico  
 Informe Técnico - Estación Experimental Regional Agropecuaria Pergamino, Argentina  
 Insect Knowledge  
 Insect Science and its Application  
 International Arachis Newsletter  
 International Biodeterioration  
 International Camellia Journal  
 International Chickpea Newsletter  
 International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry  
 International Journal of Food Microbiology  
 International Journal of Mycology and Lichenology  
 International Journal of Systematic Bacteriology  
 International Journal of Tropical Agriculture  
 International Journal of Tropical Plant Diseases  
 International Nematology Network Newsletter  
 International Pigeonpea Newsletter  
 International Rice Research Newsletter  
 Intervirology  
 Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales  
 Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Iranian Journal of Natural Resources  
 Iraqi Journal of Agricultural Sciences, 'ZANCO'  
 ISI Atlas of Science, Animal & Plant Sciences  
 ISPP Chemical Control Newsletter  
 Italia Agricola  
 ITEA (Informacion Tecnica Economica Agraria)  
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Biologicheskii Nauki  
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhskoi SSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya  
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoi SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh i Khimicheskikh Nauk  
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskaya  
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk  
 Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk  
 Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly  
 Japan Pesticide Information  
 Japanese Journal of Breeding  
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture  
 JAPCA, Journal of the Air & Waste Management Association  
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly  
 Jiangsu Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Journal - American Rhododendron Society  
 Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists  
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
 Journal of Agricultural Research (Lahore)  
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China  
 Journal of Agricultural Science  
 Journal of Agricultural Science in Finland  
 Journal of Agricultural Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku  
 Journal of Agriculture and Forestry  
 Journal of Agriculture and Water Resources Research, Plant Production  
 Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico  
 Journal of Agriculture, Western Australia  
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science  
 Journal of Analytical Chemistry of the USSR  
 Journal of Antibiotics  
 Journal of Aphidology  
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology  
 Journal of Applied Entomology  
 Journal of Applied Seed Production  
 Journal of Arboriculture  
 Journal of Arid Environments  
 Journal of Bacteriology  
 Journal of Basic Microbiology  
 Journal of Biochemistry  
 Journal of Biotechnology  
 Journal of Cell Science  
 Journal of Chemical Ecology  
 Journal of Chromatography  
 Journal of Coffee Research  
 Journal of Ecology (Beijing)  
 Journal of Ecology (Oxford)  
 Journal of Economic Entomology  
 Journal of Entomological Research  
 Journal of Entomological Science  
 Journal of Environmental Horticulture  
 Journal of Environmental Management  
 Journal of Environmental Quality  
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes  
 Journal of Experimental Botany  
 Journal of Fertilizer Issues  
 Journal of Food Protection  
 Journal of Food Science  
 Journal of Forestry  
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural College  
 Journal of General and Applied Microbiology  
 Journal of General Microbiology  
 Journal of General Virology  
 Journal of Genetics & Breeding  
 Journal of Heredity  
 Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry  
 Journal of Horticultural Science  
 Journal of Industrial Microbiology  
 Journal of Insect Science  
 Journal of Japanese Society of Grassland Science  
 Journal of Jiangsu Agricultural College  
 Journal of Jilin Agricultural University  
 Journal of Korean Forestry Society  
 Journal of Liquid Chromatography  
 Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities  
 Journal of Microbiological Methods  
 Journal of Microscopy  
 Journal of Molecular Biology  
 Journal of Molecular Evolution  
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University  
 Journal of Nanjing Forestry University  
 Journal of Natural Products  
 Journal of Northeast Forestry University  
 Journal of Nuclear Agriculture and Biology  
 Journal of Oilseeds Research  
 Journal of Pesticide Science  
 Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Journal of Phytological Research  
 Journal of Phytopathology  
 Journal of Plant Nutrition  
 Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Journal of Plantation Crops  
 Journal of Production Agriculture  
 Journal of Protozoology  
 Journal of Range Management  
 Journal of Research, APAU  
 Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University  
 Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research  
 Journal of Shenyang Agricultural University  
 Journal of South China Agricultural University  
 Journal of Stored Products Research  
 Journal of the Agricultural Society - University College of Wales  
 Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science  
 Journal of the College of Dairying, Japan, Natural Science  
 Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society  
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University  
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University  
 Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan  
 Journal of the Indian Society for Cotton Improvement  
 Journal of the Institute of Agriculture and Animal Science, Nepal  
 Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society  
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Korean Society of Grassland Science  
 Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka  
 Journal of the Rio Grande Valley Horticultural Society  
 Journal of the Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka



- Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture  
 Journal of the Sports Turf Research Institute  
 Journal of the Yamagata Agricultural and Forestry Society  
 Journal of Tropical Ecology  
 Journal of Tropical Forestry  
 Journal of Turkish Phytopathology  
 Journal of Ultrastructure and Molecular Structure Research  
 Journal of Virological Methods  
 Journal of Virology  
 Jugoslovensko Voćarstvo  
 Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal  
 Kanpur University Research Journal (Science)  
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Kartoffelforschung Aktuell  
 Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences  
 Kenya Coffee  
 Kew Bulletin  
 Khlopok  
 Korean Journal of Crop Science  
 Korean Journal of Plant Protection  
 Kukuruz i Sorgo  
 Landbauforschung Völknerode  
 Landwirtschaft Schweiz  
 Legumes Pathology Progress Report  
 Lens  
 Lesnícky Časopis  
 Lesnictví  
 Letters in Applied Microbiology  
 Lietuvos TSR Mokslų Akademijos Darbai, C (Biologijos Mokslai)  
 Lotus Newsletter  
 Louisiana Agriculture  
 Lucrări Stiințifice - Institutul Agronomic 'Nicolae Balcescu', Bucu-  
 rești, Seria A, Agronomie  
 Lucrări Stiințifice - Institutul Agronomic 'Nicolae Balcescu', Bucu-  
 rești, Seria B, Horticultură  
 Lucrări Stiințifice - Institutul de Cercetări și Proiectalbrevelri pentru  
 Valorificarea și Industrializarea Legumelor și Fructelor  
 Madras Agricultural Journal  
 Magazine, College of Agriculture, Nagpur  
 Maize Genetics Cooperation News Letter  
 Manejo Integrado de Plagas  
 MAPPS Newsletter  
 MARDI Research Journal  
 Materiały Sesji Instytutu Ochrony Roślin  
 Maydica  
 Meddelelser fra Norsk Institutt for Skogforskning  
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijk-  
 suniversiteit Gent  
 Medical Journal of Australia  
 Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Ehime University  
 Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University  
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University  
 Mesopotamia Journal of Agriculture  
 Metodiky pro Závádění Výsledků Výzkumu do Zemědělské Praxe  
 Mikologia Neotropical Aplicada  
 Microbial Ecology  
 Microbiology (New York)  
 Microbiology and Immunology  
 Microbios  
 Microbios Letters  
 Microchemical Journal  
 Mikológiai Közlemények  
 Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya  
 Mikrobiologicheskii Zhurnal  
 Mikrobiologija (Beograd)  
 Mikrobiologiya  
 Minnesota State Florists Bulletin  
 Miscellaneous Publication of the Tohoku National Agricultural  
 Experiment Station  
 Miscellaneous Report - Great Lakes Forestry Centre, Canadian For-  
 estry Service  
 Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und  
 Hygiene  
 Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und  
 Forstwirtschaft Berlin-Dahlem  
 Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt für Forst- und Holzwirt-  
 schaft, Reinbek bei Hamburg  
 Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Ange-  
 wandte Entomologie  
 Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschafts-  
 kammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshöfenhof  
 Mitteilungen des Vereins für Forstliche Standortskunde und  
 Forstpflanzenzüchtung  
 Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg, Rebe und Wein, Obstbau und  
 Früchteverwertung  
 Molecular and Cellular Biology  
 Molecular and General Genetics  
 Molecular Microbiology  
 Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions  
 Monograph - British Crop Protection Council  
 Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin  
 Mushroom Journal  
 Mutation Breeding Newsletter  
 Mycologia  
 Mycologia Helvetica  
 Mycological Papers  
 Mycological Research  
 Mycologist  
 Mycopathologia  
 Mycoses  
 Mycotoxin Research  
 Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes  
 Nachrichtenblatt für den Pflanzenschutz in der DDR  
 Nahrung  
 Narendra Deva Journal of Agricultural Research  
 National Academy Science Letters  
 Naturaliste Canadien  
 Nature (London)  
 Naturwissenschaften  
 Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Nauchno-Issledo-  
 vatel'skogo Instituta Maslichnykh Kul'tur  
 Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten' Vsesoyuznogo Ordena Lenina i  
 Ordena Druzhby Narodov Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta  
 Rasteniyevodstva Imeni N. I. Vavilova  
 Nauchno-Tekhnicheskii Byulleten', VASKhNIL, Sibirskoe Otdelenie,  
 Sibirskii Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Sel'skogo Khozyalstva  
 Nauchnye Doklady Vysshei Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki  
 Nederlands Bosbouw tijdschrift  
 Nematologia Brasileira  
 Nematologia Mediterranea  
 Nematologica  
 Nematropica  
 Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science  
 Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology  
 New Botanist  
 New Forests  
 New Phytologist  
 New Scientist  
 New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research  
 New Zealand Journal of Botany  
 New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science  
 New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science  
 Newsletter of the Society of Irish Plant Pathologists  
 Nigerian Journal of Palms and Oil Seeds  
 Ningxia Journal of Agro-Forestry Sciences and Technology  
 Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi  
 Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports  
 Nogaku Kenkyu  
 Nordic Journal of Botany  
 Norsk Landbruksforskning  
 North Dakota Farm Research  
 Northeastern Journal of Agricultural and Resource Economics  
 Northern Journal of Applied Forestry  
 Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Note Technique du Centre de Recherches Agronomiques de l'État,  
 Gembloux  
 Növénytermelés  
 Növényvédelem  
 Novosti Sistematiki Nizshikh Rastenii  
 Nucleic Acids Research  
 OARDC Special Circular - Ohio Agricultural Research and Devel-  
 opment Center  
 Obstbau (Bonn)  
 Oecologia  
 Ohio Journal of Science  
 Oikos  
 Oil Crops of China  
 Oléagineux  
 Opera Botanica  
 Orchardist of New Zealand  
 Oryza  
 Outlook on Agriculture  
 Oxford Surveys of Plant Molecular and Cell Biology  
 Pacific Science  
 Pakistan Cottons  
 Pakistan Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Pakistan Journal of Botany  
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Parasitica  
 Parasitology Today  
 Pasturas Tropicales  
 PCARRD Monitor  
 PCT International Patent Application  
 PE&RS, Photogrammetric Engineering & Remote Sensing  
 Peanut Science  
 Pelita Perkebunan  
 Pemberitaan Penelitian Tanaman Industri  
 Pennsylvania Fruit News  
 Perkin Transactions I  
 Pertanika  
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira

- Pesquisa em Andamento - Empresa Catarinense de Pesquisa Agropecuária, EMPASC  
 Pesquisa em Andamento - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Estado do Rio de Janeiro, PESAGRIO-RIO  
 Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology  
 Pesticide Outlook  
 Pesticide Science  
 Pesticides  
 Pflanzenschutz (Wien)  
 Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer (English ed.)  
 Pflanzenschutzberichte  
 Pflanzenschutzmittel-Verzeichnis. Teil 1, Ackerbau - Wiesen und Weiden - Hopfenbau - Sonderkulturen - Nichtkulturen - Gewässer  
 Philippine Agriculturist  
 Philippine Journal of Crop Science  
 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences  
 Photosynthetica  
 Physiologia Plantarum  
 Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology  
 Phytochemistry  
 Phytoma  
 Phytom (Horn)  
 Phytoparasitica  
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea  
 Phytopathological Papers  
 Phytopathology  
 Phytophylactica  
 Phytoprotection  
 Pirineos  
 PKV Research Journal  
 Plant and Soil  
 Plant Breeding  
 Plant Breeding Reviews  
 Plant Cell  
 Plant Cell Reports  
 Plant Disease  
 Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter  
 Plant Molecular Biology  
 Plant Pathology  
 Plant Pathology Circular (Gainesville)  
 Plant Pathology Newsletter  
 Plant Physiology  
 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry (New Delhi)  
 Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)  
 Plant Physiology Communications  
 Plant Protection  
 Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)  
 Plant Protection Bulletin, Taiwan  
 Plant Protection News  
 Plant Protection Quarterly  
 Plant Science (Limerick)  
 Plant Systematics and Evolution  
 Plant, Cell and Environment  
 Planta  
 Planta Medica  
 Planter  
 Plasmid  
 Pochvoznanie i Agrokhimiya  
 Pochvoznanie, Agrokhimiya i Rastitelna Zashchita  
 Pol'nohospodárstvo  
 Postharvest News and Information  
 Potato Research  
 Probleme de Genetică Teoretică și Aplicată  
 Probleme de Protecția Plantelor  
 Proceedings - Annual Conference, Agronomy Society of New Zealand  
 Proceedings - Annual Meeting, Massachusetts' Fruit Growers' Association Inc.  
 Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida  
 Proceedings of Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu Tokai University  
 Proceedings of the Arkansas Academy of Science  
 Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu  
 Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario  
 Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society  
 Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences, Plant Sciences  
 Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences  
 Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science  
 Proceedings of the Interamerican Society for Tropical Horticulture  
 Proceedings of the Japanese Association of Mycotoxicology  
 Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Sugar Beet Technologists  
 Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society  
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America  
 Proceedings of the National Science Council, Republic of China. Part B, Life Sciences  
 Proceedings of the New Zealand Weed and Pest Control Conference  
 Proceedings of the Sugar Beet Research Association, Japan  
 Progress in Botany  
 Progressive Horticulture  
 Prophyta  
 Protoplasma  
 PSP Pflanzenschutz Praxis  
 Publicação - Laboratório de Patologia Vegetal 'Veríssimo de Almeida'  
 Publicación Técnica - Estación Experimental de Mercedes  
 Publication - Ergastério Ulórikēs, Tmēma Dasologias kai Fusikou Periballontos - Aristoteleio Panepistēmio Thessalonikēs  
 Punjab Horticultural Journal  
 Quarterly Journal of Chinese Forestry  
 Quarterly Newsletter - Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission  
 Queensland Agricultural Journal  
 Queensland Journal of Agricultural and Animal Sciences  
 RACHIS  
 Rasteniye'dni Nauki  
 Redia  
 Report - Cucurbit Genetics Cooperative  
 Report - Mycology and Plant Pathology, Botany Department, Victoria University of Wellington  
 Report - Northern Region, USDA Forest Service  
 Report - Potato Marketing Board  
 Report of Hokkaido Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Stations  
 Report of the Kyushu Branch of the Crop Science Society of Japan  
 Report of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute  
 Report Series - Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Reporte de Investigación del Instituto de Ecología y Sistemática  
 Reports of the Taiwan Sugar Research Institute  
 Research and Development Reporter  
 Research Bulletin - Agricultural Research Center, Washington State University  
 Research Bulletin - National Horticultural Research Institute, Ibadan  
 Research Bulletin - Tainan District Agricultural Improvement Station  
 Research Bulletin of the Aichi-ken Agricultural Research Center  
 Research Bulletin of the Hokkaido Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service, Japan  
 Research Extension Series - Hawaii Institute of Tropical Agriculture and Human Resources  
 Research in Clinic and Laboratory  
 Research in Microbiology  
 Research in Virology  
 Research Note - Pacific Northwest Research Station, USDA Forest Service  
 Research Note - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service  
 Research Note - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service  
 Research Paper - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service  
 Research Paper - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service  
 Research Paper - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service  
 Research Report - Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations  
 Research Reports of the Forestry Research Institute (Seoul)  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Crop Protection  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Horticulture  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Rice  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Soil & Fertilizer  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Upland & Industrial Crops  
 Review of Plant Pathology  
 Revista Argentina de Micología  
 Revista Argentina de Producción Animal  
 Revista Arvore  
 Revista Biología (Habana)  
 Revista Brasileira de Botânica  
 Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo  
 Revista Brasileira de Genética  
 Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)  
 Revista de Agroquímica y Tecnología de Alimentos  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (La Plata)  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Nacional de La Plata  
 Revista de Microbiología  
 Revista de Protección Vegetal  
 Revista Forestal Barcooa  
 Revista Ibérica de Micología  
 Revista INICA  
 Revista Latino-americana de Microbiología  
 Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología  
 Revista Theobroma  
 Revue d'Écologie et de Biologie du Sol



Revue de l'Agriculture  
Revue de Nématologie  
Revue Forestière Française  
Revue Suisse d'Agriculture  
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture  
Rice Research Newsletter  
Rivista di Patologia Vegetale, IV  
Rivista di Viticoltura e di Enologia  
Rostlinná Výroba  
RRISL Bulletin  
Rural Research  
SACCAR Workshop Series, Southern African Centre for Cooperation in Agricultural Research  
Sadovodstvo, Kiev  
Samaru Journal of Agricultural Research  
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture  
Sborník - Vysoká Škola Zemědělská v Praze, Agronomická Fakulta v Českých Budějovicích, Fytotechnická Rada  
Sborník - Západočeského Muzea v Plzni Příroda  
Sborník Nauchnykh Trudov po Prikladnoi Botanike, Genetike i Seleksii  
Sborník Nauchnykh Trudov, Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut L'na  
Sborník ÚVTIZ, Genetika a Šlechtění  
Sborník ÚVTIZ, Ochrana Rostlin  
Sborník ÚVTIZ, Zahradnictví  
Sborník Vědeckých Prací - Oseva, Výzkum, Šlechtění a Semenářství, koncern Praha, Koncernový Výzkumný a Šlechtitelský Ústav Pčinářský, Troubsko u Brna  
Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Seria A, Rostlinná Výroba  
Schweizerische Landwirtschaftliche Forschung  
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen  
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau  
Science (Washington)  
Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University  
Science of Sericulture  
Sciences des Aliments  
Scientia Agricultura Sinica  
Scientia Horticulturae  
Scientia Silvae Sinicae  
Scientific American  
Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Okayama University  
Seed Research  
Seed Science and Technology  
Seeds & Farms  
Seiva  
Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya  
Seleksiya i Semenovodstvo (Kiev)  
Seleksiya i Semenovodstvo (Moskva)  
Selskostopanska Nauka  
Semenarstvo  
Sementi Elette  
Shanxi Agricultural Science  
Shengtaixue Zazhi  
Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan  
Sibirskii Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki  
Silvae Genetica  
Singapore Journal of Primary Industries  
SMARC Monitor, Southern Mindanao Agricultural Research Centre  
Sochi Shikenjo Kenkyu Hokoku = Bulletin of the National Grassland Research Institute  
Soil & Tillage Research  
Soil Biology & Biochemistry  
Soil Science and Plant Nutrition  
Soil Science Society of America Journal  
Sorghum Newsletter  
South African Forestry Journal  
South African Journal for Enology and Viticulture  
South African Journal of Botany  
South African Journal of Plant and Soil  
South Indian Horticulture  
Soviet Agricultural Sciences  
Soviet Plant Physiology  
Soybean Genetics Newsletter  
Soybean Rust Newsletter  
Sozialistische Forstwirtschaft  
Special Circular - Ohio State University  
Subtropicheskie Kul'tury  
Sugar Cane  
Sugar Journal  
Sugar y Azucar  
Sumarski List  
Summa Phytopathologica  
Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift  
Sydowia  
Sylwan  
Symbiosis (Rehovot)  
Systematic and Applied Microbiology  
Taiwan Agriculture Bimonthly  
Taiwan Sugar  
TARO Newsletter  
Tea  
Tea Bulletin  
Technical Bulletin - ASPAC, Food and Fertilizer Technology Center  
Technical Bulletin - Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute  
Technical Bulletin - National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement  
Technical Communication - CAB International Institute of Biological Control  
Technical Note - World Meteorological Office  
Technical Paper - Commonwealth Science Council  
Teknologi Koko-Kelapa  
Teknologi Sayur-Sayuran  
Tennessee Farm and Home Science  
Tetrahedron Letters  
Thai Journal of Agricultural Science  
Theoretical and Applied Genetics  
Tidsskrift for Planteavl  
Tobacco International  
Tobacco Research  
Tohoku Journal of Agricultural Research  
Transactions of the British Mycological Society  
Transactions of the Mycological Society of Japan  
Tree Physiology  
Tree Planters' Notes  
Trees: Structure and Function  
Trends in Biotechnology  
Trends in Genetics  
Tropical Agriculture  
Tropical Agriculture Research Series  
Tropical Agriculturist  
Tropical Ecology  
Tropical Grain Legume Bulletin  
Tropical Grasslands  
Tropical Pest Management  
Tropical Science  
Tsitologiya  
Tsitologiya i Genetika  
Turrialba  
Ukrains'kii Botanichnii Zhurnal  
USSR Patent  
Utah Science  
Uzbekiston Biologiya Zhurnali  
Van Vigyan  
Växtskyddsnotiser  
Växtskyddsrapporter  
Växtskyddsrapporter, Jordbruk  
Vědecké Práce - Výzkumný a Šlechtitelský Ústav Bramborářský v Havlíčkově Brodě  
Vegetable Science  
Verslagen van Interprovinciale Proeven  
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki (Moskva)  
Vestsi Akademii Navuk BSSR. Seriya Bityalagichnykh Navuk.  
Vignevini  
Vingnanam Journal of Science  
Virology (New York)  
Vita in Campagna  
Vitis  
Wageningen Agricultural University Papers  
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution  
Weed Research (Oxford)  
Weed Science  
Wheat Information Service, Japan  
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt Universität zu Berlin, Agrarwissenschaften  
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Wilhelm-Pieck-Universität Rostock, Naturwissenschaftliche Reihe  
World Health Forum  
Yakugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan  
Yearbook, South African Avocado Growers' Association  
ZANCO  
Zashchita Rastenii (Moskva)  
Zaštita Bilja  
Zeitschrift für Mykologie  
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. B, Chemical Sciences  
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences  
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz  
Zeitschrift für Vegetationstechnik im Landschafts- und Sportstättenbau  
Zentralblatt für Mikrobiologie  
Zentralblatt für Mykologie  
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. H. Kołłątaja w Krakowie, Ogródnictwo  
Zhejiang Agricultural Science  
Zhongguo Shiyongjun = Edible Fungi of China  
Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii  
Ziemiak  
Zierpflanzenbau









